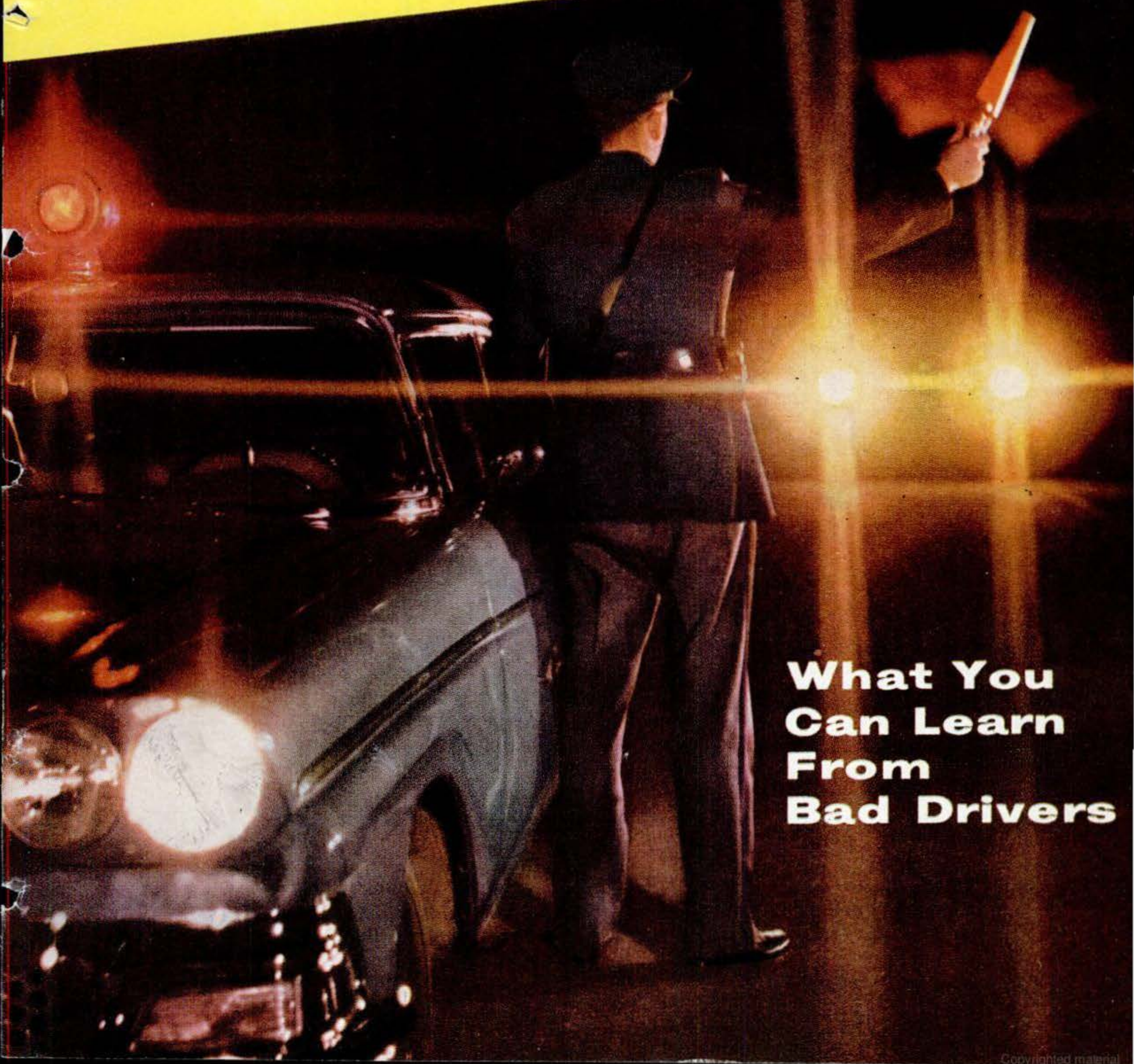
POPULAR SCIENCE

JUNE • 35c *Monthly*

Smart Shopper's Guide:

Portable Air Conditioners

What they can—and can't—do for you. PAGE 118



What You Can Learn From Bad Drivers

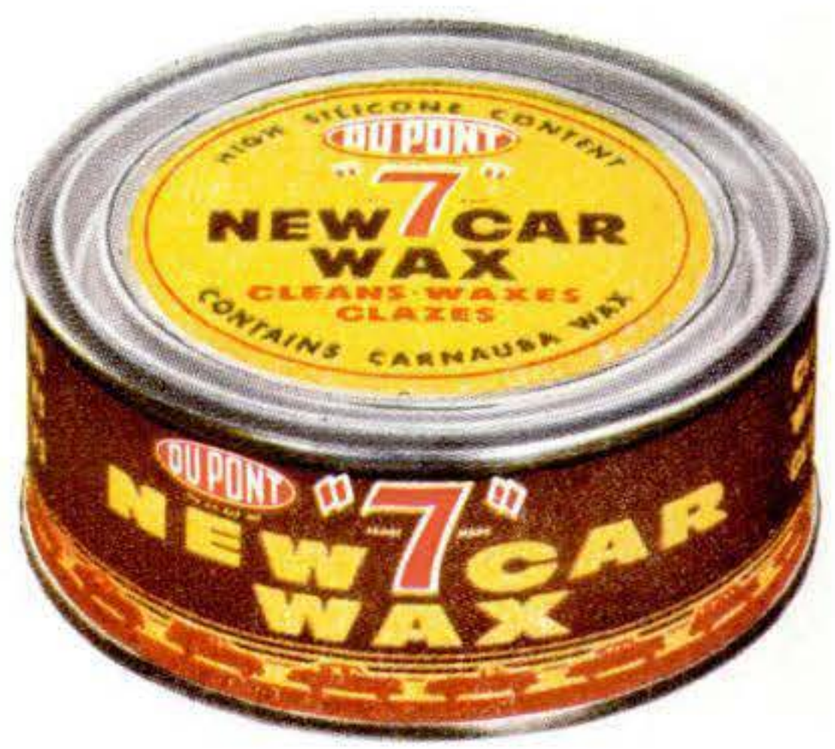
Copyrighted material

"I did a clean-and-wax job in 55 minutes

with Du Pont's NEW CAR WAX

...6 months later it's still mirror-bright"

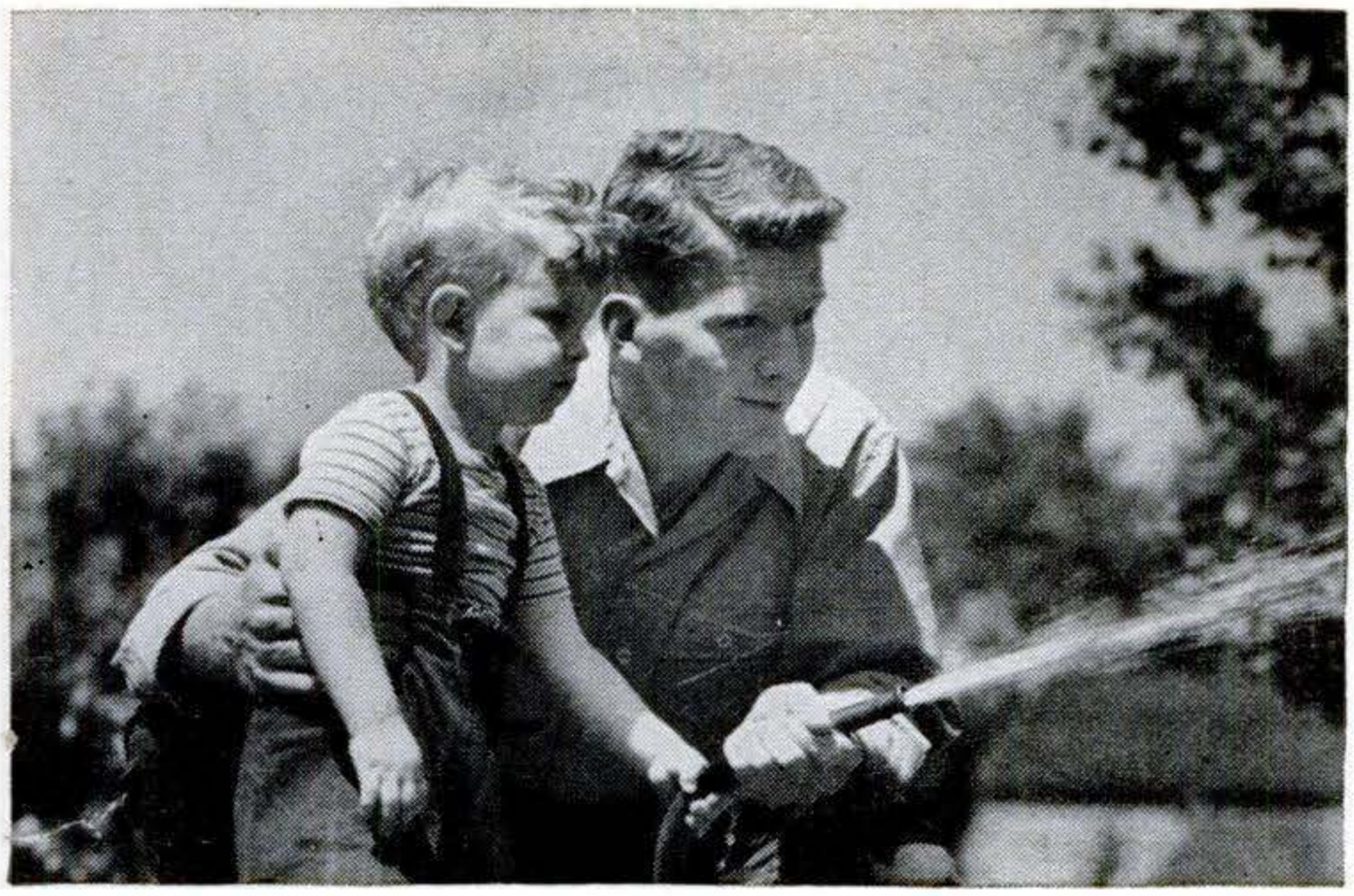
says George T. Duffin of Los Altos, Calif., after waxing his '57 Chevrolet with Du Pont New Car Wax. George found that this new paste wax is as easy to use as a liquid polish, because it cleans, waxes and glazes—all in *one easy application*. And it protects with real Carnauba wax, *the toughest wax known*. Proof of protection is the long-lasting gleam. Six months, 11 car washings later, the finish still shows clear reflections of George and his wife! Try Du Pont New Car Wax—it makes any good finish look new. At service stations and auto supply stores. Only $2.00.



DU PONT
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING...*THROUGH CHEMISTRY*

Copyrighted material



This man is a "security risk"!

Age, 29. Married. Two children. High school education. Active in local lodge, church, veterans' organization. Employed by large manufacturing concern. Earns $82 a week.

SOUNDS like an Average Joe. And he is. Too average! He's got a job. It pays fairly well. He's satisfied.

But here's the catch. With the right kind of training, this young man could be stepping into better jobs. He could be making $7-8000 a year. He could be cashing in on those spare-time hours he now wastes.

As it stands now, he's stuck in his job. Can't seem to make any headway. He's reluctant to try. So he just hangs on.

This man is a "Security Risk" to his wife and children.

His family probably will never enjoy the comforts, the prestige, the good living that could be theirs. If hard times come, they are almost sure to be hurt. For an Average Joe can't expect to compete with trained men when the chips are down.

A man like this would do well to start a planned program of self-improvement. In his spare time. In a field related to his interests and abilities. Right NOW!

One good way to start—a way proved by hundreds of thousands of once-Average Joes who are making good today—is to enroll for special training with a recognized correspondence school. One like I. C. S., the oldest and largest in the world.

Don't *you* be a "Security Risk." Mail the coupon for full, free details while there is still time.

For Real Job Security—Get an I. C. S. Diploma! I. C. S., Scranton 15, Penna. Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

ICS

BOX 93314F, SCRANTON 15, PENNA. (Partial list of 257 courses)

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW to SUCCEED" and the opportunity booklet about the field BEFORE which I have marked X (plus sample lesson):

ARCHITECTURE and BUILDING CONSTRUCTION
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Arch. Drawing and Designing
- ☐ Building Contractor
- ☐ Building Estimator
- ☐ Carpentry and Millwork
- ☐ Carpenter Foreman
- ☐ Heating
- ☐ Interior Decoration
- ☐ Painting Contractor
- ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Reading Arch. Blueprints

ART
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Magazine & Book Illus.
- ☐ Show Card and Sign Lettering
- ☐ Sketching and Painting

AUTOMOTIVE
- ☐ Automobiles
- ☐ Auto Body Rebuilding and Refinishing
- ☐ Auto Engine Tuneup
- ☐ Auto Technician

AVIATION
- ☐ Aero-Engineering Technology
- ☐ Aircraft & Engine Mechanic

BUSINESS
- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Cost Accounting
- ☐ Creative Salesmanship
- ☐ Managing a Small Business
- ☐ Professional Secretary
- ☐ Public Accounting
- ☐ Purchasing Agent
- ☐ Salesmanship
- ☐ Salesmanship and Management
- ☐ Traffic Management

CHEMICAL
- ☐ Analytical Chemistry
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chem. Lab. Technician
- ☐ Elements of Nuclear Energy
- ☐ General Chemistry
- ☐ Natural Gas Prod. and Trans.
- ☐ Petroleum Prod. and Engr.
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Chem)
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

CIVIL ENGINEERING
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Construction Engineering
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Civil)
- ☐ Reading Struc. Blueprints
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping

DRAFTING
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Drafting Machine Design
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Sheet Metal Drafting
- ☐ Structural Drafting

ELECTRICAL
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Elec. Engr. Technician
- ☐ Elec. Light and Power
- ☐ Practical Electrician
- ☐ Practical Lineman
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Elec)

HIGH SCHOOL
- ☐ High School Diploma
- ☐ Good English
- ☐ High School Mathematics
- ☐ Short Story Writing

LEADERSHIP
- ☐ Industrial Foremanship
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Personnel-Labor Relations
- ☐ Supervision

MECHANICAL and SHOP
- ☐ Diesel Engines
- ☐ Gas-Elec. Welding
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Instrumentation
- ☐ Industrial Metallurgy
- ☐ Industrial Safety
- ☐ Machine Design
- ☐ Machine Shop Practice
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Mech)
- ☐ Quality Control
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Refrigeration and Air Conditioning
- ☐ Tool Design ☐ Tool Making

RADIO, TELEVISION
- ☐ General Electronics Tech.
- ☐ Industrial Electronics
- ☐ Practical Radio-TV Eng'r'g
- ☐ Practical Telephony
- ☐ Radio-TV Servicing

RAILROAD
- ☐ Car Inspector and Air Brake
- ☐ Diesel Electrician
- ☐ Diesel Engr. and Fireman
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive

STEAM and DIESEL POWER
- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Power Plant Engineer
- ☐ Stationary Diesel Engr.
- ☐ Stationary Fireman

TEXTILE
- ☐ Carding and Spinning
- ☐ Cotton Manufacture
- ☐ Cotton Warping and Weaving
- ☐ Loom Fixing Technician
- ☐ Textile Designing
- ☐ Textile Finishing & Dyeing
- ☐ Throwing
- ☐ Warping and Weaving
- ☐ Worsted Manufacturing

Name_____ Age_____ Home Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____ Working Hours_____ A.M. to P.M._____

Occupation_____

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada. . . . Special tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces.

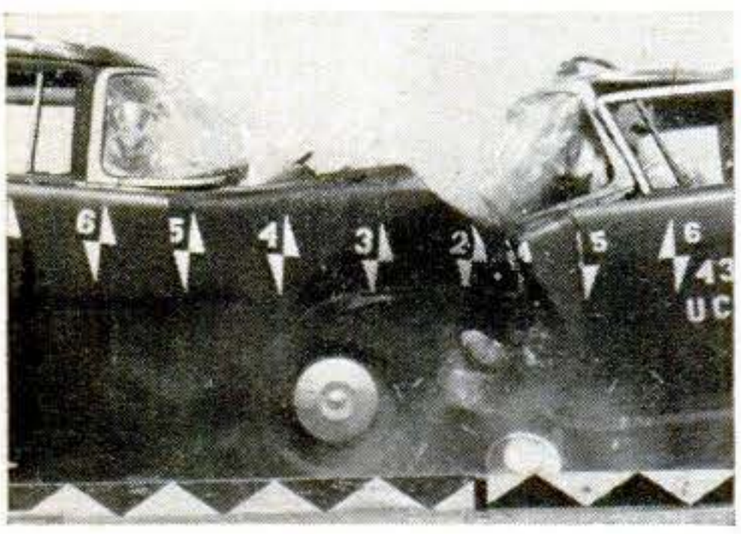
Copyrighted material

Founded in 1872 Vol. 172: No. 6 Mechanics and Handicraft REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

Popular Science Monthly

June, 1958

Cover photograph by W. W. Morris and Joe Farkas



Scientists crash cars head-on to give you, for the first time, the shocking truth about car safety.

This eye in space may help weather men put out the most accurate forecasts ever made.

AUTOMOBILES

What's Holding Back U.S. Small Cars? · 51
Driving the Little German Ford · 54
What *Really* Happens in a Head-On Crash · 60
Why Bad Drivers Drive That Way · 83
4 Saturday Car Jobs You Can Do · 159

PS SHOPPING REPORTS

Paints That Fight Fire · 70
How Good Are Portable Air Conditioners? · 118
What's New · 125
In Tools · For the Handyman
For the Family Car
Barbecues for the Table Top · 130

WORLD OF SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY

Weather as a Weapon · 56
Inside Our Weatherbird Satellite · 74
Plain Talk About Space Flight · 77
Rocket Plane Will Fly 100 Miles High · 110

PICTURE NEWS

Flying Saucer Rides Piggyback · 92
Land Yacht Spreads Its Wing · 99
Pushbutton Arrester Halts Planes · 100
Steel Spiral Is a Fire Escape · 109

Editor: HOWARD ALLAWAY

Managing Editor
FRANK ROWSOME JR.

Assistant Managing Editors
Charles M. Garvey
Kendall W. Goodwyn
Robert P. Stevenson

Senior Editors
Devon Francis
Martin Mann
Everett H. Ortner
Harry Walton

Technical Editor
Hubert Luckett

West Coast Editor
Wesley S. Griswold

Associate Editors
Erik H. Arctander
Alden P. Armagnac
Henry B. Comstock
Frank Dorr
Sheldon M. Gallager
Herbert O. Johansen
Herbert R. Pfister
Maryann Smith
Ruth Westphal
Richard A. Yahraes

Editorial Assistants
Rosa Lee Beeland (Chief)
Anna Dallas, Bebe Lipson,
Roberta Marks
Georgette Sparks

Art Director
HOWARD C. JENSEN

Art Editors
Herbert Anthony
Reginald A. Hawley
Harry Samuels

Art Associates
Eric A. Karminski Jr.
Henry W. Kazmirowski
Richard J. Meyer
Dana B. Rasmussen

Photography
W. W. Morris (Chief)
Robert D. Borst
Orlando Guerra

Copyrighted material

America's Leading New-Idea Magazine for 86 Years

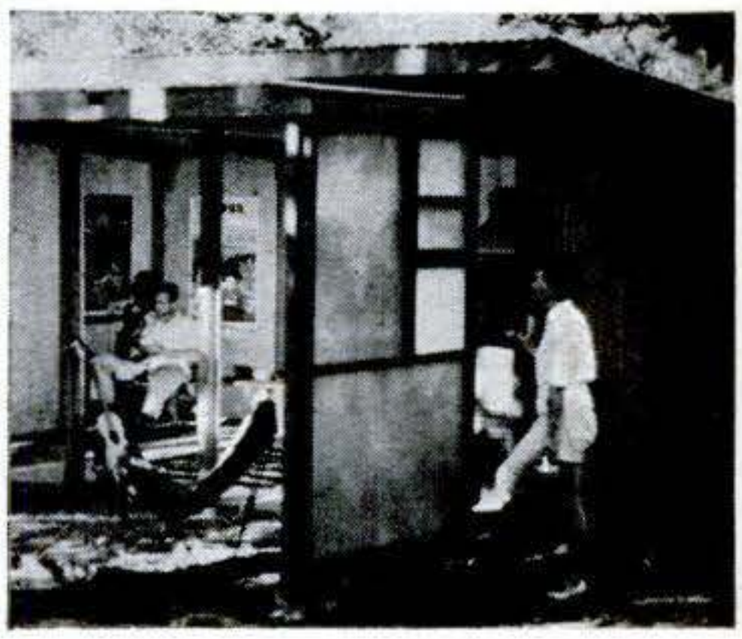
SPECIAL FEATURES

World's Deadliest One-Man Plane · 64
What's New Behind the Iron Curtain · 68
How a Mechanical Disc Jockey Works · 78
New Discoveries About Your Mind · 88
Easing Those Moving-Day Headaches · 142
Will There Be Water for Your House? · 155
Gus Blows Away a Traffic Jam · 172

Meet the "Brute": big as a barn and ready to fly anywhere, non-stop.

FOR HOME AND SHOP

Vacation Shelter for Less Than $500 · 132
How to Make a Boat Unsinkable · 138
Solder Aluminum? Now Everyone Can · 140
10 Uses for Staples · 146
Facts About Automatic Faucet Sprays · 147
PS Fix-It File: Faucet Sprays · 149
PS Shop Notebook · 154
Hints from the Model Garage · 177
Trouble-Shooting a Tape Recorder · 179
Short Cuts and Tips · 184



Try it! You can precut the lumber in a day, erect it over a weekend.

EVERY MONTH . . .

PS Readers Talk Back · 4
The Month in Science · 11
Keeping the Home Shipshape · 14
I'd Like to See Them Make · 16
You Ought to Know · 19
New Ideas from the Inventors · 115
Wordless Workshop · 152

Publisher
RALPH H. FLYNN

Advertising Manager
LEE P. ADAMS

Circulation Director
EUGENE WATSON

EDITORIAL OFFICES:
353 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N.Y.

ADVERTISING OFFICES:
NEW YORK—353 Fourth Ave.
CHICAGO—360 North Michigan Ave.
DETROIT—820 Book Bldg.
SAN FRANCISCO—114 Sansome St.
CLEVELAND—636 B. F. Keith Bldg.
LOS ANGELES—711 South Vermont.
PORTLAND, ORE.—520 S.W. Sixth Ave.

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE:
Address all subscriptions and correspondence concerning them to: Popular Science Subscription Department, 353 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y. Allow four weeks' notice for change of address. Please give both old and new addresses, including zone numbers. Published monthly at 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y., by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc., Godfrey Hammond, Chairman of the Board; Ralph H. Flynn, President and Treasurer; Franklin E. Parker Jr., Secretary; Eugene Watson, Vice-President. Second-class mail privileges authorized at New York, N. Y., and Dayton, Ohio. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada. Printed in U.S.A.

Copyright, 1958, by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved in the United States, Great Britain, and in all the countries participating in the International Copyright Convention and Pan-American Copyright Convention.
Single copy 35c. Subscriptions to United States, its possessions, and Canada, 1 year $3.40 (2 years $6.00, 3 years $8.00). Elsewhere, 1 year $6.00 (2 years $11.00, 3 years $16.00).

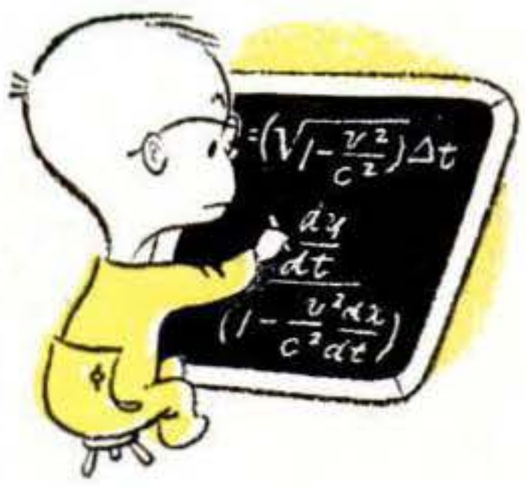
Copyrighted material

PS Readers

TALK BACK

The Admiral on Schools

THANKS for the splendid article by Adm. Rickover in March ["Russian Schools Can Teach Us a Lesson"]. The fundamental fault in our system is a heritage from the British—too much preoccupation with spelling and grammar. We are wasting up to five years of our youths' education, sacrificing this time to a wheelbarrow tradition in a space age. Maybe Sputnik has been a blessing—stimulating our thinking and forcing us to take stock of ourselves.



A. KLAUS, Varsity View, Manitoba.

. . . I'm getting a little tired of articles like Adm. Rickover's. I'd like to ask one question: What would have been written if we had launched the first satellite?

The admiral, because of his struggle for the atomic sub, should know better than anyone else that politics is a far greater deterrent to our scientific advancement than our lack of scientific education for the masses.

JOHN MUNS, San Diego.

Popular Science Wins National Safety Award for Eighth Year in Row

NATIONAL SAFETY COUNCIL

425 NO. MICHIGAN AVE.
CHICAGO 11, ILLINOIS

Mr. Howard Allaway
Editor
Popular Science Monthly
353 Fourth Avenue
New York 10, New York

Dear Mr. Allaway:

Congratulations!

It is a real pleasure for me to inform you that your organization has been voted the National Safety Council's Public Interest Award for 1957.

We here at the Council have been well aware of all you have been doing for safety, and we are delighted that the judges agreed.

I am sure you feel, as we do, that there is another, less tangible result of your safety efforts -- the knowledge that you have helped prevent many accidents.

Many thanks for your splendid support.

Sincerely,

Ned H. Dearborn

Ned H. Dearborn
President

KP Airman Gets the Bird

THAT Air Force Joe who says you can't work at or learn a trade in service is wrong. I find it different, particularly if you have a trade before you enter. My son enlisted and made tech sergeant, repairing bombers. He had 17 men under him and traveled all over. He also is an expert mechanic on cars and trucks, taught by the Air Force.

OLAF C. HANSEN
Carlsbad, Cal.

. . . There may be airmen that pull KP and guard duty for four years, but there is a reason. Shortly after a man enters the Air Force, he is given a battery of tests, scored on a 1 to 9 basis. The man that gets 7 to 9 scores can just about pick

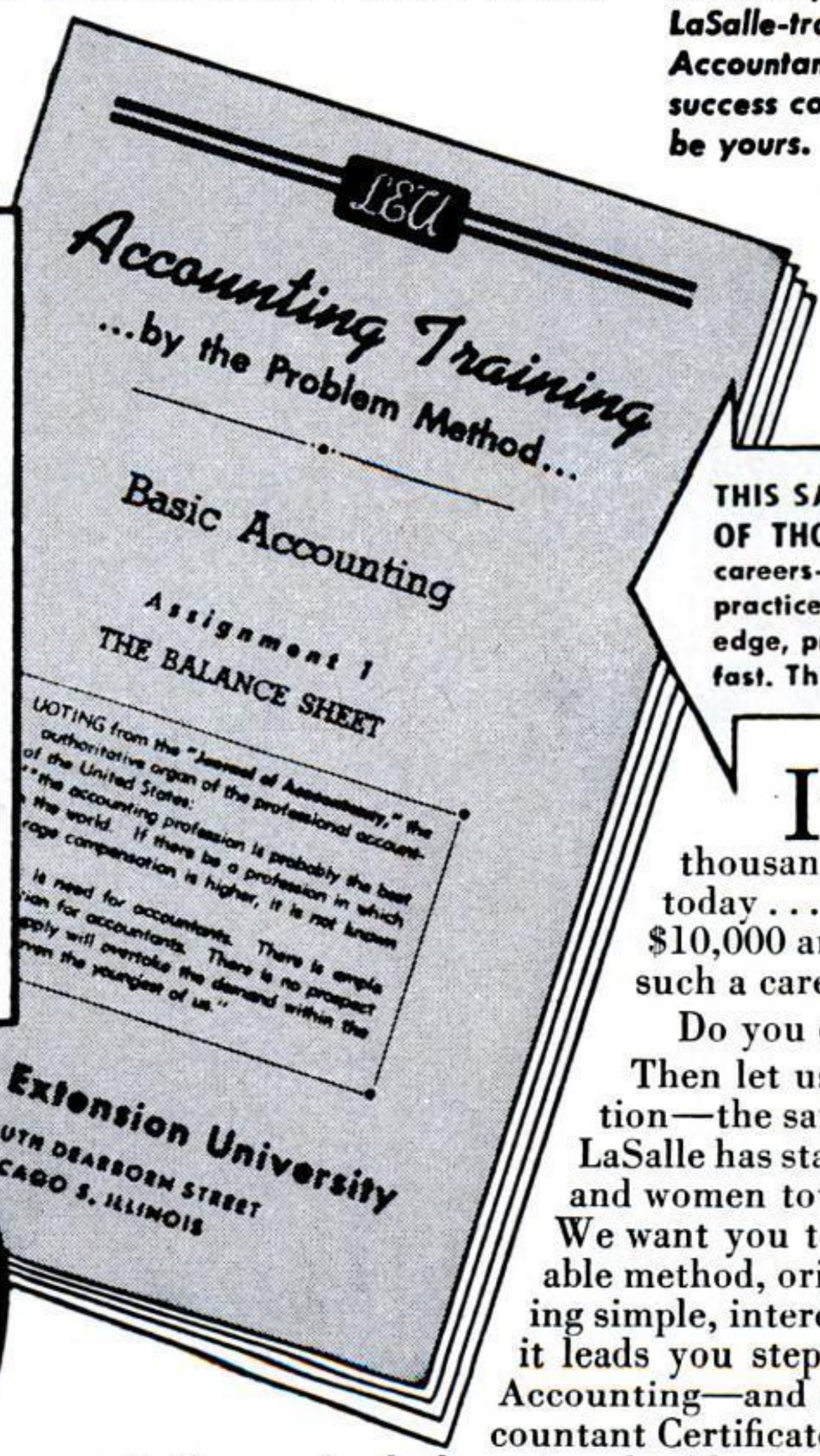
Copyrighted material

THIS FREE SAMPLE LESSON

will prove that you can become an expert

ACCOUNTANT...AUDITOR OR CPA

This well-paid LaSalle-trained Accountant's success could be yours.



FREE SAMPLE LESSON

We offer you this free sample lesson so that you can *prove to yourself* that you CAN master Accounting—quickly, thoroughly—in spare time at home.

You will see exactly how LaSalle's famous "Problem Method" works...how you are led step-by-step through actual accounting work—*learning by doing* and not by study of theory alone. First you tackle easy problems, then more difficult ones—until soon you master them all. And at every step you have the close personal guidance of LaSalle's large staff of expert accountants and CPA instructors.

THIS SAME LESSON HAS STARTED HUNDREDS OF THOUSANDS toward well-paid accounting careers—in business, government, and public practice as CPAs. Even without previous knowledge, progress is rapid—earning power climbs fast. This sample lesson will show you why.

One out of every 13 of all CPAs in the U.S. has been trained by the LaSalle Problem Method

IF you have been envying the high incomes and good jobs enjoyed by thousands of men and women Accountants today . . . incomes ranging from $5,000 to $10,000 and more per year . . . why not launch such a career for yourself?

Do you doubt that you can?

Then let us send you—without cost or obligation—the same Lesson Number One with which LaSalle has started several hundred thousand men and women toward successful accounting careers. We want you to see for yourself how this remarkable method, originated by LaSalle, makes Accounting simple, interesting, practical, and certain . . . how it leads you step-by-step to a complete mastery of Accounting—and on up to the Certified Public Accountant Certificate if you so aspire. It doesn't matter whether you've had previous bookkeeping experience, or whether you don't know a debit from a credit. Whether you wish to qualify as an expert accountant, advanced accountant, cost accountant, auditor, government accountant, income tax specialist, or public accountant . . . you'll find in LaSalle's Problem Method the exact plan to prepare you rapidly and inexpensively—in spare hours at home—without losing a day from your present job.

So right now, today . . . if you are an adult, employed, and earnestly ambitious for rapid advancement in one of the highest paying fields of business . . . send your name and address on the coupon below. We'll send you the free sample lesson—plus our illustrated book outlining today's career opportunities and how you can qualify for them. A coupon like this has started many thousands toward greater success. It can do the same for you. Mail it today!

Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

GOOD-PAY JOBS IN 6 BIG FIELDS

If you were an expert accountant right now, chances are you would find yourself in one of the best paid fields of business.

There are several big fields of opportunity open to men and women trained in accounting...opportunities that are wide open and highly inviting, offering maximum income and job security in good times or bad. And under LaSalle's "Problem Method" you can start earning while still learning—either in spare-time or full-time employment...or in business for yourself with no capital required.

Get the latest information by sending for our illustrated booklet, "Opportunities in Accounting"—plus free sample lesson. The coupon at right will bring both to you without cost or obligation. LaSalle Extension University, 417 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Illinois.

Clip Coupon . . . Mail TODAY!

LaSalle Extension University . . . A Correspondence Institution

Dept. 683H, 417 S. Dearborn Street, Chicago 5, Illinois

YES. I want to see how LaSalle's "Problem Method" works... Send me free sample lesson—also your book, "Opportunities in Accounting"... without cost or obligation.

Name.....*Age*.....

Street Address.....

City, Zone & State.....

Copyrighted material

SHOPMATE®

ALL-NEW JIG SAW

There has never been a jig saw like this! It has *everything* . . . every conceivable feature to make sawing easier and more professional, plus the lowest possible price! With its three special blades, you can do the work of seven other saws: rip, band, coping, crosscut, scroll, keyhole, and hack saw!

NO OTHER JIG SAW HAS SO MANY FEATURES—YET IS PRICED SO LOW!

- **See-As-You-Saw Jig Lite!**
- **Left or Right Angle Adjustment to 45°!**
- **Eight Inch Rip Fence and Circle Guide!**
- **Auxiliary Guide Handle!**
- **Fast Cutting—2650 Strokes Per Minute!**
- **Powerful Airjet Blows Away Sawdust!**
- **Perfect Balance and Compact Design!**
- **Light Weight—Weighs Only 5¼ Pounds!**

CUTS 2x4's, PERFECT CIRCLES, BEVELS TO 45°!

POWER Shopmate TOOLS®

$29.95 COMPLETE

For complete information, write to . . .

PORTABLE ELECTRIC TOOLS, INC.

Dept. PS68 • 320 West 83rd Street • Chicago 20, Illinois

his technical schooling. If he makes 4 to 7 scores, he gets on-the-job-training to suit his particular aptitudes. This Air Force is serious business so if a man makes 1, 2 and 3 scores, he offers little promise.

With Air Force training, I am a skilled Aircraft Technician. Nothing was spared to give me that training, including 1½ years of paid schooling and 35 days at an airplane factory. I've been in the Force almost eight years, I am a T/Sgt., draw over $300 a month and will retire at $150 a month in 1970.

PROFESSIONAL AIRMAN.

. . . We of Barracks 19 (Nürnberg), Association of Regular Army Sergeants, were extremely gratified to read your excellent story "Can Your Youngster Learn a Trade in Military Service?" [Jan.].

I am certain that this article helped put the minds of many parents at ease regarding the education of their sons of draft age. Most parents are not aware of the fact that the armed forces offer opportunities for the serviceman to continue his education.

LEONARD P. OWENS, PRES.
Barracks 19, A.R.A.S.

Foreign Cars: Two Views

JUST finished reading "Driving GM's German-Built Opel" [Mar.] and it is my opinion that with over five million men unemployed in this country, we should keep all the European-built cars in Europe. What's wrong with American cars?

J. F. HORNER, Steubenville, Ohio.

. . . I'm not sure I understand what you mean when you speak of the "boxlike ap-

pearance of the average import . . ." If you think that cars like the Volkswagen, Renault, Volvo, Saab, Simca, Morris, are boxlike, I'd like to know what you think the Mercury, Lincoln, Edsel and Pontiac are. The popular opinion is that the Volkswagen looks like a beetle—and I agree. But it looks much better than anything

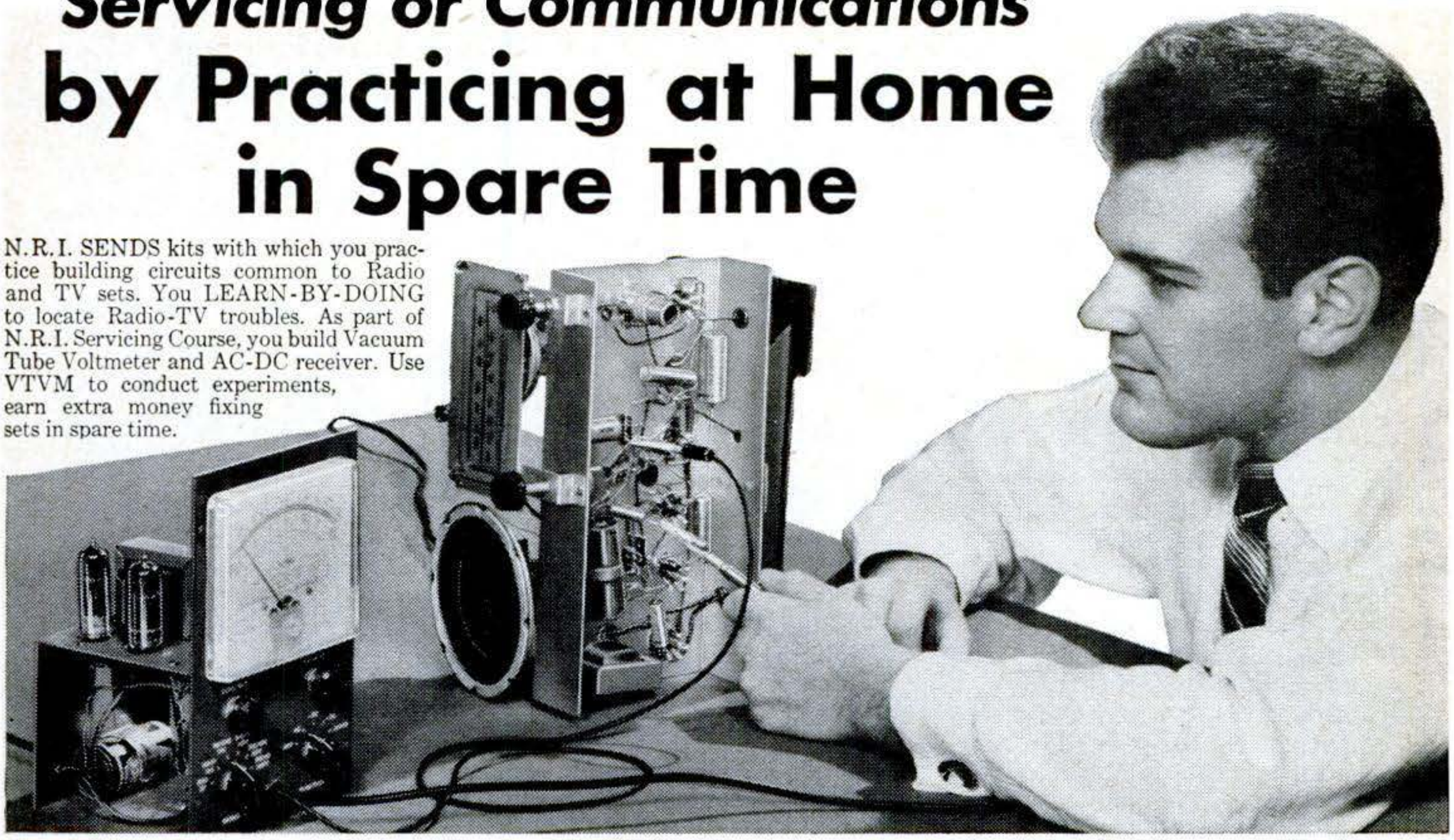
Copyrighted material

Learn Radio-Television

Servicing or Communications

by Practicing at Home in Spare Time

N.R.I. SENDS kits with which you practice building circuits common to Radio and TV sets. You LEARN-BY-DOING to locate Radio-TV troubles. As part of N.R.I. Servicing Course, you build Vacuum Tube Voltmeter and AC-DC receiver. Use VTVM to conduct experiments, earn extra money fixing sets in spare time.



RADIO-TV BROADCASTING (see above) offers important positions as Operators and Technicians. RADIO-TV SERVICING Technicians (see below) needed in every community. Their services are respected, their skill appreciated.

Fast Growing Field Offers You Good Pay, Success, Bright Future

J. E. SMITH
Founder

Bigger than ever and still growing fast. That's why Radio-TV has special appeal to ambitious men not satisfied with their job and earnings. More than 4,000 Radio and TV stations. More than 150 million home and auto Radios, 40 million TV sets. Color TV promises added opportunities. For the trained man, there are good jobs, bright futures in Radio-TV Servicing or Broadcasting.

Training PLUS opportunity is the *ideal combination* for success. So plan *now* to get into Radio-TV. The technical man is looked up to. He does important work, gets good pay for it. Radio-Television offers that kind of work. NRI can supply training quickly, without expense of going away to school. Keep your job while training. You learn at home in your spare time. NRI is the OLDEST and LARGEST home study Radio-TV school. Its methods have proved successful for more than 40 years.

Added Income Soon - $10, $15 a Week in Spare Time

Soon after enrolling, many NRI students start to earn $10, $15 a week in spare time fixing sets. Some pay for their training and enjoy extra luxuries this way. Some make enough to start their own Radio-TV shops. NRI training is *practical*—gets quick results. Easy to understand, well illustrated lessons teach you basic principles. And you LEARN-BY-DOING by practicing with kits of equipment which "bring to life" things you study.

Find Out What NRI Offers

NRI has trained thousands for successful careers in Radio-TV. Study fast or slow—as you like. Diploma when you graduate. Mail coupon now. Paste it on a postcard or mail in envelope. ACTUAL LESSON FREE. Also 64 page catalog that shows opportunities, shows equipment you get. Cost of NRI courses low. Easy terms. **NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE, Dept. 8FB, Washington 16, D.C.**

N.R.I. TRAINED THESE MEN FOR SUCCESS

"I was repairing Radios by 10th lesson. Now have good TV job." M. R. LINDEMUTH, Fort Wayne, Ind.

"Doing spare time repairs on Radio and TV. Soon servicing full time." CLYDE HIGGINS, Waltham, Mass.

"I had a successful Radio repair shop. Now I'm Engineer for WHPE." V.W.WORKMAN, High Point, N.C.

"There are a number of NRI graduates here. I can thank NRI for this job." JACK WAGNER, Lexington, N. C.

VETERANS Approved Under G.I. Bills

SEND FOR BOTH FREE

National Radio Institute
Dept. 8FB, Washington 16, D.C.

Mail me Sample Lesson and 64-Page Catalog FREE. (No salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

Name_____Age___

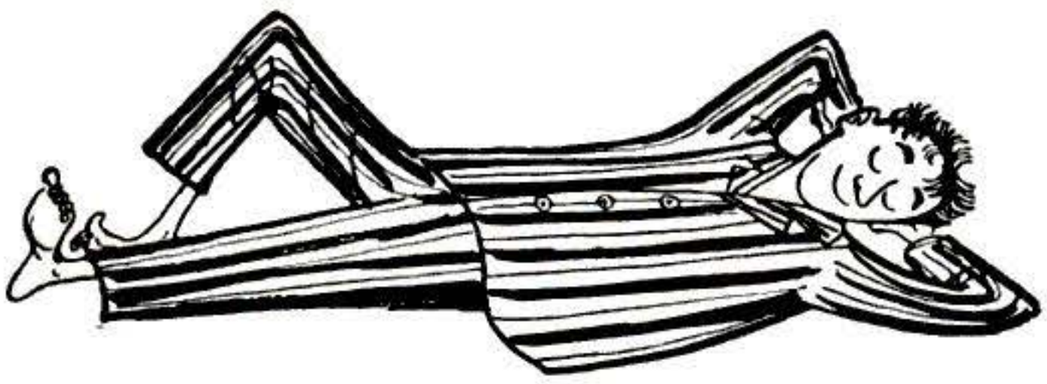
Address_____

City_____Zone___State_____

Accredited Member National Home Study Council

Copyrighted material

Still dreaming about a good job and more pay?



WAKE UP TO YOUR OPPORTUNITIES IN

Auto Mechanics

PRACTICAL NEW WAY TO TRAIN AT HOME

Don't rely on *luck* to make your dreams come true! Be practical and depend on *training*. As a skilled man, you can earn up to $125 a week and more—enjoy security—and even open a shop. Your best bet is to become an auto mechanic. *That's the big opportunity field today.* Over 60 million cars and trucks are on the road, and all require maintenance. At least one-third are in the heavy-repair class. There's so much work that 50,000 mechanics are needed! It's easy to learn this trade at home. Find out *how* by mailing coupon below.

EARN MONEY IN SPARE TIME as you train. Many students repair cars for neighbors; others get jobs in local garages; some open shops by the time they graduate. You can learn-and-earn because CTI offers practical *Shop-System* training.

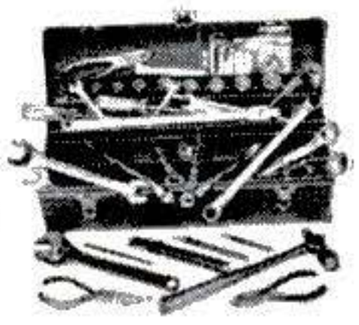
DIESEL MECHANICS OR BODY-FENDER REBUILDING is included at no extra cost. Only CTI offers this extra choice. Get this fully-rounded mechanic's training. *Send coupon for two free books.*

YOU PRACTICE WITH THIS TUNE-UP KIT

Kit includes a Compression Tester, a Vacuum Gauge and Fuel Pump Tester, an Ignition Timing Light, and a portable steel case. These professional instruments help you locate engine troubles, let you get useful practice. You keep this kit!

MECHANIC'S TOOLS TOO

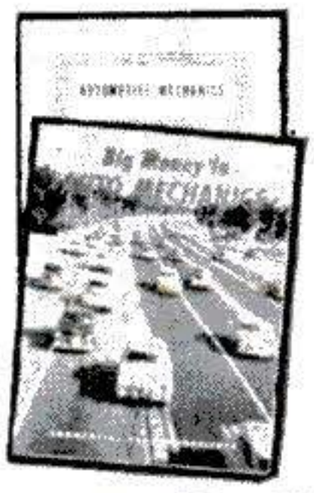
You'll use these tools to get real experience. They'll increase your interest, stamp you as a "pro." You'll earn spare time cash with them. No extra cost for tools—you keep them.



MAIL COUPON TODAY!

MAIL TODAY FOR 2 FREE BOOKS

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE
1400 Greenleaf Ave., Chicago 26
Dept. A-818
Send your new Auto Mechanics book and Sample Lesson. BOTH FREE.



Name_____ Age___

Address_____

City_____ Zone___ State___

produced here. Of course the "pretty" Opel is a GM car, but it's still foreign-made. I'm always goaded to come to the rescue of the foreign car when anyone calls it a shoebox on wheels.

CARY BEHLE, Tulsa.

Warning on Window-Shade Repair

WE HAVE just seen your Fix-It-File article on window shades [Mar.]. We have been manufacturing window-shade rollers for over 100 years, and we highly disagree with the suggestion on lubricating the pawls of a roller. At no time should any lubricant be put on this pawl or it will stick and not drop. We are very careful during manufacture of rollers to keep this part dry and free of any foreign substance.

BRENEMAN-HARTSHORN INC.
Muskegon, Mich.

Would Flap Ears Help?

"THE Wonderful Way We Hear" [Jan.] says "those flaps that decorate the sides of your head aren't really important." Aren't you overlooking something?

Why do people cup the ear when sounds

barely audible happen to interest them? Basically, their hand directs sound waves toward the outer ear. High frequencies are directional and nature gave the animals the ability to alter the position of their "flaps." Cup your ears and you'll quickly recognize an increase in decibels of frequencies above 1,000 cycles.

A. J. DUARTE, Hilo, Hawaii.

When you cup your hand over the ear, you direct sound waves toward the inner *ear because "those flaps that decorate the sides of your head" won't do the job for you.*

Artist Gets Spring Fever

AS A great admirer of the Model Garage and Gus, I especially enjoyed the humor in the April story. But how come the tale is all about a 1957 Ford and the illustration plainly shows a 1958 Ford?

D. MCCONNELL, Racine.

Copyrighted material

LET DeVRY TECH PREPARE YOU IN SPARE TIME AT HOME AS AN

ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN

NO PREVIOUS TECHNICAL EXPERIENCE OR ADVANCED EDUCATION NEEDED!

Laborers and bookkeepers, store clerks, shop men, farmers, salesmen — men of nearly every calling — have taken the DeVry Tech program and today have good jobs or service shops of their own in Electronics. You don't have to quit your present job. If you are 17 to 55, see how you may get yourself ready for a future in the fast-growing Electronics field.

Whether you prepare at home or in our well-equipped Chicago or Toronto Laboratories, you get sound, basic training in both principles and practice. At home, you use educational movies. You build actual circuits and test equipment. You read simple directions, follow clear illustrations. When you finish, you are prepared to step into a good job in an excitingly different field. You may even start a service shop of your own. Mail coupon for free facts today.

Live-Wire Employment Service

Puts you in touch with job opportunities—or helps you toward a better position in the plant where you are now employed.

Draft Age?

We have valuable information for every man of draft age; so if you are subject to military service, be sure to check the coupon.

SAMPLE BOOKLET FREE!

We'll give you a free copy of an interesting booklet, "Electronics and YOU." See for yourself how you may take advantage of the opportunities in this fast-growing field.

AN INDEX to a BETTER JOB, A BRIGHTER FUTURE

- Electronics
- Radar
- Guided Missiles
- Television
- Micro-Waves
- Communications
- Radio
- Industrial Electronics
- Computers
- Automation Electronics
- Remote Control Systems
- Broadcasting
- Your Own Service Shop

"One of North America's Foremost Electronics Training Centers"

Accredited Member of National Home Study Council

DeVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

CHICAGO 41, ILLINOIS

FORMERLY

DeFOREST'S TRAINING, INC.

MAIL TODAY FOR FREE FACTS

DeVry Technical Institute
4141 Belmont Ave., Chicago 41, Ill., Dept. PS-6-0

Please give me your FREE booklet, "Electronics and YOU," and tell me how I may prepare to enter one or more branches of Electronics as listed above.

NAME _____ AGE _____
Please Print
STREET _____ APT. _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

☐ Check here if subject to military training.

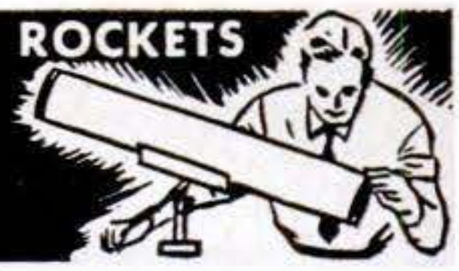
1090 DeVry Tech's Canadian Training Center is located at 626 Roselawn Avenue, Toronto 12, Ontario

Copyrighted material

GET READY FOR THE SPACE ERA! SEE THE SATELLITES . . . THE MOON ROCKETS

AMAZING TELESCOPE BUYS

AND OTHER OPTICAL BARGAINS

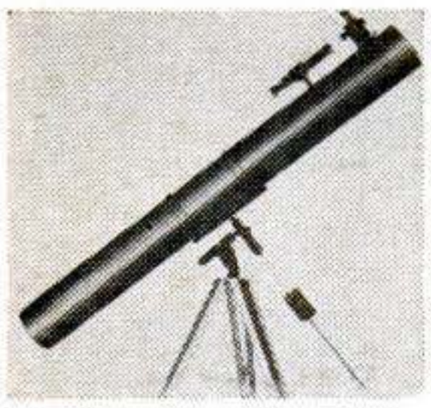


See the Stars, Moon, Planets Close Up!
3" ASTRONOMICAL REFLECTING TELESCOPE

60 to 160 Power—Famous Mt. Palomar Type! An Unusual Buy!

Assembled—Ready to use! You'll see the Rings of Saturn, the fascinating planet Mars, huge craters on the Moon, Star Clusters, Moons of Jupiter in detail. Galaxies! Equatorial mount with lock on both axes. Aluminized and overcoated 3" diameter high-speed f/10 mirror. Telescope comes equipped with a **60X** eyepiece and a mounted Barlow Lens, giving you **60 to 160** power. Low-cost accessory eyepiece available for power up to 320. An Optical Finder Telescope, always so essential, is also included. Sturdy, hardwood, portable tripod. Valuable STAR CHART and 272-page "Handbook of Heavens."
Stock No. 85,050-N. $29.50 f.o.b. (Shipping wt. 10 lbs.)

4¼" REFLECTING TELESCOPE! Up to 270X!



With this scope you can see everything as above but with greater power plus will split finer stars. Mirror has twice the light gathering power. Mirror guaranteed to give theoretical limit of resolution. Rack and pinion focusing, hardwood tripod, real equatorial mounting—only one adjustment follows stars! Aluminum tube. 6 power finder telescope. 2 standard size eyepieces and mounted Barlow lens give you powers of **40X, 90X, 120X,** and **270X.** Low-cost accessory eyepiece available for power up to 540. Free handbook and Chart. Shipping weight 25 lbs.
Stock No. 85,006-N $74.50 f.o.b.

MAKE YOUR OWN ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE

4¼" MIRROR KIT—Contains ready-to-use 4¼" diameter concave, aluminized objective mirror, lenses for 1" focal length eyepiece, and aluminized first surface diagonal mirror.

Order **Price**
Stock No. 50,074-N . . . . . **$16.25 postpaid**
4¼" Mirror only—
Stock No. 50,051-N . . . . . **$15.00 postpaid**

We have additional eyepieces, tubes, tripods, in fact everything you need to build telescopes.

New! 2 in 1 Combination! Pocket-Size
50 Power MICROSCOPE and 10 Power TELESCOPE

Useful Telescope and Microscope combined in one amazing, precision instrument. Imported! No larger than a fountain pen. Telescope is 10 Power. Microscope magnifies 50 Times Sharp focus at any range. Handy for sports, looking at small objects, just plain snooping.
Send Check or M.O. Satisfaction Guaranteed.
Order Stock No. 30,059-N . . . . . $4.50 Pstpd.

Real 150 Power Astronomical Telescope
ONLY $16.95 Postpaid

A good value at this price though this type & size is not the equal of the Reflecting scopes above. Refractor type! Clear, razor-sharp viewing of stars, planets, craters on moon, etc. 32mm achromatic objective lens! First surface mirror diagonal (ends "stoop" viewing). Removable eyepiece—interchangeable, 50, 75, and 150 power! Tube length 27½" Special attachment clamp for vibrationless viewing. Money back guarantee. Included free: 272-page "Handbook of the Heavens," Star Chart—and 16 page Star Booklet. **Stock No. 80,060-N . . . . $16.95 Postpaid**

SALE! TERRIFIC WAR SURPLUS BARGAIN!
AERIAL CAMERA LENSES

Gov't Cost $1218—Now Low as $39.50 Used

Made by B & L and E.K.—24" F.L. f/6, in 23" long Lens Cone. Use as long range, Big Bertha Telephoto lens—for Richest field (wide field, low power) telescope, etc. Lenses are 4" dia.—precision 4-element type, Aero Tessar and Aero Ektar (no choice). Easily removed. Diaphragm (f/6 to f/22) is included. Opens approx. 1" to 3½". Lens and cone—wt. 25 lbs. Sturdy carrying trunk—wt. 26 lbs.

Order Stock No. 85,059-N 24", used. Price $39.50 f.o.b. Utah
Order Stock No. 85,060-N 24", new. Price $59.50 f.o.b. Utah

BUILD A SOLAR ENERGY FURNACE

A fascinating new field. Build your own Solar Furnace for experimentation—many practical uses. Easy! Inexpensive! Use scrapwood! We furnish instructions. This sun powered furnace will generate terrific heat—2000° to 3000°. Fuses enamel to metal. Sets paper aflame in seconds. Use our Fresnel Lens—14¾" diameter . . . f.l. 14".

Stock No. 70-130-N . . . . . Fresnel Lens . . . . . $6.00 Pstpd.

STEREO MICROSCOPE

American-Made Instrument at Over 50% Saving. Up to 3" Working Distance—Erect Image—Wide 3-Dimensional Field. Used for inspections, examinations, counting, checking, assembling, dissecting. 2 sets of objectives on rotating turret. Standard pair of wide field **10X** Kellner Eyepieces give you **23** power and **40** power. Helical rack and pinion focusing. 10-DAY TRIAL . . . Complete satisfaction or your money back. **Order Stock No. 85,056-N. Full price . . . $99.50 f.o.b. Barrington, N.J.**

Low Power Supplementary Lens Attachment for above Stereo—provides 15X down to 6X with clear, extra large 1½" field at 6X.
Stock #30,276-N $7.50

Check, Measure, Inspect with this
6 POWER POCKET COMPARATOR
(Complete with Leather Case)

MEASURES • Angles • Radii • Circles • Linear—in both decimal inches and millimeters.
Used to check layouts, machining on tools, dies, gauges; to check threads, chamfers, wear on cutting tools, etc.

HANDY! FAST! ACCURATE!

Stock No. 30,061-N . . . . . New Low Price . . . . . $19.50 Pstpd.

NEW! STATIC ELECTRICITY GENERATOR

See a thrilling spark display as you set off a miniature bolt of lightning. Absolutely safe and harmless. Stands 14" high. Turn the handle and two 9" plastic discs rotate in opposite directions. Metal collector brushes pick up the static electricity, store it in the Leyden jar type condenser until discharged by the jumping spark. Countless tricks and experiments. 24 page Instruction booklet included.
Stock No. 70,070-N . . . . . $10.95 Postpaid

INFRARED SNIPERSCOPE TELESCOPE & PARTS

See in the dark—without being observed. War Surplus Sniperscope M-2. Contains the famous IP25-A Image Tube. Govt. cost about $1200. Instrument complete, ready to use. Includes Power Pack, infrared light source. Will operate from 6V auto battery. Battery or transformer available.
Stock No. 85,053-N . . . . . $150.00 f.o.b.
Save still more money! Build your own Sniperscope! We will furnish instructions—parts, including: Power Packs, 1P25A image tubes, light units, filters, etc. For details—request FREE Catalog "N."

DIRECT MEASURING POCKET MICROSCOPE
—50 POWER

Fountain pen size, makes direct reading measurements; for checking small parts and dimensions under powerful magnification. Precision, glass etched reticle calibrated for measurements up to 1/10" by .001" divisions.
STOCK NO. 30,225-N . . . . . $7.95 Pstpd.

6X Finder Telescope, base fits any diameter tube.
Stock No. 50,121-N . . . . . $8.00 postpaid

Mounted Barlow Lens . . . double and triple your telescope's power.
Stock No. 30,200-N . . . . . $8.00 postpaid

KELLNER EYEPIECE—Large 50° field—mounted and ready to use. 1¼" outside diameter.
Stock No. 5223-N . . . . . $7.95 postpaid

MOUNTED HERSCHEL WEDGE—Same size as above but mounted with diagonal holder for reflectors for solar observation.
Stock No. 30,266-N . . . . . $5.50 postpaid

REFLECTING TELESCOPE EYEPIECE MOUNT—Rack and pinion focusing—takes standard 1¼" eyepieces.
Stock No. 50,077-N . . . . . $9.95 postpaid

FREE CATALOG-N

Yours for the asking

America's No. 1 source of supply for experimenters, hobbyists. Complete line of Astronomical Telescope parts and assembled Telescope. Also huge selection of lenses, prisms, war surplus optical instruments, parts and accessories. Telescopes, microscopes, satellite scopes, binoculars, infrared sniperscopes, etc.

REQUEST CATALOG-N

ORDER BY STOCK NUMBER . . . SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER . . . SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO. BARRINGTON, NEW JERSEY

Copyrighted material

The month in science

Ship without a crew. Now on the drafting boards at Britain's Mitchell Engineering Co. is a ship that picks up where Jules Verne left off. It will run on atomic power, but that's only the beginning.

- Type—submarine. It will look like an airplane fuselage, with cabin on top and propeller in front.
- Purpose—carry oil, 80,000 to 100,000 tons' worth, which puts it in the class of the biggest tankers yet built or planned. It will load and unload underwater.
- Speed—a top of 58 m.p.h. underwater.
- Crew—five men ordinarily, but electronic apparatus could guide it across the ocean with nobody at all on board.

Only slightly less fantastic are atomic merchant ships already under construction. With their small but astonishingly long-lasting supplies of uranium fuel, they can float big cargoes vast distances—more than 10 times around the world—more economically than oil- or coal-fired ships can.

First in the water is Russia's Lenin, an icebreaker that may carry passengers and cargo on the Archangel-Vladivostok route. Lenin's atomic engine is a hefty brute: around two-thirds the size of our big electric-power reactor near Pittsburgh. It will deliver 44,000 hp. for a speed of 18 knots, running a year without fresh fuel.

The first U. S. atomic merchantman is now taking shape in a Camden, N. J., shipyard. The Savannah will be a sleek 588-footer carrying 9,340 tons of cargo and 60 or more passengers at 21 knots. *Her* atomic engine—a time-tested ultra-reliable pressurized-water reactor—will deliver "only" 22,000 hp., but can run 3½ years or about 350,000 miles on one fuel charge.

Safety precautions are elaborate. They include:

- A thick steel tank surrounding the reactor;
- Collision mats—to protect the reactor in an Andrea Doria accident—built up of one-inch steel and three-inch redwood;
- Three separate emergency power systems—one to provide standby electricity and power for an emergency propulsion motor, another for standby steam, and a third for emergency electricity.

Savannah is strictly a demonstration ship—built to prove the safety and reliability of atomic power. Hence the super-conservative overdesign (". . . a safer ship than any ever built," says the project chief). Hence high cost ($39,000,000) and uneconomic operation.

Future A-ships, though, will be economical. They are already in the works. Under study are four different types of atomic engines, differing basically in the way heat is extracted from the splitting uranium:

- The Pressurized-Water Reactor (an advanced version of the engine in the Savannah) heats water that does not boil itself but does convert a second separate water supply into steam.
- The Boiling-Water Reactor is what its name implies. Water boils

Copyrighted material

inside the atomic furnace, directly furnishing steam for power.

- The Organic Moderated Reactor heats a circulating supply of liquid hydrocarbon compounds.
- The Gas-Cooled Reactor (the type the British use in the Calder Hall power plant) transfers its heat to gas blown through the furnace. The gas could be carbon dioxide or helium.

The built-for-show Savannah will be gliding the seas by 1960. Shortly after will come the built-to-make-money atomic merchantmen, plying the world's trade routes with barely a thought to fuel stops.

How to stop H-bomb tests. The hassle over prohibition of test explosions of nuclear weapons gets livelier than ever, now that the Russians have said they will stop their tests. Caltech's Nobel Prize chemist Linus Pauling charges that fallout from bomb tests will shorten the lives of a million people by 10 to 15 years. Japanese scientists claim that continued testing will bring "the danger point to the human race" by the 1980s.

Official U. S. attitude is calmer: Fallout poses a health hazard, but a tolerable one compared to the hazard of losing a war.

Could a worldwide test-ban be arranged—and enforced? The U. S. is now trying to talk Russia into an enforcement scheme that would involve inspectors spotted around the world (that means on territory of the U. S. and the USSR) to detect violations.

How would it work? You can get an idea from a thorough but strictly unofficial report on a similar idea by Columbia physicist Jay Orear.

Orear figures on 22 control stations inside the USSR, bringing every point in Russia within 300 miles of at least one. Each station would use three overlapping methods to detect blasts:

- Acoustic waves—small variations in air pressure—would give away most tests, but miss explosions deep underground or high above the atmosphere.
- Seismic waves would signal the underground shots (a small one last fall was detectable 2,000 miles away). The instruments would not be fooled by natural earthquakes (the waves are different) but might be fooled by big conventional explosions.
- Light waves would reveal tests aboveground, even at very high altitudes. Just a photocell pointed at the sky will do this, and Orear adds, "It also appears feasible to detect the flash reflected from the moon."

Orear concedes that none of these methods guarantees detection of extremely small tests (they can be as weak as a firecracker), but feels the plan is still worth while because it would:

1. Put an end to radioactive fallout.
2. Take a first step toward a wider international settlement.

Martin Mann

Copyrighted material

Train in Big Coyne Shops

GREAT OPPORTUNITY FIELDS!

Instructor helping students check the wiring and trace the circuits of television receivers.

This big fire-proof building is occupied entirely by Coyne.

Instructor explaining operation and testing of a large Motor Generator.

TELEVISION-RADIO

COLOR TV

Here at COYNE you're trained for Testing, Trouble-Shooting and Servicing on AM and FM Radio Units, Auto Radio, Television, etc. Thousands of **Coyne** trained men in good jobs or own well paying TV-Radio businesses.

ELECTRICITY

ELECTRONICS

Big opportunities everywhere—city, town and country, in Power Plant Work, Motors, Industrial Electronics, Armature Winding, Home and Factory Wiring, Appliances, Refrigeration, Maintenance, Illumination, etc.

OLDEST AND BEST EQUIPPED SCHOOL OF ITS KIND IN THE U.S.

Send Coupon Below for

BIG FREE BOOK

"Guide to Careers in ELECTRICITY-ELECTRONICS and TELEVISION-RADIO"

Book and details come to you by return mail. **No salesman will call.**

WE TRAIN YOU IN CHICAGO

Our famous Practical-Technical method gives you practical experience on a massive outlay of equipment plus necessary technical training right here in the great **Coyne** shops.

Training in Refrigeration and Electric Appliances can be included.

Training offered to VETERANS and NON-VETS alike

START NOW—PAY LATER

Enroll now, pay most of tuition later. Part time employment help for students. Lifetime employment service to Graduates. Frequent starting dates.

B. W. COOKE, JR., President **COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL** FOUNDED 1899

A TECHNICAL TRADE INSTITUTE OPERATED NOT FOR PROFIT

500 S. PAULINA STREET, CHICAGO, Dept. A8-4C

ELECTRICITY ★ RADIO ★ TELEVISION ★ REFRIGERATION ★ ELECTRONICS

MAIL COUPON TODAY

COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
500 S. Paulina St., Chicago 12, Ill., Dept A8-4C

Send BIG FREE book and details of all the training you offer. This does not obligate me and no salesman will call. I am especially interested in:

☐ ELECTRICITY-Electronics ☐ TELEVISION-Radio-Color TV

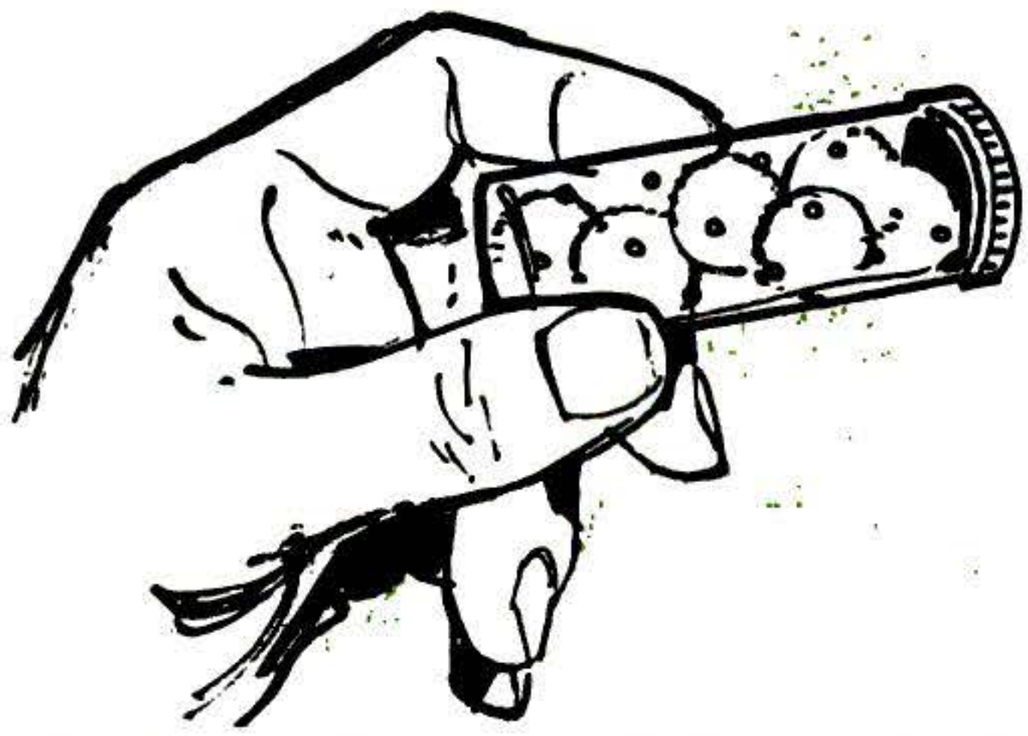
Name.....

Address.....

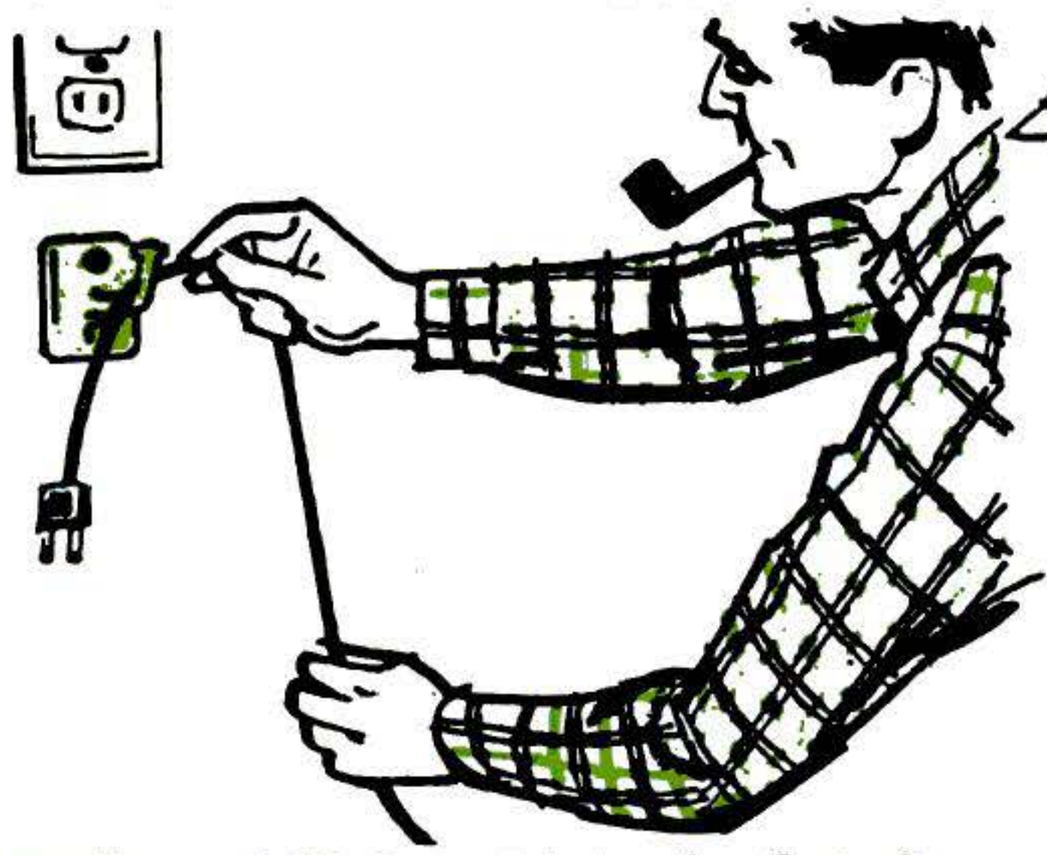
City.....State.....

Copyrighted material

Keeping the Home Shipshape

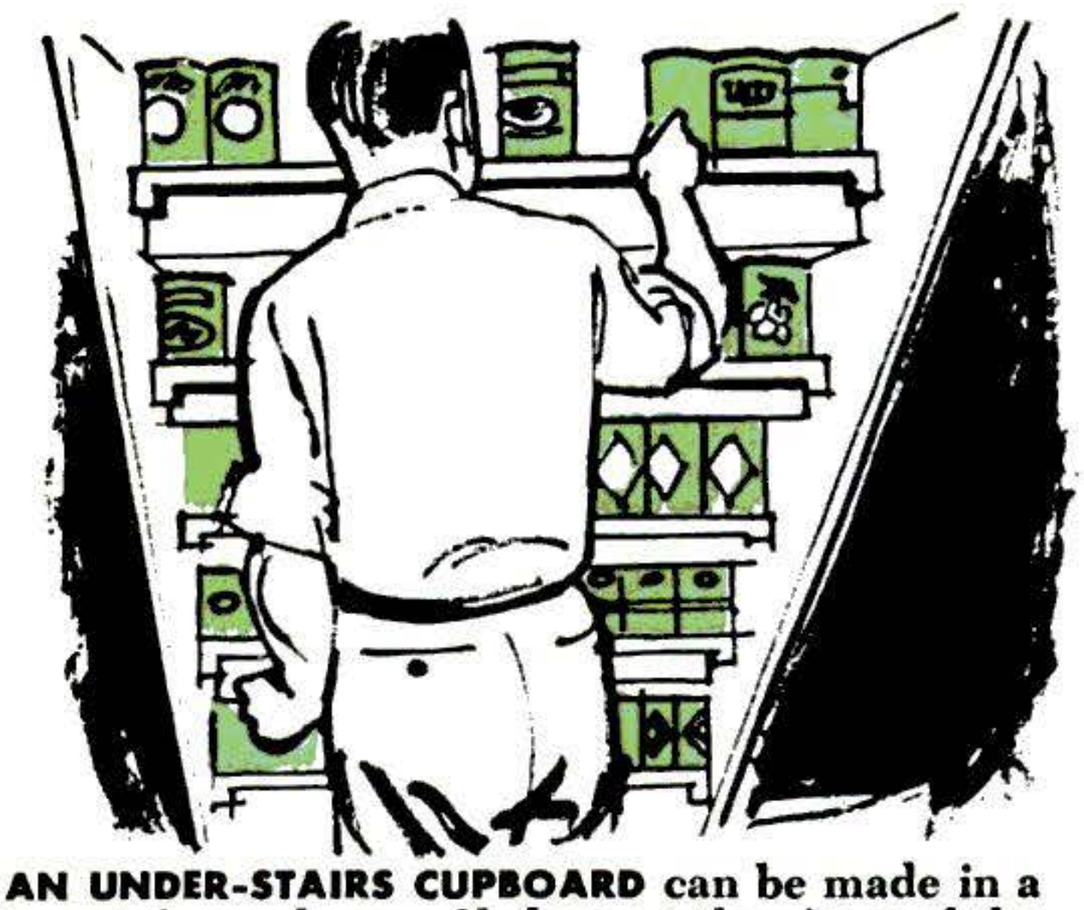


TO MAKE HOLDERS FOR MOTH REPELLENTS, drill 1/16" holes in plastic pill vials. Fill the perforated vials with flakes or nuggets and drop them into the pockets of stored clothing.



KEEP THE PLUG-IN CORD HANDY for that often-needed appliance. Hang it on a small clothes hook under the outlet. Then it won't snake to the floor, or uncoil on the counter top.

LAYING LINOLEUM ON A STAIRWAY to the basement? If the steps are worn and uneven, make sure of a smooth surface by covering them with treads cut from ¼" plywood or hardboard.



AN UNDER-STAIRS CUPBOARD can be made in a two-stairway house. Shelves on the risers of the second-floor steps will hold canned goods that you can reach from the basement stairs.

STORE PAPER BAGS in a wire bike basket hung on the inside of a closet door. They're easier to get at than if stuffed in a drawer and there's a bonus in released drawer space.

Copyrighted material

A GOOD JOB IS EASY TO FIND!

A mechanic in the Air Conditioning and Refrigeration field takes home big pay. He works steady—all year 'round—with lots of overtime, if he wants it. Be a mechanic!

Amazing Home Training Discovery Quickly Gets You into

AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION

Where 20,000 Newly-Trained Mechanics Are Needed Yearly

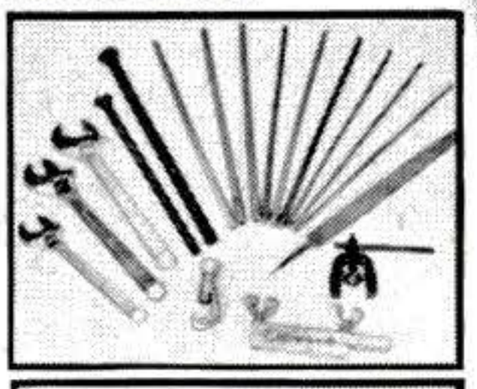
R. C. ANDERSON, President

It's hard to believe, but true! A good job is *easy* to find. Over 20,000 new mechanics are needed each year in the fast-growing Air Conditioning and Refrigeration field! Here's why: 150 million units are in use today. Each year, 3 million refrigerators, 2 million air conditioners and 1 million freezers are sold. All these units need periodic service and repair.

But you've got to have *skill* to land a high-pay, steady-work mechanic's job. *Acquire the necessary skill by training at home in spare time.* Learn more about CTI home training: Mail coupon for fact-filled *free* booklets.

CTI Shows You How to Make Money as You Train

CTI training is practical, much like field calls. Most students do part-time work soon after enrolling. Some get jobs with dealers, others make calls on their own. A number sign service contracts with food stores, meat markets, motels, restaurants. With earnings, students pay tuition, buy shop equipment.



Be Independent! Open a Shop and Be the Boss

Many students make service calls, build up customer lists. Others get evening and week-end jobs. Upon graduation, a surprising number prefer to go in business for themselves. CTI training and CTI tools can give you a start. Service shops often blossom into sales rooms.

MAIL TODAY FREE BOOKLETS

Auto Air Conditioning Is New Opportunity Field

Hundreds of thousands of new cars are being equipped with air conditioners. Auto dealers are advertising for skilled refrigeration mechanics, offering premium pay, to set up service departments. Or, you can go in business for yourself, and contract with auto agencies to do this type of installation and repair. You can make big profits either way. *Mail coupon for free facts.*

You Learn by Practicing—Get Valuable Experience!

Another CTI "first"! You learn by practicing because CTI sends you 25 training kits. You get real experience, because you complete 23 "on-the-job" projects. You do 10 service and trouble-shooting "jobs"! You get all parts and tools to build a heavy-duty, commercial-type, ¼ h.p. condensing unit (above). Note photos of two of the 25 kits (left). One shows special service tools; the other includes motor, fan, pulley, more tools. *Kit training helps you perfect skill, get field-type experience, learn faster.* It's fun to learn this way.

This is the home of CTI, one of the world's great home study schools. Through this Institute you receive "training you can trust". Over 40,000 career graduates from coast to coast.

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE
1400 Greenleaf Avenue • Chicago 26, Illinois

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE
1400 GREENLEAF AVENUE DEPT. R-490
CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS

Tell me how I can qualify for a better job or a business of my own. Send booklet, *Success in Air Conditioning & Refrigeration*, and Lesson Sample. Both FREE.

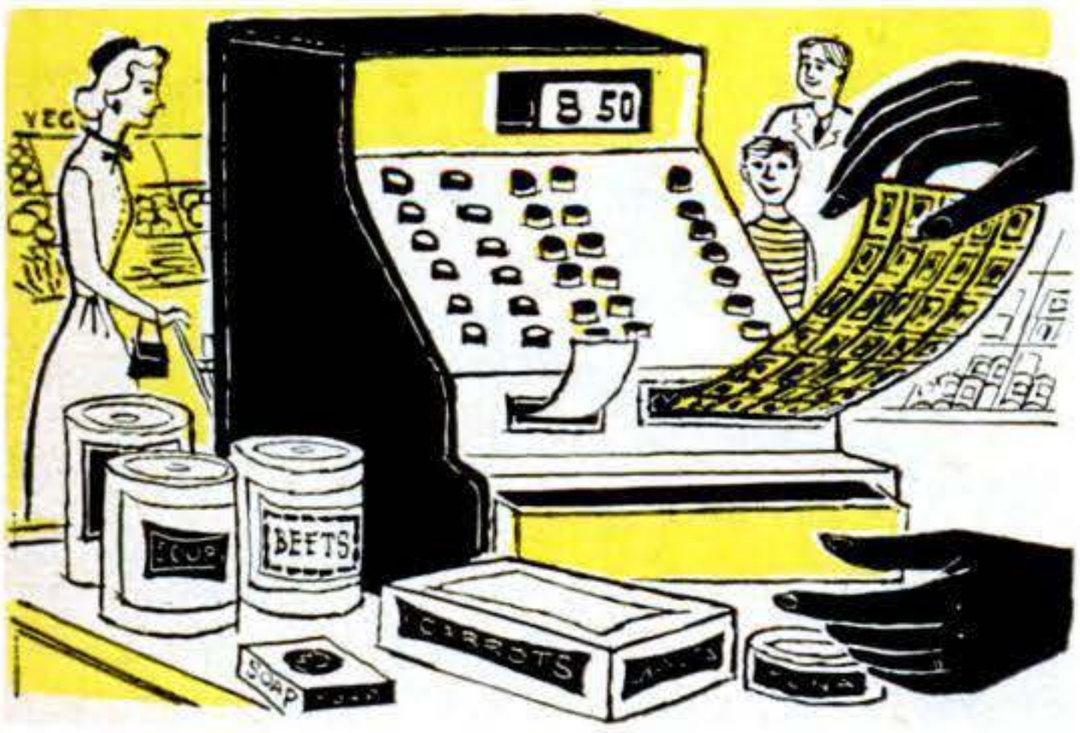
Name_____ Age_____

Address_____

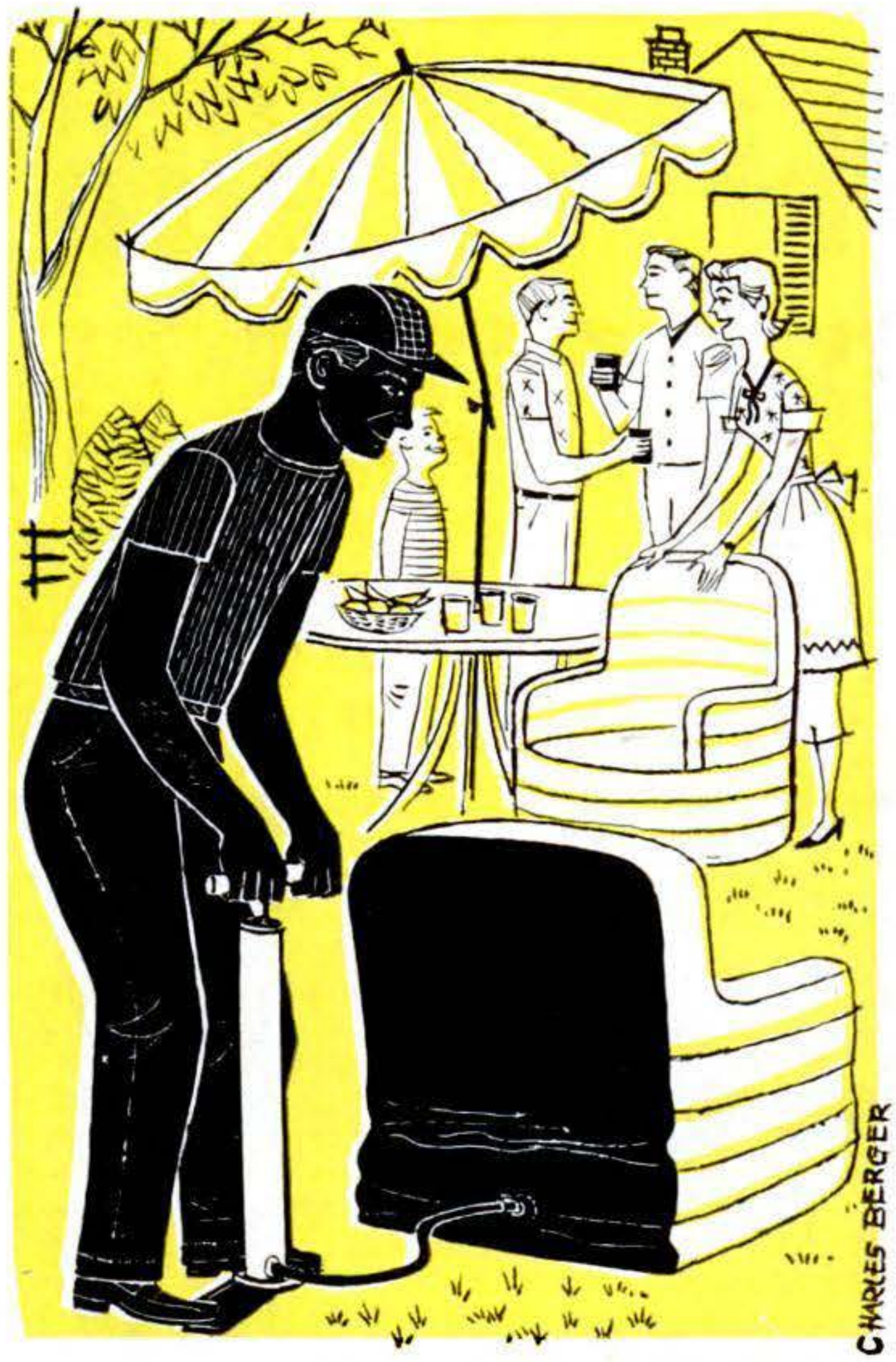
City_____ Zone____ State_____

Copyrighted material

"I'd like to see them make..."



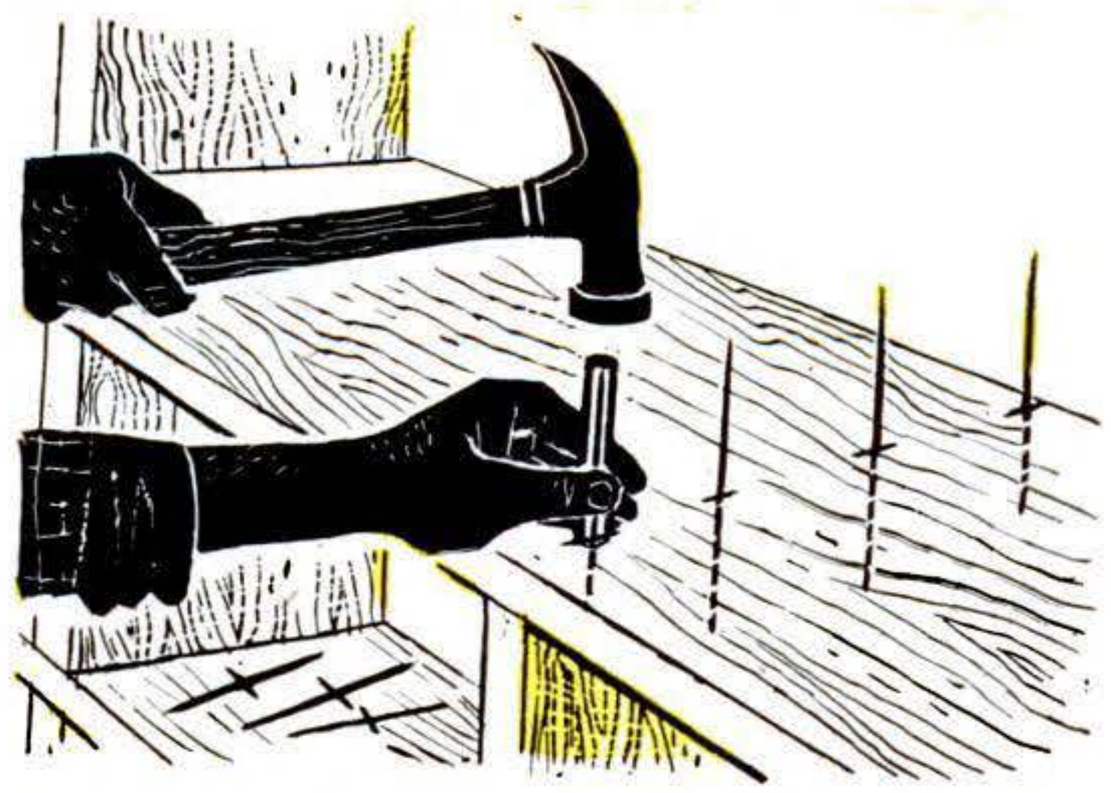
STAMP-DISPENSING CASH REGISTERS. They'd hold rolls of premium or gift stamps and release the correct number as the bill total is rung up. —*Bob Lee, Redondo Beach, Cal.*



INFLATABLE FURNITURE of heavy plastic for use outdoors—or indoors when extra seating is needed. Deflated, it would take little storage space.—*R. C. Dunne, La Grange, Ill.*

A REAR AIR DUCT IN CARS to permit air entering front ventilators to escape. This would make it unnecessary to open windows in rainy weather.—*J. C. Culler, Newberry, S. C.*

CEMENT BAGS LIKE SHOPPING BAGS, with handles and tough pasteboard bottoms to keep the unused contents of an opened bag dry and off the ground.—*Bobby Burns, Whiteville, N. C.*



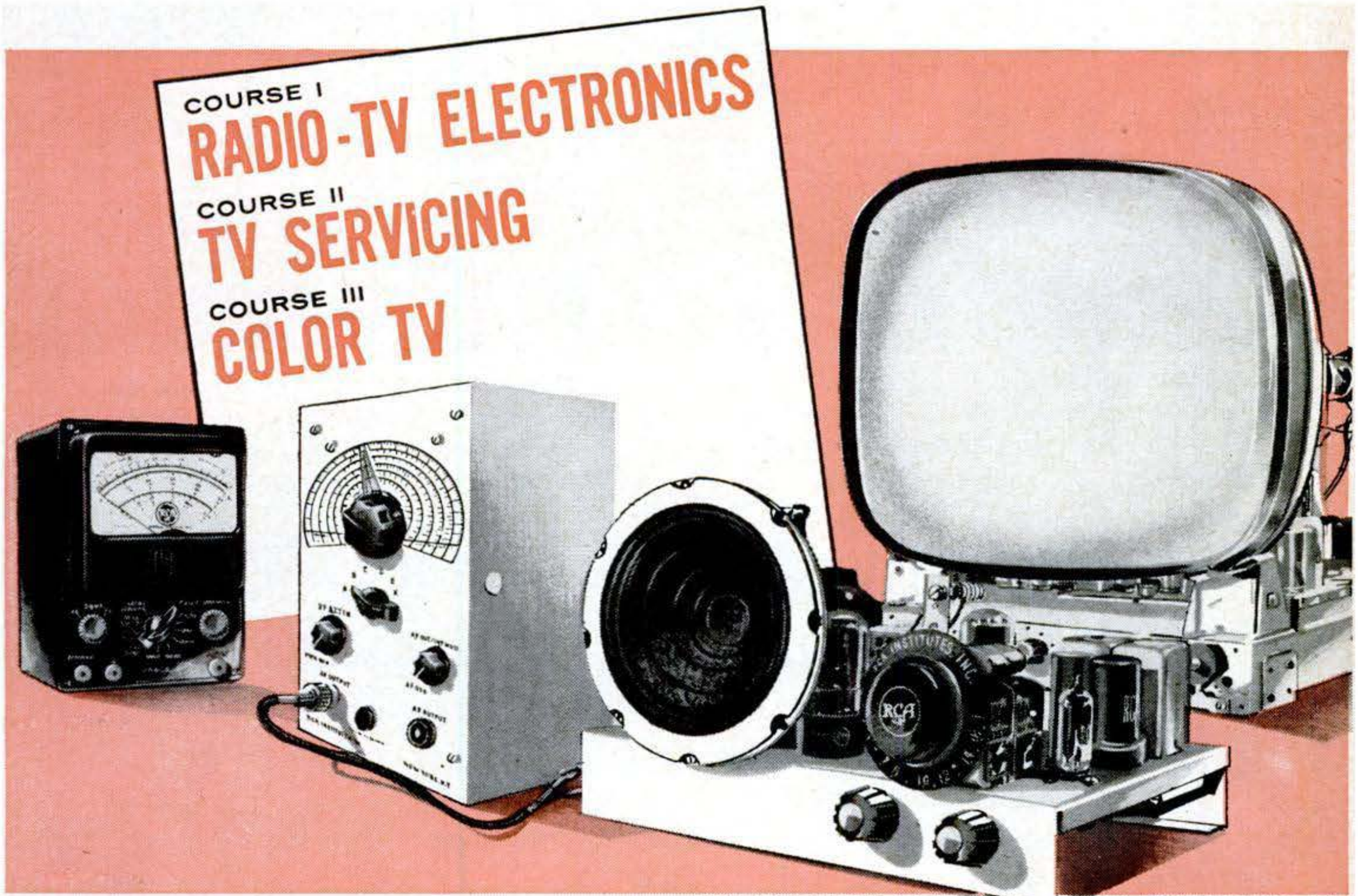
TWO-ENDED NAILS for invisible joinings without drilling. Set a tube on the head to drive in one end, then drive the work onto the other end.—*J. L. Barrett, Beckley, W. Va.*

Everyone has his own pet idea of a gadget that he would like to see in general use. The five ideas illustrated above were suggested by POPULAR SCIENCE readers. What's *yours?* We will pay $5 for each one published. Please use Government postcards only. Write name and address clearly. Contributions cannot be acknowledged or returned.

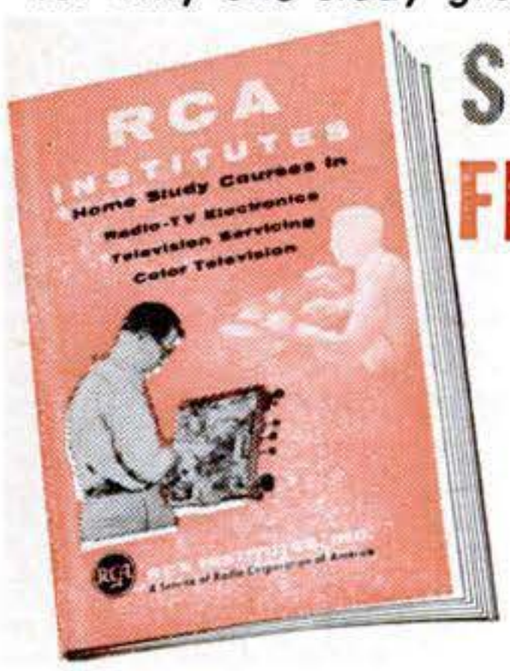
Copyrighted material

RCA INSTITUTES

OFFERS YOU THE FINEST OF HOME STUDY TRAINING



The equipment illustrated and text material you get with each course is yours to keep. Practical work with very first lesson. Courses for the beginner and the advanced student. Pay-as-you-learn. You need pay for only one study group at a time.



SEND FOR THIS FREE BOOK NOW

Resident School courses in New York City offer comprehensive training in Television and Electronics. Day and evening classes start four times each year. Detailed information on request.

RCA Institutes, Inc. Home Study Dept. PS-68
A Service of Radio Corporation of America
350 West Fourth Street, New York 14, N. Y.

Without obligation, send me FREE 52 page CATALOG on Home Study Courses in Radio, Television and Color TV. No Salesman will call.

Name.....
Please print

Address.....

City.....Zone....State.....

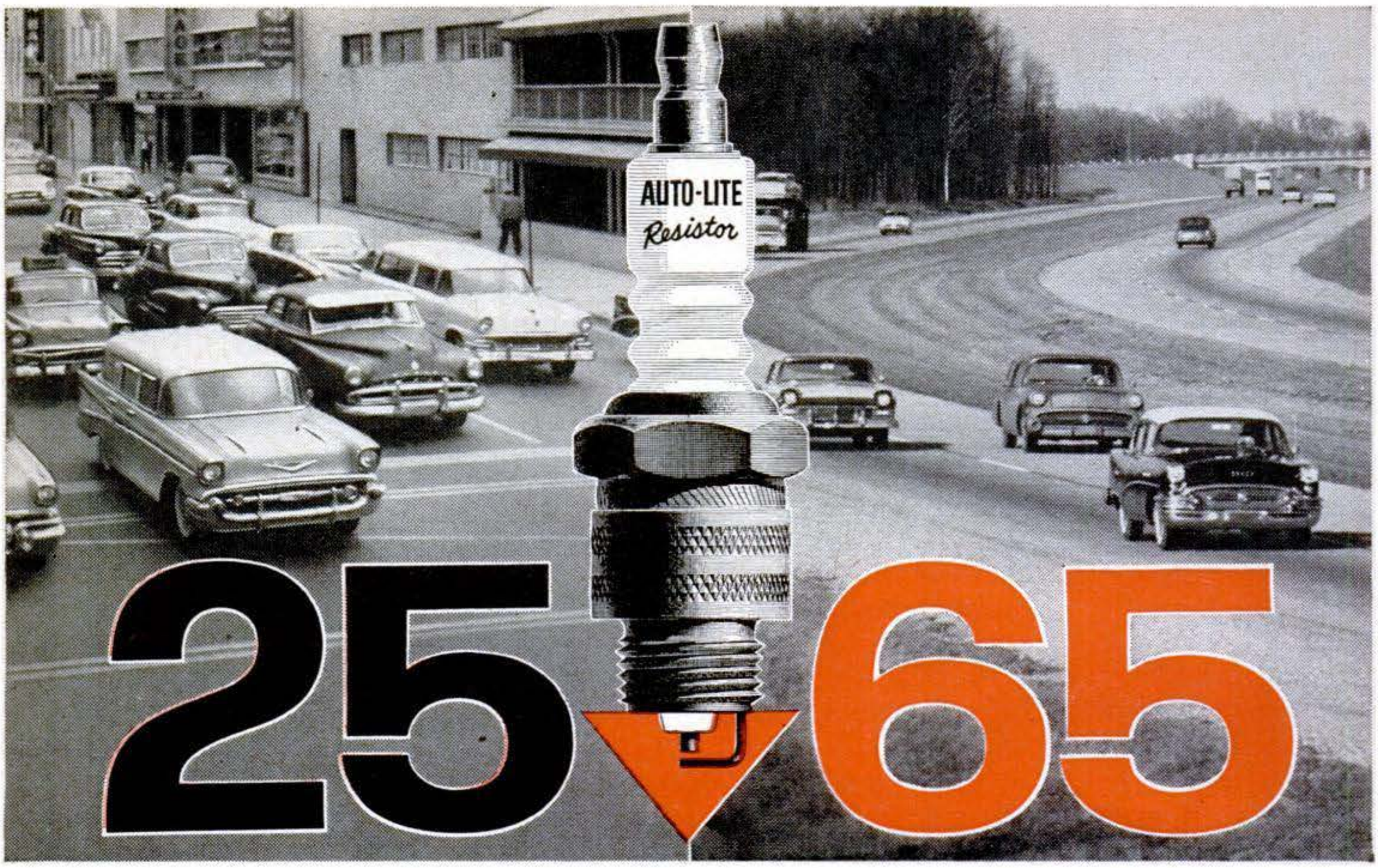
Korean Vets! Enter discharge date_____

CANADIANS—Take advantage of these same RCA courses at no additional cost. No postage, no customs, no delay. Send coupon to:

RCA VICTOR COMPANY, LTD.
5001 Cote de Liesse Rd., Montreal 9, Que.

To save time, paste coupon on postcard

Copyrighted material



IN TOWN TRAFFIC . . . some spark plugs, designed for high speeds, become fouled and cause misfiring and loss of power when driven at low speeds.

ON THE HIGHWAY . . . some spark plugs, designed for low speeds, misfire causing power loss and invite destructive pre-ignition when driven at high speeds. Why gamble when . . .

Auto-Lite Resistor Spark Plugs with POWER TIP

"Fire Up" your engine* at all speeds!

If you drive at both town-traffic and highway speeds, here's why you should use Power Tip . . . the first spark plug ignition-engineered for today's engines and today's driving.

YOU CAN SEE THE BIG NEW DIFFERENCE IN SPARK PLUGS!

Ordinary Tip — Power Tip

Power Tip protrudes farther into the combustion chamber for better ignition. Fuel burns more evenly and completely to give top performance and economy at *all speeds.*

At low speeds, the projecting Power Tip is in the thick of combustion where it gets hot quicker and stays hot to burn fouling deposits away *clean.* At higher speeds, the projecting tip is in the path of the incoming air-fuel mixture where it stays cooler to effectively *check* power-robbing pre-ignition. Ask your garage or service station to install Auto-Lite . . . the *only* spark plugs with Power Tip . . . and start enjoying top performance and economy from your car at *all speeds.*

*Power Tip, with or without Resistor, is ignition-engineered for overhead-valve V-8 engines and for most overhead-valve 6-cylinder engines in all these cars—Buick, Cadillac, Chevrolet, Chrysler, De Soto, Dodge, Edsel, Ford, Hudson, Imperial, Lincoln, Mercury, Oldsmobile, Nash, Packard, Plymouth, Pontiac, Rambler, Studebaker.

AUTO-LITE® RESISTOR SPARK PLUGS WITH POWER TIP

Auto-Lite makes a complete line of spark plugs, including Standard, Resistor, Marine, Small-Engine, Transport, and Aircraft.

Copyrighted material

You ought to know...

Will Ford put its 1961 models on sale in 1960? Top brass at Ford Motor Co. have been head-scratching late into the night on this one. The decision would mean a tremendously expensive crash program. Why the speedup? A greatly different design could spur sales, might help put Ford ahead of the pack that year. Detroit insiders say the brass is making up its mind now, maybe while you read this.

If the models ride, as planned, in 1961, the Ford management has until March, 1959, before it must okay the clay mock-ups, those handmade shapes that foreshadow the new designs.

But what if Ford does decide to move these cars up a year? That puts the company's officials on the spot. The styling deadline is now. What's more, they'll have to chop 11 months off the engineering timetable for die work, tooling and assembly planning. The speedup skyrockets costs. Ford production men will have had to complete over 100 mock-ups under cost-is-no-object conditions. Each mock-up will cost roughly $175,000.

Can car air conditioning really improve your driving? One manufacturer, O. A. Sutton Corp., Wichita, Kan., set up shop in the furnace heat of an Arizona desert to find out. One car had a Vornado conditioner made by Sutton, the other had none. A doctor confirmed Sutton's conclusions: Air conditioning does help you drive better and safer in summer.

Two young athletes in the pink drove for two weeks over a 500-mile test course. In the un-air-conditioned car, the drivers experienced these symptoms:

- Depth perception: 28 percent poorer at the end of the driving day. (Conditioning *improved* it by 16 percent.)
- Self-hypnosis: The sun's glare had a sleep-inducing effect. (The cooled drivers felt none of this.)
- Temperament: The heat-blasted car left one of the drivers feeling "mean." He got an intense urge to give her the gun, and take chances.

Does an air conditioner do anything for the car itself? Sutton concluded that it cuts gas consumption, though not the way you would expect. The car without a conditioner burned four gallons more a day. Apparent reason: Open windows create drag.

Keep a wastebasket in your car this summer. Many street and highway authorities are suddenly fiercely enforcing anti-litter laws. Fines can run as high as $50. So carry a few paper or plastic bags. You can empty them when you stop for gas.

Pay for skill as well as hash marks. That's the incentive the armed forces will dangle before draftees and regulars alike. It's the strategy behind a $668,000,000 military pay-hike bill now in the works in Washington.

Here is how this lofty legislation could affect you: After June

Copyrighted material

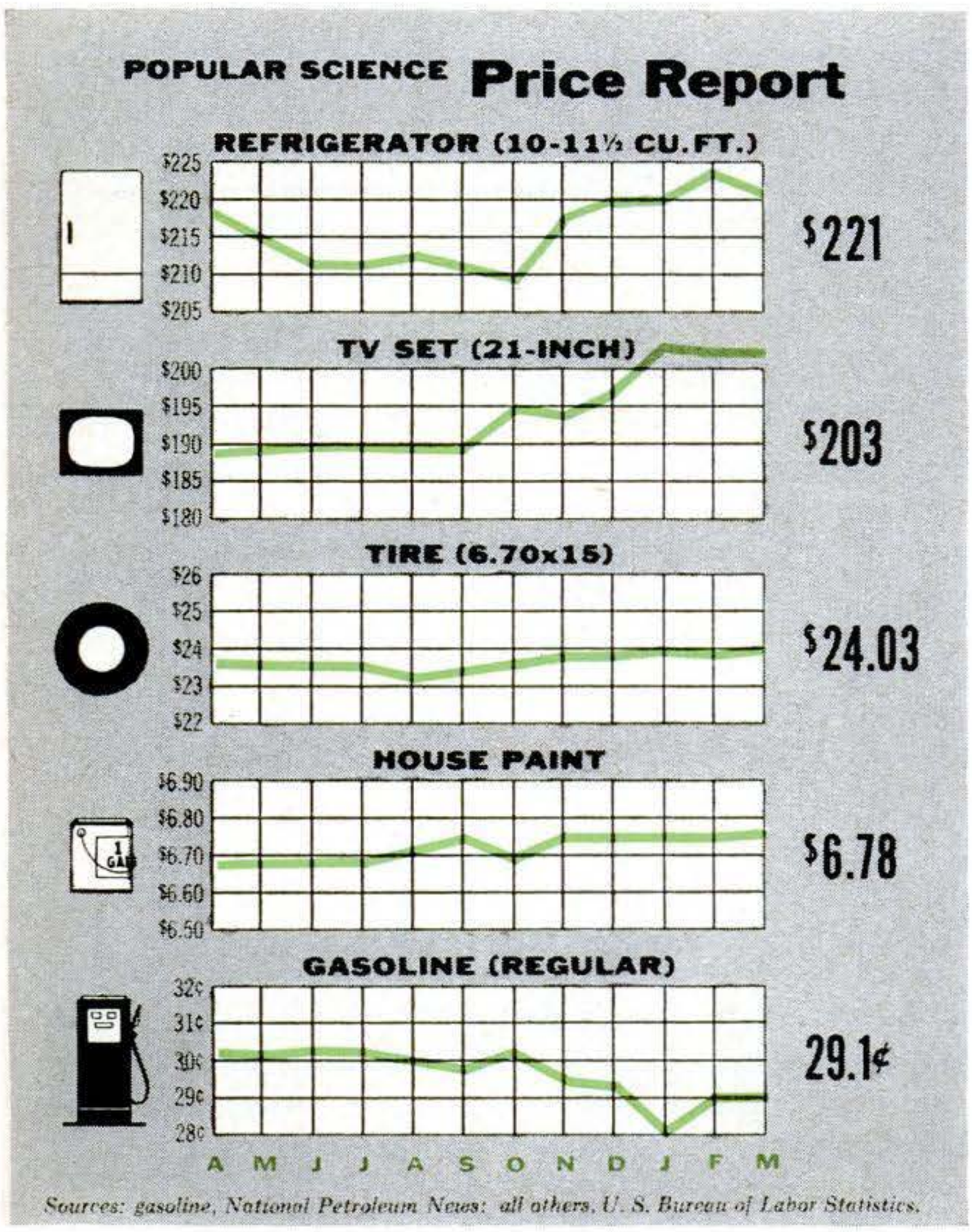
You ought to know...

graduation, the young man in your family may find military service rewarding in more ways than one. (See PS, Jan.: "Can Your Youngster Learn a Trade in Military Service?")

The Pentagon is still alarmed by the fast turnover of skilled men in the ranks. A committee headed by General Electric President Ralph Cordiner has come up with a baited proposal: extra pay for proficiency. The new bill aims to:

- Encourage enlistments among technically talented young men.
- Hold them for a career by offering preferred advancements.
- Shift servicemen skilled in the "soft" specialties (paper work, cooking or transportation) into training for "hard" fields—radar, missiles, electronics and atomic weapons.

Under this plan, a skilled man won't have to buck for a promotion to get more money. Take a staff sergeant, a top-notch jet-engine mechanic, in a squadron that's fresh out of promotions. Though he stays at staff, he can still get into the next two pay grades and make $40 to $100 more a month.



Title registered, contents copyrighted

But more promotions are already opening up, too, and favoring "hard" skills. "Soft" skilled jobs may get the leavings.

Another plan would pay what amounts to a bonus.

Whatever his grade, a serviceman can get up to $150 more a month for the "hard" skills he develops, via this alternate scheme written into the pay-hiking bill. This "proficiency-pay" plan conceivably could boost a serviceman's income to $10,000 a year if you total his proficiency pay, base pay, longevity and other allowances. The aim: proficiency hikes for 15 percent of a service arm's total strength.

Which of the two pay-raise methods will be used? It's a toss-up. The bill permits each service to choose for itself.

Charles M. Graney

Copyrighted material

INVENTORS

Learn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

82-F DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING
WASHINGTON 5, D.C.

Copyrighted material

YOU can acquire

LAW NIGHTS AT HOME! LL.B. DEGREE

LaSalle's famous Law Library—used as reference in many Law libraries and Law offices—has enabled thousands to master Law surprisingly fast, in spare hours at home, for business and professional advancement.

These 14 remarkable volumes, compiled by leading professors and lawyers, cover the whole basic field of Law in condensed, orderly, simplified manner.

You advance rapidly with this great library, plus special lectures furnished. We guide you step-by-step with personalized Problem Method of instruction . . . you *learn by doing*—handling legal problems—not by memorizing rules.

Send for two FREE booklets, "Law Training for Leadership," and "Evidence," answering questions about Law and its value to you, and telling how LaSalle Law graduates are winning rapid advancement in business and public life. Mail coupon below. No obligation.

LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
A Correspondence Institution
417 S. Dearborn St. Dept. 683-L Chicago 5, Ill.

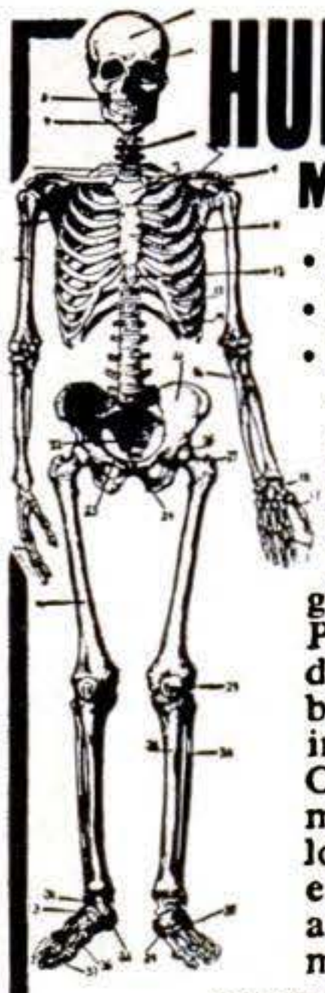
Send me your two FREE booklets described above, without obligation.

Name.....*Age*.....

Street.....

City, Zone & State.....

HUMAN SKELETON



MODEL ONE FOOT HIGH

- FORMERLY SOLD FOR $10
- ANATOMICALLY ACCURATE
- FULLY ARTICULATED

Only $2.98

For students, doctors, nurses, hospitals, hobbyists and the man who'll enjoy a unique conversation-piece in his den—here's a never-to-be-forgotten gift! Educational. Praised by med. schools, doctors, scientists. Every bone and complete model in perfect scale to a 6' man. Of unbreakable bone-like material. Each part interlocks and snaps together easily. Instructive diagram and wire stand for table or mantel included.

ORDER BY MAIL NOW

Send cash, check or M.O. Please add 25¢ for postage and handling. Guaranteed to be one skeleton that won't be hidden in the closet or money back.

DAMAR'S 80-F DAMAR BLDG. *Elizabeth, N. J.*

GET INTO ELECTRONICS

V.T.I. training leads to success as technicians, field engineers, specialists in communications, guided missiles, computers, radar, automation. Basic & advanced courses in theory & laboratory. Assoc. degree in 29 mos. B.S. obtainable. ECPD accredited. G.I. approved. Graduates with major companies. Start Sept., Feb. Dorms, campus. H.S. graduate or equivalent. Catalog.

VALPARAISO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
DEPT. S VALPARAISO, INDIANA

RUPTURED

BE *FREE* FROM TRUSS SLAVERY

Surely you want to THROW AWAY TRUSSES FOREVER, be rid of Rupture Worries. Then Why Do you put up with wearing a griping, chafing and unsanitary truss the balance of your life? If you do, it will NOT be through necessity but through choice on your part.

Now there is a new modern **Non-Surgical** treatment that is designed to permanently correct rupture. These **Non-Surgical** treatments are so certain, that a Lifetime Certificate of Assurance is given. Write today for our New FREE Book that gives facts that may save you painful, expensive surgery. Tells **how non-surgically** you may again work, live, play, love and enjoy life in the manner you desire. There is no obligation.

Excelsior Hernia Clinic, Dept. 3705, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

BE A CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT

MECHANIC

Greer trains you to earn top pay. Complete Mechanics Course covering Diesel engine transmissions; torque converters; fuel injection systems; track assemblies; final drive assemblies, steering systems; idlers; rollers; power transfer systems; cable control systems; hydraulic control cylinders & welding pertaining to heavy equipment such as bulldozers, scrapers, loaders, off-highway trucks, etc. Course time—540 hours—10 weeks. Convenient payment plan. Write for details.

Please send **FREE** information

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____ Phone _____

City _____ State _____

Greer TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
ATT. P. F. HUTCH, BOX 278, BRAIDWOOD, ILL.

GET INTO RADIO • TELEVISION

Prepare for Big Pay Jobs or Your Own Business —TRAIN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME!

Earn While You Learn

Good pay jobs are waiting for men who know RADIO-TELEVISION. Learn at home, get valuable, interesting, actual, practical experience with kits and equipment we send. Earn extra cash servicing sets while learning. No previous experience needed. Rush coupon for big book and Sample Lesson . . . FREE! No salesman will call. Our 27th year.

FREE! 60 Page Catalog and Sample Lesson

Sprayberry Academy of Radio-Television
1512 Jarvis Ave., Dept. 55-H, Chicago 26, Ill.
Rush catalog and complete lesson . . . no obligation.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

TOWN.....STATE.....

Copyrighted material

INVENTORS

If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The first step is to have a search made of the prior pertinent U. S. patents. If a report on this search indicates that the invention appears patentable you can apply for a patent, and the specifications and claims should be prepared.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. We can make a preliminary search on your invention, advise you whether we think it can be patented, and prepare your application for patent.

Unless you are fully familiar with the U. S. Patent Laws, we recommend that you engage the services of a Registered Patent Attorney to protect your interests. The patent laws are *your* laws. A patent gives you the right to prevent others from making, using or selling the invention claimed in your patent for a period of 17 years.

Use these patent laws for your protection. Investigate whether your invention can be patented. If you have what you believe to be an invention, we suggest that you have this firm make a search for you.

Send for a copy of our Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention," containing information about patent protection and patent procedure. Along with this we will also send you an "Invention Record" form, for your use in writing down and sketching details of your invention. We will mail them promptly. No obligation. They are yours for the asking.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

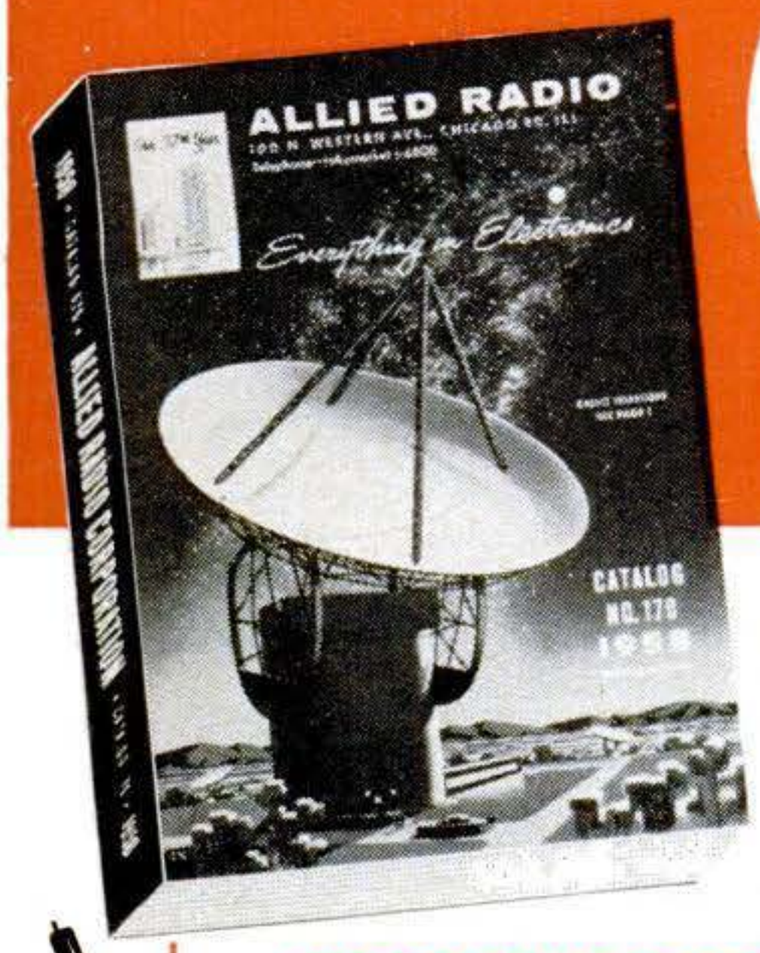
Registered Patent Attorneys

PATENTS • COPYRIGHTS • PATENTS

142-P VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON, 1, D.C.

Copyrighted material

free! ALLIED'S 1958 ELECTRONIC SUPPLY CATALOG



404 value-packed pages

Send for it!

SAVE on everything in electronics

EASY TERMS AVAILABLE

WORLD'S LARGEST STOCKS

Here's everything in Electronics for Experimenters, Builders, Amateurs, Servicemen, Engineers and Hi-Fi Hobbyists:

- Amazing Build-Your-Own KNIGHT-KITS
- Hi-Fi Music Systems & Components
- Recorders & Phono Equipment
- TV Tubes, Antennas, Accessories
- Public Address Systems
- Amateur Station Equipment
- Latest Test Instruments
- Industrial Electronic Supplies
- Parts, Tubes, Transistors, Tools and Books

SAVE on everything in Electronics —get fast, dependable service— send today for your FREE 1958 ALLIED Catalog.

Everything in Electronics From One Reliable Source

our 37th year

send for FREE Catalog

ALLIED RADIO

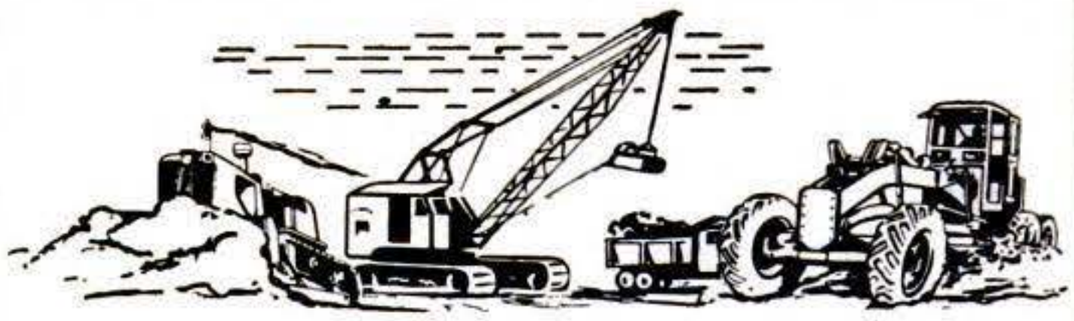
ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 7-F8
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.

☐ Rush FREE 1958 ALLIED 404-Page Catalog

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*_____ *State*_____



HIGH WAGES!

Make big pay in the construction industry as an operator of Bulldozers, Draglines, Shovels, Back Hoes, Scrapers and Motor Graders. Learn these skills NOW! Machines of major manufacturers are used in our training program. Contractors need operators of earthmoving machines and pay high wages to our graduates. Don't be satisfied with just a job . . . learn a career!

VETERANS: Ask about G.I. Benefits

Write TODAY for FREE School Catalog,
no obligation, to either address

National School of Heavy Equipment Operation
P. O. Box 8243, Dept. A-10
Charlotte, N. C.

Western National School of Heavy Equipment Operation
P.O. Box 527, Dept. A-10
Weiser, Idaho

Learn To MOUNT BIRDS

Tan SKINS, Make Up FURS

Be a Taxidermist. *Double your hunting fun.* We teach you **at Home.** Mount **Birds, Animals, Pets, Heads and Fish.** Save your hunting trophies: decorate home and den. **MAKE MONEY.** Mount and Krome-tan for others. Big sparetime profits. **INVESTIGATE TODAY.**

FREE BOOK with 100 game pictures. 48 pages. Hunters, get yours! It's **Now Free.** Send postal card **TODAY--This Minute!** State your **AGE.**

NORTHWESTERN SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMY, Dept. 2606, Omaha, Nebr.

TV DAN, THE MUSCLE MAN

GUARANTEES TO BUILD YOUR MUSCLES FAST!

IN 6 WEEKS OR MONEY BACK
You can have tremendous power, look bigger, have more confidence this tested way. Revolutionary new "Body Mold" courses builds your body in a way no other method can match. Get course FREE with order. Lowest factory price.

DAN LURIE BARBELLS
50 lb. set $ 8.98 • 100 lb. set $14.98
150 lb. set $21.98 • 200 lb. set $27.98
Extra wts — 14c per lb. 50% cash, balance C.O.D. FOB Plant
DAN LURIE BARBELL CO.
52 S-6 Bristol St., Dept. 870-F Bklyn 12, N.Y.

FREE! SEND FOR NEW SPORTS & HEALTH CATALOG

LEARN UPHOLSTERY

EARN • EARN MORE MONEY

YOU'RE IN BUSINESS RIGHT OFF—Practical course, complete upholsterer's tools, materials, frames, all you need to earn while you learn **AT HOME.** N. Y. State-approved training in upholstery, slip covers, etc. Big Opportunity Field in good times and bad. FREE Illust. Catalog, **FREE** Sample Lesson. Write Today. **Approved for Vets.**

Upholstery Trades School, Dept. GH-1612, 721 Broadway, New York 3, N.Y.

How To Hold

FALSE TEETH

More Firmly in Place

Do your false teeth annoy and embarrass by slipping, dropping or wobbling when you eat, laugh or talk? Just sprinkle a little FASTEETH on your plates. This **alkaline** (non-acid) powder holds false teeth more firmly and more comfortably. No gummy, gooey, pasty taste or feeling. Does not sour. Checks "plate odor" (denture breath). Get FASTEETH today, at drug counters everywhere.

Copyrighted material

Superior's New Model 70 UTILITY TESTER®

FOR REPAIRING ALL ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES MOTORS • AUTOMOBILES • TV TUBES

As an electrical trouble shooter the Model 70:

• Will test Toasters, Irons, Broilers, Heating Pads, Clocks, Fans, Vacuum Cleaners, Refrigerators, Lamps, Fluorescents, Switches, Thermostats, etc. • **Will test all TV tubes for open filaments, inter-element shorts, burned out tubes, etc.** • Measures A.C. and D.C. Voltages, A.C. and D.C. Current, Resistances, Leakage, etc. • Will measure current consumption **while the appliance under test is in operation.** • Incorporates a sensitive direct-reading resistance range which will measure all resistances commonly used in electrical appliances, motors, etc. • Leakage detecting circuit will indicate continuity from zero ohms to 5 megohms (5,000,000 ohms).

As an Automotive Tester the Model 70 will test:

• Both 6 Volt and 12 Volt Storage Batteries • Generators • Starters • Distributors • Ignition Coils • Regulators • Relays • Circuit Breakers • Cigarette Lighters • Stop Lighters • Stop Lights • Condensers • Directional Signal Systems • All Lamps and Bulbs • Fuses • Heating Systems • Horns • Also will locate poor grounds, breaks in wiring, poor connections, etc.

◀ INCLUDED FREE!! ***This 64-page book — practically a condensed course in electricity. Learn by doing. Just read the following partial list of contents:***

• What is electricity? • Simplified version of Ohms Law • What is wattage? • Simplified wattage charts • How to measure voltage, current, resistance and leakage • How to test all electrical appliances and motors using a simplified trouble-shooting technique. • How to test all TV tubes; also simple procedure for determining which specific tube (or tubes) is causing the trouble. • How to trace trouble in the electrical circuits and parts in automobiles and trucks.

Model 70 comes complete with above book and test leads. Only... **$15.85**

SHIPPED ON APPROVAL
NO MONEY WITH ORDER — NO C.O.D.

Try it for 10 days before you buy. If completely satisfied then send $3.85 and pay balance at rate of $4.00 per month for 3 months — **No Interest or Finance Charges Added!** If not completely satisfied, return to us, no explanation necessary.

MOSS ELECTRONIC DIST. CO.
Dept. D-471 3849 Tenth Ave., New York 34, N. Y.

Please rush me one Model 70. If satisfactory I agree to pay $3.85 within 10 days and balance at rate of $4 per month until total price of $15.85 plus postage is paid. If not satisfactory, I may return for cancellation of account.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

HOW TO GROW
ORCHIDS
AT HOME

Learn Special Conditions of Light, Temperature & Humidity Needed!

WORLD'S MOST THRILLING HOBBY – PROFITABLE HOME BUSINESS. SUCCESSFUL HOME GROWER offers **COMPLETE** illustrated instructions. Tells **HOW TO START.** Explains everything you need to know about growing Cattleyas, Cymbidiums, Odontoglossums and others. Many Orchids **GROW WITHOUT SOIL,** get food from the air. Instructions include real **BLOOMING-SIZE ORCHID PLANT. FREE** – full details and 3-months Subscription to the "Orchidian," the "show-how" publication for home Orchid growers. **WRITE TODAY!** Airmail reaches us overnight.

FREE! 3-months Subscription to The "Orchidian"

TROPICAL FLOWERLAND, Dept. 26-A, 100 S. Vermont, Los Angeles 4, Cal.

LEARN
MEAT CUTTING

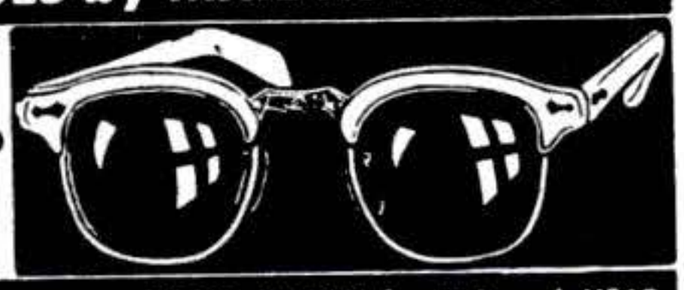
Train quickly in 8 short weeks at Toledo for a bright future with security in the vital meat business. Big pay, full-time jobs—HAVE A PROFITABLE MARKET OF YOUR OWN! Pay after graduation. Diploma given. Job help. Thousands of successful graduates. Our 35th year! Send NOW for FREE catalog. No obligation. G. I. Approved.

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF MEAT CUTTING, Dept. 51-E, Toledo 4, Ohio

EYE GLASSES *by* MAIL As low as $1.95

WRITE for FREE CATALOG with 14 LENS SAMPLE CARD

Thousands of Customers Est 1939



QUALITY READING — or BIFOCAL GLASSES for FAR and NEAR

Recommended for folks approximately 40 years or older who do not have astigmatism or disease of the eye, and who have difficulty reading or seeing far.

ADVANCE SPECTACLE CO. Inc., Dept. SP-6
537 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.

ENGINEERING

Photo of Heald Student in Electrical Laboratory

Enroll Now for New Term

Heald College Ranks FIRST West of the Mississippi in "Who's Who in America"

Send for FREE Information

Please send by air. Thanks

Heald Engineering College
Est. 1863
Van Ness at Post, Dept. P.S. 658
San Francisco, California

American Industry Steps Up Its Demand for Trained Engineers. Train Now at Healds

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE DEGREE, 27 MONTHS

Degree Courses:
- ☐ Radio-Electronic Eng.
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Architecture

Diploma Courses:
- ☐ TELEVISION ☐ Color TV
- ☐ Radio-Electronic Tech.
- ☐ Industrial Electronic Tech.
- ☐ Tool & Die Design
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Structural Drafting

Approved for Veterans

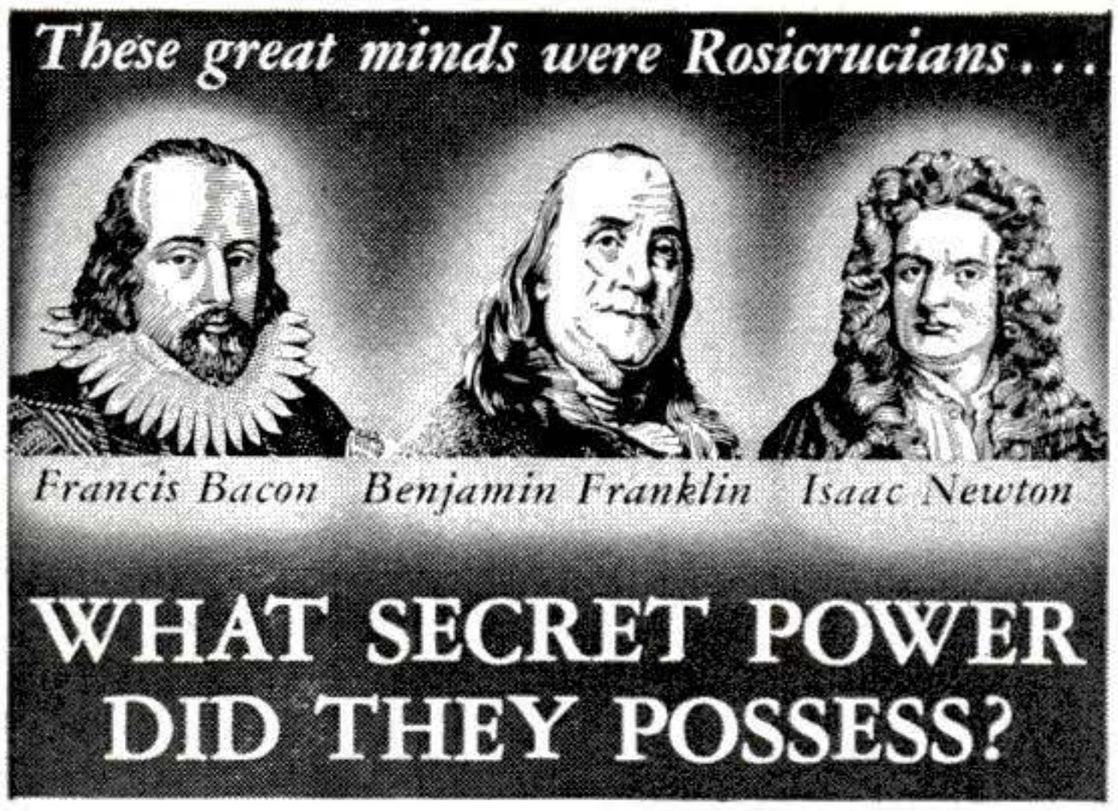
NAME _____

STREET _____

CITY _____

STATE _____

Copyrighted material



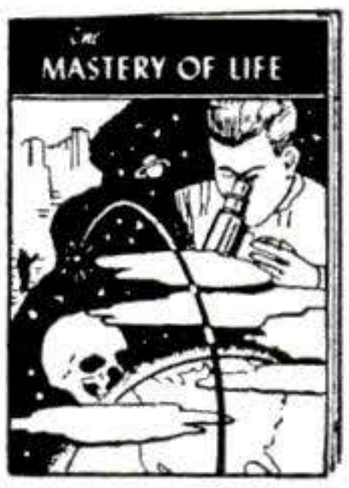
Why were these men great?

How does anyone—man or woman—achieve greatness? Is it not by mastery of the powers within ourselves?

Know the mysterious world within you! Attune yourself to the wisdom of the ages! Grasp the inner power of your mind! Learn the secrets of a full and peaceful life!

Benjamin Franklin, statesman and inventor . . . Isaac Newton, discoverer of the Law of Gravitation . . . Francis Bacon, philosopher and scientist . . . like many other learned and great men and women . . . were Rosicrucians. The Rosicrucians (NOT a religious organization) have been in existence for centuries. Today, headquarters of the Rosicrucians send over seven million pieces of mail annually to all parts of the world. Address: Scribe W.D.K.

THIS BOOK FREE



The ROSICRUCIANS

San Jose (AMORC) California, U.S.A.

SEND THIS COUPON

Scribe W.D.K.
The ROSICRUCIANS
(AMORC)
San Jose, California, U.S.A.

Please send me the *free* book, *The Mastery of Life,* which explains how I may learn to use my faculties and powers of mind.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____

EARN $100 A WEEK AND UP

BE AN AUTO-DIESEL MECHANIC...EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

Many of our graduates earn $100 a week and up. You learn fast in our school and shops because you learn with tools on real equipment. Experienced instructors explain WHY and show you HOW, then you DO IT YOURSELF. One of the best equipped technical schools in the United States. Thirty-nine years' experience training men. Successful graduates in 48 states and many foreign countries. Approved for veterans. Day and evening classes. Free bulletin—write today.

NASHVILLE AUTO-DIESEL COLLEGE
226 7th Ave. N., Dept. 42 Nashville, Tenn.

COATED PLASTIC GLASS FIBRE RACKETS

Each racket is specially processed with hand plied Glass Fibres, tough durable plastic coating, strung with twisted nylon, full length leather grip.

$9.95 each

Prepaid in U.S.A.

Available in Blue, White, Gray or Pink. Send check or money money order to

SGB COMPANY
P.O. BOX 54
WOODCLIFF LAKE, N. J.

ENGINEERING DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

B.S. DEGREE IN

AERONAUTICAL, CHEMICAL, CIVIL, ELECTRICAL, MECHANICAL and ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING (Inc. Radio and TV)

Also B.S. DEGREE in 36 mo. in Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics (including Nuclear Physics). Engineering Science preparatory courses. Thorough, practical program. Individualized instruction emphasized. Government approved for G. I.'s

Keeping pace with progress in science and engineering

Spacious campus, 20 buildings; dormitories, gymnasium. Playing field. Modern, well-equipped laboratories including new physics lab and wind tunnel. Low tuition. New terms start quarterly. Enter June, September, December, March. Big demand for graduates. Students from 48 states and 40 foreign countries. Many earn a major part of their college expenses in this large industrial center. Send coupon for free catalog and full information. Enroll now!

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

668 E. Washington Boulevard, Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

Please send me free information on *27 Mo. B.S. DEGREES* in:
Aeronautical ☐ Chemical ☐ Civil ☐ Electrical ☐
Mechanical ☐ Electronics ☐
on *36 MONTH B.S. DEGREES* in:
Mathematics ☐ Chemistry ☐ Physics ☐

Name.....

Address.....

Copyrighted material

FOR A BETTER JOB . . . MORE MONEY . . . LEARN . . .

DRAFTING

AT HOME . . . QUICKLY . . . IN SPARE TIME

● THE GREATEST SUCCESS FORMULA IN THE WORLD!

Drafting is the only profession that can bring you so many benefits in just a few short months. Insure your future against layoffs and uncertainty. There is a severe shortage of skilled draftsmen that cannot be met during your lifetime! 90% of all engineering money is spent for drafting skills. If you are the type of man who enjoys the adventure of being in on the beginning of things, if you want big pay, advancement, recognition, security and a position of leadership, *DRAFTING IS FOR YOU!* Write for the full facts now!

OWN BUSINESS
The C.E.I. course I took while in the service has helped me make $10,000 a year in my own construction co.
Victor L. Douglas, Montana

FAST ADVANCEMENT
When I enrolled with C.E.I., I was a laborer in a pottery. I am now project supervisor in a Consulting Engr. firm.
Robert Logan, Penn.

VETERAN APPROVED!

free LESSON AND SUCCESS BOOK

MAIL COUPON NOW!

CLEVELAND ENGINEERING INST. DEPT. PS-6H
6300 Euclid Ave. Cleveland 3, Ohio

☐ Mechanical ☐ Aeronautical ☐ Architectural

MY NAME ..... AGE.....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... STATE.....

No Obligation — No Salesmen A-1704

CLEVELAND ENGINEERING INSTITUTE

Be Your Own Boss in the Profitable Excavating Business!

EARN UP TO $1,000 AND MORE PER MONTH

Wherever you live, you'll find plenty of profitable work the whole year 'round for this versatile outfit . . . not just a "trencher" but an all-purpose excavating machine! Custom operators everywhere are making big money with Sherman Power Diggers. ONE BOUGHT A FARM WITH JUST THREE YEARS' PROFITS! Work for builders, contractors, utilities, and municipalities on such jobs as septic tanks and drainfields, sewer lines, fuel tank installations, foundations and footings, gas and water lines, field tilling and many others. The Sherman Power Digger mounted on a Ford Tractor travels quickly from job to job, digs at a fraction of the cost of manual labor. It's simple to operate, easy to maintain, built to last.

Send now for information about the easy-to-get jobs for your Sherman Power Digger. Let us tell you—without obligation—how you can go into business for yourself with an investment of less than $5000. Or make a small down payment and pay the balance from earnings.

SHERMAN PRODUCTS, Inc.
Dept. 4936R Royal Oak, Michigan

Send Now for FREE LITERATURE!

Sherman Products, Inc.
Dept. 4936R — Royal Oak, Michigan

Send me information on how I can get into the excavation business on my own.

NAME _____

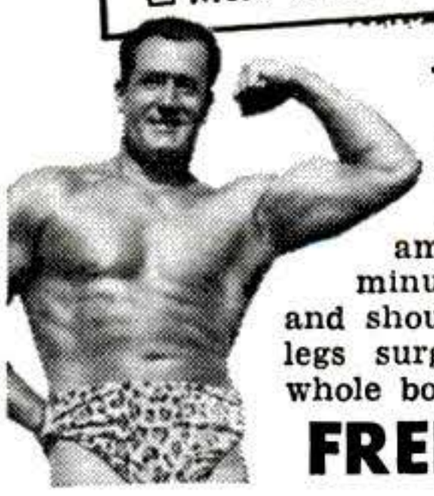
ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

Copyrighted material

Check the Kind of Body YOU Want

☐ Slimmer Waist, Hips
☐ Broader Chest, Shoulders
☐ More Weight, Solid
☐ More Powerful Arms
☐ More Powerful Legs
☐ More Energy, More Restful Sleep



. . . and I'll Show You How EASILY You Can Have It!

Just tell me, in coupon below, the kind of body you want—and I'll give it to you SO FAST your friends will be amazed! *"Dynamic Tension,"* my easy, 15-minutes-a-day method, will make your chest and shoulders bulge . . . arms and legs surge with power . . . your whole body feel "alive!"

FREE ILLUSTRATED 32-PAGE BOOK

32 pages on how "Dynamic Tension" changed me from a 97-pound weakling into "World's Most Perfectly Developed Man"—and how it can change YOU too. Mail coupon NOW! **Charles Atlas, Dept. 16, 115 E. 23rd St., N. Y. City 10.**

CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 16,
115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.
Dear Charles Atlas—Here's the Kind of Body I Want:
(Check as many as you like)

☐ Slimmer Waist, Hips
☐ Broader Chest, Shoulders
☐ More Weight, Solid
☐ More Powerful Arms
☐ More Powerful Legs
☐ Better Energy

Send me, absolutely FREE, a copy of your famous book showing how "Dynamic Tension" can make me a new man. 32 pages, crammed with photographs, answers to vital questions, and valuable advice. No obligation.

Name_____ Age_____
(Please print plainly)
Address_____
City_____ Zone_____ State_____

TRAINED MEN NEEDED!

IN INDUSTRY—ARMED FORCES
BIG PAY!—GOOD FUTURE!

☐ DIESEL ☐ ELECTRONICS
☐ AUTO ☐ AUTOMATION

NEVER BEFORE has the opportunity been so good for the properly trained mechanic and technician to step into BIG PAY POSITIONS with rapid advancement and future security virtually assured.

YOUR SUCCESS depends on the quality of training you receive . . . and the reputation of the school you attend.

YOUR GUARANTEE we are giving the best in mechanical and technical training is proved by the fact . . . High pay jobs in Industry, and ratings in the Armed Forces now waiting for our graduates.

RESIDENT SHOP TRAINING is easier and costs less than you may think! We provide you with housing and part-time jobs while in school, plus free nation-wide placement service for graduates.

Check subject above in which you are interested and mail for

FREE BOOKLET

Your Future IN ELECTRONICS AND AUTOMATION

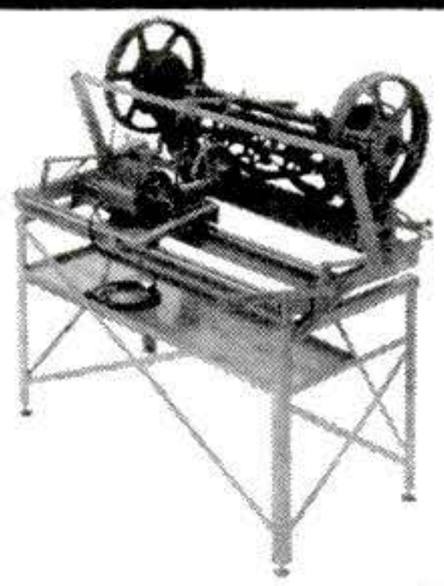
BAILEY Technical Schools
Veteran Approved
1650 S. Grand, St. Louis 4, Mo.

Your Future in... DIESEL and AUTO MECHANICS

Name_____ Age_____
Street_____
Town_____ Zone_____ State_____

MODERN IMPROVED LAWN MOWER SHARPENER AND BED KNIFE GRINDER

Sharpen any mower in 10 to 20 minutes. Hand—Power—Reel or Rotary. Modern is actually two machines in one, a Precision Bed Knife Sharpener and a Precision Reel Sharpener. Extra Bed Knife Grinder is Absolutely Unnecessary. New Mower Support makes it possible to sharpen reel without removing bed knife. The fastest precision lawn mower sharpener on the market. Costs Less. Compare Modern's Many Exclusive Features Before Buying. Send for Free Brochure No. 11 SN



MODERN MANUFACTURING CO.
160 North Fair Oaks Ave., Pasadena, California

BECOME AN EXPERT IN TRAFFIC

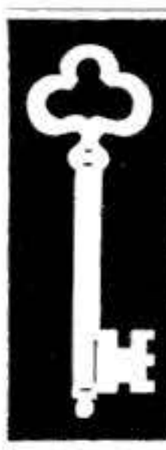
Traffic men earn $4,000 to $10,000 and up. Thousands of firms need experts on rates, tariffs, regulations. We train you thoroly in spare time at home for executive traffic jobs. Personal training under traffic authorities. Placement counsel and help. Write for free 48-page book "Traffic Management—the Fast Growing Profession."

LASALLE Extension University, 417 So. Dearborn St.
A Correspondence Institution Dept. 683-T Chicago 5, Ill.

MONEY... IN HIDDEN TREASURES

Find it . . . with a GOLDAK Treasure Finder. Send for FREE literature on complete line of mineral & metal locators, underwater detectors, etc., priced as low as $64.50.
In celebration of its 25th year, GOLDAK CO. introduces new transistor instruments for greater sensitivity — less weight — low cost flashlight batteries. Write for information today!

GOLDAK CO. 1544-6 GLENOAKS BLVD. GLENDALE, CALIF.



RECESSIONS? LAYOFFS? not for LOCKSMITHS

LOCKSMITHING is not affected by recessions, layoffs or strikes. Get into this well paying, uncrowded field now. Learn from experts in spare time. Make money while learning. All special tools, equipment supplied. Low rates. Ilustrated, easy lessons.

LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE, PS-102
150 Park Ave. East Rutherford, N. J.
Lic. by N. J. State Board of Ed. Apprvd. for Vets

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET

Secrets of VENTRILOQUISM Now Revealed!

Easy to learn in 60 to 90 days with our Home Study Course. **RESULTS GUARANTEED.** Make Money! Be Popular! Have Fun! Big Opportunity! Radio, Television, Stage Appearances! For Free Information regarding price and terms, WRITE. You must state your age. Dummy Catalog 25c.

MAHER HOME COURSE OF VENTRILOQUISM
Box 36, Studio PS-6, Kensington Station
Detroit 24, Michigan

HANDS TIED?

—because you lack a HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA

Many Finish in Spare Time at Home

If you did not finish high school, here is your opportunity. Go as fast as your time and abilities permit. Course equivalent to resident school work. Prepares for college exams. Standard texts supplied. Single subjects if desired. Diploma awarded. Write *now* for FREE 61st Year Booklet. Get important facts at once.

American School, Dept. HA46, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37

Copyrighted material

unlimited opportunity for graduate engineers

Important firms visit campus regularly to interview seniors. Industrial growth . . . automation . . . technical advances create career opportunities for engineers, accountants, management experts. Share rewards awaiting college men . . . higher income . . . rapid advancement. Grasp *your* chance for a better life *now!* Start any quarter in this world-famed college. *Approved for veterans.*

Bachelor of Science degree in 27 months

In Mechanical, Civil, Electrical, Chemical, Aeronautical, Radio (TV Electronics) Engineering. *In 36 months a B.S. in Business Administration* (General Business, Accounting, Motor Transport Management majors). Superior students may accelerate. 36-weeks course in Drafting. *Intensive program:* technical fundamentals stressed: comprehensive courses with more professional class hours. *Small classes:* personalized instruction. Enrollment limited. *Beautiful campus.* Well-equipped, new and modernized buildings and laboratories. Enter June, Sept., Jan., Mar. Ernest, capable students (whose time and budget require accelerated courses and modest costs) are invited to *write Jean McCarthy, Director of Admissions, for catalog and book "Your Career in Engineering and Commerce."*

TRI-STATE COLLEGE

568 College Avenue Angola, Indiana

MONEY for MEN ALL DATA FREE

THE PLASTEX Industry needs manufacturers on small scale and for big production of Lamp and Clock Stands, Art Goods and Novelties in Plastex and Marble imitation. Experience unnecessary. ½c material makes regular 10c store sellers. Rubber moulds furnished for speed production. Small investment brings good returns. We are now placing big chain store orders with manufacturers. Ambitious men have chance for real prosperity. Our Free booklet will interest and benefit you.

PLASTEX INDUSTRIES, Dept. 2, 3400 Third Ave., New York 56, N.Y.

Own and Play the ACCORDION

for fun...for popularity...for profit!

SAVE UP TO 50% on famous ITALIAN MAKES

5 DAY FREE TRIAL

Buy direct at amazing savings from America's biggest importer of fine Italian made accordions. **5 DAY FREE TRIAL!** Easy Terms. Free Lessons—Easy to learn. Personalized selection service. Trade-ins accepted. Write today for big Color Catalog and our low wholesale prices. FREE!

Accordion Manufacturers & Wholesalers Outlet

2003 West Chicago Avenue • Dept. P-68 • Chicago 22, Illinois

. . . Swiss or American

Unique Sweazey System starts you making repairs right away. Develops your skill step-by-step. Teaches modern methods . . . professional short cuts. Learn by personal attendance or spare time home study. Free Sample Lesson. No obligation. Write today!

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING
2330 Milwaukee, Dept. 468, Chicago 47, Ill.

Test your AUTO-HYPNOTIC power!

You have it. You can PROVE it to your own amazement with this new, simple, startling test. It's safe, easy, the most exciting revelation about yourself you have ever experienced. And we'll show you how to USE that Hidden Power to relax tensions, break bad habits, increase self-confidence, improve your personality, live a richer, happier life.

SEND ONLY $1 to cover printing and mailing costs. We'll forward your test by return mail, including individual reply to your questions about Auto-Hypnosis.

SOCIETY OF AUTO-HYPNOSIS
Suite 10F East • 450 E. 63rd St., N. Y. 22, N. Y.

Please forward your Auto-Hypnosis Test by return mail, and reply to questions enclosed.

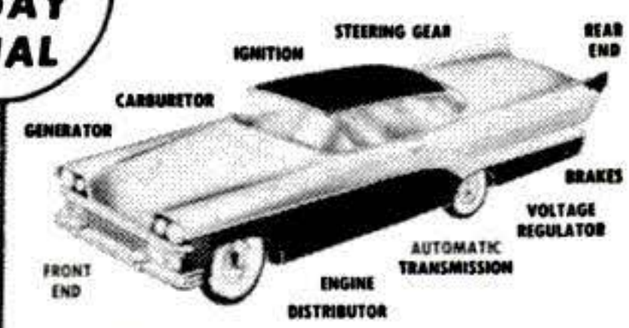
Name.....Age.....
Street.....
City.....Zone.....State.....

MONEY BACK GUARANTEED IF YOU ARE NOT FULLY SATISFIED

LET CAR EXPERTS GUIDE YOUR HANDS THROUGH ANY AUTO REPAIR

QUICKLY-- EASILY--RIGHT!

FREE 7-DAY TRIAL



SUPPOSE you had an automobile factory engineer standing right beside you . . . guiding your hands through every step of even the toughest car repair jobs! Think how you'd "whiz through" every job! No wonder, then, 2,500,000 MOTOR'S Auto Manuals have been sold. No wonder so many thousands of beginners and expert mechanics alike are *already* using MOTOR'S brand-new AUTO REPAIR MANUAL. It shows you, *in step-by-step words and pictures*, factory-approved repair procedures for fixing ANY part of ANY car, 1949 through 1958!

No guesswork! MOTOR'S Manual "starts from scratch" — leads you through entire job with easy step-by-step directions, clear "how-to" pictures. Tells WHERE to start, what TOOLS to use, how to remove, repair and replace parts. You CAN'T go wrong.

1000 Big ILLUSTRATED Pages

NEW, REVISED, ENLARGED Edition contains the "meat" from 176 OFFICIAL shop manuals — simplified for YOU in Over 1,000 big pages. 23,436 essential repair specifications. More than 2,900 "this-is-how" pictures. 225,000 service and repair facts. Leads beginners every step of the way. Time-saving factory repair procedures for experts. Used by U. S. Army and Navy.

Try Book FREE 7 Days

Just mail coupon. (Attach it to postcard if you wish.) Make Manual PROVE what it's got. Unless you agree this is the greatest time and work saver ever—return book in 7 days, pay nothing. Mail coupon to: MOTOR Book Dept., Desk 2F, 250 W. 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Brand New--Covers All These Makes

Buick	Jeep
Cadillac	Lincoln
Chevrolet	Mercury
Chrysler	Nash
Clipper	Oldsmobile
Continental	Packard
De Soto	Plymouth
Dodge	Pontiac
Edsel	Rambler
Ford	Studebaker
Hudson	Thunderbird
Imperial	Willys

Same FREE Offer On MOTOR'S Brand-New Truck Repair Manual

Covers EVERY job on EVERY popular make gasoline and Diesel truck made since 1949. For FREE 7-Day Trial, check the proper box in coupon.

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL
(Attach to Postcard if More Convenient)

MOTOR BOOK DEPT.
Desk 2 F, 250 W. 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Rush to me at once (check box opposite book you want):

☐ **MOTOR'S** *New* **AUTO REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K., I will remit $2 in 7 days. $2 monthly for 2 months and a final payment of $1.95 (plus 35¢ delivery charge) one month after that. Otherwise I will return the book postpaid in 7 days. *(Foreign price, remit $10, in cash with order.)*

☐ **MOTOR'S** *New* **TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K., I will remit $3 in 7 days, and $2 monthly for 3 months, plus 35¢ delivery charges with final payment. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days *(Foreign price, remit $11 cash with order.)*

Print Name..... Age.....
Address.....
City..... Zone..... State.....

☐ **Check box and save 35¢ delivery charge** by enclosing WITH coupon in envelope entire payment of $7.95 for Auto Manual (or $9 for Truck Manual.) Same return-refund privilege.

Copyrighted material

EARN MORE—*LEARN TO BE AN*

AUTO MECHANIC

OR TRAIN WITH OTHER GREER DIPLOMA COURSES

- ☐ AUTO MECHANICS
- ☐ DIESEL MECHANICS
- ☐ BODY & FENDER REPAIR
- ☐ GAS-ARC WELDING
- ☐ REFRIGERATION
- ☐ AIR CONDITIONING
- ☐ MACHINIST TRADE
- ☐ ADVANCED MACHINIST
- ☐ PIANO TUNING & REPAIR

Skilled men are needed in every part of the country. Earn top pay in established shops or start your own business. Greer's expert instruction and actual shop training teaches you how. You learn by doing—quick, easy courses using the latest tools and equipment. Day, evening or part time instructions available.

Job placement and convenient living accommodations are yours while training. Contact GREER'S FREE JOB PLACEMENT SERVICE when you enroll if you wish part time or full time employment.

ENGINEERING DEGREE COURSES

- ☐ DIESEL AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING 27 MOS.
- ☐ REFRIGERATION & AIR COND. ENGINEERING 18 MOS.
- ☐ WELDING ENGINEERING 18 MOS.

All Courses Approved ☐ Civ. or ☐ G.I.

Please rush me free literature on Auto Mechanics, or on the trade indicated, at no obligation.

NAME_____ AGE____

STREET_____

TOWN_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

Established 1902

GREER SHOP TRAINING

Box F, 2238 S. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Illinois

Inventors

Take these necessary preliminary steps promptly to protect your invention by applying for a United States patent—

Sketch and describe your invention. Sign, date and have this disclosure witnessed by two people who understand your invention. Have us make a preliminary search among U. S. patents already granted for similar types of invention. We then report to you on the probable patentability of your invention and recommend your further course of action.

Write for our instructive booklet, "Patent Protection for Inventors" and our convenient "Evidence of Invention" disclosure form. No obligation.

VICTOR J. EVANS & Co. *Merlin M. Evans*
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY

440-G MERLIN BUILDING, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

INVENTORS

PROTECT YOUR INVENTION BY A U. S. PATENT. SEND FOR FREE "INVENTION RECORD" FORM AND "PATENT INFORMATION EVERY INVENTOR SHOULD HAVE".

CARL MILLER
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY

WOOLWORTH BLDG., 36th FLOOR, 68C
NEW YORK CITY

INVENTORS

U. S. Patents protect your inventions. Our free book of "Instructions on Patent Procedure for Inventors," also "Certificate of Invention" form sent without obligation.

C. A. SNOW & CO.
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS
426 SNOW BUILDING WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

INVENTORS

Send for
PATENT INFORMATION
Book and
INVENTOR'S RECORD
without obligation

GUSTAVE MILLER
68-PS WARNER BUILDING
WASHINGTON 4, D.C.

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
ASSOCIATE EXAMINER
U.S. PAT. OFF. 1922-1929
Patent Attorney & Advisor
U. S. NAVY DEPT. 1930-1947
PATENT LAWYER

INVENTORS

Whether an invention is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U. S. Patent records. Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent.

JOHN N. RANDOLPH
Registered Patent Attorney
805-Victor Building Washington 1, D. C.

Coast to coast, high-paying jobs in photography are waiting for people with that "know-how" to fill them. You can quickly, easily qualify at home with the world-famous NYI Learn-by-Doing Method. Write today for free catalog. Also resident training in N.Y. 48th Year. Approved for Vets.

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. 5 10 West 33 St., New York 1, N. Y.

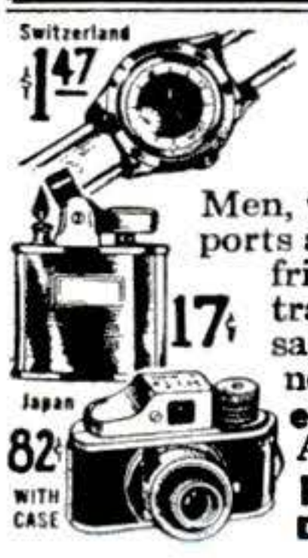
EXCLUSIVE DOUBLE-BEARING
HEAVY DUTY PUMPS

IRRIGATE • DRAIN • CIRCULATE • SPRAY

Use ¼ HP motor or larger . . . 1 HP for up to 7,500 GPH; 1,000 GPH 60′ high; or 3,000 GPH from 25′ well. 1¼″ inlet; 1″ outlet. Stainless shaft. **TYPE X**—2 oil-less bronze bearings. Won't rust **$10.95**

TYPE XB—Ball bearing model. Best for belt drives..... **$12.95**

Postpaid if cash with order.
Don't delay—send for yours today!
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Centrifugal and Gear Pumps in All Sizes
LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 4, N. J.



HOME-IMPORT BUSINESS . . . .

Men, women. Make big profits buying low cost imports abroad (see examples at left) and selling to friends, stores or by mail order. Famous world trader guides you—shows you how to find thousands of exotic imports for full or spare time business, how to **pocket profits in advance on foreign drop shipment plan.** Full details FREE! Airmail reaches us overnight. Write Today!

MELLINGER CO., 1717 Westwood
Dept. P246, LOS ANGELES 24, CALIFORNIA

Copyrighted material

FREE TO READERS OF THIS MAGAZINE

Amazing New Book on FIRES . . . Learn how fires start, grow, and KILL! Get valuable book: *"FIRE—the First 5 Minutes"* FREE. You'll be astounded by the facts, and you'll discover this book can help you make good money—even while you sleep!

Sent to Introduce Amazing Automatic

MERLITE FIRE ALARM

Paying Men UP TO $1000 IN A MONTH!

Introduce sensational low-priced automatic fire alarm in your locality on remarkable "No-Selling" big-profit plan, take orders for 1 to 6 at a time, with profit up to $2.70 on each. Amazing invention, needs no installation, howls 1/5-mile "blast" automatically when fire starts. Saves lives, property. Rush name, address for FREE Fire Book, complete details of Fire Alarm "No Selling" money making plan. No obligation. Write:

MERLITE INDUSTRIES, INC. (Alarm Div.) Dept. F-16K
114 East 32nd St., New York 16, N. Y.
In Canada: Mopa Co., Ltd., 371 Dowd St., Montreal 1, P.Q.

A NEW REAL METAL COAT

PLATE AUTO CHROME

MAKE MONEY – SAVE MONEY – PLATE ANY OBJECT IN HOME, SHOP OR GARAGE

NOW with our **NEW PORTABLE SELF-POWERED ELECTROCHEMICAL** Outfit. You can easily do your own plating. Not a paint. But a hard durable metal plate, equal to commercial plating. Get your own plating kit with instructions on plating metal and non-metal objects as Tools, Auto Parts, Silverware, Jewelry, Baby Shoes and 1001 other articles with **Chrome, Nickel, Copper, Gold, etc. SEND NO MONEY.** Everything sent C.O.D. for the low price of ONLY $5.95 or send $5.95 now and receive it postpaid. Money back in 7 days if not satisfied. **M.Z. SALES CO.,** Dept. H-19, 113 West 42nd St., New York 36, N.Y.

LEARN PLASTICS

COMPLETE LOW COST SHOP METHOD HOME TRAINING NOW AVAILABLE

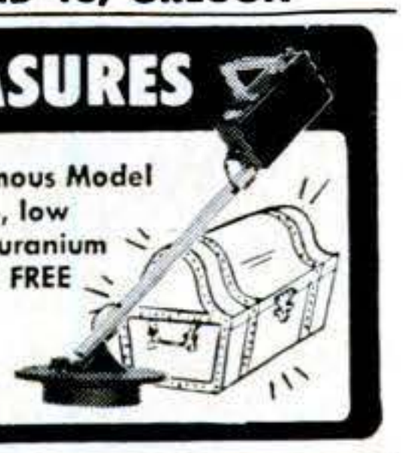
Get in on Big Money opportunities in Plastic molding, casting, forming, carving, etc. Earn as you learn with Interstate's professionally prepared course. All plastic materials furnished.

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET

INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE
DEPT. C-2, PORTLAND 13, OREGON

Find **HIDDEN TREASURES**

GOLD, SILVER, PRECIOUS METALS with the Famous Model 27 Metal Detector. Lightweight, ultra-sensitive, low cost. None finer. Also GEIGER COUNTERS for uranium and the VIOLITE for tungsten. INFORMATION FREE



THE *Detectron* CORP.
5528 Vineland Ave., No. Hollywood, Calif.

REAL ESTATE

BE A BROKER

PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW! Gradutes report making substantial incomes. Start and run your **own business quickly.** Men, women of all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, and related subjects. **STUDY AT HOME** or in classrooms in leading cities. Diploma awarded. Write TODAY for free book! No obligation.

FREE BOOK TELLS HOW

Approved for World War II and Korean Veterans

WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Est. 1936)
2020S Grand Ave. Kansas City, Mo.

I'll Send You This Handsome SAMPLE CASE-FREE

and Show You How to Make Up to $30.00 in a Day

WRITE for this FREE Tailoring Sample Case packed with 100 beautiful, big-value suit and overcoat fabrics. Take orders from friends, fellow-workers, others, for fine quality, made-to-measure clothes. Pocket big cash profits in advance. Because wearing our suits and overcoats brings more orders, we make it easy for you to get your own clothes without 1c cost. No experience is needed. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. SEND NO MONEY. Rush your name, address, and age—today!

PIONEER TAILORING COMPANY, Dept. A-1120
CONGRESS & THROOP STREETS • CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS

Your choice of school is highly important to your career in

INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS

RADIO-TELEVISION

ELECTRONICS COMMUNICATIONS

Become an
ELECTRICAL ENGINEER
or an
ENGINEERING TECHNICIAN
at

MSOE *in Milwaukee*

Choose from courses in:

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
Bachelor of Science degree in 36 months. Communications or Electrical Power option.

ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY
Assoc. in Applied Science degree — in 18 months.
Electronics Communications
Electrical Power, or Computers.

MSOE — located in Milwaukee, one of America's largest industrial centers — is a national leader in electronics instruction — with complete facilities, including the latest laboratory equipment, visual aid theater, amateur radio transmitter — offers 93 subjects in electrical engineering, electronics, radio, television, electrical power, and electricity.

Advisory committee of leading industrialists. Courses approved for veterans. Over 50,000 former students. Excellent placement record.

Previous educational, practical, and military experience evaluated for advanced credit.

TERMS OPEN SEPTEMBER, JANUARY, MARCH, JULY
Write today!
Choose wisely—your future depends on it.

MILWAUKEE
SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Dept. PS-658, 1025 N. Milwaukee St.
Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

Send FREE career booklets. *(Please print)*

I am interested in.....
(Name of course)

Name..... Age.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

Eligible for veteran's educational benefits? Yes.... No....
Discharge date.....

Copyrighted material

DRAFTSMEN

CASH BIG PAY CHECKS!

Train Now for more success, greater security

LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME
(or at college in Chicago)

Check the want ads in any newspaper—SEE the big-pay opportunities open to you as a draftsman. What's more, you can learn this well-paid, prestige profession at home—quickly, easily! No special talent needed! Get complete, step-by-step Chicago Tech lessons in the mail, spend a few pleasant hours studying each week. In a short time you'll be a well-trained draftsman, ready to take your pick of many good jobs. Act now!

FREE INFORMATION—MAIL COUPON TODAY!
Get FREE TRIAL LESSON plus information about C.T.C. practical training. Learn what successful Chicago Tech graduates say about high pay and opportunities in drafting. No charge, or obligation.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE
G-226 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Illinois
Mail me FREE Lesson with information about big opportunities in DRAFTING.

Name .....Age.....
Address.....
City.....Zone....State.....

OWN a BUSINESS!

Earn $8,750.00 your First Year!
Start part time if you wish. We locally train you, furnish everything to clean and mothproof rugs, upholstery *on location* by world-wide process. Quickly established. No shop needed. Just **2** average jobs a day bring $8,750 *net* profit in year. Employ others and *multiply* profits. You get National Advertising, Parents' Seal, 25 other regular services. Easy terms. Send today for *free* booklets.
DURACLEAN CO., 8-186 Duraclean Bldg., Deerfield, Ill.

Play Right Away!

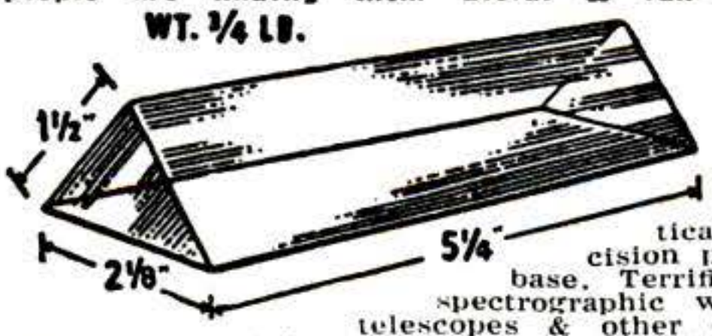
ANY INSTRUMENT

Now it's EASY to learn ANY INSTRUMENT—even if you don't know a single note now. No boring exercises. You play delightful pieces RIGHT AWAY—from very first lesson! Properly—by note. Simple as A-B-C. You can make amazing progress—at home, in spare time, without teacher. Only few cents per lesson. 900,000 STUDENTS including Lawrence Welk. (60th successful year).

FREE BOOK Shows how easily you can learn music. Write for it. No obligation; no salesman will call. **U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Studio 156, Port Washington, New York.**

WE DON'T KNOW

all the many uses for these prisms but we do know 1000's of people are finding them useful & fun — how about you?



PRISMS $1.50

Made for U.S. Govt. for tank periscopes. Fine optically ground, big precision prisms with silvered base. Terrific for all types of spectrographic work, in homemade telescopes & other optical systems for bending rays. Makes unusual paper weight (paint your name on it) or conversation piece for mantel. You'll find many other uses. NEW, PERFECT! Cost U. S. Govt. $25 ea. **Now $1.50 ea. ppd.** or **4 for $5.00 ppd.** Calif. res. add sales tax.

VOLUME SALES CO. WAR ASSETS DIV., 3930 Sunset Blvd., Dept. PS-658 LOS ANGELES 29, CALIF.

MEN PAST 40

Troubled With GETTING UP NIGHTS

Pains in Back, Hips, Legs, Tiredness
Then your troubles may be traced to Glandular Dysfunction . . . a constitutional disease. Neglect of this condition often leads to premature old age and sometimes incurable malignancy.

The Excelsior Medical Clinic has a **New Free Book** that tells how thousands of men have been successfully treated here at Excelsior Springs for Glandular Dysfunction by **NON-SURGICAL Methods.** They found soothing relief and a new outlook in the future of life.

This **Free Book** may prove of utmost importance in your life. Write Today. There is no obligation.

Excelsior Medical Clinic Dept. 6219, Excelsior Spgs., Mo.

LEARN WHILE YOU SLEEP!

100 page fact-filled illustrated instruction book tells all. How to do it...what it costs ...results obtained...plus hundreds of time-saving hints. Price $2.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. Sleep-Learning Research Ass'n. Box 24-G, Olympia, Washington.

GOVERNMENT OIL LEASES LOW AS $1 PER ACRE.

You do no drilling, pay no taxes, may realize a king-size profit without ever leaving home. Write for free map and literature.

AMERICAN OIL SCOUTS, Dept. PS
7321 Beverly Blvd. Los Angeles 36, Calif.

CREATIVE PRAYER

DEALS DIRECTLY WITH UNIVERSAL MIND!

★ Heals the body ★ Attracts riches and friends
★ Wins love, success, and achievement

Write for free booklet . . . to INSTITUTE OF PRAYER
7321-P Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 36, California

NOW...This Truly Professional Telescope!
YOURS AT THE LOWEST PRICE EVER!

with 50, 120, 175, 375 Power

3 INCH REFLECTING TELESCOPE

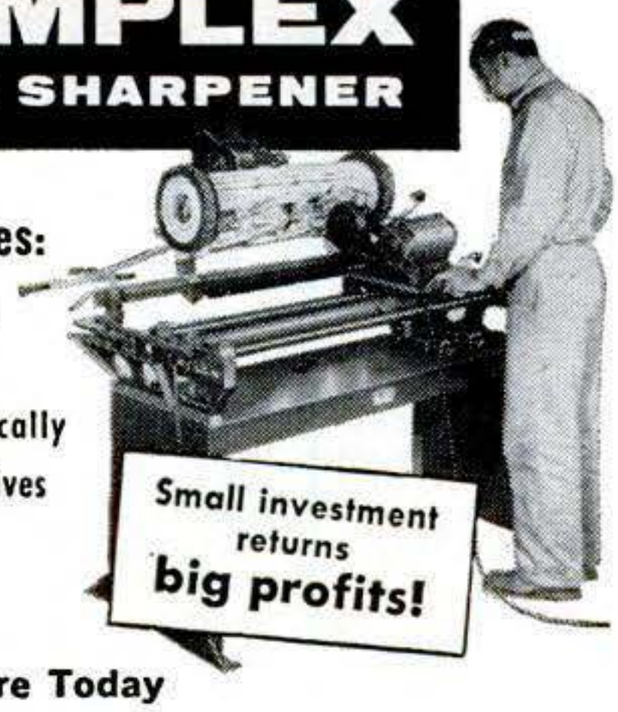
Serious minded Astronomers acclaim this exciting professional telescope as the top buy of the year! 38" genuine phenolic tube is mounted on rigid 3 foot tripod with *alt-azimuth and equatorial* metal mount. 3" F-13 mirror aluminized and overcoated is *guaranteed* to resolve to Dawes limit. 4X finder scope easily locates all targets...ideal for observing man-made satellites, stars, planets, etc....with razor sharp definition. *Fully guaranteed.* Shipping weight 11 lbs. F.O.B.

SUFFOLK SCIENCE SERVICE Dept. P-2, Mattituck, N.Y.

NOW...FREE Astronomy Book and Star Finder Dial included with each order. | Extra! Write for FREE Catalog. *No obligation.* | No COD's. **Only $24.95**

Copyrighted material

NEW MODEL 400 SIMPLEX LAWNMOWER SHARPENER



Offers These Big Advantages:

- Grinds All Types of Mowers
- No Dis-assembly Needed
- Feeds Horizontally—Vertically
- Head Turns 90° for Bed Knives
- Fast, Positive Adjustment
- Rugged-duty Construction

Send For Free Brochure Today

The Fate-Root-Heath Company • Dept. PS-6 • Plymouth, Ohio

BIG BOOM CARBIDE CANNON

$4.40

Sounds like dynamite blast! BRILLIANT FLASH! Mighty roar echoes for blocks. Fine July 4th noisemaker, starting gun, celebrations, etc. Safe. No recoil. Hundreds of shots for few cents. Uses carbide. Fast firing. Attractively made of heavy cast iron. Money back guarantee. **9-in. Cannon $3.95 plus 45c post, SEND $4.95. 17-in. $8.95 plus 55c post, send $9.50. Ammunition 39c tube (500 shots); 3 tubes $1.00 postpaid.**

JOHNSON SMITH CO. DEPT. 645 Detroit 7, Michigan

SIGN PAINTING

Home-Study Course—Only $5.95

Teaches you commercial sign painting and sign building as it is being done TODAY in leading shops all over the country. Complete practical course for self-instruction. Shows latest methods of truck lettering, office doors, wood letters, reflecting signs, plastics, sprayed signs, gold leaf, silk screen process, up-to-date alphabets, money-making business information, etc. **SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR REFUND!** Contains all the instruction of a high-priced correspondence course. Full price, only $5.95, postpaid. Or C.O.D. plus postage. No risk—order today. Satisfaction or money back! Order "Sign Painting Course."

NELSON-HALL CO., 210 S. Clinton St., Dept. FS-1, Chicago 6, Ill.

---

make your own Gems 36.50 F.O.B.

The Gem Maker comes complete with all necessary equipment, including a super-charged diamond blade for sawing, and all the wheels for grinding, shaping and polishing; also complete instructions. The complete equipment as shown, less motor and belt for only $36.50, f.o.b., Burlington, Wisconsin. Write today for information and literature.

B&I MANUFACTURING CO.
Dept. S, Burlington, Wis.

HYDRAULIC JACK REPAIRS

Earn While You Learn at Home

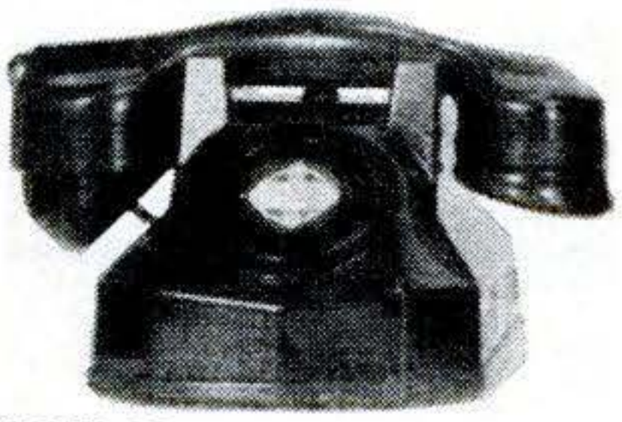
Millions of jacks in gas & auto-service stations, truckers, body-shops, riggers, factories farms need servicing. We show you HOW—easy step by step directions—what tools to use. EARN UP TO $5 an hour, in spare time, in your own basement or garage. Start your own business NOW. Write for folder No. PS-6 & free bonus offer.

Institute of Hydraulic Jack Repair

P.O. Box 50, Bloomfield, N. J.

TELEPHONES

and ALL SUPPLIES



Room to room, house to garage, private telephone service.

HANDSET CRADLE TELEPHONES (2) Complete outfit with 100' wire, battery, staples, diagram CD-2 $17.25

WORM HARVESTER—Dan Mac Magneto — gathers fish-worms by electricity. Complete with instructions. **$6.50**

FREE Illustrated booklet

TELEPHONE REPAIR & SUPPLY CO. **Dept. AA-207**
1760 Lunt Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

MAKE MORE MONEY

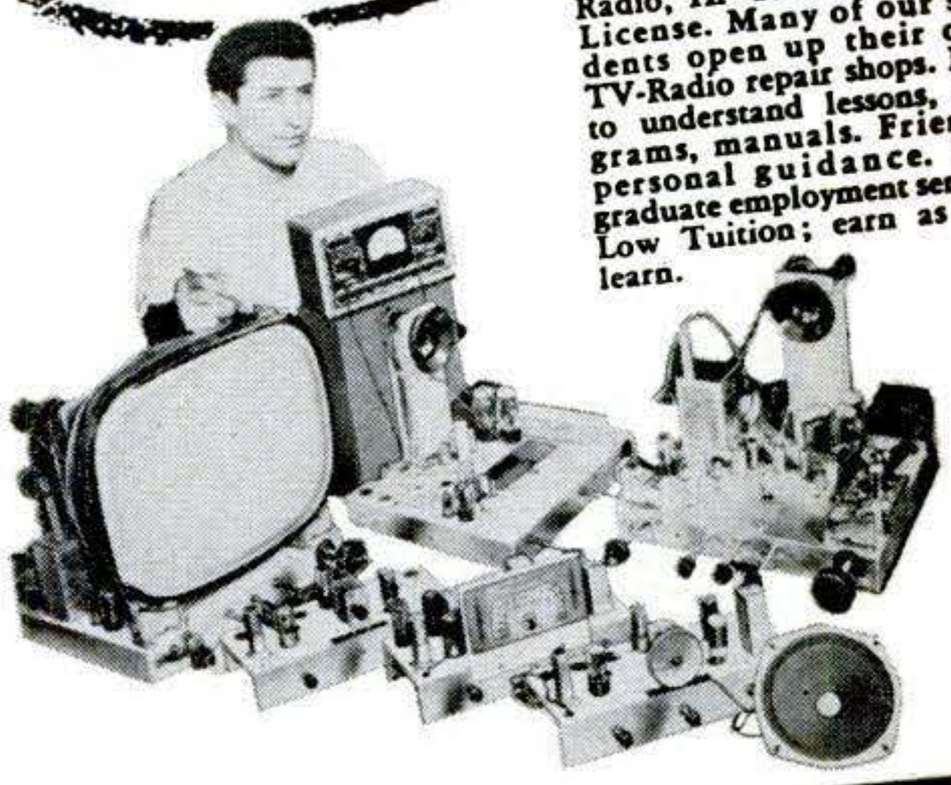
these two FREE books will tell you how

SEND COUPON TODAY

TELEVISION ELECTRONICS & RADIO

19 KITS OF EQUIPMENT, YOURS TO KEEP

NATIONAL SCHOOLS of Los Angeles, a leader since 1905, brings its famous training shop methods right into your home, in your spare time — gives you everything you need to make more money in a top-pay job. Course covers all phases of the industry including Color TV, Automation, AM-FM Radio, Hi-Fidelity, F.C.C. License. Many of our students open up their own TV-Radio repair shops. Easy to understand lessons, diagrams, manuals. Friendly personal guidance. Free graduate employment service. Low Tuition; earn as you learn.



AUTO MECHANICS & DIESEL

You are needed in auto garages, airplane factories, farm shops, experimental and government labs, wherever cars, engines, and trucks are repaired and serviced. National Schools Shop Method Training prepares you, in your own home, in your spare time for these fascinating opportunities. You get everything you need, including lessons, diagrams, manuals, consultation privileges, graduate employment service. Low tuition; pay as you learn.

YOU GET AND KEEP ALL THIS EQUIPMENT

Complete set of professional tools and tool box.

"Motor Analyzing Set" plus case and instructions.

Professional Socket Wrench Set for all Engines.

NATIONAL SCHOOLS
Los Angeles 37, California

RESIDENT TRAINING ALSO AVAILABLE AT LOS ANGELES IN THESE 2 GREAT COURSES
If you wish to take your training in our famous Resident School Shops and Labs at Los Angeles, write for special Resident School folder

MEMBER

NATIONAL SCHOOLS
TECHNICAL TRADE TRAINING SINCE 1905
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA

SEND COUPON TODAY!

No salesman will call!

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, DEPT. C-68
4000 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 37, Calif.

Please rush **FREE** Book and Sample Lesson checked below. No obligation, no salesman will call.

☐ "My Future in TV-Radio-Electronics"
☐ "My Future in Auto-Mechanics and Diesel"

Name _____ Age _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

☐ **Check here if interested ONLY in Resident Training at Los Angeles.**

VETERANS: Give date of discharge _____

Copyrighted material

PREPARE FOR BETTER JOB, BIGGER PAY IN SPARE TIME AT HOME

Today, choose the job you want—and prepare for it in time you might otherwise waste. Or if you are already in the work you like best, start training now for quicker promotion and increased pay. During the past 61 years AMERICAN SCHOOL has helped ambitious people to reach higher goals. Check subject that interests you and mail coupon for full information.

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. G646, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill. Without obligation, please send FREE and postpaid, full particulars about the subject checked below.

- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Apprenticeship Courses
- ☐ Architecture & Building
- ☐ Automotive Technician
- ☐ Better Foremanship
- ☐ Blueprint Reading
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Contracting
- ☐ Diesel Technician
- ☐ Drafting—Building Trades
- ☐ Drafting—Machine Trades
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electricity—Practical
- ☐ Electronics—Industrial

HIGH SCHOOL COURSES

- ☐ Machinists
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Mechanical Technology
- ☐ Metalworking Courses
- ☐ Plumbing—Practical
- ☐ Private Secretary
- ☐ Retail Merchandising
- ☐ Salesmanship—Outside
- ☐ Sheet Metal Work
- ☐ Tool Making

NAME..... OCCUPATION.....

HOME ADDRESS..... AGE.....

CITY..... STATE.....

Accredited Member National Home Study Council

MAIL COUPON NOW

AUDELS GUIDES

NEW MACHINISTS AND TOOLMAKERS HANDBOOK

MODERN MACHINE SHOP PRACTICE—5 PRACTICAL BOOKS IN ONE New from cover to cover. Tells how to set up and operate lathes, screw and milling machines, shapers, drill presses and all other machine tools. A COMPLETE INSTRUCTOR AND REFERENCE BOOK 1728 Pages. Fully Illustrated. Priced at only $6. CIRCLE No. 12 IN COUPON

AUTO MECHANICS

Big, practical book gives full information with working diagrams. Covers principles, construction, ignition, service and repair of cars, trucks and buses. Diesel Engines, Hydramatic and Fluid Drive fully explained Priced at only $6.

1696 Pages
1500 Illus.

CIRCLE No. 1 IN COUPON

CARPENTERS AND BUILDERS GUIDES

PRACTICAL STOREHOUSE OF MODERN CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION (4 vol. set) for carpenters and all woodworkers. Explains in easy language and by profuse illustration principles, advances, short cuts, trade secrets, all based on the NEWEST information.
Vol. 1 — Tools, steel square, saw filing, joinery, furniture, etc.; Vol. 2 — Builders' mathematics, drawing plans, specifications, estimates, etc.; Vol. 3 — House and roof-framing, laying out, foundations, etc.; Vol. 4 — Doors, windows, stair building, millwork, painting, etc. 4 vols. 1904 Pages. 3700 illustrations. Whole set only $8. CIRCLE No. 8 IN COUPON

7-DAY FREE EXAMINATION

SEND NO MONEY—Pay the postman nothing! We'll send you any of the Audel Guides for FREE examination in your home If you decide to keep the books you may pay for them under our easy-pay plan of only $2 a month.

HERE IS ALL YOU DO

IT'S EASY TO ORDER: In the No-Risk Mail Order Coupon below you need only draw a circle around the number of Audel Guides you want. We will send them to you at once. If you are not completely satisfied, return the books to us.

COMPLETE CATALOG SENT FREE! CHECK BELOW

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

THEO. AUDEL & CO. — Self Improvement Publishers Since 1879 S6
49 W. 23rd Street, New York 10, N.Y.

Please mail me for 7 days' FREE EXAMINATION the books I have circled. I agree to mail $2 in 7 days on each book or set ordered, and to further mail $2 a month on each book or set ordered until I have paid the purchase price, plus shipping costs. *If I am not completely satisfied with my Audel Guides I may return them.*

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

OCCUPATION_____

EMPLOYED BY_____

1 8 12 ☐ Check Here for Free Complete Catalog

☐ **SAVE SHIPPING COSTS!** Check here if you enclose complete payment with order. We pay postage charges. You have same return privilege.

You can start a $40.00 a Day Business In Your Spare Time!

Make Big Cash Profits In Your Own Home... Sharpening Household, Garden and Shop Tools

Turn spare time into Big Cash Profits with new Belsaw Sharp-All. No experience needed to sharpen knives, scissors, shears, ice skates, mower blades, hedge trimmers, axes, chisels and circular saws . . . Learn how easily you can start your own spare time business. Amazing low cost easy-payment plan. Send Postcard for **FREE BOOK.**

BELSAW SHARP-ALL CO 708 Field Bldg., Kansas City 11, Mo.

BARBELLS

100 POUND SET $11.80

Extra Plates Only 10c Pound

140-Pound, **CHROME DELUXE** Barbell-Dumbbell set only **$18.80.** This is our feature set and is the finest ever manufactured.
Training with adjustable weight is the **BEST** way to keep fit; the **ONLY** way to develop great strength and a perfect body. As the oldest and best equipped barbell company, BUR gives value and prices no one can equal.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG.
BUR BARBELL CO.
Lyndhurst 5, New Jersey

FREE

A New Watch Crystal And 1 Year Guarantee with every Watch Repaired

Send That Broken Watch In Now for Expert Repair

Your watch cleaned, oiled, adj. All necessary parts replaced. Self winding watches included. Prompt Service Guaranteed

All for Only **$4.99**

Timers and **Stop watches** Extra, prices upon request. We reserve the right to return watches beyond repair.
Save COD charges. Send check or money order with watch to:

SIERRA WATCH REPAIRS 75 NE 195 St. North Miami, Fla.

STUDY TO BE A DOCTOR

of Psychology or Metaphysics

Obtain a Ps.D., Ms.D., or Ph.D. Be a Teacher, Lecturer or Accredited Practitioner. Teach others how to achieve Health, Happiness and Contentment. Chartered by State. Correspondence courses only. Write for FREE book telling how.

THE NEOTARIAN FELLOWSHIP

Desk 5, Pickwick Building Kansas City 6, Missouri

$$$ TREASURE $$$

New transistor metal detector finds lost or hidden treasure, coins, gold, silver, jewelry, relics. Profitable hobby. New underwater metal detector detects sunken ships, outboard motors, etc., in 300 ft. of salt or fresh water. Operates from a boat. Scintillation counter. Free catalog.

GARDINER ELECTRONICS Dept. 2
2545 E. Indian School, Phoenix, Arizona

GROW MINIATURE TREES

FREE! SEEDS & PLAN

New Fascinating HOBBY or HOME-BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY! Learn little-known techniques for growing living "Ming" Trees only inches high. Beautiful Elm, Cherry, Orange, Cypress, Peach, etc., that BLOSSOM AND BEAR TINY TASTY FRUIT. Help Fill demand for these sensational dwarfed Trees. FREE SEEDS (8 kinds) and Plan. State your age. Write:

MINIATURE TREE NURSERIES, Dept. U-6, (Home-Growers Division) Gardena, Calif.

MEN WANTED

Earn $100 Per Week and up

AUTO DIESEL MECHANICS

Master a trade with a future—learn Auto-Diesel mechanics in our shops. You learn with tools on real equipment. Earn while you learn. Many of our graduates earn $100 per week and up. No previous experience necessary. Day and night courses. Approved for veterans. Write for free bulletin.

NASHVILLE AUTO-DIESEL COLLEGE

226 7th Ave., N., Dept. 41 Nashville 3, Tenn.

Copyrighted material

THORESEN'S 100% AUTOMATIC WATCH

Winds Itself As You Wear It!

★ Water Resist! ★ Shock Resist!
★ Antimagnetic! ★ Luminous Dial!
★ Unbreakable Crystal! ★ Stainless Steel Case!
★ 10 Year Guarantee!

NATIONALLY ADV. AT **$24.95**

12.73

Now yours at a fantastically low price—Thoresen's 100% AUTOMATIC WATCH. It actually winds itself as you wear it. It's SHOCK and WATER resistant, anti-magnetic and safety engineered to prevent over-winding damage. Has hairline sweep-second hand. UNBREAKABLE crystal, and 1/5 second calibrations for precise sports and experimental timing operations. Luminous hands and minute indicators. Raised gilt numerals on silvery sunburst dial. As handsome as it is functional. Chromed and stainless steel case. Fine leather strap. This automatic watch is the ideal carefree gift for active busy men. Same watch formerly nationally advertised at $24.95.

DELUXE MODEL with flexible metal band, handsomely gift boxed. No. 2160. Tax paid. 14.98.

You pay only $12.73 because you buy direct from the maker! No needless distribution costs or middlemen's profits. Enjoy 10-day home trial. Your money refunded if you are not 100% satisfied. You also receive UNLIMITED GUARANTEE, FREE service, FREE adjustments, FREE annual oiling for lifetime of firm! No. 216 $12.73 plus $1.27 Federal tax. TOTAL: $14

THORESEN, Inc., Dept. 7-F-216, 585 Water Street, New York 2, N.Y.
Rush new 1958 Thoresen AUTOMATIC Watch at special low, low price of only $12.73 plus Fed. tax. Total: $14. My money back if I'm not satisfied.
☐ Check, cash, money order enclosed. Send postage-paid.
☐ Send COD plus COD fee & postage.
NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
☐ Check here for DeLuxe Model $14.98 taxpaid.

MAKE STRIPES with *new* PAINT PEN

Straight, curved, single or double
With any color paint, stripe furniture, bikes, autos, model planes, toys, linoleum, wallboard. Clean, crisp decorative lines. Can't clog or smear. Also use with glue, tempera, textile paint or underglaze . . . on wood, glass plastic, ceramics, metals, fabrics and paper. Ask your dealer or order direct.

DEALERS Master paint striping tool in display carton. Write for discounts.

HOBBY "Professional" results every time. Simple, easy to use. Order now.

MFRS Ask about heavy duty industrial striping tools.

Single 1/16" stripe model $1.25

Other single stripe models $1.75 EA. 1/64', 1/32', 3/64', 5/64', 3/32' & 1/8'

Complete Kit (all 7 tips) $5.00

Extra tips 90c ea.

Extra 1/4' tip..$1.20

DOUBLE STRIPE MODEL 5 COMBINATIONS. . . . $3.25

WENDELL MFG. CO. 4234 LINCOLN AVE., Dept. 242 CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS

FLY YOUR OWN *Bensen* HELICOPTER

Simple to fly — build it yourself, with engine or as inexpensive glider type which can be mounted on floats or boat. Order 3-view drawing, specs and photo of Glider for $1 or motor powered Gyro-Copter $2. Ask about detailed plans and construction kits.

Send $1 or $2

BENSEN AIRCRAFT CORP., Dept. PS-68
P. O. Box 2746, Raleigh, N. C.
Name .....
Address .....

FIX OUTBOARD MOTORS

POWERMOWERS, AND ALL SMALL 2 & 4-CYCLE GASOLINE ENGINES

MAKE EXTRA MONEY—or, repair your own equipment and SAVE! Fully illustrated, easy-to-understand, Home Study Course. Write today for FREE information.

LINCOLN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
SUITE 6-G 472 MARKET STREET, NEWARK 5, N. J.

LAW FREE BOOK

THE LAW TRAINED MAN

Write today for a FREE copy of illustrated law book, **"THE LAW-TRAINED MAN,"** which shows how to earn the professional Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) degree through home study of the famous Blackstone Law Course. All necessary books and lessons provided. Moderate cost; convenient monthly terms. Write for FREE law training book today.

Blackstone School of Law, 307 N. Michigan Ave.
Founded 1890 **Dept. 120-A, Chicago 1, Illinois**

How to get into the BIG PROFIT, fast-growing

MAIL ORDER PLASTICS BUSINESS

on a shoe string!

Write today for free facts about the newest and most fascinating of all home operated businesses. For the first time, a simplified machine brings the fabulous profits of Plastic Sealing and Plastic Laminating within reach of the small operator. Anyone can operate the machine with a few minutes practice. Then — with our MAGIC MAIL PLAN — can get mail orders pouring in daily with cash in every envelope.

No Canvassing or Selling

Fill orders at home in spare time to start. Then expand to full-time business. We even supply circulars to bring back cash and orders. Rush coupon for all the facts you need to start or a card will do. No charge. Write today.

WARNER ELECTRIC CO.
1512 Jarvis Ave., Dept. L-3-G, Chicago 26, Ill.

SEND NAME TODAY!

FREE! MAIL THIS COUPON

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., 1512 Jarvis Ave.
Dept. L-3-G, Chicago 26, Ill.
Please rush me free and without obligation complete information, postage paid.

NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....

Copyrighted material

Train for Big Pay The ALLIED Way

Study AT HOME in Spare Time

or at Allied Institute, Chicago 5, Ill.

More Jobs than Graduates

Soon after starting many ALLIED students begin to make good extra money in their spare time. Your Home Training may entitle you to two weeks of training at the great ALLIED shops at no additional tuition cost, should you desire it. Students planning a career in engineering can begin their training in short courses at Home or at Allied Institute, and continue progressively toward an engineering degree in 31 months. ALLIED is approved by Industry, National Home Study Council, Dept. of Education, Office of Public Instruction, State of Illinois.

SEND FOR **FREE** BOOKS

Mechanical Drafting
Structural Drafting
Aeronautical Drafting
Industrial Engineering
Tool & Die Designing
Auto Mechanics
Air Conditioning
Refrigeration
Tool & Die Making

ALLIED INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY,
1338-42 South Michigan Ave., Dept. PS-68, Chicago 5, Ill.
Send me without obligation information on your courses:

☐ MECHANICAL DRAFTING ☐ AUTO MECHANICS
☐ STRUCTURAL DRAFTING ☐ AIR CONDITIONING
☐ AERONAUTICAL DRAFTING ☐ REFRIGERATION
☐ INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING ☐ TOOL & DIE MAKING
☐ TOOL & DIE DESIGNING

☐ HOME STUDY ☐ RESIDENT ☐ VETERAN ☐ NON-VETERAN

NAME.....AGE.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....COUNTY.....STATE.....

You Can Be A CLAIM INVESTIGATOR

We'll Train YOU for a LIFE OF EXCITEMENT • BIG PAY • SECURITY in the fast growing billion-dollar Claim Adjustment Field.

INVESTIGATE

AUTO ACCIDENTS

WINDSTORM LOSSES

BURGLARIES

EVERY COMMUNITY NEEDS ADJUSTERS

Every second of every day accidents and losses happen — and trained claim adjusters are needed to investigate and to distribute billions of dollars.

Yes, thousands of insurance companies, airlines, railroad companies, steamship lines, and Government Offices must continually use Claim Investigators and Adjusters. Trained Claim Agents are *always* in demand. Many earn over $750 a month.

Here is your opportunity. At home in spare time you can learn this fascinating work — easily, quickly.

In taking our Adjuster Training Course you are given the necessary knowledge either to enter your own business or to work with one of the large companies.

Mail This Coupon NOW for FREE Book

UNIVERSAL SCHOOLS, Dept. PS-6
University Park, Box 8202, Dallas 5, Texas
Please rush me your free book on Claim Investigation. This does not obligate me and no salesman will call.

Name_____Age_____
Address_____
City_____Zone____State_____

NEW READING GLASSES MAKE ALL OTHERS OBSOLETE!

AT LAST! INTERCHANGEABLE LENSES

Men and women over 40! If you need magnification to read small print, you need our exclusive Inserto Frame reading glasses. Fits every head. **INCLUDED:** with handsome Inserto Frame, a set of 4 Inserto Reading-magnifying lenses, precision ground. Each lens has a different strength. Simply insert lenses until you determine your own best combination. **12 SEPARATE COMBINATIONS POSSIBLE!** No more guess work. Do fine needlework, read smallest print with ease.

SATISFACTION ABSOLUTELY GUARANTEED
SEND NO MONEY

Pay Postman $2.99 plus postage. Or send cash, money order, or check and save postage. Return in 10 days for full refund if not delighted.

KLEEN SALES 20 W. Jackson Blvd. Dept. 31, Chicago 4, Ill.

WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED ADDING MACHINE

Vest Pocket Size FREE TRIAL

$2.95

$3.04 in Penna. Incl'g. 3% Tax

COUNTS UP TO 999,999,999 IDEAL FOR BUSINESS AND PERSONAL USE—GUARANTEED ACCURATE. Not a toy. Operates with only a finger flick. Adds, subtracts, multiplies, divides. Counts up to one billion. Pays for itself over and over. Ideal Gift—for Business, Income Tax and School use. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Send name and address. Pay postman only $2.95 plus postage. Beautiful rich-looking Leatherette Case included at no extra cost. Money back in 10 days if not delighted. AGENTS WANTED.

CALCULATOR MACHINE CO., (Mfrs.)
Box 126 Dept. V-82, Huntingdon Valley, Pa.

$2.95 OR 2 FOR $5.00

TESTED AND GUARANTEED

Write for free list on all types of telephones. Shipments F.O.B. Simpson, Pa.

TELEPHONE ENGINEERING CO.
Dept. 6A8 **Simpson, Pa.**

Test Your Own TV and RADIO TUBES

A good percentage of tube failures are due to burned-out or defective filaments. Make your own check for filament continuity. Instructions with data on over 400 tubes, arranged for ready reference.....$1.00

TECHLINE PUBLISHER
Dept. PS. P.O. Box 5193, Grosse Pt. Station, Detroit 36, Mich.

Why spend months or years learning to *build* TV sets when *real money* is in servicing at $5 to $20 a call? Use Symtronic *Simplified* Repair System for big profits — spare or full time. 31,000,000 sets in use. *Fastest growing service business in world!*

EXCLUSIVE SYMTRONIC *Picture Method* MAKES IT AS EASY AS A...B...C!

A Pictures the symptom!
B Pictures the cause!
C Pictures the correction!
NO EXPERIENCE NECESSARY

Our engineers, in cooperation with every major TV mfr. in the U.S., worked *5 years* to do it. Spots trouble *any* TV set *in seconds* — shows *exactly* how to correct it!

Robert C. Godfrey
President

TRY SYSTEM FOR WEEK—RETURN IF NOT DELIGHTED
Don't take *my* word. *Try* the System and *see!* Send for FREE TRIAL DEMONSTRATION (sent by mail, postpaid). Then decide. Write *TODAY SURE!*

SYMTRONIC TV REPAIR, DEPT. B-186 **1038 S. La Brea, Los Angeles 19, Calif.**

Copyrighted material

WORLD'S GREATEST

CLASSIFIED OPPORTUNITIES

MAKE MONEY

Here are hundreds of opportunities offered especially to the readers of Popular Science Monthly. Read them. Answer them! You can make and save money.

SAVE MONEY

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY — 353 FOURTH AVE. — NEW YORK CITY 10

Classified Ads only $1.10 per word insertion, payable in advance. Minimum ad 10 words. To be included in August issue, copy should be in our office by June 23. No cancellations accepted after June 15. Address orders to O. K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr.

1 AUTOMOBILES & MIDGET CARS

NEW Catalog on Power Cams and Flywheels 25c. Weber Cams, Box 33175, Los Angeles 33, Calif.

BOYS Power Driven Auto. Build your own. New 1958 plans, parts list 35 cents. Sypher Co., Sta. F., Toledo, Ohio.

CROSLEY And Foreign Car Owners Catalogues Available Parts Discount. Box 7, Elmont, New York.

MAGAZINE about antique automobiles. 12 Issues, $1. Franson's Motor News, Box 1568, San Diego 12, California.

NON-profit organization offers automobile literature—old, modern and foreign; dealer books, service manuals, glossy photographs; free motor magazines. Write to get on free mailing list. Auto Maniacs, Stockbridge, Michigan.

OLD copies of Popular Science wanted—any issue from period 1890 to 1915. Condition not too important provided books are complete with no pages removed. Write to Box No. 308, Tuckahoe, New York.

2 AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

SAVE money on Jeep and army truck parts. Large inventory. Catalogs for Jeep and G.M.C owners. American Auto Parts Co., 1830-PS Locust, Kansas City, Missouri.

FREE! 1958 Automotive Catalog. 260 pages—75,000 items. Parts of every description for stock cars, hot rods, custom cars, trucks, and station wagons. Save up to 50%. Same day service. Quality guaranteed or money back. Send 25c (refundable, first order). J. C. Whitney, 1919 PS-6, Archer, Chicago 16, Ill.

FREE Giant Auto Parts Catalog. Thousands Scarce Accessories Stores Don't Have . . . Gadgets, Custom Equipment. Send 25c Postage (Refundable). Newhouse Automotive Industries, 5805-PS-6 Beverly, Los Angeles 22, Calif.

FORD A and T parts? Try best source old model parts, all makes. Wisniewski, Milwaukee 7, Wisconsin.

PROFESSIONAL Plating! Auto Chrome, Accessories—Complete outfit $5.95, guaranteed! Details—Metomic, 514D West 25th, New York 1.

DUAL Auxiliary Accelerator Left Foot Gas Pedal. $6.95. Lehner Company, Ness City, Kansas.

JEEP Owners—V-8 power read Jeep owners ad. Page 238.

OVERHAUL motor while driving $3.95. Free information. Moore's Service, Uniontown 7, Alabama.

RING-Valve Job while driving, $6.00. Literature. Motaloy, Grantham 27, Pa.

POWERSCAN—Power rear view mirror, eliminates blind spot. Free circulars. Gim Industries, Dept. P, 707 Whittier Street, Cincinnati 29, Ohio.

STOP Leaks, Seepage, Also conditions automatic transmissions. Save costly overhaul. $2.00 postpaid. Ett Sales, 5229 Grove, Skokie, Illinois.

RE-New your motor quickly. Save expensive motor overhaul. $3.95. Guaranteed. Motomagik, 21289 Tyee Street, Hayward, California.

QUALITY Piston Rings at Savings. Matco, Box 135, San Pedro, California.

USE THIS HANDY INDEX TO FIND WHAT YOU WANT

Advertising, Agencies for Advertisers . . . 53
Agents Wanted . . . 43
Air Conditioning . . . 7A
Antique, Relics & Indian Goods . . . 29
Artists Supplies . . . 76
Astronautics . . . 5A
Authors Service . . . 52
Auto Supplies & Equipment . . . 2
Auto Trailers . . . 3
Automobiles & Midget Cars . . . 1
Aviation . . . 5

Batteries, Generators, Etc. . . . 6
Boats, Outboard Motors . . . 11
Body-Building Courses, Jiu Jitsu, Etc. . . 12
Books & Magazines . . . 23
Business Opportunities . . . 37
Business Service, Information, Name Lists . . . 50
Buy It Wholesale . . . 38A

Cameras, Photo Supplies . . . 34
Camping Equipment & Tents . . . 16
Cartooning, Sign Painting, Chalk Talks . . 54
Chemistry & Physics . . . 41
Coins & Currency . . . 26
Color Photo Finishing . . . 32A
Contests . . . 46

Detectives . . . 47
Do-It-Yourself . . . 66
Dogs, Birds, Hamsters & Pets . . . 17

Educational & Instruction . . . 45
Electrical Supplies & Equipment . . . 7
Enamels, Paints & Varnishes . . . 64A
Engines, Motors, Etc. . . . 10

Farm Machinery . . . 10A
Farms, Other Real Estate . . . 19
Field Glasses, Telescopes . . . 14
For Inventors . . . 60
For Sale Miscellaneous . . . 71
For the Home . . . 69
Formulas, Plans, Etc. . . . 39
Frog Raising . . . 18A

Games & Toys . . . 24A
Geiger Counters, Treasure Finders . . . 77

Help Wanted . . . 42
High-grade Salesmen . . . 44
Hobbies, Collections . . . 31
Home Craftsman . . . 65
Hypnotism . . . 24

Inventions Wanted . . . 61

Language Outfits . . . 48
Live Bait . . . 18

Machinery, Tool Supplies, Etc. . . . 9
Magic Tricks, Puzzles, Etc. . . . 25
Manufacturing . . . 63
Minerals & Precious Stones . . . 30
Miniatures . . . 31A
Miscellaneous . . . 79
Models, Model Supplies . . . 64
Moneymaking Opportunities . . . 38
Motion Pictures, Slides, Sound Equip. . . 33
Motorcycles, Bicycles & Supplies . . . 4
Music, Song Writers & Records . . . 35

Of Interest To Women . . . 70
Old Gold, Jewelry, Watches . . . 67
Old Stamps Wanted . . . 27

Patent Attorneys . . . 59
Patents For Sale . . . 62
Personal . . . 80
Photo Finishing, Photocopies, Etc. . . . 32
Plastics . . . 40
Plays, Stories, Etc. . . . 49
Poultry & Supplies . . . 21
Printing, Multigraphing, Etc. . . . 57
Printing Outfits, Supplies . . . 58
Profitable Occupations . . . 22

Radio, TV, Supplies & Equipment . . . 36
Razor Blades, Shavers . . . 74
Rubber Stamps & Office Supplies . . . 56

Special Services . . . 51
Sporting Goods, Guns, Fishing Tackle, Etc. . . . 15
Stamp Collecting . . . 28

Tattooing Supplies . . . 75
Tobacco & Pipes . . . 68
Trees, Shrubs, Roots & Herbs . . . 20
Trigonometers . . . 9A
Typewriters & Office Machines . . . 55

Wanted to Buy . . . 72
Watch Repairing . . . 78
Wearing Apparel . . . 73
Welding, Soldering . . . 8
Western Merchandise . . . 79A
Wheels-Axles-Hand Trucks . . . 10B

SENSATIONAL New Invention. Car-Go-Sleeper. Provides Comfortable Accommodations Anywhere You Drive. Write—Baldwin Enterprises, Box 731X, Chillicothe, Missouri.

ENGINES, Chevrolet, Ford, Oldsmobile, Etc. 1955, 1958 near new $195.00 up. Suitable Marine Conversion. Ledbetter Enterprises, 1015 West 17th, Texarkana 8, Texas.

CHARGE automobile batteries using parts from average home workshop. Instructions $1.00. Charger, Box 743, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.

SAVE up to 75% on new original auto parts and accessories. Many hot rod and custom specials. Free catalog. Standard Surplus, 2211 W. Sample, South Bend 19, Indiana.

3 AUTO TRAILERS

ALUMINUM Pickup Coaches. Blueprints. Literature 10c. Comstock Trailers, Parsons, Kansas.

CONVERTIBLE camper. Compact, lite-weight, sleep 6. Order three-view drawings, Specs. photos $1. Falco Products, Box 65, Gloversville, N.Y.

BUILD Expanding eight foot trailer. Accommodates five. Literature 10c. Framar Company, Wilmington, Massachusetts.

4 MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES AND SUPPLIES

RECONDITIONED Motorcycles and motors, Chromium accessories. Complete stock Indian parts. Expert rebuilding. Fast service. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 27, Missouri.

MOTORSCOOTER $10, Motorbike $5, less engines. Whizzer engine $10, Briggs $5. Midget car $40. Crosley Station wagon $75. Volkswagen chassis wrecked $20. (Mailorder only). Send 25c. (35c for First Class Mailing) for Directory-Catalogue Number 83, listing these and hundreds of other bargains in midget cars, motorscooters, homebuilders parts, plans, etc. Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

SERVICYCLE $20.00; Whizzer Motorbike $25.00; Cushman motorscooter $25.00; midget auto $25.00. Rush 25c (35c first class mail) for new catalog #962 listing many other amazing bargains in motors, midget cars, motorscooters, motorbikes, construction plans. Associated, Box 534, Toledo, Ohio.

MOTORIZE bike, cheap, easy, plans $1.00. Negravco, 615 Scott Ave., Redwood City, California.

5 AVIATION

HELICOPTER Mechanics Urgently needed. Train at home. Write—Southern Cross Helicopter Institute, 378A Baldwin, Jersey City 6, N.J.

BUILDING Your Own Airplane is Easy with our New Simplified "Stits Playboy" and "Flut-R-Bug" Construction Blueprints. For Details (with Photographs, 3-view and Cut-away Drawings). Mail $1.00 to Stits Aircraft, Box 3084S, Riverside, California.

SMALL Helicopters Theory and Guide Manual. Drawings. Construction Data. $2.00. Sandhill Aircraft, Box 336, Atkinson, Nebraska.

FLYING Platform. Scale drawings, Components description; $2.00. Shelby Industries, Box 573-P, Bellflower, California.

Copyrighted material

HOMEBUILT Helicopter Handbook $1.00. Homebuilt Helicopter Directory $1.00. Urshan, Box 4332 N.P. Station, San Diego 4, California.

TAIL rotor kits. Blades for homebuilts. Pictures, Specs., Prices, 50c. Adams, Box 6042-B, Lakewood, California.

PROPELLERS, plans, supplies for airboats and snowplows. Latest designs. prompt delivery. Catalog 25c. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301G, Ft. Worth 5, Texas.

6 BATTERIES, GENERATORS, ETC.

EDISON Nickel Storage Batteries. Any voltage, any amperage. Unconditionally guaranteed. Power Plants. Generators, Motors, Literature. Hawley Smith Co., Croton Falls 2, New York.

7 ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

APPLIANCE Parts Wholesale, irons, percolators, stoves, vacuums, etc. Repairs add to your income. New catalogue 25c. Seco, 26 So. 20 Street, Birmingham 3, Alabama.

8 WELDING, SOLDERING

BUILD-Your-Own welder or welder and power combination. Low cost unit connected to used engine lets you weld anywhere. Free booklet tells how. Get into profitable welding business. Write Hobart-weld, Box P-682, Troy, Ohio.

WELDERS, 110/220. Welds ½". $39.50. Morris, 1070 Inner Drive, Schenectady, New York.

ACETYLENE Welding Outfits new $54.50; Arcwelders $56.50; Eagle Welding, Dept. 42, 5085 Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.

WELD cast iron with bronze as easily as you do steel, with our new Flux. $1.50 per pound, sample free. Dealers inquiries invited. Webber Manufacturing Company, 1503 Adams, Loveland, Colorado.

9 MACHINERY, TOOL SUPPLIES, ETC.

WOODSMEN . . . read about the amazing Spencer No Bounce magnesium wedge —ideal for frozen wood. Send for free copy of Chain Saw Age magazine, Portland 66, Oregon.

PREGROUND tool bits, other tools. Free List. Tool-Craft Co., C1, Coudersport, Pa.

OIL Drum Cement Mixer Assembly Kit. Circular. Nu-Way-Do Co., Newaygo, Michigan.

TOOL Bargains—Surplus new H.S. milling cutters. Send $6.60 for dozen. Sample $1.00. Also drills, saws, counterbores, abrasives, equipment. etc. List. Salme Enterprises, 40 Greendale Avenue, Worcester 6, Massachusetts.

9A TRIGONOMETERS

ENGINEERS, Draftsmen, Students: Triangulator Makes Trigonometry Easy. $1.25. No C.O D. Trical, Box 67, Buffalo 15, New York.

10 ENGINES, MOTORS, ETC.

DIESEL Injector Parts Wanted GM51-71-110 Series. Mayer, 7120 Carnegie, Cleveland 3, Onio.

REWIND Motors yourself. Complete instructions $1.00. Lewis Mfg., Howell 11, Michigan.

GAS Engines: Briggs Stratton: 2-2¼ H.P.: Recoil Starter: Cast Iron: Horizontal Shaft: Brand New: Factory Fresh: Latest (Model-6) Were Priced $64.80: Special Price $39.95. Freight Paid. Money Back Guarantee: Details Free: Northern, 172-S Merrimac Street, Boston 14, Mass.

10A FARM MACHINERY

SENSATIONAL Garden Tractor. Hoes between plants and rows, including strawberries. Eliminates hand hoeing. Nothing else like this. Patent 2742840. Also tills. Fantastic offer to first few inquiries. Auto Hoe, DePere 69, Wisconsin.

11 BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

NEW, used, rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. Free Catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 23, Coldwater, Mich.

FREE big catalog; Boat Kits save ½ to 2/3 "factory built" prices. 8' through 13' outboards designed for amateur assembly. Trailers, Fiberglas, Hardware, Accessories. Luger, Dept. K-6, 9200 Access Rd., Minneapolis 20, Minnesota.

SAVE Money. New, used outboard motor parts. Send wants. Stamp appreciated. Outboard Motor Mart, 229-S State, Boston 9, Massachusetts.

FULL size, cut-to-shape boat patterns, blueprints, 7½-38 feet. Big new 88 pg. illustrated "Build a Boat" Catalog of Naval architect-designed Cruisers, Runabouts, Skiffs, Outboard Boats, Sailing, Racing, Houseboats, 50c. "How to Build a Boat" Booklet, $2.50. Hardware & Equipment Catalog, $2.00. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Dept. A-77, Box 1651, Cleveland, Ohio.

BOAT Plans—Full Size Patterns—Frame Kits. Modern Inboards and Outboards for amateur builders. Complete New Catalog 50c or specify requirements. New Speedboat Inboard Hardware Catalog 25c. Glen Marine, 9152 Rosecrans, Bellflower, Calif.

MARINE conversions. Ford, Chevrolet V8, Jeep engines. Catalog 25c. Lehman Manufacturing Co., 972A Broad St., Newark 2, N.J.

CATALOGUE, boating flags, gifts, gadgets. Send 25c. Refund first order. Lighthouse, 32 Court, Plymouth, Mass.

MARINE Tools. Rustproof, nonmagnetic. Famous Ampco lifetime bronze. Screwdriver, pliers, adjustable wrench in weatherproof case—$12.70. Cash or collect. Free bulletin describes other kits. Ampco Metal, Milwaukee 46, Wisconsin.

FIBERGLASS your boat! Wholesale prices. Send for information, sample. Aqua Glas, Box 442, Altadena, Calif.

WATER Ski Kit—Tremendous Savings. Simple assembly. Beautiful clear white ash. Adjustable rubber feet. Rust proof fittings, curved tip. Guaranteed. No special tools required. Kit complete except for paint. Special Introductory Offer on Kit—$12.95. Above fully assembled and finished—$39.95. New Age Engineering, Inc., 4106 Beecliff, Columbia, South Carolina.

FIBERGLASS Top Marine Grade. By Yard or kit. Ontario Fiberglass Co., Box B, East Rochester, New York.

12 BODY-BUILDING COURSES, JIU JITSU & ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

BUILD powerful arms, chest, shoulders! 22 exercises, $1. Fonsad, Box 601-C, 1100 Market, Wilmington 99, Delaware.

BARBELLS, Gym Equipment. Southern Barbell Co., P.O. 156, Richmond, Virginia.

KARATE, deadly Oriental defense. Illustrated training Manuals. Power that splits planks, masonry Barehanded. $2.00. Enlarged Manual, $3.98. Karate Institute of America, P.O. Box 245, Oakland 4, California.

OUTSTANDING Physical Development! Any age. New Guaranteed Discovery Uses Only A Rope! Strength, Health, Muscles. Gain-Reduce. Free Details. Ropercise, 4834-B Art, San Diego 15, California.

BOXERS Heavy Striking Bag for Novice or Pro—unstuffed, 12x36" complete chains, hooks, $10.95 P.P. No C.O.D. Heff, Box 236, Williamsport, Pa.

4 MUSCLE Courses 25c. Fully Guaranteed. Sid's System, Southgate, California.

BARBELLS, Dumbbells, Exercise equipment Courses. Free booklet. Good Barbell Co., Siloam Springs, Ark

PUSHED around? Don't take nonsense from bullies. Surprise them. Easy when you know Police Jiu Jitsu. Complete fully illustrated course in one volume as taught police and armed forces. Send $1 now. Satisfaction guaranteed. Books Publishing Co., Amityville 39, New York.

BARBELLS, Exercise Equipment, Courses Booklet, Souvenir Photos 25c. Reading Barbell Co., Reading, Pennsylvania.

14 FIELD GLASSES, TELESCOPES

FREE Catalogue! Thousands war surplus optical bargains. Lenses, Prisms, Telescopes, Binoculars, etc. Send $1.00 for 10 Lens Hobbyist Set and Project booklet. G. Jaegers, 691 West Merrick Road, Lynbrook, New York.

BINOCULARS, telescopes, microscopes. Terrific values $3.98 up. Request free money-saving catalog. Criterion, Dept. S-67, Hartford, Connecticut.

WAR Surplus bargains! Millions of lenses, instruments, telescopes, binoculars, components and complete line of astronomical telescope items. World's greatest optical market place! Send only $1.00 for beginner's 10-lens kit and big instruction booklet Stock 2-CN. Write for catalog-CN Free. Edmund Scientific Co., Barrington, New Jersey.

AMAZING prices, precision binoculars, Folder "Binocular Selecting," catalog free. Dealers also write. Prentiss Importers, Mercury Bldg., West Los Angeles 25, Calif.

REFLECTOR Telescope Kits $7.25 (3") to $175.00 (12"). Mirrors cells, Focusing Mounts, Tripods, Eye Systems. Anything, everything in telescopes. Optics—Also Binoculars, Microscopes, Optical Gadgets. Free Catalog. Also Ready to use telescopes from $25.00. Esco Products, Oakridge, N.J.

DYNASCOPE—Sensational New Reflector Telescope. Send for details. Criterion Company, Dept. DS-50, Hartford, Connecticut.

MAKE 6" Telescope reflector. Glass, abrasives, instructions—$12.00. F. Cameron, Box 65, Inwood 96, New York.

ASTRONOMICAL Books, Star-Atlases, free list. Herbert Luft, 69-11 229th Street, Bayside 64, New York.

REFLECTING Telescope completely assembled. 60X. $29.75. Guaranteed Observatory clearness. Free information. Skyscope, 475 Fifth Avenue, New York 17.

REFRACTOR and reflector telescopes. Also mirrors, lenses, tripods, etc., for making your own telescopes. Free illustrated catalog. Suffolk Science, Mattituck, N.Y.

BUILD your own Reflector Telescope. Complete kit; Mirror, Eyepieces, Tripod, all other accessories. Request free illustrated literature. Criterion Manufacturing, Dept. KP-44, Hartford, Connecticut.

15 SPORTING GOODS, GUNS, FISHING TACKLE, ARCHERY, TRAPPING

HOW To Catch Fish With Smell. Secret Recipes, Formulas, Methods, 25c. Jacksons, 312 Lake Avenue, Ithaca, New York.

100,000 PRODUCTS Wholesale — Free catalog! Send postcard: Econ-O-Mart, Whippany 16, New Jersey.

FREE—Giant 1958 Wholesale Sporting Goods Catalog. Lowest wholesale prices. Complete line of fishing tackle, cameras, sporting goods, appliances, outdoor items. Write today, Santa Fe Distributing Co., 1321 Main St., Dept. 750, Kansas City, Missouri.

5,000 BARGAINS, firearms, binoculars, war relics, catalog 50c. Smith Museum, Runnemede, N. J.

LUGERS! Mausers! Colts! P-38s! Kentuckies! Weatherbys! Antique — Modern Guns, Guncessories! Super Bargain Catalog only 50c. Agramonte's, Yonkers 2A, N.Y.

NEW carbon steel Fish Knife with leather sheath serrated back for scaling and cutting bone $1.50. Cattaraugus Cutlery Co., Little Valley, N. Y.

NYLON Rope, Lines, Cords. Every Description for all Household and Sportsmen's Uses. Finest Made. Free Catalog. Beebe Cordage Co., Cranford 7, New Jersey.

MOLDS for Fisherman's Sinkers. Jigs, Squids, Casting and Spinning Lures. Free Catalogue. Sweet's Molds, Tonawanda 3, New York.

JAP rifles altering American shells $6.00. Jap shells $3.95, catalog 5c. TP Shop, West Branch 10, Michigan.

16 CAMPING EQUIPMENT & TENTS

TENTS, direct from manufacturer; world's largest selection. Low prices. Send 25c (print name-address) for 160 page complete catalogue of Tents, Camping Equipment, National Camp Sites guide & Camping handbook. Morsan, 10-15G 50th Avenue, Long Island City 1, New York.

DON'T buy anything until you've seen the "New Look" in camping. New camp trailer, a new cartop camper, new camp kitchen. Free illustrated brochure. Write: Heilite Trailers, Inc., Dept. P.S., Lodi, California.

ALL Aluminum folding candle lantern has genuine mica windows with hinge back door for lighting and blowing out. A unique colorful lantern which, when folded, is only ¾". Comes complete in plastic envelope. Dimensions are: open 6" x 3" x 3"—closed 6" x 3" x ¾", weight 4 ounces. Only $2.25. Larger model $3.95. One liter translucent flask made of nonbreakable polyethylene. Can be used for all liquids except gas. It features a leak-proof double cap seal and easy-to-read measurements are marked in tenths on the side. 7½" high x 4¾" x 2¼". Only $1.50. Send check, cash or money order. Free 36 page catalog of specialized camping, mountain climbing and hiking equipment. Write—Camp & Trail Outfitters, 112-L Chambers Street, New York 7, N.Y.

17 DOGS, BIRDS, HAMSTERS, RABBITS & PETS

HAMSTERS—Golden: Young, $3.00 pair, breeders, $4.00 pair. New mutation, $5.00 pair. Adirondack Hamstery, Prospect 23-T, New York.

HAMSTERS—Young Golden pairs, $2.89, breeders, $3.89. Free booklet. SyrAm Hamstery, 1044 First East, Oskaloosa, Iowa.

MAKE Big Money Raising Nutria, Chinchillas, Cavies, Mink, Rabbits, or Pigeons for us. Free information. Keeney Brothers, New Freedom, Pennsylvania.

WHITE German Shepherd puppies. Theatrical dog tricks. Knoff, Nashotah, Wisconsin.

WE Pay $3.50 lb. dried. Grow Mushrooms. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We have 25,000 customers. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 177, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash

RAISE rabbits on $500 month plan. Plenty markets. Free details. White's Rabbitry, Delaware, Ohio.

PETS Postpaid—Alligator $3.50. Iguana $4.00, Box Turtle $1.50, Tortoise $2.00. Catalog 10c. Ray Singleton, Rattlesnake, Florida.

Copyrighted material

18 LIVE BAIT

$10,000 YEAR possible, earthworms. 32 Page booklet tells how 35c. Missouri Earthworm Research, Box C-6851, Kansas City, Missouri.

NEW Soilless Method—Raising Nightcrawlers, Red Worms. Three Oaks Ranch, Dresden, Tenn.

18A FROG RAISING

FROG, Crayfish Raising, Profitable. Brochure, $1.00. Vol Brashears, Berryville, Arkansas.

19 FARMS, OTHER REAL ESTATE

FLORIDA—Nice homesites, $345 at $10 monthly. Folder Free. Winfree Vernor, DeLand, Florida.

STROUT Catalog—Free! 3,186 Bargains, 34 States, Coast-to-Coast. Farms, Homes, Businesses. World's Largest! 58 Years Service. Strout Realty, 251-ZB 4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

CANADIAN Lands: $10 month buys 20 acres. Cottage sites, hunting, fishing camps. Free information. Land Sales Corporation, 130 Shaftesbury, Downsview, Ontario, Canada.

20 TREES, SHRUBS, ROOTS, HERBS

36 CANNA Flower Bulbs, Top Grade, $4.00 Postpaid now, Refund Guarantee. Color Folder Free. Neil Horn's World's Largest Canna Farm, Carnegie, Okla.

50 MIXED Cactus Seed 50c Cash—150 for $1.00. 1624 East 7th St., Tucson, Arizona.

DWARF Trees? Revolutionary method! No tools needed! Details Free. Or send $2.00. Crockford, 2481 N.W. 97th Street, Miami 47, Florida.

22 PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

$5000 FROM Half Acre growing Ginseng, crop bought. Particulars 10c. Associated Growers, Sperling, Manitoba.

SAVE Money! Buy Wholesale! Free Catalog General Merchandise. Norris, 487-H Broadway, New York.

BIG Profits in Welding. Easy to learn. Low cost training in completely equipped Non-Profit school. GI Approved. Write for Free Booklet—Hobart Trade School, Box P-683, Troy, Ohio.

FREE Picture Folder, "How to Make $3,000.00 Yearly Sparetime, Backyard, Raising Earthworms!" Oakhaven-7, Cedar Hill, Texas.

WHOLESALE Price List Free! Save 50%! Appliances, Cameras, Sporting Goods, Housewares, Hardware, Jewelry, Clothing, Gifts, etc. Buy-Rite, Hawthorne 63, New Jersey.

BUY Wholesale! 25,000 Nationally Advertised Products. Get Amazing Dealer Catalogs. Complete Details Free. American Wholesalers, 1841-F Levee, Dallas 7, Texas.

MAKE Money Selling Recipes and Household Hints by Mail. Information Free. Barrett, Dept. CA-28, 7464 No. Clark, Chicago 26.

SNAKES, Lizards, Turtles, Frogs bring good prices for full or part-time collectors. We buy and sell all kinds, all sizes, any quantities. Free Collectors Brochure, complete details. Biological Exchange, 1211G Wagner Lane, El Paso, Texas.

CHARACTER Analysis Free Brochure. DeWittbe Lucas, 2419 Sunset, Los Angeles 26, California.

FREE Book "990 Successful, Little-Known Businesses." Work home. Plymouth, 1610A 43rd Street, Brooklyn 4, New York.

BECOME independent with your own franchise business. Thousands earning handsome incomes. Request interesting facts today. National Franchise Reports, PS-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

FREE Literature—Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Carter Farm-10, Plains, Ga.

IMPORT without capital! New Directory tells how! Free Details! United Wholesalers, 1265-KK Broadway, New York 1, N.Y.

WE Pay $3.50 lb. dried. Grow Mushrooms. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We have 25,000 customers. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 101, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

WHOLESALE! Nationally advertised merchandise. Fabulous profits, savings. Write: Wholesale Buyers, 111 Meramec, St. Louis 5-PA, Mo.

INTAGLIO—the exact image (not an imprint) of your Baby's hands or foot, easily made into precious life time keepsakes—plaques, jewel trays, book-ends, paper weights, etc. A very profitable hobby—beats Baby Shoes. Convincing sample 25c. Details free. Betty Barber, 335 Hacienda Drive, Indian Rocks, Florida.

$60.00 WEEKLY, sparetime—easy! Home Venetian Blind Laundry. Free Book. Burtt, 2434EX, Wichita 13, Kansas.

TREE-mushroom pioneers! Spawn, Instructions, $1.00. Ohga, PS116, Sigakenkusatu, Japan.

FREE Book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home! Pacific—37C, Oceanside, Calif.

$30-$60 WEEKLY sparetime addressing envelopes, typing or handwriting. Instructions $1, refundable. Reiss, 210 Fifth Ave., Suite 1102-K, New York 10.

VENDING Machines—No Selling. Operate A Route of Coin Machines And Earn Amazing Profits. 32-Page Catalog Free. Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 17, 715 Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

MUSHROOMS Quicker, Easier, Cheaper. Newest Facts Free. Spawn $1.00. Luxorco, 641 South 19th, Newark 3, N. J.

$6,000 FOR Mister, Mrs.: $3,500! Free "Secret Journal" Plan. Magical! Work home! Publico-N44, Oceanside, Calif.

23 BOOKS & MAGAZINES

BRITISH Book Bargains. Any subject. Catalog free. Transbooks, Box 1-PTD, Wantagh, New York.

GOOD Used Books, 50c-$1. Free Lists. Editions, Dept. PS, Hempstead, New York.

WE want to buy old copies of Popular Science—any issue from period 1890 to 1915. Condition not too important provided books are complete with no pages removed. Write to Box No. 308, Tuckahoe, New York.

SOCIALIST Books, Catalog, literature, Free. New York Labor News Company, Dept. F, 61 Cliff Street, New York 38, N.Y.

BOOKS, Free General Catalog, 100 pages. Text, vocational, educational, instructional subjects. Millions of volumes, new and used. Bargain prices. Books bought. Est. 1902. Long's College Book Co., Dept. PS, Columbus 1, Ohio.

ATHEIST Books. Catalogue free. Truth Seeker Co., 38 Park Row, New York 8.

BOOKHUNTERS: All Subjects. Send Wants! Jaher Book Service, 183 Hazelwood Drive, Westbury, New York.

BARGAIN List. Samples. 20c. Persil, 436 N. Y. Ave., Brooklyn 25, New York.

NATIONAL Geographic Magazines 1888-1952. Any issue. Periodical Service, Box 465-PS, Wilmington, Delaware.

BOOKHUNTERS! Send Wants! Atlantic Book Service, 10 Cedar, Charlestown 29, Mass.

JOHN Friend, Bookfinder, can get the books you want. Free Search Service. Box 2570PS, Long Beach 1, California.

FREE Catalog. Fascinating, unusual books. Monti, 219 Tinton, Eatontown 5, N.J.

EDUCATIONAL, Business Opportunity, Personal Improvement Books. Rainone Publisher, Middle Village 79, New York.

SWAP, buy, sell, used books. Free list. Book Exchange, 110 Manzanita, Redwood City, California.

SELF-Education Books. Lists Free. Franks, 3121 South Racine, Chicago 8.

FREE Book Catalog—Many Interesting Subjects. Books Publishing Company, Amityville 39, New York.

FREE Catalog. Little Blue Books. All Subjects. Stewart, 1345-B Washington, New York City 56.

1,000,000 BOOKS! Catalog Free! Modern Mailway, 336-F East 6, New York City 3.

24 HYPNOTISM

FREE Catalog! Hypnotism, Autohypnosis! Books, Tapes, Records! Drawer PS697, Ruidoso, New Mexico.

FREE Illustrated Hypnotism. Selfhypnosis Catalogue. Write: Hypnotist, 8721 Sunset, Hollywood 46P, California.

"SELF-Hypnosis—Guide." Unique method revealed. Amazing book. $2.00—delighted or refund. Verity Publications, Newfoundland 2, New Jersey.

"HYPNOTIZE . . . One word . . . One fingersnap," on stage. Satisfaction—or refund. $2. Hypnomaster, 846-S6 Sunnyside, Chicago 40.

HYPNOTIZE Successfully! Learn Easy, Fast, Modern Methods. Complete, Illustrated Course, including self-hypnosis and "Secret Nerve Pressure Technique" (Guaranteed Harmless)—$1.00. H. Fowler, 850 Draper Ave., Schenectady 6, New York.

XRAY Mind! Hypnotize, one glance. Guaranteed $3.00. Wamsteker, Box 10, Ottery, Cape, South Africa.

"HYPNODISK" 50c. "25 Lessons Hypnotism" Book 50c. Box 1352-H, Philadelphia 5.

25 MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, ETC.

WORLD'S finest professional magic. Joker novelties. Giant illustrated catalog 10c. Top Hat, Evanston 13, Illinois.

3100 NOVELTIES, Jokes, Tricks, Gadgets. Funmakers, Hobbies. Big catalog 10c. Johnson-Smith, D-423, Detroit 7.

GAMBLERS winning, cheating, exposed. Book $1.00. Catalog 10c. Book, Box 671, St. Louis 1, Missouri.

JOKES, Games, Novelties, Unusual merchandise! Catalog and Gift free! Treasures, 3046 Bayshore, Redwood City, Calif.

FASTEST Service to magicians for over 30 years. Send 10c for Douglas famous Catalog, 500 Tricks, containing magic for pocket, parlor, stage, with balls, coins, cards, cigarettes, ropes, silks, apparatus. Douglas Magicland, Dept. 20, Dallas, Texas.

IDIOTS Delight Ltd. Presents Idiotic Gadgets, Gimmicks, Gags and Gifts. Send 10c for catalogue. Refund of 25c, refunded on 1st order. Idiots Delight Ltd., Wellesley 81, Mass.

BE a magician! Large professional catalog of latest tricks, 35c. Ireland, F-109 North Dearborn, Chicago 2, Illinois.

MAGICIAN'S Headquarters! Catalog 25c. Hocus Pocus, 209 West Capitol, Jackson, Mississippi.

HAVE Fun! Choice Jokes, Magic, Novelties. Free Catalogue. Carling's, Howard City D-6, Michigan.

FREE Gift & List, 10c. Lee Baylis Novelties, Pocomoke City, Maryland.

ITCHING Powder, Trick Matches, Cigarette Loaders, 13 packages $1.00. Arlaneco, Philadelphia 44.

WHOLESALE! Thirty 10c Trick Novelties $1.00! (Profits!) 1746-SW Market, Philadelphia 3.

"VENTRILLO" Voice Thrower 25c. Ventriloquist's Puppet 75c. Box 971-PS, Philadelphia 5.

26 COINS & CURRENCY

COINS from Formosa, Vatican, etc., plus foreign banknote, 10c with coin approvals. Littleton Coin Company, Littleton S2, New Hampshire.

WANTED! Coins! Highest Paid! Confidential catalog, $1. Sullivan's, Endicott Building, St. Paul 1, Minn.

COIN Magazine, 160 pages. Sample 35c. Numismatic, 7320 Milwaukee, Chicago 31.

RARE 1880 to 1885 CC Mint Dollars $2.50 ea. Roll of Ea. $250.00 Uncirculated. Shultz, Salt Lake City 10, Utah.

GET Profit And Pleasure in collecting old coins. Send 10c for 56-page illustrated coin catalog. You'll be delighted with it. Send for it now. B. Max Mehl, Box 750-C, Costa Mesa, Calif. Largest rare coin establishment in U.S. Established 58 years.

1958 CANADIAN Commemorative Silver Dollar uncirculated, plus "Canadian Bulletin" $1.50. Marles, Numismatist, Box 833, Calgary, Canada.

1955 MINT Set Brilliant Uncirculated select P-D-S 11 pieces $2.95. 1956 Proof set $3.75. 1957 Proof set $2.90. 1958 Proof set $2.50. Thomas Lavin, 6751 Paschall Ave., Philadelphia 42, Pennsylvania.

SELLOUT Values! U.S. Coins. Free List. Hugh's, 522-G Second Ave., N.W., Hickory, N. C.

COMPLETE United States coin bargain lists. Indianhead cent. 10c. Economy Sales, 156-B Dean, Mansfield, Massachusetts.

20 EARLY Lincoln pennies, $1.00. Harris, Box 356, Brea, California.

INDIAN Cent plus Bargain Lists 10c. Hutchinson's, Box 4747, Philadelphia 34, Penna.

44 DIFFERENT Uncirculated Bills, $1.00. Oddehon, Box 482, St. Louis, Mo.

UNCIRCULATED Lincoln Cents, 1938-S, 1942-S, 1942-D, 1943-P, 1943-S, 1943-D—all brilliant gems, with complete pricelist, only $3.00. Penny Mart, CK-15, Box 629, Chicago 90, Ill.

LINCOLN Cents 1909, 1920-S, 1921-S, 1923-S, 1924-S, 1925-S, 1926-S, 1927-S, 1928-S, 1929-S, 1938-S, 1938-D. $2.00. Rolland Berry, 14162 Nancy Lee Dr., Westminster, California.

SEVEN Brilliant Uncirculated Coins. Last two years complete mintage San Francisco with Price Lists $3.00. Two sets—$5.00. Louis Bell, Box 1575, Decatur, Alabama.

SILVER Dollars: Brilliant Uncirculated. 1878CC; 1880CC through 1885CC; 1890CC; 1891CC $2.75 Each. All 9 $23.50. Lists 10c. Holden's, Garwin, Iowa.

SAN Francisco Mint Closed! Made only cents and dimes in 1955. In short supply and great demand. One each, brilliant uncirculated for 25c. Free coin lists with order. Bryson Coin Company, 612 White, Toledo 5, Ohio.

TWENTY Different Indian Cents $2.50; Ten Different $1.00; Three Different Flying Eagles $5.75; List. Collector's Bargains, New Hope, Pennsylvania.

32 PAGE Informative U.S. Illustrated coin list 10c. Stoney, 192-S Washington, Boston 8, Mass.

Copyrighted material

GIGANTIC Bargain Catalogue—World's Greatest—$1.00 (Deductible on $10.00 order). Whitman albums—Any 5 $1.75. 1959 Retail Guidebook $1.75; Premium Handbook $1.00. 1958 Proof set $2.50. Canada's totem-pole Dollar $1.75. Bebee's, 4514 North 30th, Omaha 11, Nebraska.

BRILLIANTIZE Coins safely. Prepaid, Guaranteed. $1.00. Dealers Needed. Stephenson's, Inc., Ames, Iowa.

CANADA Totem Dollar, Mint, $1.50. Hobbyland, Calgary, Canada.

JAPAN, India, Austria, Finland's Coins —10c. Jolie, 126Y, Roslyn Heights, N.Y.

LIBERTY Nickels 6 different $1.00. 3c Piece 50c. Price List 10c. R&M Coin Company, Box 5, Delanco, New Jersey.

PROOF-Sets of Coins. 1958 set only $2.60, 1957—$3.00, 1956—$4.00, 1955—$6.00, 1954—$7.00, 1953—$12.00, 1952—$18.00, 1951—$29.00, 1950—$47.00. Complete set 1950-1958 inclusive—$120.00. Postpaid. Prompt shipment. Money-Back Guarantee. Free Price List. Dan's—Dan Morafka, A.N.A., 432-S 23rd Ave., San Francisco 21, California.

FREE Bonus!—with each $35.00 portion of your order you get one Silver Dollar Brilliant Uncirculated 1922-P! Silver Dollars. Beautiful, Brilliant, Uncirculated, San Francisco Mint: 1878-S, 79-S, 80-S, 81-S, 82-S, 87-S, 90-S, 91-S, 97-S, 21-S, 22-S, 23-S, 25-S, only $2.00 each. 83-S, 86-S, 88-S, 89-S, 98-S, 99-S, 1900-S, 1901-S, 1902-S, 1926-S, only $3.00 each. 1924-S, 27-S, 28-S, $4.00 each. 1894-S, $5.00. 1896-S, $18.00. 1903-S, 1934-S, $35.00 each. Carson City Mint: 1881-CC, 82-CC, 83-CC, 84-CC, 85-CC, 91-CC, only $3.00 each. 1873-CC, $2.50. 1879-CC, $10.00. 80-CC, 90-CC, 92-CC, $3.50 each. 1893-CC, $16.00. New Orleans Mint: 1879-O, 80-O, 1900-O, $3.00 each. 81-O, 82-O, 83-O, 84-O, 85-O, 87-O, 88-O, only $2.50 each. 1890-O, 97-O, $3.50 each. 86-O, 89-O, 91-O, 94-O, 96-O, 99-O, 1901-O, $5.00 each. 1895-O, $15.00. Philadelphia Mint: 1878-P, 81-P, 82-P, 83-P, 85-P, 86-P, 89-P, 90-P, 91-P, 97-P, 98-P, 1900-P, 1921-P Morgan, 1922-P, 23-P, 24-P, 25-P, only $1.85 each. 1879-P, 80-P, 84-P, 96-P, 1903-P, $2.00 each. 1887-P, 88-P, $2.50 each. 1892-P, 93-P, $3.00 each. Special: Our Selection of 60 Different, Beautiful, Brilliant, uncirculated Silver Dollars only $125.00! Everything Postpaid . . . 10-Day Money Back Guarantee of Satisfaction. Thousands of other coins. Proof sets. Gold. Silver Dollars. Cents, etc. Free price list. Send your want lists. We also buy coins. What do you have? And please name your price. Postal Products Company. Fast Mail Order, Joe Gordon, A.N.A., 5614SC California Street, San Francisco 21, California.

28 STAMP COLLECTING

TWO $5.00 United States stamps plus 20 different,—10c. with US approvals. Irwin Stamp Co., Box 1109, Brooklyn 30, New York.

AMAZING Offer! 200 U.S. stamps—including commemoratives, airmails, high denominations to $1.00—only 10c to Approval Applicants!! Illustrated Bargain Lists free. Mystic Stamp Co., Dept. 55, Camden, New York.

ICELAND 10 different beautiful stamps for only 10 cents to applicants for our good old fashioned approvals. Old Colony Stamp Co., Dept. B, Milford, Conn.

UNITED States commemorative collection containing 33 different—10c. Approvals. White, 516-W Avenue L, Brooklyn 30, New York.

WEIRD Diamond Shape Coffee Stamps. Lovely Flower Triangle! First American big commemorative. Greenland Idol Dancer, etc. Free with approvals. Capital Stamp Co., Ferrysburg 10, Michigan.

225 STAMPS For only 10c! This mammoth value includes Airmails, Pictorials; stamps from strange Countries cataloguing up to 25c each! Also Approvals, Mystic Stamp Company, Camden 55, N. Y.

WOW! 110 All Different Germany 10c Zeppelins, Semi-Postals, Airmails, High values, etc. Giant Catalog, bargain lists included with beautiful approvals. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. A68PS, Jamestown, N. Y.

FREE U.S. Stamps. 1943 Flag, Commemoratives Included in Collection of 25 Different, Plus Valuable $5.00 Stamp. All for 10c Mailing Charge. Approvals. Willett Co., Box 338-T, Yorktown Heights, N. Y.

FREE—103 British Colony Stamps. Approvals. Enclose 10c for handling. Niagastamp, St. Catharines 672, Ontario.

100 DIFFERENT Stamps, 10c with approvals. Smith, 508U Brooks, College Station, Texas.

WORLDWIDE, 50 all different, absolutely free, just to introduce our incomparable approvals. Kent Stamp Company, GPO Box 87, Brooklyn, N. Y.

U.S. Classics—Over 50 Yrs. Old. 15 Selected oldtimers. Missing in biggest collections. All 15 at less than 1c each. 10c with approvals. Jaro. Box 246-P, New York 8.

U.S. Stamps. Giant Bargain Catalogue —10c. Raymax, 35VX Maidenlane, NYC 38.

FREE—102 Worldwide Stamp Assortment. Approvals. Send dime for handling. Linstamp, St. Catharines 619, Ontario.

TERRIFIC Stamp Bargain! Israel—Iceland—Vatican Assortment—plus exotic triangle set—Also fabulous British Colonial Accumulation—Plus large stamp book —All four offers free—Send 10c to cover postage. Empire Stamp Corp., Dept. PR, Toronto, Canada.

508 DIFFERENT Worldwide from Madagascar, Macao, Guinea, etc., cataloguing over $15 only 35c. Approvals. Littleton Stamp Company, Littleton Q2, New Hampshire.

DEALERS Wholesale catalog. Postage 3c. Franksco, 5031 Queensbury, Baltimore 15, Maryland.

FREE! 25 Different Norway. Adult Approval Applicants. Norge, Ho-Ho-Kus, New Jersey.

COLLECTORS wholesale mixture $1.00. Jean Husak, 342 Liberty, Syracuse 4, New York.

FREE United States Illustrated Catalog. H-S, 45 Bromfield, Boston 8, Massachusetts.

EXCEPTIONAL 125 Different including triangles, Commemoratives, catalog $3.00, dime, approvals. Reeves, Box 37597P, Miami 37, Florida.

SEND $1 for big, imported stamp bundle! "Studio," Box 103, Louisville 18, Kentucky.

FREE—Stalin Giant "Iron Curtain" Set. Approvals. Seminoles, Dayton, Tennessee.

GIANT Approvals, Thousands Different 1c and 2c each. Wahl's Stamp Exchange, 7008K Farragut, Chicago 31, Ill.

FREE! 50 Different Portuguese; Colorful, Inexpensive Approvals. Elkhart, Box 33, Elkhart, Indiana.

FREE Sample! Illustrated, informative, interesting. National Stamp News, Anderson, South Carolina.

QUEEN Elizabeth Mint Sets! Barbados, Virgins, Gold Coast, Gibraltar, Dominica, Malta. 21 Bicolors—25c! Beautiful Approvals. Gannon Stamps, Box 931, Canton 1, Ohio.

U.S. 10 different mint 50c. 15—$1.00, 20—$2.00; Rare Items list 3c. T.T.T., 437 White Pl. Rd., Tuckahoe 7, New York.

OLD scarce U. S. seconds on approval. Slightly defective, bargain prices. Hearnfeld, Clintonhill Station, Newark 8, N. J.

FREE! 25 Different Pictorials. Approvals. Marford, Box 48, Queens Village 29, New York.

ECONOMICAL ½-3c Approvals. 33,000 varieties. Dresel, Box 128-T, West Englewood, New Jersey.

GIANT Pictorial Collection, (Including Diamonds, Triangles, Multicolored, etc.,) only 10c, with approvals. Variety Stamps, Box 98, Newton Highlands 61, Mass.

FREE! 15 Mint French Colonies; Interesting Approvals Accompany, Tropicana, Box 624-S, Oakland Park, Fla.

100 DIFFERENT Austria 10c. Approvals. Irving Aronson, Box F, Newton Centre 59, Massachusetts.

U.S. Commemorative First Day Cover Free With Approvals. Arrow Stamps, Box 4905, Oklahoma City 9, Oklahoma.

FREE! Collection! 10 Different countries! Lists Included. Stampmart, Hartford 1, Conn.

FREE! 104 Different with approvals. Martin, 2102 Bentley, Los Angeles 25, Calif.

FREE! Spanish souvenir sheets. Beautiful world wide approvals accompany. Ostrands', Box 1, San Luis Obispo, California.

14,000 DIFFERENT! Amazing new plan builds your collection systematically, country by country. Only 50c weekly. Free details. L. G. Ware. Stepney 70, Conn.

100 DIFFERENT Free Approval Applicants. Handling 10c. Harold Hamilton, 1415 East San Antonio #18, El Paso, Texas.

FREE Collector's Item with our penny approvals. Hugh's, 522-J Second Ave., N.W., Hickory, N. C.

100 OLD U.S. Stamps between 1861 and 1935 $1.00. Rousch Stamps, 51 Chestnut, Mansfield, Ohio.

UNITED States Catalog Free! Bailey Stamps, 45 Bromfield, Boston 8, Massachusetts.

URUGUAY, 70c Value—Special 15c. Approvals. Rocket, 2411 Stanford, Alamogordo, New Mexico.

PENNY Approvals jammed with Bargains. For better values, try Putnam Stamp Company, Mahopac, New York.

ONE Pound General Foreign Stamp $2.50. Veteran Frank Stroskey, 223 Market Street, Perth Amboy, New Jersey.

OLD Packets:—U.S., Cuba, Canada, Japan, All Four, Stamp Wallet, approvals 30c. Thiese, 9320-P San Juan, South Gate, Calif.

PACKETS 20c—Cataloguing over 50c. Pitcher, River Road, Chatham, New Jersey.

64 PAGE U.S. Catalog Free. Stone, 192 Washington, Boston 8, Mass.

FREE 11 Japan War Stamps. Approvals. Schroeder, 1486½ Sherburne, St. Paul 4, Minnesota.

BRITISH Colonies, 100 Different 10c, also Free Albums, Catalogs for Purchasing Approvals. Coast, P.O. 2187M, Santa Ana, California.

ROCKET Mail Demand Free Details. Casa Filatelica Antillana, Ciudad Trujillo, Dominican Republic.

1000 DIFFERENT, Worldwide, with approvals. Jacobsen. 4395-P Broadway, New York 40, N.Y.

25 DIFFERENT Commemoratives 1893 up 10c. U.S. Approvals. K & B, Box 70, Brooklyn 23, New York.

LAOS, Viet-Nam, etc., Free! Inexpensive Approvals. R&R Stamps, Box 7, Walnut Ridge, Arkansas.

60 DIFFERENT U. S., including 30 Commemoratives 25c. No approvals. Seidenberg, Appleton, Wisconsin.

U.S. approvals. Low prices. Eagle Stamps, Romine Ave., Pittsburgh 26, Penna.

1000 DIFFERENT Worldwide Stamps $1.00. Valued over $20.00. Universal, Box 6, Kenosha 6, Wisconsin.

FREE U.S. list for advanced collectors. National, Box 60, Boston 1, Massachusetts.

FREE!! Set Triangles, 25 others. Approvals. Abbott Stamps, Baldwinville, Mass.

MYSTERY Bag Stamp collection, 10c with approvals. Hill Company, Box 51, Defiance, Ohio.

RHODESIAS, Fourteen Different including Queens 10c. Approvals Accompany. Douglas, Hawkesbury, Ontario.

U.S. Mint Flag Set, $1.00. Free Price List. Brooks, 2323P Avenue X, Brooklyn 35, N.Y.

SELECT U.S. on approval. Mint. used. Kingsbury Stamps, Fairfax, Vermont.

CHINA pictorial collection — Chiang, Flags, prisoner, United Nations, bicolors. Send only 10 cents. Albums, other gifts Free to our approval buyers. Bell Stamp Service, PS-3, Bell, California.

TEN Sports plus 50 Different, 10c with approvals. Bennett, Candor 2, N.Y.

FREDRICK Chopin, Croatian Legion, Airmails, First U.N. Set, Packets, Surprises. Free with Purchases. Details, Approvals. Stamp Farm, S1-2, Oxford, Wisconsin.

UNITED States Commemoratives Complete except Cipex, 1946 thru 1952 Regular $2.53 Now $1.35. Peterson, 405 Empire Bank, St. Paul 1, Minn.

29 ANTIQUES, RELICS & INDIAN GOODS

SCALPING Knife. 3 War Arrowheads $2.00. Catalog Free. Arrowhead, Glenwood, Arkansas.

100 YEAR Old Scientific Magazines—$2; Newspapers—$1. Sanf, 45 Forrest, Winthrop, Mass.

SELLING 100,000 ancient Arrowheads, Spearheads, Tomahawks, etc. List free. Lear's, Glenwood, Arkansas.

FOSSILS Prehistoric Creatures imbedded in rock millions of years ago, 35c each postpaid. Fossils, Box 566, Jefferson, Ohio.

DINOSAUR tracks—authentic plastic reproductions. Framed for wall hanging. $3.95, prepaid. Plastrax, 341-P Glenbrook, Glenbrook, Conn.

Copyrighted material

30 MINERALS & PRECIOUS STONES

ROCKHOUNDS: Visit the collectors paradise. Circular Free. — Rockhound, Wenona, Illinois.

NATIVE Gold, Uranium Ore, plus 19 other outstanding specimens. $1.00 postpaid. McNamer's, 3004 Park Ave., San Bernardino, California.

GEMCUTTING — Silvercraft magazine. Learn to cut gems, make jewelry. Ads give sources equipment, gems for cutters, collectors. Free literature. Sample copy 25c. Lapidary Journal, Del Mar 3, California.

LARGEST gem and mineral magazine tells how to have profitable fun with rocks, gems, jewelry. Monthly. $3.00 year. Sample 25c. Gems & Minerals, Dept. S-6, Mentone, California.

EARTH Science — Rockhounds National Magazine. Subscription $2.00. Sample 35c. Box 1357-PS, Chicago (90), Ill.

COLORADO rocks and minerals, ten large specimens, clearly identified, only 98c postpaid. Bódee Products, 1645—24th St., Boulder, Colorado.

MAPS and handbooks for Rockhounds, treasure hunters, prospectors. Catalog 25c (refunded). Simpson Publishing Company, W. 19—27th, Spokane 41, Washington.

SAPPHIRE, Topaz, tourmaline, garnet, peridot. Five uncut gems, $1.00. Bargain list. Gems, jewelry mountings, 25c. Gem cutting equipment, 25c. O'Brien's, 1116N Wilcox, Hollywood 38, Calif.

GENUINE Uranium agates radioactive. Only $1.00 per specimen. Agate, 3251 Aurora St., El Paso, Texas.

31 HOBBIES, COLLECTING

INVENTING can be an interesting and profitable hobby. Write for complete particulars. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30-E, 635-F St., N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

HOBBY Bargains List Stamp. Hobbist, 48½ Barltlett Street, Rochester 8, New York.

COLLECTORS Matchbook covers. 100 Different unused $1.00. Catalog 25c. Album $3.00. Charles Edelman, 1311-P East 84, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

WANTED — Cigarette, tobacco cards. Write Charles Bray, East Bangor, Penna.

40 NEW military shoulder patches, ribbons, includes purple heart. Postpaid $1.00. N. Kimmel, 10436 Cheviot Dr., Los Angeles 64, California.

32 PHOTO FINISHING, PHOTOCOPIES, ETC.

PARTICULAR? 8 Jumbos 40c; 12—50c. Special; 35mm, 36 exposures $1.25 Intro. Offer. Flash Foto, Box 36H, Brooklyn 4, N. Y.

KODACOLOR Film Processed, 90c. Prints, 32c. 25% discount with this advertisement. Mayfair Photos, Box 617-S, Toledo 1, Ohio.

40c FILM Developed 8-12 Jumbos or 2 prints each exposure and roll your size film $1.00. Mailers. BiG PiC, Jefferson City, Missouri.

FAST Film Service: Black and White: Eight Exposure 40c. 12 Exposure 60c. 20 Exposure $1.00. Reprints 5c. Kodacolor. Process 90c. Prints 32c each. Anscochrome, Ektachrome $1.40. Kodachrome $1.50 Mounted. Finest quality over 40 years. Mailers. Mail Order Photo Service, Box 297, Watertown, Wisconsin.

8-HOUR service on deluxe jumbo prints. 8-Exposure roll developed and 8 jumbo prints 40c. 12 exposure 55c, 16 exposure 70c; 35 mm. 20 exposure 75c, 36 exposure $1.25. Jumbo Deckledge Reprints 4c each. Contact prints made if specified. Bay Photo Service, P. O. Box 210, Oakland, California.

8 DELUXE Jumbos 40c. 12—50c. 20—$1.00. Thrifty Photo, PS68, Box 275, San Francisco 1.

KODACHROME Processing, 20 exposure, 8mm. roll movie $1.00. Anscochrome, Ektachrome $1.00. Free mailers and price list. Nu-Color Laboratories, Box 191, Hartford 1, Connecticut.

TWELVE Exposure rolls 39c. Wallets 20 for $1.00. Lincoln Studios, Dept. L, Box 13, Lincoln, Nebr.

FREE Color Print Coupon with Ektachrome—Anscochrome Processing: $1.00. Kodachrome: $1.25. Write for Mailers. National Color Corporation, Box 12155E, Atlanta 5, Ga.—Box 8370E, Chicago 80.

33 MOTION PICTURES, SLIDES SOUND EQUIPMENT

FREE Catalogues. 5,000 8-16MM Films. International Films, Greenvale, New York.

MOVIE Camera Film 8 mm roll $1.50. 16mm 100' $3.00. Free processing. Better Films, 742 New Lots, Brooklyn, N. Y.

SAVE 50%! Guaranteed-fresh color, b&w movie film! 8mm, 16mm. Free catalog! Eso-H, 47th Holly, Kansas City 12, Mo.

FREE catalog. Save $$$. Fresh 8mm, 16mm B&W and color film. Home processing equipment. Superior Bulk Film Company, 442-448 No. Wells, Chicago 10.

TAPE recorders, hi-fi components, tapes. Unusual values. Free Catalog. Dressner, 69-02 174 Street, Flushing 65, New York.

16MM Sound Films Reasonable. Also 8MM Silent Subjects. Bedner, 5300 So. Talman, Chicago.

RECORDERS, Hi-Fi. Free Wholesale Catalogue. Carston, 215-PS East 88, New York City 28.

BOLEX Underwater Case, 16mm, Guaranteed. $280.00. Box 262, Midland, Texas.

8MM Movies, 50 ft. $1.00—Special Offer Animals, Cartoons, Travel, Comedies. Send $1.00. Movieland Films, Inc., 16121-S Sherman Way, Van Nuys, Calif.

16MM Sound Films. Sold, Exchanged. Duquette, 97-P Snow, Fitchburg, Mass.

34 CAMERAS, PHOTO SUPPLIES

FREE! Free! Send for your new 72 page Photographic Bargain Book. Over 5,000 new and used items at huge savings. For your Free Bargain Book, write to Dept. 46, Central Camera Co., 230 S. Wabash, Chicago 4, Ill.

PHOTOGRAPHY For Pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Free booklet. American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 172A, Chicago 14.

SELL your photographs. List containing over 250 firms buying all kinds and the prices they pay. Send $1.00. McCray, 1729A. Maple Street, Goldsboro, North Carolina.

35 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, SONG WRITERS & RECORDS

WANTED! Poems for musical settings. Write Songwriters' Service, Clifton, N. J.

SONGPOEMS and lyrics wanted. Mail to: TinPan Alley, Inc., 1650 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

SONG poems wanted. Free examination. Send Poems. McNeil, Master of Music, 1112-PS Wilshire, Santa Monica, California.

ACCORDIONS Wholesale—10 day trial. Free Catalog. American Accordion Center, 5329-PS-6 Belmont, Chicago.

POEMS Wanted for New Songs and Recording. Immediate Consideration. Send Poems. Songcrafters, Box 6145, Acklen Station, Nashville, Tenn.

SONGWRITERS: Recording Company Wants new songs. Royalty basis. National sales, promotion if selected. No charge for melodies. Send material. Music Makers, Dept. G-36, Box 2507, Hollywood, California.

YOUR Songs Arranged, Recorded, for Publishers Presentation! Vance Studio-D, 3409 Grand Avenue, Oakland 10, California.

SONGS Into $$$$$$$—Share $33 million dollars yearly for New Songwriters, Songpoets. Any subject, songs composed, published, promoted by largest firm. Information, appraisal Free. Send Nordyke Music Publishers, 6000 Sunset, Hollywood 28PS, California.

POEMS wanted for new songs. Send poems. Free examination. Crown Music Company, 49-P West 32 Street, New York City 1.

SONGWRITERS: Trying to get your songs published? Our members achieving success. National Songwriters Guild, 16D Ocean Shore Drive, Ormond Beach, Florida.

POEMS—Songs needed by recording artist. Zeal, P. O. Box 152-S, Jackson Heights 72, New York.

COMPLETE Music Service For Song Writers. Jerry Colonna, Box 888P, Burbank, Calif.

TUNE your own piano. Free details. Nelson Co., Box 707, Gilroy, California.

ELECTRIC Guitars, amplifiers, wholesale. Free catalog. Carvin, PSM, Covina, California.

SONGWRITERS! Protect your ideas! Hold all poems, songs! Write for safe, correct procedure! Song Service, Dept. PS, 333 W. 56th, New York 19.

PHONOGRAPH Records cheap, postpaid. Catalogue. Paramount, Box 242-S, Williamsport, Penna.

ACCORDIONS! Lowest Wholesale Prices Guaranteed. Save up to 75%. Free Home Trial. Trades Accepted. Free Color Catalog. Accordion Manufacturers, Dept. 68-P, 2003 W. Chicago, Chicago 22.

36 RADIO, TELEVISION, SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

FREE! Giant Bargain Catalog. Transistor, "Sun" Radios, Kits, Portables, Audio, Electronics, Photographic, Optics, Tools, Household. Write Lektron, 131S Everett Ave., Chelsea, Massachusetts.

3-D Effect obtained for Hi-Fi music systems at minimum cost by reverberation unit. Send for free descriptive folder. Ultron Company, Dept. T-5, 7943 Haskell Ave., Van Nuys, Calif.

CRYSTAL—Radio experimenters. Write to Hulet, 305 Hope, Lakewood, New Jersey.

GOVERNMENT Surplus—Radios, Mine-Detectors, Radar, Snooperscopes, Parabolic Reflectors. Amazing Picture Catalog —10c. Meshna, Malden 48, Mass.

REDUCE TV Repair Bills. Protective unit prevents damaging line surges from entering sets. Surges to 140 Volts reduced to 110. Plugs into outlet. Send wattage rating from back of set. $3.00 Postpaid. Bob's Radio & TV, Warba, Minn.

RADIO Course only $22.95. Includes all tubes, parts, tools, instructions. Write for full information. Progressive "Edu-Kits" Inc., Dept. 555A, 497 Union Ave., Brooklyn 11, N.Y.

AVOID TV Shock. Get Better Tubes Cheaper. Booklet. Send 50c to Box 8, 805 Whitaker, Savannah, Ga.

MIDGET Radio $1.00, Earphone $1.50 plus postage. Smith, Box 98, Frank, Pa.

DIAMOND Styli now $4.75 protect your valuable music and enjoy perfect tones. All phonograph owners can now possess a diamond stylus. 1000 hours—Warranty. Diamond-Sapphire Combination replaced with 2 Diamond Stylus $9.95. Send cartridge name—number—record speed with check or money order. Orders processed within one week. True-Tone, Box 509, White Plains, New York.

CHANNEL king indoor television antenna. Handsome plastic housing. Twist of knob extends steel tapes for best results on desired channel. Sold everywhere $9.95. Special! Send $5.95. Satisfaction or refund ten days. Earle, 91 Pleasant St., Norwood, Mass.

ELECTRIC Guitars, amplifiers, wholesale. Free catalog. Carvin, PSR, Covina, California.

HIGH quality crystal radios, completely assembled, $1.25 postpaid. Engineered construction. Engineered Products Company, Springboro, Ohio.

TELEPOWER: "New Radio Steals Its Power From The Air," PSM, April, 108. Parts, instructions, predrilled plastic case, $6.50. Phones, $2.49. Also available, Crystal Set, high-Q ferrite tuner with fixed diode, predrilled case, $1.50, assembled, $1.98. Telepower, 12108 Atherton Drive, Silver Spring, Maryland.

37 BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

OPERATE profitable mail order business. Write Walter Service, 4159-B East 112th, Cleveland 5, Ohio.

FIX Typewriters. Inexpensive home course teaches Factory Secrets. Free Booklet. Write, Typewriter, Tarentum 2, Pennsylvania.

WHOLESALE—Get the big merchandise-furniture appliances, TV's, clothing, tools, auto accessories—most anything. Save half. Literature Free. Associated Wholesalers Service, 1016-C Starr, Burlington, Iowa.

$70 WEEKLY—Home, spare time. Simplified mail bookkeeping. Immediate income—easy! Auditax, 34757D, Los Angeles 34.

11,000 NEW Prospects Daily. Baby record books, shoes, albums. Sell mailorder. Use our literature. Write: No-Co-Ro, Capitola, California.

YOUR envelopes addressed accurately, reasonably. Fast service. We have capable addressers in your city. Glenway System, Box 6568, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

BRUSH Plating Outfits for plating articles in the home and shop. No tanks necessary. Silvering Mirrors spare or full time. Free particulars. Gunmetal Co., Ave. E, Decatur, Illinois.

LEARN Photo-Negative (Portrait) retouching. Men, Women $5 hour possible spare or full time at home. Easy, glamorous. Work for Photographers by mail order. Full details sent Free. Duval, 100 South Vermont, Los Angeles 4.

Copyrighted material

$250.00 WEEK spare time profit possible. Earn at home with new fascinating Printing method. $5 starts you—send no money now. Free Confidential Facts and Valuable Samples. Screen-Print, JE, Los Angeles 61.

BE appointed state notary public now. Write—Stationers, Boerne, Texas.

HOME-Import Mail Order Business—Import profitable items below wholesale. Experience and product investment unnecessary. Full spare time. Famous world trader guides you. Free list "157 imports," details. Mellinger, P-696, Los Angeles 24.

MAIL Order—advertising agency executive reveals sensational no-risk advertising and merchandise methods. Start in office or home—minimum capital—positive profits. Free details; Impact! 3407 Prospect Ave., Dept. 2-6, Cleveland 15, Ohio.

FREE Catalog. Contains hundreds of businesses, farms and income properties throughout U.S., Canada. Specify type and location desired. Deal direct with owners U.I. Buyers Digest, 1608 Hillhurst, Dept. PS-1, Los Angeles 27, Calif.

"50 NEW Home-Business Ideas" Booklet, sample Free. Spray exotic Velvet-Suede on anything. Flockcraft JE, Los Angeles 61.

GROW Orchids at home. Profitable, fascinating. Successful home grower explains special light, temperature and humidity conditions orchids need. Free—Full details. Orchids, 100 S. Vermont, Los Angeles 4.

WANTED—Limited number intelligent Men and Women to work at home on exclusive Mail Order Business proposition. No selling—we furnish everything including literature, names, addresses, stock and ship items for you. Free Details. Mail Order Distributors, JE, (Franchise Division), Los Angeles 61.

PLASTERCRAFT molds, liquid rubber, plasters, flocks, candle supplies. Catalog and manual free. Jayhawk Plasters, Blue Rapids, Kansas.

LEARN Mailorder Selling. Pays Big! Free Colliers' Reprint! Elliott, 216-B W. Jackson, Chicago 6.

MAKE Money Writing Short Paragraphs. Information Free. Barrett, Dept. CX-28, 7464 N. Clark, Chicago 26.

IMPORT Mail Order Business. New Directory lists over 400 manufacturers, exporters of the world. Complete import procedures, international drop ship methods. Capital unnecessary. Free details. Associated, Box 52-P8, Burlington, Iowa.

FREE picture folder, "How to Make $3,000 Yearly Sparetime, Backyard, Raising Earthworms!" Oakhaven-42, Cedar Hill, Texas.

GROW a living Miniature Forest or orchard (only inches high), that bears tasty tiny fruit at home. Learn amazing Dwarfing secrets! Fascinating hobby. Profitable Home-Business Opportunity. Free Seeds and Plan. (State your age). Miniature Nurseries, Dept. JE, Gardena, California.

START Home Mail Order Business! We Supply Everything—Fill Your Orders—Guide you. Write: Rogers, 2954B, Pennsylvania Ave., Charleston, W. Va.

INVISIBLE Reweaving: $5 in one hour possible reweaving burns, tears mothholes. Spare-Full time. Free Details. Skil-Weave, Dept. C-136, 335 W. Madison, Chicago 6.

GROW Expensive herbs for us! Big profits home-business of your own. Year around profitunity! We supply everything necessary! Send for free rare seeds and revealing plan. (State your age.) National Herb Exchange, Dept. JE, Gardena, California.

CAMERA owners! Earn $50 weekends! Instructions $1.00. Information free! Kline, 935-PS North Austin, Chicago 51, Illinois.

QUICK profits, with no capital! Take orders for magazines your neighbors like, want. Make cash on the spot! We show how with Free kit. Get yours now. Write McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 340, Mount Morris, Ill.

MAKE Extra money. Cash commissions. Everybody buys easy-to-sell Advertising Book Matches. Union label. Big variety—Glamour Girls, Scenics, Hillbillies. Powerhouse selling kit Free. Steady repeat business. No experience necessary. Superior Match Company, Dept. PX-658, 7528 S. Greenwood, Chicago 19.

$100.00 WEEKLY spare room. Raise redworms soilless way. Odorless. Charlie Morgan, Box 116C, Bushnell, Florida.

FREE Book "990 Successful, Little-Known Businesses." Work home. Plymouth, 1610A-43rd Street, Brooklyn 4, New York.

MAKE money sharpening saws, lawnmowers sparetime with Foley machines. Cash business, customers repeat. Free book shows how to start. Charles A. Foley Co., Columbia Heights, Minn.

SHARPEN scissors, knives, saws, clipper blades profitably. Treyco Products, N. Tonawanda 1, N.Y.

WANT money? Here is a simple but lucrative homework proposition. Send $2.00 for fascinating Mail-Order Plan anyone can operate. Leroy Parker, P.O. Box 8425, Jacksonville 11, Florida.

OPPORTUNITY to earn $15,000-$30,000 annually. Franchise protected. Granted on $12,500 basis. Live at home. No merchandise to buy. Selfemployed. One of most exclusive and noncompetitive Businesses in United States and Canada. Send for free explanatory booklet. Harrell and Company, Box 8-D, Louisville, Illinois.

OPPORTUNITY Club. Gives you hundreds of latest Money-making ideas. Years membership only 25c—Money back guarantee—Write Income Builders, Beaumont, Calif.

FREE "Franchise Profit Letter" describes nationwide opportunities. Exclusive distributorship, dealerships, agency operations. Write today. National Franchise Reports, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

NATURAL Molding Rubber; Extra Thick. Free Sample. W. Wooley, 1016-B Donald, Peoria, Illinois.

"MAILORDER Laws and Regulations" and "Mailorder Rules for Beginners." Learn about necessary licenses, different taxes, legal requirements, etc. Both books, $2.00. Tasker, Box 3131, Alexandria, Va.

MARKETS Everywhere. Make Artistic concrete birdbaths, pottery. Chemical coloring. Home workshop. Hundred varieties. Hollywood Cementcraft, 8527-F Wonderland, Hollywood 46, California.

INCOME from local information. No Selling. Write Neherco, LaVerne, Calif.

TREMENDOUS possibilities in mail order. I retired after five years. Write N. Cole, 217 West 49th, Bradenton, Florida.

FREE Literature—Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Carter Farm, Plains, Ga.

EARN $10,000 Yearly Raising Angora Rabbit Wool for Us. Information 25c Coin. American Angora Company, Malta 1, Montana.

MOST exciting sound, modest-capital mail order opportunity. Exclusively yours. Different, dynamic! Hundreds successful. For details, evidence, write Errol Slater, 305 West Eighth, Los Angeles 14, Calif.

MINK Raising information free. Complete. Lake Superior Mink Farm, Superior E E5, Wisconsin.

INTERNATIONAL Mailorder Business. Complete setup—not just instructions. Hermes, 152-R West 42, New York City 36.

$34.70 TWO Hours. Manufacturing. No Selling. Carlayn Castings, 1803 Fremont, Rapid City, So. Dakota.

MAKE flexible molds. Cast plaques, figurines. Free sample. Tooker, 1045-A Fairview, Hamilton, Ohio.

PIANO Tuning learned quickly at home. Tremendous field! Musical knowledge unnecessary. Information free. Empire School of Piano Tuning, Champaign, Illinois. (Founded 1935.)

LIQUID Rubber. Make flexible molds. Free Sample. Chaney, 1907-C East Rd., Jacksonville 11, Fla.

CASH from Sawdust, Tin-cans, Newspapers. Over 200 methods. Instructions $1.00. Charles Company, 12-XBH, Norwood, Ohio.

IMPORT without capital! New Directory tells how! Free details! United Wholesalers, 1265-HH Broadway, New York 1, N.Y.

INTERNATIONAL home mailorder business! Experience unnecessary. Earnings unlimited. Write: Foreign Traders, Meramec Bldg., St. Louis 5-PA, Mo.

WE Pay $3.50 lb. dried. Grow Mushrooms. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We have 25,000 customers. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 178, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

GET New Importer's Guide! Import direct from 45 countries! Complete procedures! Dropshipments! Capital unnecessary! Details Free! Victor Publications, Box 944-A5, Kingsport, Tenn.

OWN your own business for less than $100. Simple, Easy. Profits 500-1000%. Learn doll repairing. Write Cradleland Doll Hospital, Little Neck, New York.

YOUR Own High Profit Business. Sell Name Brands, full or part time. No inventory—no investment. More than 2000 Name Brand items; lowest wholesale prices. Watches, jewelry, cameras, hi-fi radio-phonos., appliances, housewares, hardware, power tools, luggage, musical instruments, garden equipment, sporting goods, toys, many others. 8 Floors of Name Brands. Million dollar inventory. Send for Free beautifully illustrated catalog Now! Separate dealer price list. H. B. Davis Corp., Dept. 14, 145 West 15 St., New York 11, N.Y.

OVER million dollars paint specialty sold by mail. Method adaptable most any product. Complete program $3. Chapman, Box 2407NS, Springfield 7, Missouri.

FASTEST growing home business! Machineless Monogramming. Details free. Write: Co-Art, 111 Cronkhite, Danville, Illinois.

NEW Importers Guide Ready to Operate Mail Order Drop Shipments Worlds Wide $2.00. Lindsay May Co., Box 381, Delhi, Calif.

$250 WEEK cleaning venetian blinds. Patented Machinery. Free literature. Robinson, 7213A, Indianapolis 1, Indiana.

$6,000 FOR Mister, Mrs.: $3,500! Free "Secret Journal" Plan. Magical! Work home! Publico-N33, Oceanside, Calif.

TYPISTS Unlimited Profits Home Business, Juan-Studio 1-F, P.O. Box 3053, Chicago 54, Illinois.

BUY Direct From Factories—Appliances, Cameras, Watches! Free details! Cam Company, 6810PS-20th Ave., Brooklyn 4, New York.

MAKE $200.00 Monthly Spare Time with Jigsaw. Free Details. Elkman, 346 N. Summit, Sioux Falls, S. Dak.

$250 WEEK reported! Free book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home! Expect something Odd! Pacific-36C, Oceanside, California.

BARGAIN Prices. Nylons, Sox. Allsheer Mills, 21831 Cloverlawn, Oak Park, Michigan.

RAISE Rabbits For Us—Profitable, easy. Particulars free. Grinstead, Edwardsville, Illinois.

METALIZE Baby Shoes; Repair Dolls; Rebuild Batteries; Catalogue "75 ideas" Free. Universal, Box 1076-B, Peoria, Illinois.

MUSHROOMS Quicker, Easier, Cheaper. Newest Facts Free. Spawn $1.00. Luxorco, 641 South 19th, Newark 3, N.J.

CANDIED Popcorn and Potato Chip Equipment. Eakins, Box 933-B8, Springfield, Ohio.

MAKE Big Profits clipping newspaper items for publishers. Instructions explain how. Particulars free. National, 81-N, Knickerbocker Station, New York.

MAKE $46 From Square Foot Plywood; Jigsaw necessary. Free Details. Woodarts, Bridgewater, Mass.

FREE Folio "$5,000-$45,000; Unlimited Vacations." No merchandise. Unknown! Work home! Haylings—S-16, Carlsbad, Calif.

MOLD Novelties, statuary, pottery, tile! Ornamental imitation marble, composition floors, basement leak-sealing. Particulars free. Marbleized Service. Edwardsville, Illinois.

COLORGLAZED Concrete pottery made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles. Basement leak-sealing. Money-making projects. Booklet, details free. Men only. National Potteries, Grand Rapids, "Minnesota."

INSIDE know how on importing without capital — $2.00 — Gift. S&L's, Highland, N.Y.

AMAZING Profits making concrete drain tile in your backyard or garage with inexpensive patented machine. Ceeten Products, Dept. D6, Cornelia, Georgia.

VENDING Machines—No Selling. Operate A Route of Coin Machines And Earn Amazing Profits. 32-Page Catalog Free. Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 18, 715 Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

MAKE New Greaseless Doughnuts In Kitchen. Sell stores. Free recipes. S. Ray, 3605 South 15th, Minneapolis 7, Minnesota.

38 MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

SELL Titania Gems: far more brilliant than diamonds. Catalog 10c. Diamonite, 2420-S 77th, Oakland 5, California.

SPARETIME Repeat Profits Taking Magazine Subscriptions, Special Offers. Cassell Agency, Boynton Beach 7, Florida.

Copyrighted material

DETECTIVES—Work home—Travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, New York 24.

HOTTEST Mail Order Plan Ever! Sell photos, films, art novelties. Huge proven profits! Free Details! Profits Unlimited. Dept. 2J, 15015 Ventura Blvd., Sherman Oaks, Calif.

MAKE Money Writing Short Paragraphs! No tedious study. I tell you what to write, where and how to sell; and supply list of editors buying from beginners. Many small checks add up quickly. Write to sell right away. Send for free facts. Benson Barrett, Dept.C86-R, 7464 Clark, Chicago 26.

MEN — Women! Start Money-Making Plastic Laminating Business at home in spare time. Material that costs 11c brings back $2.58. No canvassing or selling but mail orders bring in $20 a day. Write for full particulars Free. Rush name on postcard to Warner, Room CL-3-D, 1512 Jarvis, Chicago 26, Ill.

SHELLCRAFT Supplies. Highest quality. Lowest prices. Large Catalogue free. Pace's, Box 279, Bradenton 4, Florida.

MAKE $5,000 yearly sparetime raising mink, chinchillas, nutria, etc. Free booklet reveals proved plans. Write: Furs, 588 Mt. Pleasant Road, Toronto 2, Canada.

SELL Yourself, Sell Neighbors Aluminum Awnings Wholesale. Save 50%. Groff Awnings, Fairland, Indiana.

MAIL-Order Beginner's Manual, laws, sources, etc., 25c. Gavin, Box 787, Troy, N.Y.

EARN extra money making floral gifts. Free details. Hauser House, Box 6524S, Phoenix, Arizona.

"PROGRESSIVE Mail Trade" Has Many Moneymaking Opportunities. Sample 25c. Donovan, 79-PS Greenbelt, Levittown, N.Y.

FREE "How $10 Returned $2760.00." Zinke Research, 3151 Lincoln, Mount Morris, Illinois.

AMAZING successes through franchises! Become exclusive franchise holder your territory. Information rushed. National Franchise Reports, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

EXCITING Money-Making homework plans "How to make money with hobbies" Only $1.45. Satisfaction guaranteed. Tony Distributing Co., 135-P So. 13th Street, San Jose, California.

DOLLARS Every Day! Amazing Magic Mailorder Plan. Setup Free. Miller, Box 588-A, Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

FREE Literature—Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Carter Farm-11, Plains, Ga.

$35.00 WEEKLY addressing envelopes. Instructions $1.00 Refundable. Adservice, Spring Valley, New York.

BIG Money Raising Giant Tropical Worms. Spare room, basement, garage. Amazing odorless, soilless method. Charlie Morgan, 116B, Bushnell, Florida.

RECHROMING kit for automobiles. Distributors wanted. Fairmont Chemical, East Syracuse, N.Y.

MAKE Money, operating Mail Order Business card brokerage. Vosacek Printing, 4444PS Ute, San Diego 17, Calif.

WE Pay $3.50 lb. dried. Grow Mushrooms. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We have 25,000 customers. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 179, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

200 WANTED Inventions and How to Invent Them. Details free. Marla Company, Box 936-E, Evanston, Illinois.

HUGE Profits! Opportunity manufacturing concrete utility item. Send $2.00 for plans, instructions. Cretepost, Box 38, Windsor, New York.

MAKE Money Clipping Newspaper Items For Publishers! Detailed plan. Newscraft, PS-983-E. Main, Columbus 5, Ohio.

$30-$60 WEEKLY sparetime addressing envelopes, typing or handwriting. Instructions $1, refundable. Reiss, 210 Fifth Ave., Suite 1102-S, New York 10.

$15,000. PROFIT in one year possible, investing $5.00 weekly! Respectable field. Method of purchase guarantees 15% profit. No advertising, inventory, selling or experience necessary. Complete detailed Plan, only $1.00—Satisfaction Guaranteed! Columbia Enterprises, 8203-PS, Grubb Road, Silver Spring, Maryland.

FREE Folio. "$5,000-$45,000; Unlimited Vacations." No merchandise. Unknown! Work home! Haylings—S16, Carlsbad, Calif.

RECESSION?? Don't worry! Write for free "Profits Letter." Capt. Wm. Lewis, Tampa 9, Florida.

MAIL newspaper clippings daily for cash. Ketchum's Advertising, 1058-B, Springfield, Illinois.

MONEY Making Manuals—free list. Harold Hamm, Route 5, Fenwick, Ontario, Canada.

MUSHROOMS Quicker, Easier, Cheaper. Newest Facts Free. Spawn $1.00. Luxorco, 641 South 19th, Newark 3, N.J.

GAIN hundreds of extra dollars with no extra work. Amazingly simple! New guidebook tells how. Information free. Write today! Visor Publications, 19-G Brooks Bldg., Ann Arbor, Michigan.

MAKE Big Profits clipping newspaper items for publishers. Instructions explain how. Particulars free. National, 81-N, Knickerbocker Station, New York.

TELEPHONE and personal interviewing. Marketing Research, Box 67, Glens Falls 2, N.Y.

$50.00 WEEKLY possible mailing catalogs. Sample details 25c. Roe, 1657 Gregory, Chicago 40, Ill.

HIGH Cash Prices Paid for certain Flowers, Leaves, Roots, Beeswax, Feathers. List 50 wanted items $1. Refundable with order. Page, 9 Cox Building, Corbin, Kentucky.

VENDING Machines—No Selling. Operate A Route of Coin Machines And Earn Amazing Profits. 32-Page Catalog Free. Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 19, 715 Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

38A BUY IT WHOLESALE

LARGEST Wholesale Supply Source In U.S. Get 23 free catalogs. Furniture, clothing, appliances, autos and accessories, farm equipment, tools, housewares, hobby supplies. Free details. Associated Wholesalers, Box 52-C, Burlington, Iowa.

BIG Multicolor Wholesale Catalog! Housewares, appliances, Clothing, silverware, cookware, luggage, binoculars, radios, phonographs, cameras, recorders, projectors, typewriters, shavers, sporting goods, toys, tools, sewing machines, watches, jewelry. Name brands. Huge discounts. Postcard: Selbyco, Decatur 169, Illinois.

WHOLESALE Price List Free! Save 50%! Appliances, Cameras, Sporting Goods, Housewares, Hardware, Jewelry, Clothing, Gifts, etc. Buy-Rite, Hawthorne 64, New Jersey.

BUY Wholesale! 25,000 Nationally Advertised Products. Get Amazing Dealer Catalogs. Complete Details Free. American Wholesalers, 1841-G Levee, Dallas 7, Texas.

BUY Vitamins Wholesale! Free Catalog! Vita-Best, 487-SV-Broadway, New York.

SUNBEAM, RCA-Victor, Kodak, etc. Appliances, cameras, furniture, clothing, toys: Everything! Buy in your own state; save time, shipping charges. Directory of wholesalers all over U.S. Send stamped envelope. Thomson, 2470 Oak Street, Eugene, Oregon.

ELECTRIC Guitars, amplifiers, wholesale. Free catalog. Carvin, PSW, Covina, California

BIG Catalogue. Terrific savings on Famous Brands. Send $1.00 (refundable). Discount Distributors, High Street, Box 275, Duxbury, Massachusetts.

39 FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

FORMULAS—All kinds. Latest products. Literature free. Kemico, Park Ridge 15, Ill.

LATE Modern Manufacturing Formulas List Free. Chemical Service, Martville, New York.

FORMULAS, Thousands authentic. Lists, valuable information free. Brockway, Gage Building, Topeka, Kansas.

MODERN Specialty Formulas. Profit engineered products. Free literature. Alpha-Midwest, LaPorte, Indiana.

SPECIAL Formulas for latest money-making discoveries. New! Good! Profitable! Valuable Literature Free! Miller, Chemist, 1517-N, Tampa, Florida.

40 PLASTICS

LEARN Plastics Fabrication For spare time income. Low cost home training now available. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. D-2, Portland 13, Oregon.

PLEXIGLAS — Any thickness — Clear —Colors—Cut to size—Clear Rods—Tubing. McClarin Plastics, P.O. Box 168B, Hanover, Pennsylvania.

NEW Liquid Casting Plastic, clear, colors. Embed real flowers, coins, photos. New Manual shows fine things you can make at home and sell at big profit. Send 25c. Castolite, Dept. G-102, Woodstock, Illinois.

LAMINATING Supplies. Price List Free. Solomson, 46 Cornhill, Boston 8, Mass.

PLASTICS! Casting and Molding Materials, Complete Outfits, Molds, Jewelry, Finishes and Accessories. Send 25c for Catalog and Plastic Novelty. Castacraft Corp., Dept. C-582, P.O. Box 555, Palo Alto, California.

PLEXIGLAS. Square foot cost, 1/16"—$1.20; 1/8"—$1.52; 3/16"—$1.86; 1/4"—$2.21; 3/8"—$3.23; 1/2"—$4.36. Colors add 10%. Send 15% for postage. Aristocrat Plastics, 23 Sussex Avenue, Newark, N. J.

CASTING, Mold Supplies. Instruction in Tooling, Mold Making, Laminating, Embedding. Catalog 25c. Gel, Box 261, Union, New Jersey.

41 CHEMISTRY & PHYSICS

FREE Scholarship, Major Course in Chemistry! Diploma. Also, valuable chemical library and chemicals. Catalog free. National School of Chemistry, Redwood City, Calif.

CATALOG with 3000 illustrations of laboratory and physics apparatus sent for $2.00 Postpaid. Laboratory Materials Company, 1328 E. Hyde Park Blvd., Chicago 15, Ill.

ILLUSTRATED Catalog; Chemistry, mineralogy, biology 25c. Tracey Laboratories, Evanston, Illinois.

NEW catalog. Over 500 chemicals in small quantities. Complete laboratory equipment. Send 25c. John H. Winn, 124P West 23rd Street, New York 11, N.Y.

CHEMICALS and apparatus for industrial, analytical and private laboratories. Catalog 25c. Dept. M-26, Biological Supply Co., 1176 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester 20, N.Y.

CHEMISTRY-Science magazines—Literature free. "Lankton." Box 5126-D17, Lansing 6, Mich.

BOOKS: Chemistry, Physics, Science. Lists Free. Franks, 3121 South Racine, Chicago 8.

EXPERIMENTERS:—"Bargains Galore Catalog,"—25c (Refundable). Hagenow Laboratories, Manitowoc, Wisconsin.

42 HELP WANTED REPORTS

AMERICAN Overseas Jobs. High Pay, Men, Women. Transportation Paid. Free Information. Transworld, Dept. 3C, 200 West 34th St., New York 1.

FOREIGN Jobs—Latin America, Alaska, Canada, up to $1500 monthly. Up-to-date 1958 Foreign Service Directory gives complete information; hot list of firms hiring for Military and Civilian Construction, Aircraft, Oil, Exporters-Importers, Mining. How-When-Where to apply. 11th Successful year. $1.00. Global Reports, Box 8873-P, Los Angeles 8, California.

HIGH Paying Jobs, Opportunities, foreign, USA. All trades. Companies pay fare. For information write Dept. 57L, National Employment Information, 1020 Broad, Newark, New Jersey.

JOBS Overseas! Janecek Development Co., 109 Hub Station, New York 55, New York.

JOBS galore in fabulous Florida! Men, women; skilled and unskilled. Contacts, $2.00. Leroy Parker, P.O. Box 8425, Jacksonville 11, Florida.

COPYRIGHTED Reports. Best paying jobs with travel, adventure, promotions. Construction, aviation, shipping, oil fields, laborers, clerical, trades, supervisory, factory, unusual opportunities. Skilled—unskilled. Foreign—stateside. Men—Women. Only $2.00 ($2.25 Airmail). (C.O.D.'s Accepted), including registration-advisory service. Satisfaction guaranteed. Included free: Special reports on Alaska-Venezuela-South American opportunities—Husband & wife foreign jobs. Research Services, Suite 514-PS, Meramec Building, St. Louis 5, Missouri.

"U.S.A., Foreign Jobs," Accurate reports. Job-opportunity Information. Satisfaction guaranteed. Airmailed $2.00. Anton Reports, 135-B So. 13th Street, San Jose, California.

FREE Information—USA Overseas Jobs, High Pay, Transportation—Futures Unlimited, Dept. P, 215 West 34th Street, New York City 1.

JAPAN. Many hi-paying jobs available. Full, Complete details $1.00. Walts, Box 903, C.P.O., Tokyo, Japan.

JOBS on Merchant ships. Big pay. Box 8391, Jacksonville, Fla.

Copyrighted material

CALIFORNIA—Employment, opportunities, housing. Large descriptive booklet only $1.00. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. Patco, 6521 W. 90th Street, Department T, Los Angeles 45, Calif.

NEW "Manual For Job Seekers." Career, Full, and Part Time Jobs. Free Details. Ralco, Box 8021A, St. Paul 13, Minnesota.

1000 JOBS in California! Need men 18 to 70. Factory workers, guards, laborers, service station attendants, drivers, mechanics, clerks, draftsmen, many others. Up to $900 monthly. Information about wages, names and addresses of new industries all over California. The latest and best. $1.00. Personnel Consultants, 2018-J Channing Way, Berkeley, California.

HOMEWORKERS! Average $1.00 hourly producing for us. Numisales, 328-S 11th, West Bend, Wis.

JOBS American, Overseas. Construction, clerical. Men, women. Free information. Write Jobs, Suite 1005B, 79 Wall St., N. Y. 5.

43 AGENTS WANTED

YOUR own business—Suits $1.50; Overcoats 65c; Mackinaws 35c; Shoes 12½c; Ladies' Coats 30c; Dresses 15c; Enormous profits. Catalog Free. Nathan Portnoy Associates, 2109-J Roosevelt Road, Chicago 8.

AGENTS—300% profit selling genuine gold window letters; stores and offices. Free samples. Metallic Sign Letter Co., 1217-E West Newport, Chicago.

FREE Sample! Beautiful Feather Pictures. Sylvial, Apartado 9036, Mexico 1, D. F.

GOLD or Silver letters, numbers. Windows, Doors, Trucks 1" to 6". 500% Profits—Free Samples. Atlas-U, 544 West 79th, Chicago 20.

BUY 800,000 articles direct from manufacturers the world over at lowest prices. Make up to 1000% profit! Free Literature. Glass, Ellwood City 11, Pa.

IF you're interested in making money in selling, see the hundreds of exceptional opportunities in Salesmen's Opportunity Magazine. Send name for your copy, absolutely free. Tell us what you're selling now. Opportunity, 848 N. Dearborn, Dept. 18, Chicago 10, Illinois.

EVERY man a prospect. Request free sales kit showing line of belt buckles, individualized with customer's name and emblems also cap badges for trucking, bus, taxi, police, firemen. Choice 3000 emblems. Hook-Fast, Box 1425PS, Providence, Rhode Island.

"THE World's Latest" Sinco Line of Advertising Specialties, Gifts, Calendars. We pay 50% of gross profit on your sales, plus dividends. You have financial stake in our 32 year old company without investing money. Profound opportunities for independent contractors full or part time. Write Singleton Company, 1922 Westwood Boulevard, Department PS, Los Angeles.

BUSINESS of your own. Earning potential as high as $40,000 annually. Issued on $12,500 base. No merchandise to buy. Send for free explanatory booklet. Harrell & Company, Box 8-DD, Louisville, Ill.

NEW Kitchen Specialty. Latest home convenience. Lightning seller. Samples sent on trial. Send no money. Just your name. Kristee 82, Akron, Ohio.

WILL you wear new suits and topcoats without one penny cost and agree to show them to friends? You can make up to $30.00 in a day even in spare time, without canvassing. W. Z. Gibson, 500 South Throop Street, Dept. A-626, Chicago 7, Ill.

PROFITABLE Exclusive Sales Franchise. New product Beautiful, Colorful, durable Aluminum Umbrella for beaches, pools, motels, drive-ins, homes. Big profit margin. Investment in merchandise only $595.00 to $2975 depending on territory. Sun-Kween Corporation, P.O. Box 9530, Pittsburgh 23, Pennsylvania.

CALENDARS, Advertising Novelties, Matches. All styles, including Religious. Varnished 12 sheet. Girls. Hundreds of Advertising Novelties. Book Matches, etc. Fleming Calendar Co., Promotional Division, 6539 Cottage Grove, Chicago 37, Ill.

TAKE over your area as a Service Distributor keeping retail stores supplied. Our nationally advertised 27-year old line gives you 66⅔% mark-up. Tremendously successful moneymaking plan. Write K. G. Harris, c/o Novo, 1166 Milwaukee, Chicago 22, Illinois.

EXCLUSIVE Line of Personal Initialed buckles, belts, cap badges, 3000 emblems. Hook-Fast, Dept. PS, Roanoke, Va.

EARN $12.00 Yearly—only two sales daily. World's Best Seller. The Holy Bible. (Illustrated) Protestant or Catholic. Margareta's, P.O. Box 92, Hazleton 6, Pa.

EASY handwork makes fast-selling articles. Sample free. Sunmade Company, Brockton 64, Massachusetts.

WHOLESALE Distributors and wagon jobbers wanted. Call on automotive and service garages and stations. A line that you can sell on every stop. For information write Continental Mechanics Research Corporation, Box 175, Madison, Indiana.

BIG Profits — Stamp Social Security Plates Key Protectors. Sample—50c. Catalog Free. General Products, 188-PS State, Albany 10, N.Y.

MEN & Women. 122% Profit selling Nationally Advertised famous Turtle Wax-Plastone Products for car and home. Finest quality made. Unconditionally Guaranteed. Super fast and easy to use. Amazing 30-second demonstrations. Products now sold in over 100,000 stores around the world. Choice restricted territories open. Large, continuous all-year earnings. Unlimited sales field. This is the first sales opportunity in 10 years with our company. Act Now! Send Today for Free details. Plastone, Chicago 51, Illinois.

SHOOTING Fly Swatter, Box 57, Morris, Indiana. Sample 50c, Postpaid.

$1.00 PROFIT selling $2.95 photo enlargement offer. Allen Studio, Reigler Bldg., Little Rock, Arkansas.

44 HIGH-GRADE SALESMEN

MAKE Extra Money. Cash commissions. Everybody buys easy-to-sell Advertising Book Matches. Union Label. Big variety—Glamour Girls, Scenics, Hillbillies. Powerhouse selling kit Free. Steady repeat-business. No experience necessary. Superior Match Company, Dept. P-658, 7528 S. Greenwood, Chicago 19.

45 EDUCATIONAL & INSTRUCTION

COMPLETE Your High School at home in spare time with 61-year-old school. Texts furnished. No classes. Diploma. Information booklet free. American School, Dept. XA46, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Illinois.

USED Correspondence Courses and Books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog free. (Courses Bought.) Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Alabama.

STUDY For Doctor's degree of Psychology, Metaphysics and Divinity. Correspondence courses only. College of Divine Metaphysics, Dept. P-S, 2811 North Illinois, Indianapolis 8, Ind.

BE a Real Estate Broker, Study at Home. Write for Free book today. GI approved. Weaver School of Real Estate, 2018R Grand, Kansas City, Mo.

EARN While You Learn Auto and Diesel Mechanics. Master this top paying trade. Many graduates earn $100 a week and up. Approved for Korean veterans. For free information write Dept. No. 262, Nashville Auto-Diesel College, Nashville 3, Tenn.

HIGH School diploma at home. Licensed teachers. Approved materials. Southern States Academy, Box 5344-PX, Station E, Atlanta, Georgia.

WANT a Diesel Job? New Opportunities to increase income. Higher Pay, More Money. We can help you Qualify. Tools Shop method home training. Write today! Diesel, Tractor, Heavy Equipment Division. Interstate Training Service, Dept. B-2, Portland 13, Oregon.

BOOKKEEPERS! Increase your earnings! Operate your own simplified "Dollar-A-Week" Bookkeeping and Tax Service. Full or spare time. Details Free. No obligation. Ellis, Box 203, Cedar Grove, North Carolina.

WELDERS earn big money. Easy to learn Arc—Gas—Automatic Welding. New equipment, low cost training in non-profit school GI Approved. Free Booklet. Hobart Welding School, Box P-681, Troy, Ohio.

MASTER Watchmaking at home. Free sample lesson. Chicago School, 2328-WF Milwaukee, Chicago 47.

$150 WEEKLY earned by Advertising Copywriters. Positions plentiful. Home Study Course guaranteed. Weekly payments. Ad-Writers Guild, Chester Springs 4, Pennsylvania.

MATHEMATICAL Calculations made easy with Abacus. $2.00 Postpaid with Instruction Book. Abacus Company, Box 2097, Torrance, California.

$1,000 MONTHLY possible in collection agency business. Write Cole Associates, SAK Bldg., Syracuse 2-A, N. Y.

DANCE Complete Instruction Book, Mailed in plain wrapping, Calco, Box 267-Sta. "F," Milwaukee 9, Wisconsin—$2.98.

MEN wanted age 19 to 45 to train as Builders, Estimators & Contractors at home in spare time. Big pay opportunities. Write for Free brochure. American Technical Society, 850 E. 58th St., Dept. PS-586, Chicago 37, Illinois.

LEARN Another Language At Home, easily, quickly with Linguaphone World's Standard Conversational Method. Learn to speak French, Spanish, Russian, German, Japanese, Modern Greek—any of 34 languages on life-like conversational recordings. It's like living in another country. Complete language course on Free Trial. Send for Free Book, Details of Free Trial. No obligation. Linguaphone Institute, T-54-068 Radio City, New York 20.

SCIENTIFIC Curiosity—Kinetic Luminescence. Light without batteries or current. Intriguing, Fascinating! Sample light $1. Glass Products, Sonoma, California.

LEARN By ear with Dormiphone. While you sleep, amazing new scientific invention works for you. Revolutionary Dormiphonic tools give you a shortcut to learning languages, correct speech; memorizing facts, figures; ideal for self-improvement, relaxation, habit training. Saves time, effort. So simple to use, children benefit. Used by educators, psychologists. Write for fascinating free book. No obligation. Modernophone, Inc., 321-068 Mezz., Radio City, New York City 20.

"DIRECT Mail Guide." $1.00. Shield, 331 Cadwallader, El Paso, Tex.

LEARN Real Estate—Study at home. Send for free catalogue. Midwest School of Real Estate, 68 North Chicago Street, Joliet, Illinois.

HOW to cut hair at home. Photos, Instructions. Write L. Carter, 8450 E. Los Tunis Dr., San Gabriel, California.

EARN College Degrees. Correspondence. Metropolitan University, Box 86, Glendale, California.

HOW to Write short stories, mysteries, articles. Learn at home for career or extra part-time income. Earn while learning. William C. Hoch, Jr. sold first story for $260. Professional writers show you how. Send today for free lesson and book. Palmer Institute of Authorship, Desk UM-68, 1680 N. Sycamore, Hollywood 28, Calif.

UNIQUE hobby. Two silkworms with mulberry leaves. Will spin pure silk. $4.00 ppd. Jake Essayan, 713 E. Hyde Park, Inglewood, California.

PHYSICAL Therapy and Massage. Home Training. Practice privately or work with doctors and hospitals. Free Catalogue. National Institute, Box 4, 159 E. Ontario, Chicago, Illinois.

LEARN Piano Tuning Easily At Home. Our Graduates lead field. Our 60th year. Free Booklet. Niles Bryant School, Dept. S. 3711 Stockton Blvd., Sacramento 20, California.

WE Pay $3.50 lb. dried. Grow Mushrooms. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We have 25,000 customers. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 180, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

EARN Degree. Free bulletin. Homestudy only. Midwestern Bible School, 1060 Broadripple, Indianapolis.

ENGINEERING Degrees earned through Home Study. Electronics, Electrical, Mechanical, Civil, Physics. When writing, specify course desired. Residence classes also available. Pacific International University (operating as a College of Engineering only at present). 5719-A Santa Monica Boulevard, Hollywood 38, California.

LEARN Mineralogy and Lapidary Art at home. Diploma Course. Earn Big Profits Making Costume Jewelry. Free Catalogue. Mineral Science Institute, Desk 3, 159 East Ontario, Chicago 11.

FOREIGN Languages, Literatures: Manuals, dictionaries, records, correspondence courses, tests. Aurial, Central Valley, New York.

HELP yourself to abundant living. Our courses have aided students to richer, fuller lives. Learn secret of contentment, happiness. Earn degrees PsD. MsD. Write for free book. College of Universal Truth (Correspondence School), 23-K E. Jackson, Chicago.

LEARN Blueprint Reading for Job Advancement. Easy, interesting homestudy course. Send for Free Lesson Samples. ETI, Box S423, 537 South Dearborn, Chicago 5.

Copyrighted material

DEGREES, Diplomas, Certificates, through extension on any subject. Personal consultation and specific interest list, $1.00. Box 296, Jacksonville, Illinois.

SLEEP Teaching . . . key to success!! Informative booklet, 50c. (refundable). 17131 Hawthorne, Fontana, California.

46 CONTESTS

WIN contest money. General Contest Bulletin gives hundreds of tips. Lists current contests, rules. Sample magazine 25c. General Contests, 1609-A East 5th, Duluth, Minnesota.

47 DETECTIVES

LEARN Civil and criminal investigation at home. Earn steady good pay. Institute Applied Science, 1920 Sunnyside, Dept. 33A, Chicago 40, Ill.

DETECTIVES—Work home—Travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, New York 24.

DETECTIVE Training. Phillips Secret Service System, 1917-C North Kenneth, Chicago 39, Ill.

BE A Detective. Write for free details. State Age. National Detective Academy, Dept. A, P. O. Box 1082, Scottsdale, Arizona.

PROFESSIONAL Investigators Home Study. Badge, diploma, future. Box 41197, Los Angeles 41, California.

48 LANGUAGE OUTFITS

SPEAK Spanish! Learn Conversation—Not Grammar. New, Exciting, Low-Priced "Instant Spanish." Free literature. Mayco Kwik-Kourses, Dept. P6C, 432 East 181st Street, Gardena, California.

50 BUSINESS SERVICE, INFORMATION, NAME LISTS

EGYPTIAN Buyers' mailing list $3.00. Leon Behar, Box 416, Cairo.

TEACHERS, births, Pre-Natals, graduates. National coverage. M. Amoreaux, P.O. 72, Burlington, Wisconsin.

51 SPECIAL SERVICES

RESEARCH information. Questions answered, or complete thesis, any subject. Reasonable fees. Prompt Action. Harold Deck, 1610 Foxworthy, San Jose 24, California.

52 AUTHORS SERVICE

WANT Your Book Published? Learn how we publish, advertise, promote, distribute. Many successes. Free booklet PS. Vantage, 120 West 31, New York.

WRITERS: Book Manuscripts invited for publication on our cooperative plan. Greenwich Book Publishers, (Atten. Mr. Ibsen), 489 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, New York.

AUTHORS—Free Brochure tells how your book can be published, nationally advertised, promoted. Write today! Bardley Hall Press, Dept. PS, 363 Lexington Ave., New York City 17.

53 ADVERTISING, AGENCIES, ETC., FOR ADVERTISERS

FREE expert assistance for mailorder advertisers. Ratebook leading newspapers, magazines, 10c. Chicago Advertising Agency, Chicago 4.

54 CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING, CHALK TALKS

"HOW To Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free, no obligation. Simply address: Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 196, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

CARTOON Your way to success! Internationally known instructor, Raye Burns, will personally teach you to create original, salable cartoons at home. Cost of Course is very low. Write for free details. Raye Burns School, Box 3583-S, Cleveland 18, Ohio.

CARTOONISTS' Magazine. Lessons. Markets. Free Sample. Cartoonists, 2776 California Court, Lincoln 10, Nebraska.

YOU can Entertain with Chalk Talks. Catalog 10c. Cartoonist Balda, Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

PAINT Signs—Master die cut, outline letter patterns. Complete assortment. 1½" to 12" high, prepaid $2.00. Eyerly, P-583, Newton, Iowa.

55 TYPEWRITERS & OFFICE MACHINES

TYPEWRITER. Adding Machine Bargains! Free List. Woods Typewriters, Bedford, Pennsylvania.

10% BELOW Wholesale! Complete Cataloged Line. Bard Distributing, 4138 Bailey, Cleveland 13, Ohio.

56 RUBBER STAMPS & OFFICE SUPPLIES

THREE Line Metal or Plastic Pocket Case. $1.00. Hand Stamps To 3" x 5". Mated Mailers, P.O. Box 494-2, Buffalo 5, N.Y.

SIGNATURE $3.00. 3 lines $1.00. Printing Catalog Free. Boardman's Houghton, New York.

THREE sharp, clear lines, $1.00. Handle—indexed or Pocket mount. Tri-State Displays, Jamestown, N. Y.

INDEXED Cushioned 3 Lines $1.00, 4 Or 5 Lines $1.50. (Script, Print or Old English) Free Stock Stamp Circular. 1 Day Service. Youngers Stamp Shop, Princeton, Iowa.

GUARANTEED quality rubber stamps. Three lines $1.00. Davies, P.O. Box 173, Clayton 5, Mo.

THREE Lines $1.00. Rubber Stamp Service, 109 North Hyatt Street, Tipp City, Ohio.

THREE Line Stamp in Self-Inking Case $1.00. E. Polaski, Box 47272, Miami, Florida.

57 PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, ETC.

OFFSET Booklet Printing, 5 M, 8 page bklt, 5½x8½ bound $73.00. 5 M, 8 page bklt, 8½x11 bound $120.00. 5 M 12 page bklt 7½x8½ bound $135.00. Copen Press, 105 Court St., Brooklyn, New York.

1,000 BUSINESS Cards. "Raised Letters" $3.50. Samples. Pioneer, Island Park 14PS, New York.

ATTRACTIVE Business and Social Printing. Samples. Western, 719 12th, Memphis 1, Texas.

1000 NAME and address labels $1! Write for many other bargains! Hillhouse, Box 179, Syracuse 1, New York

1000 BUSINESS Cards $2.99 prepaid. Samples. Crescent Art, Box 178, New Orleans.

AMERICA'S finest quality printing, unbeatable prices. Catalog free, Steinbergen, 1274B Stebbins, NYC 59.

MIMEOGRAPHING, Printing. Quality Work, Reasonable Prices. Frajimdot, Formerly Currier, New Lebanon Center, N. Y.

OFFSET Printing—24 hour service—$6.75 1000. 8½x11. National Letters, 251 West 42 St., New York 36, New York.

COMPLETE business printing. Reasonable. Free estimates. Mandelstam, 1128 Hyde Park, Chicago 15.

SMART effective printing. Moderately priced. Free literature. Holmes, 35 Bowdoin, No. Quincy 71, Mass.

500 ¾x2¼ FOUR line gummed stickers 50c. Red Border $1.00. Moritz Printer, Saginaw, Michigan.

1000 EMBOSSED Business Cards $2.95 Postpaid. Printing. Multigraphing. Universal Art, Scotch Plaines, New Jersey.

FREE Catalog. Postpaid Printing. D M Press, Sebastopol, California.

BUSINESS, Personal Printing—Labels, Rubber Stamps, Accessories. Illustrated Catalog, Free! Brose, 196-B, Clerk, Jersey City 5, New Jersey.

FAST Offset printing—Lowest prices! Columbia, Box 510, Evanston 2, Ill.

58 PRINTING OUTFITS, SUPPLIES

DO your own printing. Save money. Simple rules. We supply everything. Print for others; good profit. Raised printing like engraving too Have home shop. Details free. Kelsey Presses, V-8, Meriden, Conn.

MIMEO & Duplicating Paper; wholesale prices; samples. Brookman Paper Corp., 555 Westchester Ave., N. Y. 55. MO. 5-0146.

READY-Made Advertising Ideas for all businesses. Imprint direct mailers and goodwill items for yourself or others. Good, steady profit. Samples and prices from Gross Advertising Service, 7749 Tujunga Avenue, North Hollywood, California.

PRINTING Presses, Type Supplies. Lists 3c. Turnbaugh Service, Mechanicsburg, Pa.

RUBBER Stamp making presses, hydraulic operated, electrically heated. Sizes 5"x8", 8"x12", 10"x15" starting outfits. All kinds supplies. Custom Manufacturing, 507 N. Jefferson, Springfield 2, Missouri.

MAKE Your Own self-molding rubber stamps and printing cuts. Plexirubber, Argyle 2, Wisconsin.

TYPE cases, cabinets, from manufacturer. Free catalog. King McKay Company, 23179 Telegraph Road, Detroit 41, Michigan.

59 PATENT ATTORNEYS

C. A. Snow & Co.—S-427, Snow Building, Washington 1, D. C. Registered Patent Attorneys. Write for information.

INVENTORS: Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent. John Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 807 Victor Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTION Record form free and "Patent Information Every Inventor Should Have." Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

INVENTORS: Learn how you can protect your invention. A specially prepared booklet "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure together with "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. We are registered to practice before the United States Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 82B-D District National Building, Washington, D.C.

INVENTORS — Take these preliminary steps toward patent protection. Sketch and describe your invention. Sign, date and have this disclosure witnessed by two people who understand your invention. Have us make a preliminary search among U.S. patents already granted for similar types of invention. We report on the probable patentability of your invention and recommend your further course of action. Write for our instructive booklet, "Patent Protection for Inventors" and convenient "Evidence of Invention" disclosure form. Victor J. Evans & Co., 441-G Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTORS—If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect your Invention" and "Invention Record" form. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 143-K Victor Building, Washington 1, D.C.

"INVENTOR'S Guide" and "Record of Invention" free on request. Frank B. Ledermann, 154 Nassau Street, New York City.

INVENTORS: Protect your invention. Joseph Lindecker, Registered Patent Attorney, 7839 Kolmar, Skokie, Illinois.

60 FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS—Send for free Patent Information book and Inventor's Record. Registered Patent Attorney, Associate Examiner, Patent Office 1922-1929; Patent Attorney & Advisor, Navy Department 1930-1947. Gustave Miller, 68PSI Warner Building, Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTORS, if you have an invention for sale, patented or unpatented, write Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30A, 635-F St., N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTION Record form free and "Patent Information Every Inventor Should Have." Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

INVENTORS: Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent on your invention. John Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 806 Victor Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS Don't sell your invention Patented or Unpatented until you receive our offer, write Cowgill, Box 298, Marion, Ohio.

INVENTORS: Learn how you can protect your invention. A specially prepared booklet "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure together with "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. We are registered to practice before the United States Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 82A-D District National Building, Washington, D.C.

INVENTIONS wanted now by my Manufacturer—Clients. Patented. Unpatented. Write Gilbert Adams, Patent Broker, 80-B Wall Street, Financial District, New York City.

IDEAS Become Cash. Send your idea and $10.00 for analyzing, etc. Reg Stone, 2028 North Beachwood Ave., Hollywood 28, Calif.

PATENT Searches $6.00. 48-hour service. Free Invention Protection forms. Write Raymond L. Smith, Patent Searcher, 620 Sheraton Building, Washington 5, D. C.

Copyrighted material

PATENT Protection—This well-known organization will send you promptly upon request and without obligation, a booklet containing detailed information concerning steps to take to protect your invention by a United States Patent. Victor J. Evans & Co., Merlin M. Evans, Registered Patent Attorney, 442-G Merlin Building, Washington 6, D.C.

INVENTORS—If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention" and "Invention Record" form. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 143-H Victor Building, Washington 1, D.C.

INVENTORS—Can't afford a patent attorney? Send for "The New Inventors Manual" $1.00 to Benco, P.O. Box 1397, Nashville, Tenn.

HIGHEST Cash & Royalties paid for Ideas, Patents. Manufacturers, Investors listing. Write Inventors Creative Service, 354 South Spring, Los Angeles 13, California.

INVENTORS! Have you good patentable ideas? Write Mr. Metzler, 11 West 42nd, New York.

"INVENTOR'S Guide" and "Record of Invention" Free on Request. Frank B. Ledermann, 154 Nassau Street, New York City.

INVENTIONS protected without Patents. Tekservice, 282 Woodcliff Station, North Bergen, N.J.

FREE Protection Forms. Needed Inventions List. Inventors Sales Office, Box 4973, Washington 8, D.C.

PATENT Searches including copies of nearest patents. $6.00. Reports airmailed within 48 hours. More than 100 registered patent attorneys use my service. For Free invention protection forms, write Miss Ann Hastings, P.O. Box 176, Washington 4, D. C.

PATENT Searches $6.00. 48-hour airmail service. Invention Protection forms free. Write Patent Engineering Service, 711 14th Street N.W., Washington 5, D.C.

61 INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTIONS wanted. Patented; unpatented. Tremendous Manufacturers lists. Global Marketing Service, 2420 77th, Oakland 5, Calif.

INVENTORS Don't sell your invention Patented or Unpatented until you receive our offer, write Cowgill, Box 298, Marion, Ohio.

INVENTORS: Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30C, 635-F Street, N. W., Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTIONS wanted now by my Manufacturer—Clients. Patented. Unpatented. Write Gilbert Adams, Patent Broker, 80-R Wall Street, Financial District, New York City.

INVENTIONS needed immediately for manufacturers. For additional information write, Kessler Corporation, 761W, Fremont, Ohio.

INVENTIONS Wanted: "Patented"—"Patent Pending". 27 years experience Promoting Inventions. National Service Bureau, 3122 Meramec, St. Louis 18, Mo.

WE market worthwhile inventions. Patented, unpatented. Harvey Engineering, Cambridge, Maryland.

SUPERIOR promotions. Patented, unpatented inventions. Informative booklet, free. Superior, 338-342 North Rodeo, Beverly Hills, California.

CASH Buyers for inventions. Write National Inventors Institute. Box 7007, Cleveland 28, Ohio.

62 PATENTS FOR SALE

FOR Sale. U.S. Patent No. 2,298,014 Dated October 6, 1942. Nut Lock Device. Will sell Outright. Inventor. Tobias Johnson, Box 263, Kirkland Lake, Ontario, Canada.

63 MANUFACTURING

BIG money in Foam Plastics. Home-Manufacture, Toys, Novelties, Household items. Try-out Kit Containing chemicals, handmixing instructions, uses, our bulk chemical prices. Send name, address, $3.00 to "Kit," Foam Products, Box 427, Warner Robins, Georgia.

64 MODELS, MODEL SUPPLIES

SHIP and yacht model fittings; blueprints. Send 35c for Illustrated catalog #29 listing hundreds of items. A. J. Fisher, 1002-2 Etowah Ave., Royal Oak, Michigan.

SHIP Models. Most complete line in New England. Kits, fittings, plans, books, tools, engines, motors. 1958 illustrated catalog 35c. James Bliss and Co., Inc., Dept. PS, 342 Atlantic Avenue, Boston 10, Massachusetts.

LIONEL Trains. Big Discounts. Bulletin Free. Catalog, 25c. Mack Brothers, 2041 Chicago Ave., Chicago 22.

EXPERIMENTERS! Hobbyists! Revolutionary Jet engine with fuel $1.98. Laurelbilt, Box 555, Long Beach, New York.

"ST" Steam Engine Castings, Fittings Catalog 15c. Ship Models Ltd., 186 Summer, Andover, Mass.

MODEL Ship Kits, Fittings and Plans Including Clippers, Trawler, Fishermen, Frigates, Privateer, etc. Towboat of 1900 for HO Gauge $3.95. New 1958 Catalog 25c. Model Shipways, Box 85, Bogota, N.J.

POWER Models. Unusual steam, gasoline and traction engines, fittings, metals. Centrifugal, gear, steam, ram and hand pumps. Comprehensive catalog $1.00. Charles Cole, Ventura, California.

ROCKET Makers Kit. Complete Parts, Fuel. Extra tubes, fuse, parachute, instructions, $2.00. Central Rocket Company, Box 221PS, Waupaca, Wisconsin.

TWO Rocket Plans: $1.00—Altitude 1,500 feet, can be built for 50c: $2.00—Altitude 1.5 miles, electrical ignition. Missile Research, 215 Miraflores, Waukegan, Illinois.

MINIATURE Engines: Gasoline and Steam. Build Them on Your 6" or 9" Lathe. Illustrated Catalog, Listing Castings, Blueprints, Fittings, etc., Only 10c. Octura Models, P.O. Box 536-PS, Park Ridge, Illinois.

STEAM engines, boilers, castings. Catalog 25c. Anton Bohaboy, 2297 Price, Rahway, N.J.

ROCKETS—Build Your Own Working Models. 1 and 2 Stage. Full Details on Construction, numerous Fuels, Launching Platform, Electrical Firing System, etc. for ¾ in. to 3½ in. diameter rockets. 12 pgs. All for $1.00. New Age Engineering, Inc., Dept. D, 4106 Beecliff Dr., Columbia, South Carolina.

65 HOME CRAFTSMAN

WOODWORKING and Cabinetmaking course for beginning and advanced home craftsmen. Only complete low-cost home training program available. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. G-2, Portland 13, Oregon.

FREE "Do-It-Yourself" Leathercraft Catalog. Tandy Leather Company, Box 791 E25, Fort Worth, Texas.

LEARN Art Metalcraft and jewelry making. Complete, inexpensive, home training course now available. Special tools and materials furnished. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. L-2, Portland 13, Oregon.

FREE Catalog. 2150 Artist-drawn Patterns, Designs. Craftplans, 1322-B Wabash, Chicago 5.

FREE Leathercraft Catalog. Kirkpatrick Leather Co., Box 637-A4, Gainesville, Texas.

101 PATTERNS of smart gifts, novelties, shelves, action windmills, plus, "Make Money Jig Sawing." $1.00. Mastercraft, 65S, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31.

FREE Information: How to make your paint brush Self-Cleaning, prevent bristle curling last Three Times as Long! Write. Austin Machine Co., 3440 Main, Hartford 5, Conn.

120 JIGSAW Patterns Assorted $1. 7 Action Windmills 50c. Jigcraft, O'Fallon 46, Missouri.

LAY Bricks like an expert with Sigl's Masonry Spacers. 2c each, 2 for each brick. Quantity Discounts. Sigl Mfg. Co., 430 Delaware Ave., Buffalo 2, New York.

KNOCKDOWN cedar chest and lumber, free price list. Bedford Lumber Company, Shelbyville, Tennessee.

SQUAREKNOTTERS: Make belts, handbags, lanyards, dog leashes, etc. Special offer! Beginner's book, catalog and quality cord samples 25c. P. C. Herwig Co., Dept. 71-P7, 39 Henry St., Brooklyn 1, New York.

LEATHERCRAFT, Copper Enameling, Woodenware, Metalcraft, Art Supplies, many others. Send 25c for complete catalog. Osborn Supply Co., Box 1153C, Joliet, Illinois.

LEATHERCRAFT. Finer leather, tools, kits, complete catalog 25c. Midas, Box 1255, Dept. R8, Huntington Park, California.

VIOLIN Making supplies. Free catalog. Fred Artindale, Box 71992, Los Angeles 1, California.

TWO Square Feet Calfskin—$1.00 postpaid. For Wallets, Purses, etc. New England Handicraft Supply Co., Brockton, Mass.

66 DO IT YOURSELF

AIR Conditioners, Home, Automobile. See Kool Engineering Ad Page 237.

FAN Kit—Ideal for window or attic exhausting unit in home or business. Belt-driven. All necessary parts furnished, except motor and lumber for frame. Three sizes available: 20"—$12.90; 24"—$14.90; 30"—$17.90. Direct Cash Orders shipped prepaid. 50% deposit on C.O.D. orders. Offer good in U.S. only. ¼ H.P. motor for any size kit—$17.70. Send for free catalog. Kloppenborg Fan Shop, 211 Marquette, Davenport, Iowa.

POPULAR Indoor Louver Shutters. Install them yourself. Denton Industries, Box 3026, Meridian, Miss.

"FAMILY Pool Handbook." 14 small pool plans, unique low cost construction, photos, instructions. Introductory offer $1.00. William Wurtz, Professional Engineer, Box 63, Paramus, N.J.

FREE Sun Power can work for you! Investigate. Shelby Industries, Box 573-A, Bellflower, California.

BUILD Utility Trailer from old auto front end—steel or wood frame. No welding. Profits, Photos, Both Plans $1.00. Uniform Trailer Service, Box 620, Ithica, N.Y.

HOT Water Aplenty $1.00 from your present hot water heater yet no fear of scalding. Simple Instructions $1.00. Hot Water, Box 35236, Los Angeles, Calif.

MOWER Kits. Complete, Easy to Assemble. Write for Free Literature. Triangle (PS), 185, Fort Scott, Kansas.

67 OLD GOLD, JEWELRY, WATCHES, ETC.

USED and new watches $2 up. Free List. Southern Watches, 5-PS So. Wabash, Chicago 3.

COSTUME Jewelry Supplies. Settings, Rhinestone, etc. 88 page illustrated catalog, 25c. Milady, Box 1328 G.P.O., New York City (1).

HIGHEST Cash For Old Gold, Broken Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Watches, Diamonds, Silverware, Spectacles, Platinum, Mercury. Free information. Rose Refiners, Heyworth Bldg., Chicago 2.

FREE Illustrated Catalog. Costume Jewelry Parts. Supplies. Folsom's, Box 52, Medford 55, Massachusetts.

FREE Watch Care. Pay Nothing. Write Watch Owners—Buyers Club, 580-A9 Fifth Avenue, New York City 36.

SHELLCRAFT, Costume Jewelry Supplies, Seashells. Our 24th year. Illustrated wholesale catalog 25c, refunded first order. Florida Supply House, Box 847E, Bradenton, Florida.

GOLD Silver, platinum, diamonds wanted. Cash immediately, highest prices; appraisals made. Wilmot's, 1067 Bridge, Grand Rapids 4, Michigan.

CUSTOMADE onyx, tigereye rings. Request free drawings; Lapidex, 514 Forest, Collinsville, Illinois.

10 SWISS Watches $18.00. Catalog 25c. Berkowitz, 1150 Castlehill, New York 62.

68 TOBACCO & PIPES

PIPE Smokers! Write today for free eye-opening facts about my new kind of pipe. E. A. Carey, Dept. C13-H, Chicago 40.

69 FOR THE HOME

FOAM rubber furniture cushions—Factory seconds 50% discount. Free catalog. Perma-Foam, 390-A Nye Ave., Irvington, New Jersey.

CESSPOOLS, septic tanks, outdoor toilets, cleaned, deodorized without digging, pumping or moving. Free details. Chemical Cesspool Cleaning Company, Boston 34, Massachusetts.

LEAKING Faucets. Tired of changing washers? Need grip of steel to turn off drip? Try "Aquette" new type long life washer. Simple to install, put on forget it, light touch turns off. Complete Household Kit plus Instructions $1.00 (refundable). Aquette Products, Box 274, Babylon, N.Y.

Copyrighted material

70 OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

MAKE $25 to $35 weekly addressing envelopes. Our instructions reveal how. Glenway, Box 6568, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

DRESSES 24c; Shoes 39c; Men's suits $4.95, trousers $1.20. Better used clothing. Free Catalog. Transworld, 164-T Christopher, Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

WHOLESALE Cushion Vibrators $23.42, free literature. "Vibrators," P-2569 North 12th Street, Milwaukee 6, Wisconsin.

WE Pay $3.50 lb. dried. Grow Mushrooms. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We have 25,000 customers. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 181, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

$1,000.00-$5,000.00 YEARLY Possible, Addressing Envelopes, Postcards, for Advertisers! Further Information, Free. Mann, 427-C, Woodcliff Lake, N. J.

$200.00 MONTHLY Possible, Sewing Babywear! No house selling! Send stamped, addressed envelope. "Cuties," Warsaw 14, Indiana.

71 FOR SALE MISCELLANEOUS

GERMAN Black Forest clocks. $1.45-$1.98. Free details. Heins, Box 19B, Old Bridge, New Jersey.

ROBOT Ash Tray, Free Details. Waller's, Box 161, Mt. Ephraim, New Jersey.

UNCLAIMED Men's Shirts. Cleaned. Pressed. Ready-to-wear. 6 For $2.99. Fairview, 4480 Park Avenue, New York 57, New York.

ENTERTAINMENT at its best, be sure to order your "Yu-Ar At Bat" an exclusive portable baseball game for family or group participation! $1.29. J. S. Delucia Enterprises, P.O. Box 15, New York 65, New York.

DRAFTSMEN Designers Students. Make perspective drawings easily and quickly with unique plastic template. Nothing like it on market. With instructions. $3.50 postpaid. H. B. Donnelly, 4111 Polk Ave., Houston, Texas.

FIBERGLAS repair kits, for boats, cars, furniture. $4.95—For information. Royal Fiberglas, 19711 St. Marys, Detroit 35.

READ, True Tales. Adventure, Pirates Buried Treasure, with Map of Florida's Islands. Send $1.00. Jimmy Ray, Palmetto, Florida.

THE Bible in story and pictures. 2 Volume set. 512 Pages. 75 Stories. 80 Full color paintings. 193 Magnificent photographs. 8 Full color paintings by the Masters. Free 832 page Holy Bible with order. $9.95 postage prepaid. Kenneth Aspinall, 171 West Center Street, Southington, Conn.

72 WANTED TO BUY

QUICKSILVER, platinum, silver, gold. Ores analyzed. Mercury Terminal, Norwood, Massachusetts.

TOP prices paid for old copies of Popular Science—need only issues from period 1890 to 1915. If books are complete, even though condition is not perfect, please write us and describe what you have. Do not send the issue until you hear from us. Write to Box 308, Tuckahoe, New York.

73 WEARING APPAREL

HANDMADE Cowboy Boots, Wellingtons Jodphurs. Free Catalog. Hall Boots, Box 7302, El Paso 11, Texas.

74 RAZOR BLADES, SHAVERS

D.E. Blades None Better. $1.00—100 Blades. W-B Sales, P.O. Box 452, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania.

UNCONDITIONALLY guaranteed. Double your safety razor shaves. No sharpening. Send one dollar today. CB Sales, Box 76, San Gabriel, California.

75 TATTOOING SUPPLIES

LEARN profitable, fascinating Tattooing. Free illustrated information. Zeis, 728-B Leslie, Rockford, Illinois.

76 ARTISTS SUPPLIES

FREE Reference with Decimal Table Chart. Students, Instructors, Engineers, Draftsmen, Architects, Machinists. Complete line of Drawing and Measuring Instruments. Send 10c for handling—Alvin Co., Windsor, Conn.

77 GEIGER COUNTERS & TREASURE FINDERS

TREASURE Finders. Free Catalog. Sierra Scientific, 5415 York, PS22, Los Angeles 42, California.

JOIN "National Treasure Hunters Society," 127 Essex Lane, Davenport, Iowa. Free Literature.

MONEY . . . In Hidden Treasure. Find It . . . With a Goldak Treasure Finder. Send For Free Literature on Complete Line of Mineral & Metal Locators, Underwater Detectors, Etc., Priced as Low as $64.50. In Celebration of Its 25th Year, Goldak Co. Introduces New Transistor Instruments for Greater Sensitivity, Less Weight, Low Cost Flashlight Batteries. Write for Information Today! Goldak Co., 1540 W. Glenoaks Blvd., Glendale, Calif.

GOLD, silver, metal detectors. Geiger counters for uranium. Violites. Sensational new fully guaranteed models. None finer. Information free. Detectron Corp., 5528 Vineland Ave., North Hollywood, Calif.

FIND lost or hidden treasures with new transistor metal detector, underwater metal detectors, scintillation counters, etc. Free literature. Gardiner Electronics, Dept. 1, 2545 E. Indian School Road, Phoenix, Arizona.

TREASURES? Find them with newest locator in 20 years. M-Scope. Proven Performance. Terms. Detailed Catalog. Fisher Research, Dept. C-2, Palo Alto, California.

FREE Literature—Lightweight, guaranteed Metal Detectors. Geiger Counters and Mineralights. Kits and Assembled Models. Electronic Applications, Dept. S, Box 8, Arlington 10, Virginia.

78 WATCH REPAIRING

WATCH and clock repairing books. Free catalog. North American, 2320-BT Milwaukee, Chicago 47, Illinois.

WATCHMAKERS' — Jewelers' Supplies, Instructions. Catalog 25c. Bengal Wholesalers, Culver City, California.

WATCHMAKERS' Tools, Materials, Supplies. Watches. Catalog. Gales, Box 1000, Chicago 90, Illinois.

WATCHMAKERS Journal for watchmakers, beginners, hobbyists, collectors. Sample copy 25c. Dean Co., Box 3218-S, Daytona Beach, Fla.

79 MISCELLANEOUS

FREE Wholesale Catalogs! Sporting Equipment — Cameras — Homewares — Everything. Econ-O-Mart, Whippany 6, New Jersey.

WHOLESALE Price List Free! Save 50%! Appliances, Cameras, Sporting Goods, Housewares, Hardware, Jewelry, Clothing, Gifts, etc. Buy-Rite, Hawthorne 62, New Jersey.

BUY Wholesale! 25,000 Nationally Advertised Products. Get Amazing Dealer Catalogs. Complete Details Free. American Wholesalers, 1841-E Levee, Dallas 7, Texas.

WRITE For Free Catalog. New Government Surplus—GI Self-Instruction Books. Value over $7 each. Mathematics, History, Foreign Languages, Accounting, Farming, Automechanics, Establishing New Business, Etc. $1.00 each postpaid. Choose from over 60 courses. Sual Co., Dept. M, Elsinore, California.

"SHOPPING in Britain" Catalog—yours for 25c. Heritage Mailing Service, 2291 Broadway, New York 24, N.Y.

SECURE your future with an exclusive franchise. Fascinating, profitable opportunities reported nationwide. Request details. National Franchise Reports SP-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

SNOW Cone Machines. All Prices And Sizes. Special For Grocery Stores. Box 7803, Dallas, Texas.

FREE Literature — Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Carter Farm-12, Plains, Ga.

WE Pay $3 50 lb. dried. Grow Mushrooms. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We have 25,000 customers. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 182, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

CIGARETTES—Improved roller makes 20 for 9c. Facts free. Moberly, Box 811, Owensboro, Kentucky.

AUTHENTIC Linotype slug of your name, mounted in cherry wood, name imprinted. Personalizes your desk. Novel paper-weight. "Linotype Facts" included. Send $1.00. Lincoln Press, 407 E. Fourth, Royal Oak, Michigan.

RECEIVE—Magazine Samples, Mails, Catalogues, Offers From Everywhere. Get Listed 25c. Rorick's, Cincinnati 26, Ohio.

NAME Plates, Pocket Printers, Tags, etc. Free lists. Sulger's, Jensen Beach 2, Florida.

6 SECONDS—patch is on. Mend while you iron. White. 180"x1¼"—$1.00. May's, Box 4214, Station B, Spokane 31, Washington.

RECEIVE Mails, Magazine Samples, Offers, Opportunities. Get Listed 25c. E. Polaski, Box 47272, Miami, Florida.

79A WESTERN MERCHANDISE

FREE Catalog, Western Wear, Saddles, Boots, Leather Supplies. Silver Spur, Box 1785-B22, Fort Worth, Texas.

80 PERSONAL

MEXICAN Legal Matters. A. Espejo, Box 234-PS, Hermosillo, Sonora, Mexico.

PAY Your Bills Now. Borrow $100.00 to $600.00 Cash by mail. Easy, quick, private. Repay in small monthly installments over 20 months. Your payments may run ½ less than now; have money left over to spend. Loan Order Blank mailed Free in plain envelope. Advise amount needed. State Finance Co., 323 Securities Bldg., Dept. F-227, Omaha 2, Nebr.

BORROW Money By Mail, $100-$600. Anywhere. Air Mail Service. Postal Finance, 200 Keeline Building, Dept. 657K, Omaha 2, Nebraska.

RUPTURED? Soft Rubber Pad. Comfortable Straps. Top Quality. Guaranteed Fit. Safety Truss Co., Box 2097, Torrance, Calif.

VITAMINS—Save 45%. Buy Direct. All Formulas. Free Catalogue. Vitaspec, Box 4435-Y, Philadelphia 40 Pa.

HANDWRITING Analyzed. $1.00. Dept. A, 1406 North Main, Fremont, Nebraska.

REDUCE! Safe! Sure! Easy! Write AC-2, 760P Capp Street, San Francisco 10, California.

NOW, Letters Remailed 25c. J R Sundries, 209 W. Jackson, Box 135, Chicago 6.

NEW York—Remailing 25c, Sunday Classified $1.00. 10 Scenic Post Cards $1.00. Walter Forster, 32 East Walnut Street, Central Islip, New York.

LOANS By Mail. Borrow $50 to $500 for any purpose. Employed men and women over 25, eligible. Confidential—no cosigners. Up to 2 years to repay—low monthly payments. Supervised by Nebraska Banking Department. Loan application sent free in plain envelope. Give occupation. American Loan Plan, City National Bank, Dept. PS-6, Omaha 2, Nebraska.

"YOU Can Find Out!" Confidential information developed, any matter, person, anywhere. Officially Licensed. Established 1922. Equitable Service Bureau, 15 Maiden Lane, New York.

LETTERS Remailed 25c. Confidential. 34 Ardmore, West Hartford 7, Conn.

ENJOY Health. Free Booklet. Enclose 10c handling, Ruth's Nutrition, 152-PS Kearny, San Francisco 8, Calif.

BOSTON or Marlboro Remails 25c. Specify. Box 112, Marlboro, Mass.

MAGIC Sex Indicator reveals innermost secrets. Develop exciting "Personal Power." Free details! Dimensional Enterprises, Sedona 5, Arizona.

REMAILS, Philadelphia, Pa.—25c. Periodic, bulk rates. Martin's, 1232 South Sixth Street.

ADULTS—Receive "Interesting Mails." Send 25c. Bentz (Desk—S/86), Chatawa, Mississippi.

LOS Angeles' classifieds, $1.00; remails 25c, forwarding $3.00 monthly. Harris, Box 356, Brea, California.

"COBRA. Self-defense street-fighting tricks." Designed to help peaceful adults. $2. Gaucho, 846-S6 Sunnyside, Chicago 40.

"RULE Others with thoughts." Full course—$3. Adults. Controversial; satisfaction or refund. Clarion, 846-S6 Sunnyside, Chicago 40.

LAS Vegas, Nevada. Confidential Remails 25c, $3.00 Month, Classifieds $1.00. Unique, Box 1376.

LETTERS remailed 25c. Jerry Love, 1419 E. 83rd, Los Angeles 1, Calif.

NEWPORT—Twelve beautiful color-photo postcards including Eisenhower's Summer White House, $1.00. Remailed free. Letters remailed, 25c. Peckham, 18 Kilburn, Newport, Rhode Island.

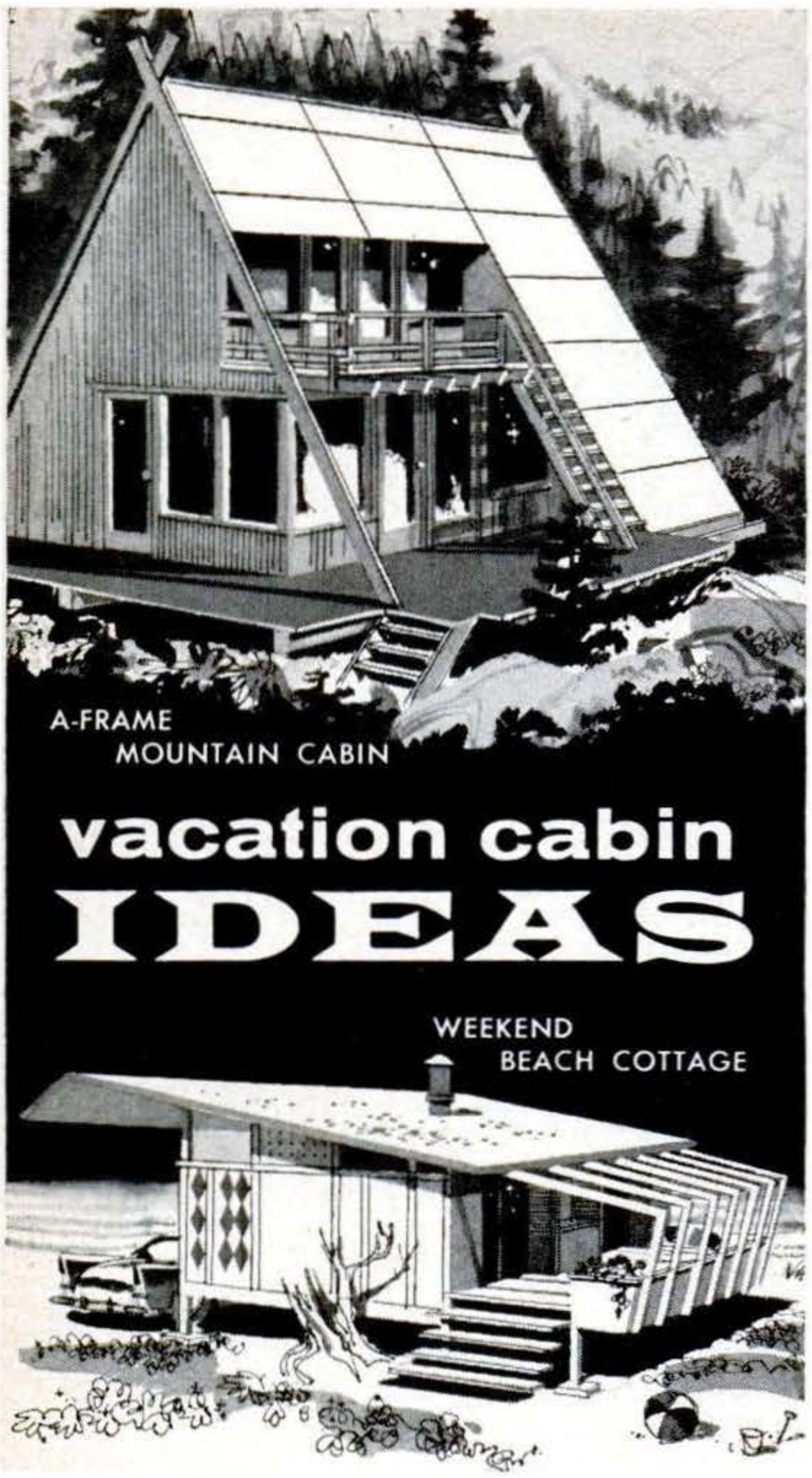
ATLANTIC City, New Jersey. Remailing 25c, Classifieds $1.00. Burnham, 4330 Atlantic Avenue.

MAIL Received—Forwarded. $3 Month. Hedgpeth, Box 830, Alhambra 24, Calif.

MEXICAN Law Practice Attorneys. 1203 Arizona Avenue, El Paso, Texas.

REMAILS 25c, Monthly $3.00. Juarez, Mexico, or El Paso. Gilbert, Box 186, El Paso, Texas.

WAKE up your mind! Be what you desire! Smash worries, fears, indecisions, inferiority. Life-changing facts free. Write Box 1924-G, Louisville 1, Kentucky.



NEW full-color booklet shows 20 easy-to-build fir plywood cabins

HERE'S the perfect source of ideas for anyone planning to build a vacation cabin. Smart, modern designs by leading architects for cabins of every type and size, complete with pictures in natural settings, floor plans and building tips. Plans call for simple, straight-forward construction with light, strong fir plywood to save you time, money and trouble when you build.

complete plans available for all 20 cabins

Send 10c to cover mailing costs to:
DOUGLAS FIR PLYWOOD ASSOCIATION
Dept. 11, Tacoma 2, Wash. (Offer good USA only)

The Dodge That Saved the Day...

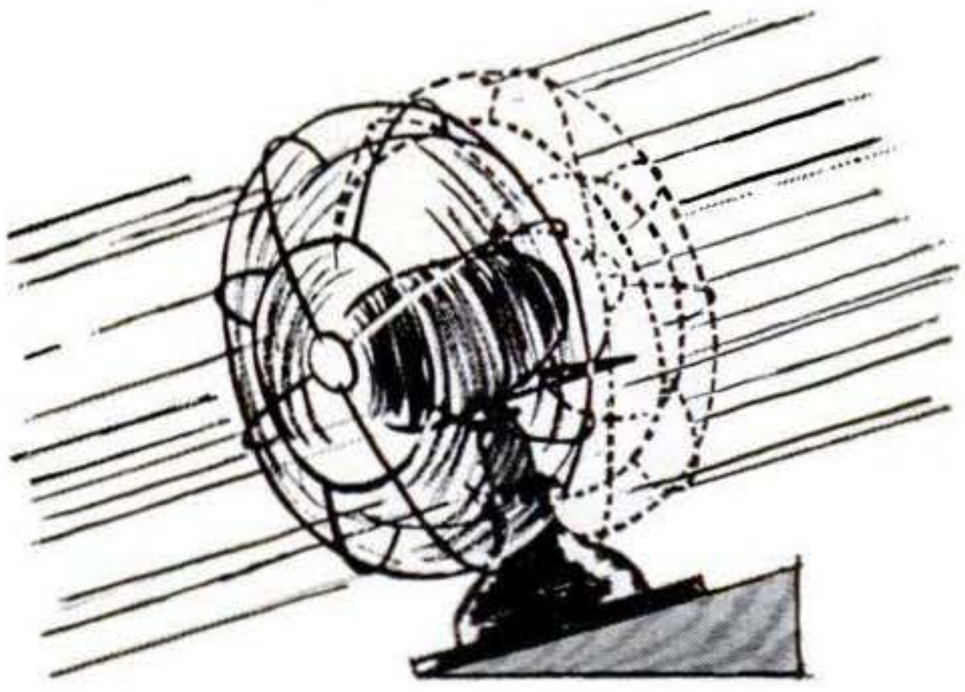
Until hot weather began, I got along fine with Ed, the new man at the lathe next to mine. But then I started the big oscillating fan on the post behind us. It felt fine, I thought. Not so Ed, who squawked about the draft. When I stopped the oscillating action and aimed the fan at my own lathe, Ed complained that he was stifling. When I set it to blow between us, neither got any good from it.

There was no place to mount the fan except on the single floor post. Our big lathes could not, of course, be shifted.

"You want a breeze around you but not on you," I told Ed. "I want it right on me. Maybe we better get two fans."

"Heat would be over before a requisition went through," he answered. "But I know a way we can both have what we want with one fan."

Setting the fan to oscillate again, he blocked up one side of its base so that the oscillatory axis was on a slant. When the fan turned toward me, it blew downward. When it swung toward him, it blew well over his head. That dodge spared our tempers, saved the day—and our friendship.—*Bert Wheelock, Akron.*



Copyrighted material

one ride and you'll know the meaning of...

"HAPPY AS A LARK OWNER!"

Wouldn't you love to be winging through spray and sun . . . in a gay Lark-powered runabout? Fact is, it's the *only* way you'll ever know the pleasure it offers!

The lilt of its name suggests the Lark's unfettered spirit . . . its crisp response and dazzling power. Its engine floats on rubber mounts in a sound-tight nacelle. Result is a luxurious *new kind* of power . . . ultra quiet, flawlessly smooth! 35 spirited horsepower that'll handle a husky runabout with breath-taking ease! A ride will be a *revelation!*

See the Lark and 10 other sparkling new Evinrudes, including the revolutionary 50 hp Starflite V-4! And, if you really want to know the meaning of "happy as a *Lark* owner," ask your Evinrude dealer for a *free* "Revelation Ride." Look for his name under "Outboard Motors" in your phone book. Catalog free—write Evinrude Motors, 4305 N. 27th Street, Milwaukee 16, Wis.

A Division of Outboard Marine Corporation
In Canada: Mfd. by Evinrude Motors, Peterborough

EVINRUDE

quiet outboard motors

Shines the deep-down color back better than ever before!

New Johnson's Wax formula wipes off as easy as it wipes on. Actually cleans with less friction—speeds up the shine. All-new Carnu is easier on the finish, easier on you. Cleans as it shines—in one easy go!

"JOHNSON'S WAX," "CARNU" AND "DEEP GLOSS" ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF S. C. JOHNSON & SON, INC.

Copyrighted material

POPULAR SCIENCE
REG U S PAT OFF Monthly

Wh

Don't believe everything you hear about small cars made-in-U.S.A.—it's just about the most ticklish decision Detroit has ever had to make. Here's why

By Devon Francis

AMERICA'S biggest auto manufacturers, General Motors and Ford, have taken their first major steps toward the production here in 1959 of "small," European-like cars. The engineering and styling work has been done. The blueprints are made. Some cars, heavily disguised, have been seen on the test track.

And here a word of caution: Be wary of any pictures you see of "Detroit's proposed small cars." Whatever appears in print in the next few months is a guess and no more. For even their makers haven't fully settled on what the vehicles might look like.

Detroit executives who have to decide whether to go ahead with the production of small cars aren't sleeping well these nights. If they do go ahead, it will mark a major change in the character of Detroit's output.

Don't bank on it that they will. This isn't the first time in recent years that Detroit has flirted with the small car. Both GM and Ford had small cars on the test track in 1946-47. Both wound up in dusty storage rooms. That may *not* happen this time. Reluctantly, the manufacturers may go ahead with their small-car plans. They may be forced to.

If these companies do give their production people a green light, they will produce vehicles that are "small" only relatively. They will be roomier than most of the current imports selling for $2,000. Their retail price, at the factory, will be under $2,000, and just possibly as low as $1,800. These cars will *not* compete in price with the lower-priced imports.

They may not even compete in quality. GM's President Harlow Curtice is author of the statement that when auto manufacturers begin paring costs, they destroy value faster than they drop prices.

Engine powers of the domestic small cars will be low. Some have been designed with four cylinders, some with six. At least one of the sixes, designed by GM, is an air-cooled, "flat" engine with opposed cylinders. A pancake engine permits a lower hood (or rear end, if a rear-engine car). But the engine's width puts it into competition with the wheel wells for space in the body. It is also more expensive to manufacture than an in-line, because two heads are required, and extra boring operations on the block.

While pancake engines have been used in Europe for years, little effort has been made to develop them here. The latest was pushed by the late George Mason, president of Nash, shortly after World War II. It never got beyond the experimental stage.

Alternative plans exist among the Detroit manufacturers for front-engine cars with rear-end transmissions, and for cars with both engines and transmissions in the rear. A flat floor pan, uninterrupted

Copyrighted material

by a transmission hump and drive-shaft tunnel, would permit a lower roof line and a prettier silhouette than those of the bulk of the imports.

The winter's first snow will be on the ground in 1959 before (and if) these cars appear on the showroom floor. The reason is the "lead time" required to produce a new car. The 1949 Ford, for example, incorporating Ford's first postwar changes, required 19 months from incubation to production, even under an expensive "crash" program.

Why are GM and Ford dragging their heels over a decision to produce small cars? And what's happening with Chrysler, the third member of the Big Three? It's a complicated story.

Here are six powerful reasons why none of these companies *wants* to produce small cars:

1. Small cars would be a gamble on public taste.

Notwithstanding the growing popularity of American Motors' smallish Rambler, and the booming sales of imports, Big Three executives suspect that the market for small cars is limited. Of the new automobiles sold in this country in 1957, only one in 20 was a small one, even with Rambler included. Only one in 30 was an import.

In exploring the subtleties of buyer choice, manufacturers wonder if the U. S. motorist who buys a small foreign car would necessarily buy a small domestic car. The foreign car standing in the driveway has prestige value. A small domestic car in the driveway might call for explanations to the neighbors.

GM's Chevrolet division has stated that it would be interested in making a small car only if the demand rose from one buyer in 20 to one in 12.

Put yourself in the uneasy chair of the president of one of the Big Three: What would you conclude from the fact that the cheapest models of Fords, Chevrolets and Plymouths were also the least popular? From the fact that the outsize, bespangled and relatively expensive Oldsmobile is outselling all the European imports combined? From the fact that Chevrolet has had to boost production schedules on its costly Impala model several times?

'59 Cars: Bigger, Cheaper to Run

DETROIT'S 1959 crop of new cars will be announced, almost without exception, substantially earlier than usual. Some of the cars may even appear in showrooms at the tag end of August in token of the manufacturers' anxiety over low sales on their 1958 editions.

The biggest news: The "horsepower race" is over. Many of the manufacturers will "de-tune" their engines by installing camshafts that will save gas, and reduce power outputs.

By brands:

- Chevrolet will share sheet-metal body panels with Pontiac, Buick and Oldsmobile, even as Plymouth, Dodge, De Soto and Chrysler have been doing for two years. The Chevy, with a brand-new look for the second straight year, will be bigger than ever.
- Ford, reviving a long-forgotten slogan, will attempt through a completely new body to become, once again, "the universal car." Those rabbit-ear fins will disappear. Ford Motor gradually will begin using some of the same body dies for the Ford, Mercury and Edsel, as a manufacturing economy.
- Plymouth, in common with the rest of the Chrysler Corp. stable, will undergo a "major face lift." The fins will stay and even gain emphasis. The corporation will offer optional air springs, but on the rear only. Torsion bars will be retained in front. Chrysler Division cars will adopt the "Ferrari look" of the Chrysler 300. Electric fuel injection is being abandoned on the 300, the only corporation car boasting it.
- Oldsmobile, Buick and Pontiac will

Copyrighted material

domestic car might mean explanations to the neighbors

2. Small cars inevitably would cut into the sales of the Big Three's bread-and-butter cars.

Chevrolets, Fords and Plymouths produce good profits. Small cars would bring small profits. Moreover, higher labor and material costs over here would put the squeeze on profits on small cars if they were to compete with more economically produced European imports, even counting ocean transport and tariffs. Volkswagen abandoned plans to manufacture its car in this country—it proved cheaper to make it in Europe and ship it over.

3. Domestically produced small cars would pose a thorny sales problem.

Who would sell them—the Chevy, Ford and Plymouth dealers? Automatically, that would jeopardize the sales of the bread-and-butter cars. The alternative would be to set up a whole new apparatus of dealerships—a fabulous expense.

4. U. S.-made small cars would compete with GM's and Ford's own European-produced small cars.

These companies have gone to a lot of expense to set up their import arrangements. Would all that money be wasted?

5. Small cars manufactured here would compete with domestic second-hand cars.

The sale of second-hand cars is vital to the automobile business. Motorists don't buy new cars unless they can trade in their old ones. The old ones must be sold, too.

6. To produce small cars here would require investing millions of dollars in tools and dies.

If production were limited, how could this money be written off? By keeping the same body style over a period of years? But would the U. S. motorist who is content to buy a Volkswagen that almost never changes be equally happy about a 1963 Ford or Chevrolet that hadn't changed since 1959? And, if the small car actually did catch on at the expense of costlier models, how would a manufacturer write off his investment in tools and dies for the glittering chariots to which he is now committed?

So much for why Detroit skitters at the apparition of the small car. But at least eight equally compelling reasons

[*Continued on page 212*]

all have new garb. The Olds will be an even bigger, flossier car, with more glass area and a higher-displacement engine.

● Buick, retaining but modifying the "sweepspear" chrome molding, will have improved brakes.

● Cadillac, for the second time in a decade, will have a new engine block and, of course, a higher displacement. The new models will appear in Caddy's "cycle year," which means that they'll have new bodies.

General Motors, unhappy over the bleak, unblinking look that four eyes give to its cars, has been experimenting with putting the second lamp in each fender below instead of beside the main one.

Another possibility under consideration is putting the two extra lamps together, centered just above the bumper.

● Edsel, with sales low and production practically at a standstill, will be face-lifted. Those up-and-down lines in front will remain. Emphasis will be shifted from the higher-priced Corsair and Citation lines to the lower-priced Ranger and Pacer, sharing some sheet-metal panels with the new Ford. The Mercury will have a spanking new body, not shared with the Edsel.

● Lincoln and Continental will undergo little change.

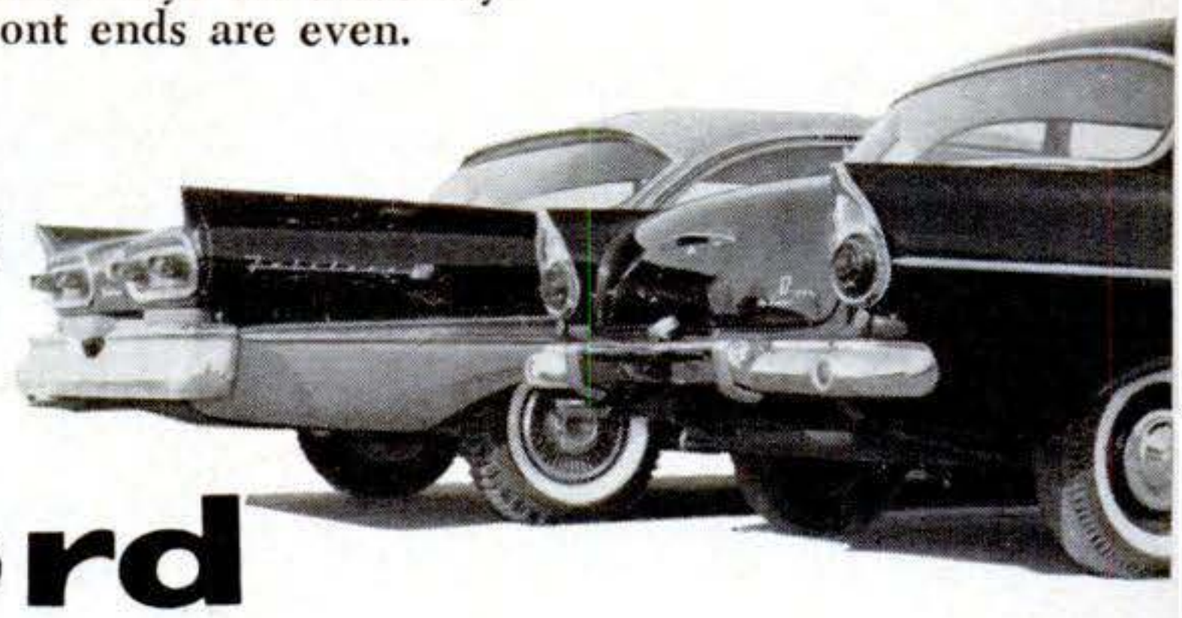
● American Motors will make only skimpy changes for 1959.

● Studebaker-Packard will "cycle" on looks except for the Scotsman economy models.

Prices on the medium-price and high-price cars probably will be up. The manufacturers of the Ford, Chevrolet and Plymouth plan to lower the prices on a number of their models. Whether they do will depend partly on second-guessing in the light of new contracts with the labor unions.

Copyrighted material

BLOOD COUSIN to domestic Ford, Taunus' lineage shows up in striking resemblance. But it's almost three feet shorter, can sit crossways on driveway. Photo below shows it tail to tail with '58 Fairlane. Front ends are even.



Driving the Little German Ford

Taunus, newest import, comes complete with unitized body, 67 hp., and American accent

THE Ford Motor Co. last month began mongering through some of its agencies in this country a motor vehicle that bore the following imprint on its cast hardware: "Ford-Werke Aktiengesellschaft." Reduced to pronounceable dimension for the potential customers in Burbank, Beloit and Bangor, this jawbreaker meant that here was a car made by a Ford subsidiary in West Germany.

Ford finally has decided to toss its German product into the melee of foreign car sales over here, even as General Motors has done with its Opel.

The move was an event of more than passing interest. First, while the automobile, called the Taunus, is all-Ford outside, it's strictly Deutsch under the hood. Second, the Taunus is not quite like anything that Ford is selling over here from its British factory at Dagenham, and the home office may be using it to get a further reading on the American market for small cars.

Everyone in Detroit, Ford included, is morbidly curious as to why motorists buy automobiles smaller than Chevies, Fords and Plymouths. The Taunus may supply yet another answer.

By U.S. standards, the Taunus is pert. In its station-wagon version it probably could win a beauty contest, either here or abroad, hands down. Interiors are strictly out of the Ford styling department on Dearborn's Oakwood Blvd. The instrument cluster—in particular, the shrouded speedometer, which Ford advertising people like to call the binnacle, old boy!—looks as though it had been borrowed out-

Copyrighted material

right from the Ford car of a year or two ago. So do the round, high-mounted tail lights.

And it bears a fascinating coat of arms: so help me, three bottle caps along with—count 'em—11 bottle openers, rampant on a field of white.

The little, 67-horsepower, four-cylinder OHV engine wouldn't cause a riot at a drag race, but it does commendably well for its displacement. It will reach an honest 78 miles an hour. It manages zero-to-60 in 21.6 seconds and in the passing range will accelerate from a constant 40 to 60 in 12.4 seconds.

The gas mileage is not sensational. At a constant 50 miles an hour the Taunus got 23.6 miles per gallon. That's several cuts below the gas economy of many of the other European imports, but then they don't have the performance, either.

Where the Taunus (named for a German mountain range) shines is in comfortable seating, a fairly soft ride and good handling characteristics. It's also pretty good on the power output for its engine size—.65 horsepower per cubic inch. That compares with .59 horsepower for the Consul, the only comparable automobile that Ford produces abroad, and with .61 for GM's Opel [PS, Mar.]. None of these cars, by the way, can hold a candle to the Swedish imports [PS, May] on power production per cubage.

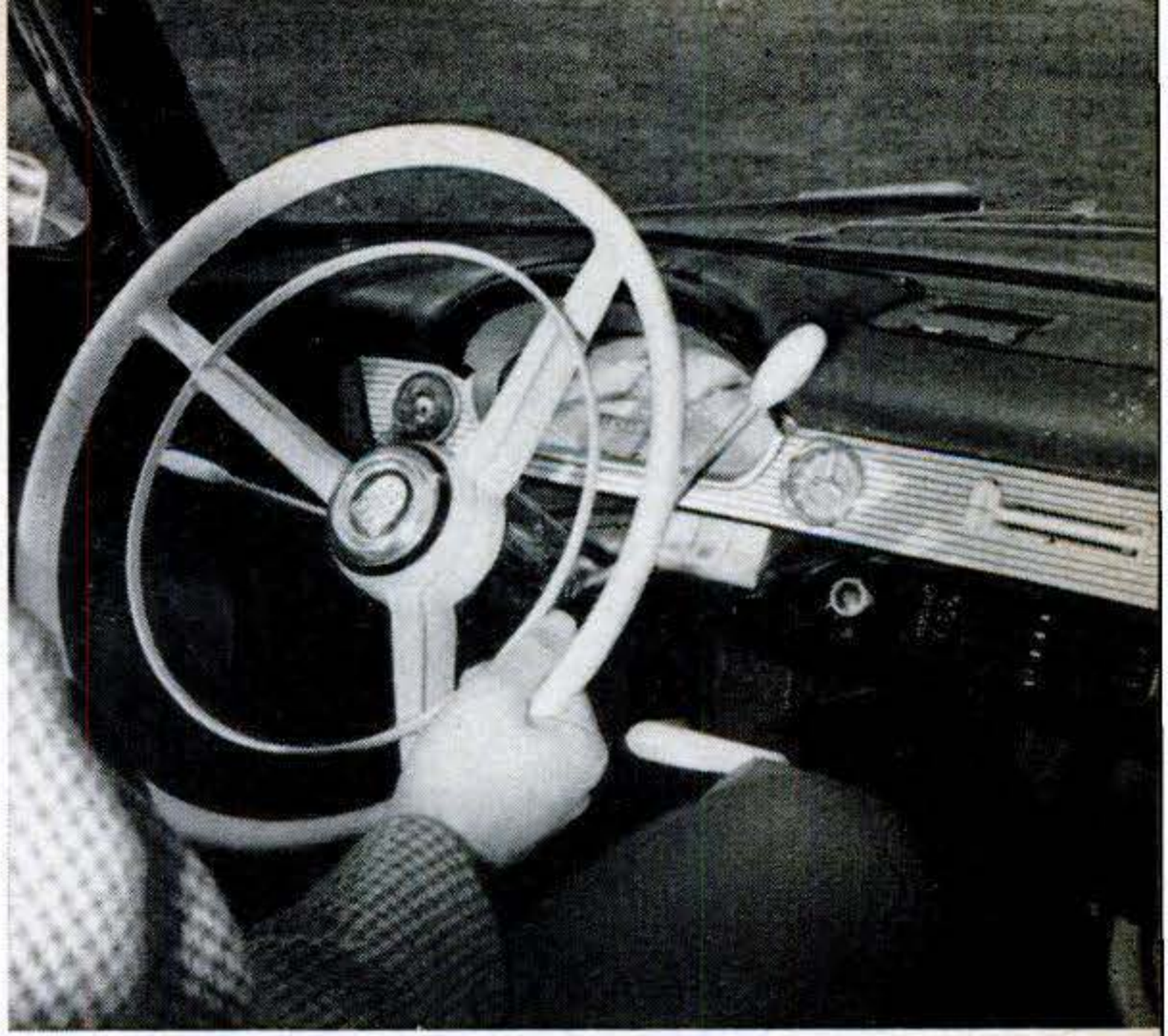
The innards of the Taunus are German not only because they were engineered in the metric system but also because they reflect that celebrated German gift for precision.

The Germans take no nonsense. An American mechanic, questioning an electrical installation in the car, was fixed with a stony stare by a German mechanic and told, "Ess vaas so ge-built." It's a safe bet that ess vill run so practically indefinitely, too.

The Taunus differs from Ford's British Consul in several respects. It's priced higher. The standard German four-door sedan retails in New York and Gulf ports for $2,159 with heater, the Consul for $2,012. Taunus prices shoot clear up to $2,275 for a "deluxe" station wagon.

At 2,240 pounds curbside, the Taunus weighs 265 pounds less than a Consul. It has a weight-to-power ratio of 33.4 pounds compared with the Consul's 41. That

[Continued on page 204]



INTERIOR IS U.S.-STYLED, from depressed-center steering wheel to crash padding. Simple slide switches on the controls bear international picture symbols. Heater comes with the car.

TOP ANCHORAGES for front coil springs, with removable tops for greasing (shown with hand), project into engine compartment. The engine bore is 3.31 inches, the stroke 3.02 inches.

A TALL MAN HAS TO DUCK to enter, despite the Taunus' unladen height of 59 inches. Backs of front seats are adjustable. Unitized body, with swing-out rear windows, can't squeak.

Copyrighted material

A power more menacing than the H-bomb will be wielded by the first nation that learns how to use:

Weather as a

By Capt. Howard T. Orville, U.S.N. (ret.)
as told to John Kord Lagemann

Captain Orville charted the weatner for the Doolittle raid on Tokyo and was a weather advisor for the North African invasion and for naval operations in the Pacific. He was appointed by President Eisenhower to serve as chairman of the Advisory Committee on Weather Control that submitted its report a few months ago.

The subject of this article is a highly controversial one. Meteorologists and scientists differ widely as to when, how and to what degree we shall be able to control the weather. But there is no dispute over the view that weather control merits serious consideration and research.

IMAGINE all North America turned into a thousand dust bowls where no green thing grows. Fierce winds blacken the sky with dust clouds. The Great Lakes recede into swamps, the mighty Mississippi dwindles to a string of muddy ponds.

Or reverse the picture. Cleveland, Chicago and other cities lie deep under the raging waters of the Great Lakes. The fruitful Mississippi Valley is one vast inland sea. Coastal cities from Boston to San Diego are ocean beds.

These twin nightmares, with their concomitants of dying cities, disease and famine, were the sober concern of a recent meeting of the Senate Military Preparedness Committee. On the stand was H-bomb physicist Dr. Edward Teller, who testified that the United States could be beaten without war if Russia was first to control the weather on a global scale.

He wouldn't be surprised, Dr. Teller told the committee, if the Russians did achieve such control during the next five years—or if it took fifty.

"Control of earth's weather and temperature is within the realm of practicability now," says Dr. Joseph Kaplan, chairman of the International Geophysical Year.

These and other scientists make it clear that weather control is a challenge to be faced in our lifetime. Used wisely it could turn the earth into a Garden of Eden. As a weapon, it could be more disastrous than nuclear warfare.

How can we change the weather when we cannot as yet even predict it with 100-percent certainty? Although research on both fronts is interdependent, it is hard to say which may come first. Bear in mind that medical science can now prevent polio and cure pneumonia, while still unable to cope with the common cold.

Cloud seeding, the first method that comes to mind for controlling weather, is of little importance because it is effective only in limited areas under favorable conditions. But present knowledge lists seven possible ways of changing weather on a global scale:

- Rocket-spread gas clouds to increase or decrease the amount of solar energy reaching the earth.
- Electronic bombardment of the ionosphere to alter its electrical charge.
- Controlled thermonuclear reaction to heat great areas of the atmosphere.
- Reflectors on space platforms to concentrate the sun's rays on the earth.
- Heat-absorptive substances spread on the polar ice caps.
- Dye, oil or vegetation on ocean areas to alter their reflective properties.
- Chemicals on the ocean surface to affect evaporation and thus rainfall.

All these methods would regulate the distribution of heat in different parts of the earth's atmosphere. This is the basis of global weather control.

Copyrighted material

Weapon

Visualize the atmosphere as a tremendous solar battery, constantly being charged with 127,000,000,000,000 (127 trillion) horsepower of energy every day in the form of ultra-short-wave radiation from the sun. The upper atmosphere filters out some of the harmful rays, but most pass through with no effect. The earth absorbs their energy, is warmed by part of it, and transmits the rest back to the atmosphere as heat.

Because this heat is in the form of infrared rays of far longer wave lengths than sunlight, much of it is trapped by the atmosphere and stored in water vapor or clouds. But this action is not uniform; some parts of the earth absorb more sunlight and re-radiate far more heat than others.

Ice and snow reflect most of the sun's energy back into space, where it is lost to earth forever. Deserts, even the hottest ones, also bounce back most of it. But oceans and forests absorb the major part and pass it back to the atmosphere.

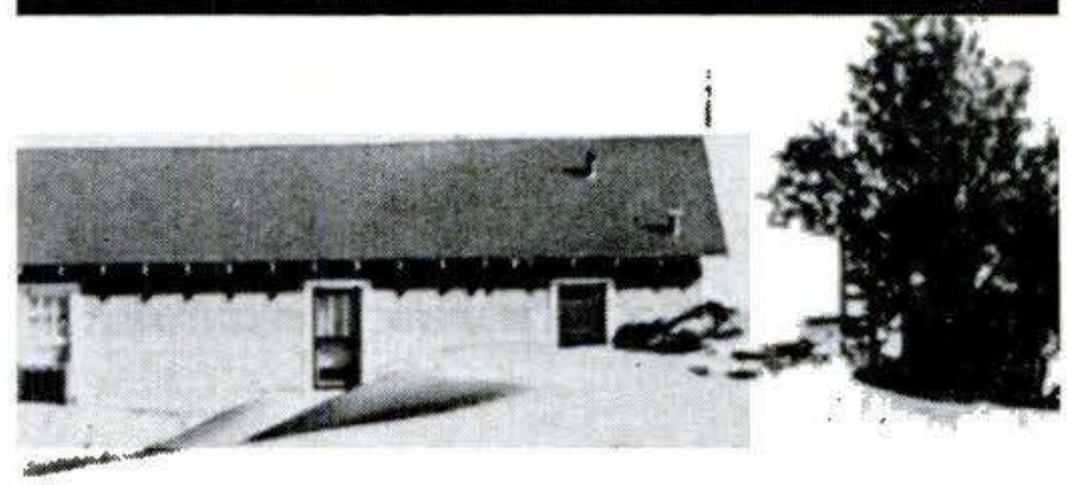
This spotty action of the earth's surface causes uneven accumulations of energy in the atmosphere. Wind and weather are the result as this uneven heat distribution seeks equilibrium.

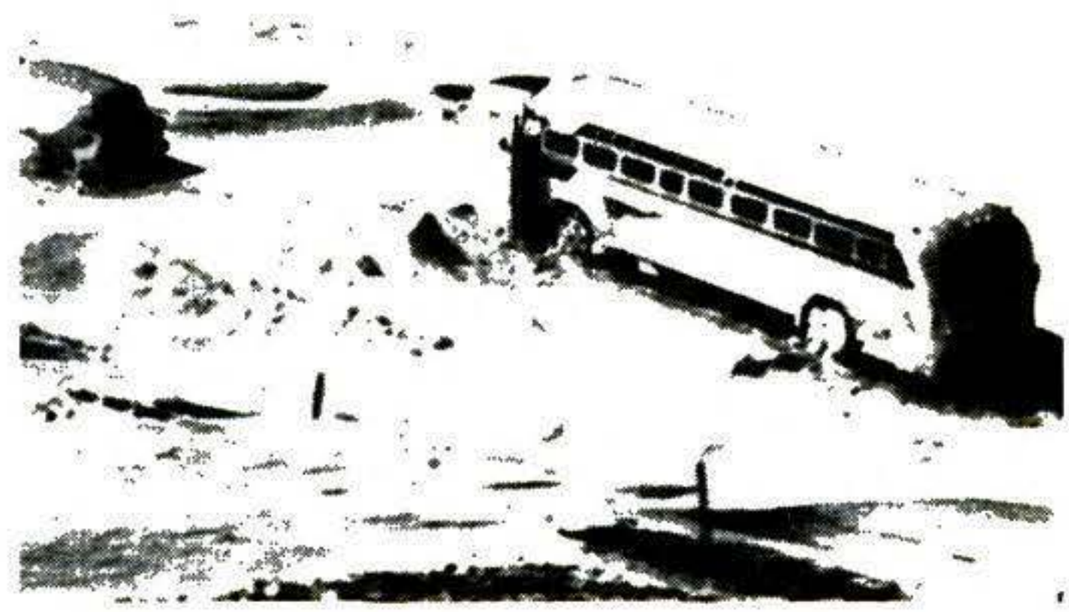
What leverage can we exert in this gigantic weather mechanism? We can never expect to control the sun, which is the source of all our heat. But new knowledge of the upper atmosphere, now being gained from rocket flights and satellites, may enable us to control the amount of solar energy that strikes the earth.

Air Force scientists are already experimenting with sodium vapor, ejected from jet planes, to intercept solar radiation. Other gases would admit solar radiation but trap heat reflected back from earth. The last half-century, during which we have burned huge amounts of fossil fuels, has shown what an increase in atmospheric carbon dioxide can do. The amount spewed from chimneys and automobiles

Man is still at the mercy of the weather

Even now, abnormal weather can defeat our well-equipped civilization. Photos below were taken in Texas in past two years. Suppose man learned to aim and time such storms . . .





Copyrighted material

in five decades has created the so-called "greenhouse effect," which has raised the earth's temperature by an estimated two degrees Fahrenheit—a significant rise.

This so-far accidental result is already serious, according to Dr. Kaplan, and we must find means to counteract it. "Melting polar ice will make ocean levels rise at least 40 feet, and inundate vast areas in the next 50 or 60 years," he warns, "unless atmospheric temperatures are controlled."

Electricity plays a part in determining our weather, high-altitude data already available suggests. Of particular interest is the ionosphere, that electrically charged outer layer of the atmosphere that reflects radio waves back to earth beyond the horizon of the transmitter.

This negatively charged shell can be thought of as one plate of a huge condenser. The other plate is the earth's surface, which is positively charged in relation to the ionosphere. Serving as conductors between the two plates, and so tending to neutralize their charge, are ions—air molecules electrically charged by cosmic rays or by earth radiations.

Any increase in the ion content of the lower layers of the atmosphere increases the electrical leakage between the ionosphere and earth. During the last few years, ions created by hydrogen-bomb explosions have done just this, lowering the electrical potential of the air near the ground. There is some evidence that this boost in ionization has resulted in more lightning activity.

We may find other ways to manipulate the charges of earth and sky and so affect the weather. One means might be an electronic beam to ionize or de-ionize the atmosphere over a given area.

Controlled thermonuclear reaction may be a powerful instrument for affecting the heat balance in the atmosphere and so changing the weather. Enough heat to warm a city or even a continent is not beyond the realm of possibility, once we succeed in releasing atomic energy from such plentiful forms of matter as sea water and granite.

Huge space platforms, which few doubt we will be able to put into the sky in the next decades, would make it possible to mount huge reflectors or lenses to focus the sun's rays at any desired spot on earth. Such heat beams could warm our cities—or set them on fire.

Perhaps Senator Lyndon Johnson had this in mind when he told the assembled House and Senate recently: "From space one could control the earth's weather, cause drought and floods, change the tides and raise the levels of the sea, make temperate climates frigid."

Changing the weather from outer space or with nuclear heat plants may seem more fantastic than these proposals really are. The space age has just begun; our human imagination is still earthbound.

For centuries mankind has practiced a form of accidental and usually detrimental weather control by cutting down forests, draining lakes and swamps, and exhausting the fertility of farm lands. All these have increased the wasteful reflection of solar heat back into space, cut rainfall in some regions, and helped to create deserts like the Sahara. But there is a constructive hint in this.

Change reflective properties of big surface areas, and you influence the weather. Alaskan farmers even now add an extra two weeks to their short growing season by spreading lampblack on snow-covered fields and using sun reflectors to speed up melting. An untreated snow or ice field absorbs only 10 to 20 percent of the sun's rays; a blackened one absorbs 70 to 90 percent, melts faster, and warms the soil.

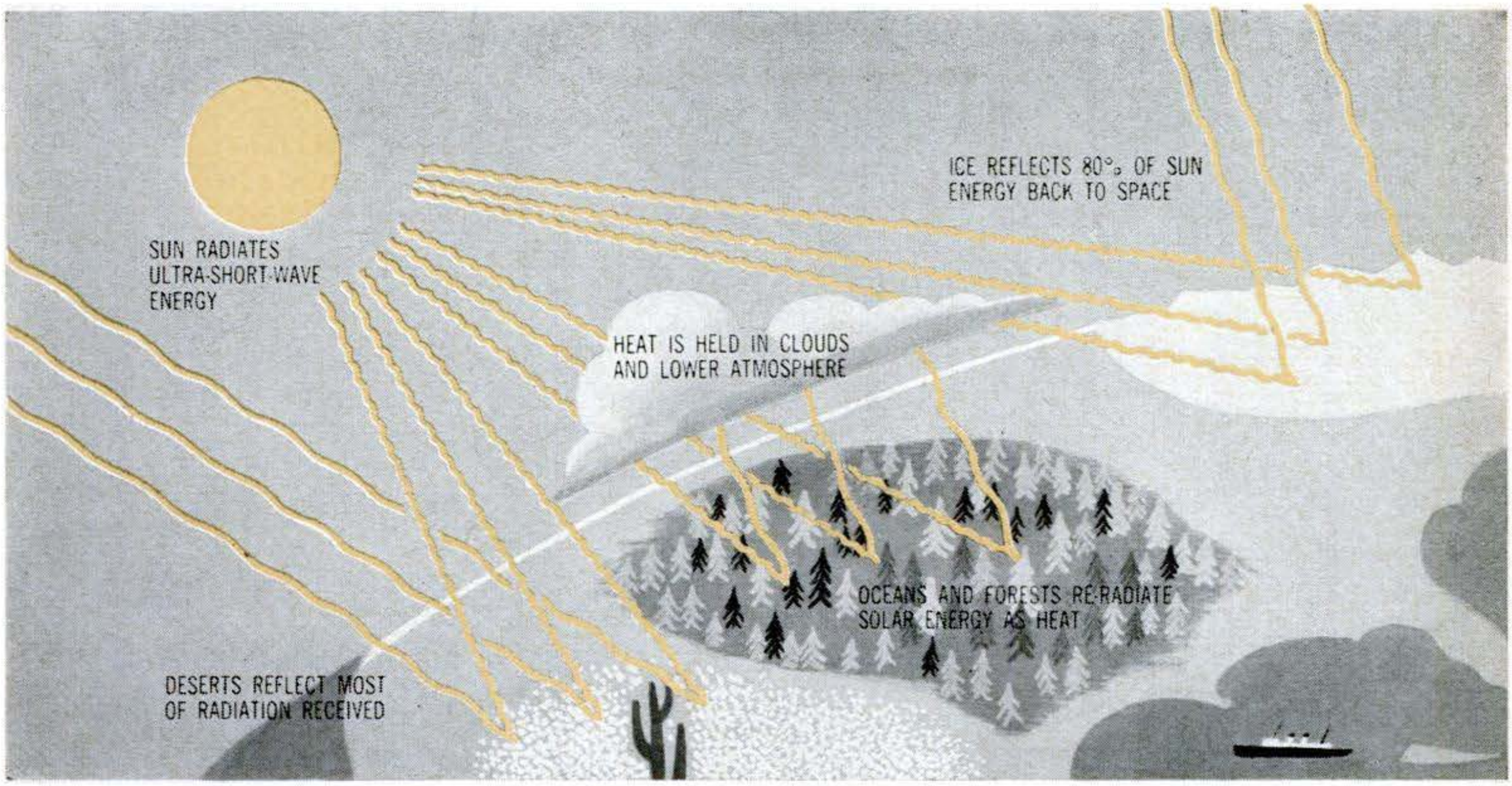
New strains of cold-resistant cereal grasses are extending the green belt farther north in the sub-Arctic regions of Russia and Alaska. This increases heat absorption, delays formation of a snow blanket in fall.

Russia, having much territory in the sub-Arctic, has carried cold-weather farming much farther than we. Because her major rivers flow northward and she is land-locked to the south, Russia has put tremendous effort into research on making frozen lands habitable and finding a sea outlet through ice-locked northern harbors.

In such vast areas, the spreading of pigmented substances over ice fields, even by plane, can have little effect. But a heat-absorptive chemical fog spread over uninhabited ice fields by prevailing winds

Copyrighted material

even without a war, to a second-rate nation



SOLAR HEAT arrives at the earth in the form of short-wave energy. Some is reflected and lost. The part changed to long-wave energy and returned to the atmosphere determines weather.

might some day make it possible to melt the polar ice cap. One result of that would be the sinking of our East Coast cities beneath the Atlantic, and the transformation of the Mississippi Valley into a huge inland sea.

Water covers two-thirds of the earth's surface. Altering its reflective properties would influence weather in various parts of the world. About half the heat energy absorbed by the oceans evaporates water that travels as clouds to pour rain on distant land areas. Sea water tagged with radio-isotopes from H-bomb fallout has enabled us to learn that certain regions of the earth get most of their rain from specific parts of the ocean.

In the doldrum belt near the equator, steady evaporation of ocean water stores up tremendous accumulations of heat energy in the atmosphere. Instead of dissipating itself in local and relatively harmless squalls, the tropical atmosphere becomes superladen with energy until it releases its fury in a hurricane.

Scientists believe that if we could break up the continuity of the reflective sea surface with patches of dye, floating islands of marine growth or burning oil slicks, such a colossal overall buildup of energy could be avoided. Smaller concentrations would dissipate without harmful results.

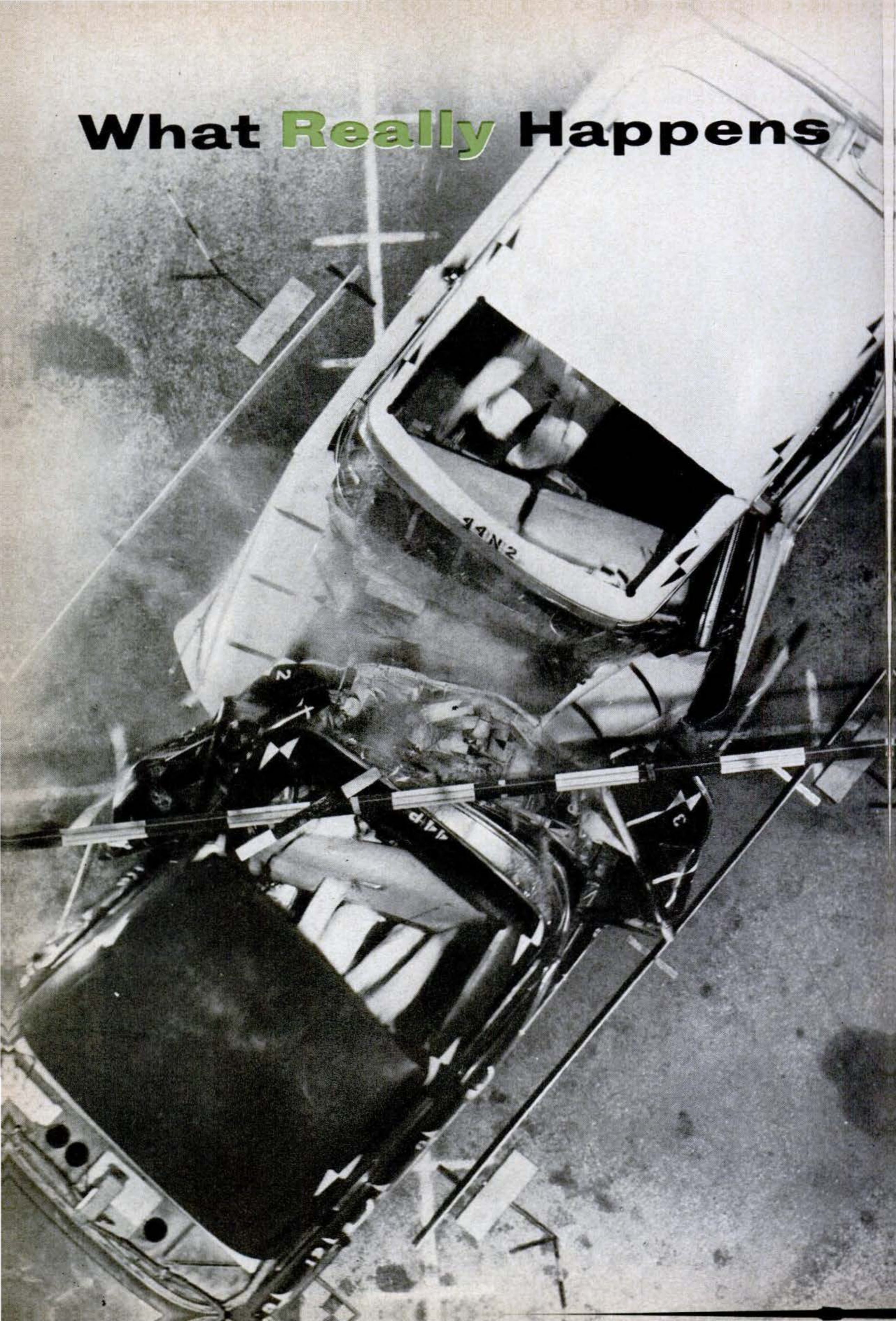
There are several chemicals which, when spread over the surface of water, drastically speed up or retard evaporation. A film of cetyl alcohol one molecule thick, for instance, substantially cuts down evaporation. Certain detergents speed up evaporation and cloud formation. Spread in large enough amounts, these chemicals could produce changes in rainfall either to flood certain parts of the earth or to turn them into deserts.

The Russians may be ahead of us in weather control, and this worries our scientists even more than the technical problems involved. "I shudder to think of the consequences of a prior Russian discovery of feasible weather control," says Dr. Henry Houghton of M.I.T. "Unless we remain ahead of Russia in meteorology research, the prospects for international agreements on weather control will be poor indeed. An unfavorable modification of our climate in the guise of a peaceful effort to improve Russia's could seriously weaken our economy and ability to resist."

We cannot trust to luck that we will be first to control the weather. The technical problems are staggering and there is much research ahead before we can get results. It may be later than we think. END

Copyrighted material

What Really Happens



in a Head-On Crash

Scientists staged 50-m.p.h. collisions to find out. Here are their conclusions on unit vs. frame construction, seat belts, safety locks, dished wheels

By Martin Mann

GLIMMERING in California's best sunshine while the Pacific lapped quietly nearby, two new sedans roared straight at each other down an old Navy runway. The solemn eyes of trim, handsome, ex-bomber-pilot Derwyn M. Severy watched closely. This was no hot-rodders' game of chicken. For the sixth time in four months, Severy was deliberately crashing good cars head-on. Object: safety.

What happens in a head-on collision at 50 m.p.h.? Could you live through one? How much help are the new safety gimmicks—belts, positive locks, pop-out windshields, dished steering wheels? What about unit bodies?

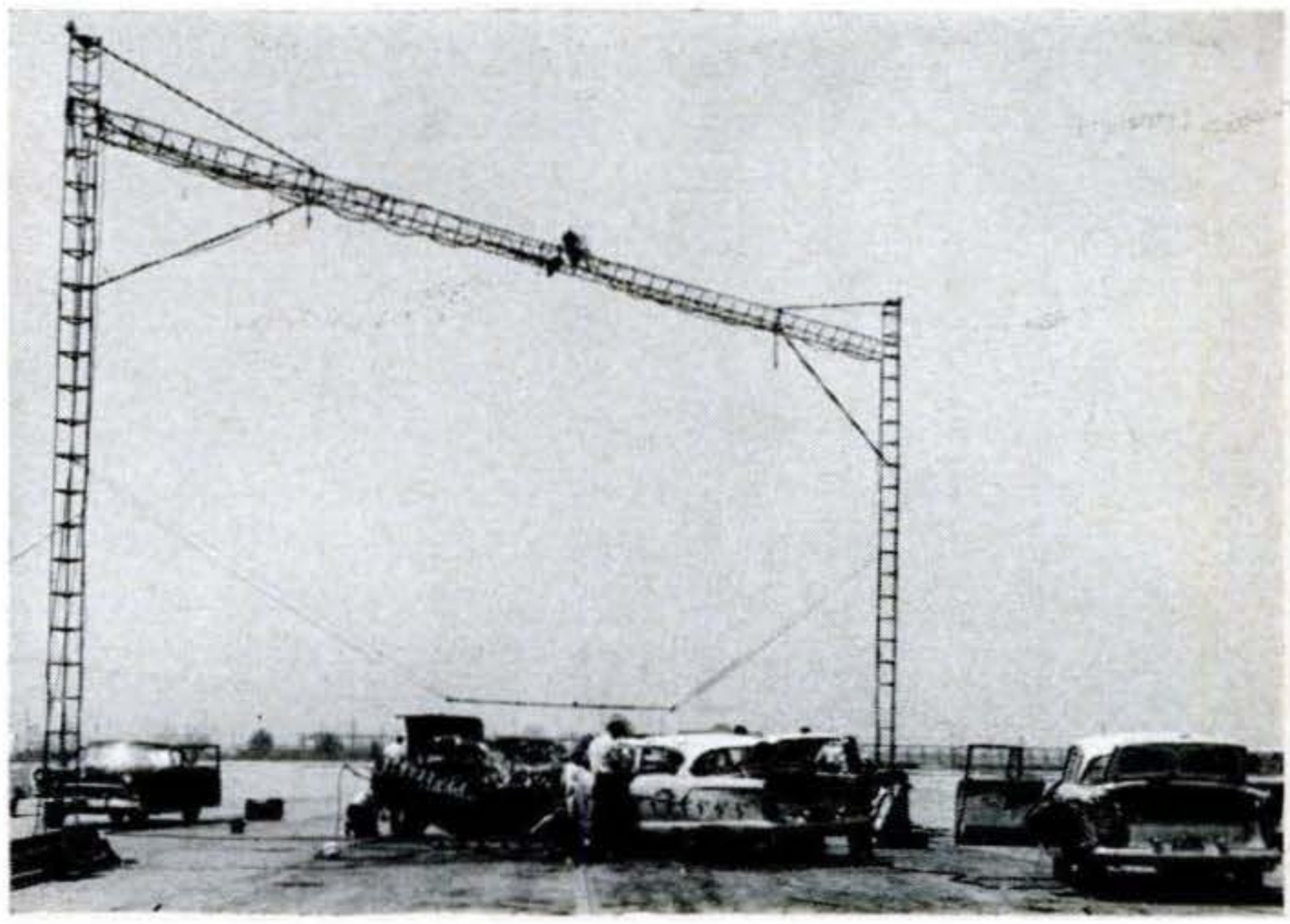
Now for the first time there are answers. Not the final word, but an initial report on Severy's meticulously conducted crash tests, the first ever to reveal what happens in a head-on collision at road speed.

The results do not flatter Detroit.

Severy, a dark, serious native Angeleno of medium height and very long title—Project Engineer for the Collision Injury Research Project of the Institute of Transportation and Traffic Engineering at the University of California at Los Angeles—has made safety his job since the war.

In this latest series of tests, he and his crew of 26 engineers, mechanics and cameramen smashed up 12 sedans: a '49 Ford, a '50 Nash, four '56 Ramblers, four '56 Fords, a '56 Pontiac and a '56 Nash Statesman. They rammed them together two by two, each pair colliding precisely 12 inches off head-on at precisely identical speeds (21, 27, 47 or 52 m.p.h., depending on the test). From miles of movie film, still photos and electrical recordings, some eyebrow-tilting results stand out:

- You could live through—but not walk away from—a 50-m.p.h. head-on collision.
- Your survival chances at any speed would shoot up if auto makers stuck to simple, well-known rules of safe design.
- New safety gadgets help—but do not work as well as they should.
- Type of construction doesn't matter. There was no clear-cut difference in crash performance between the standard body



HEAD-ON AT 52 M.P.H. a frame-bodied Pontiac (black) rams a unit-bodied Nash Statesman. Photo (shot from overhead bridge shown at right) seems to show the frame-and-body car getting the worst of it. But examination by scientists of cars and dummies established no clear safety advantage for unitized construction.

Copyrighted material

bolted onto a load-bearing frame and the newer frameless type that welds all body sections into a single stress-resisting unit.

How did they find out? Staging a fast head-on collision—inside a test tube, you might say—turns out to be far more difficult than avoiding the real thing on the highway. The big bash lasts only around a tenth of a second. You want to measure everything: deceleration at several points on each car; forces on safety belts; movements of seats, steering wheel, and doors; how the glass broke; which way the dummies flew.

Some of this can be done electronically. Accelerometers—to measure G-forces—were spotted at four points on each car, inside the dummy drivers' chests and at the dummy passengers' hips. The signals were fed over a slack cable to oscillographs in an instrument car following each crash car.

But most of the data comes off film. There were five high-speed movie cameras shooting as many as 1,400 frames per second (that stretches a tenth of a second to more than five seconds), two Air Force gunsight-aiming-point movie cameras (200 frames per second) focused on the dummies from within each car, three standard movie cameras and three still cameras.

Three of the cameras pointed straight down from a steel bridge (built of antenna tubing for $300) exactly straddling the collision point. Four were positioned on the ground to get a full side view, and four others covered from an angle.

Setting up a crash is not easy. How can you be sure the cameras will catch the action? They have to be close up and aimed before the test starts. This makes things tough indeed. It means that the crash cars can't wander off course more than *one inch*. Their speeds must be identical, and within two miles an hour of the preselected collision speed. On top of that, the cars should be completely free during the actual collision, unconstrained by controlling tracks or cables.

Quite obviously you cannot use human drivers. (They couldn't steer accurately enough, anyway.) So what can you do? The scientists' answer is ingenious.

- Steering. Each car was guided by a plastic shoe, fastened to the front bumper and sliding inside a single U-shaped track that ran down the collision course. The track ended 20 feet from the impact point, so the car hit free, as required.
- Speed. Car No. 1 towed car No. 2. A cable from the rear of Car 1 ran to a sheave at the far end of its track, then back under Car 1 to the front of Car 2. Adjusting the length of the cable—just as you would the pull cord of draw draperies—made the cars collide right in front of the cameras. And the speeds of the two cars automatically came out identical. A hook on the guiding track disconnected the cable a fraction of a second before impact, so the cars hit free, as required.

Car 2 just coasted, its engine dead. Car 1 was started by pushing it (in gear, ignition on) to cruising speed with a power-assist car driven by assistant project engineer Arnold Siegel. The power-assist car then dropped back and a governor on Car 1's engine took over.

Cr-r-rash. Six times the UCLA scientists did this. First come two 12-to-16-hour days of setting up. Then the power-assist car starts the crash cars rolling toward destruction. The instrument cars, bulging with engineers and their black boxes, follow carefully alongside. At zero-minus-10 seconds, the engineers switch on oscillographs and GSAP cameras, and the instrument-car drivers brake, stopping 10 to 30 feet short of the collision point. At zero-minus-four seconds, Severy rolls the high-speed movie cameras.

At zero there's the awful crunch of crumpling sheet metal and shattering glass. At zero-plus-fraction-of-a-second there's quiet again. The engineers swarm over two priceless heaps of junk.

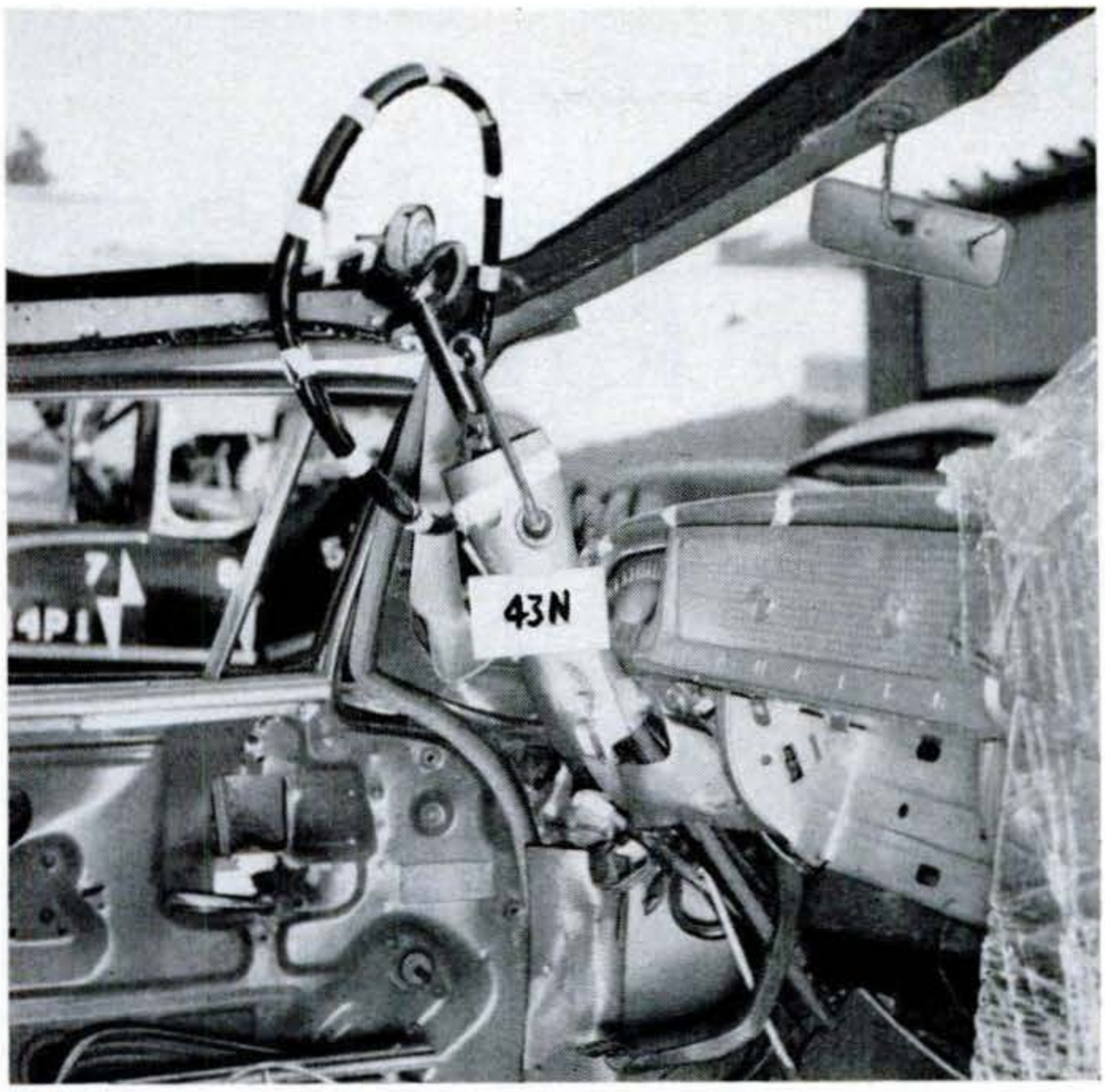
They fine-tooth-comb the cars and dummies. They lift the wrecks to make precise photos of the underbodies (superimposed on similar "before" photos, these reveal crash-caused body deformation). They even bring in outside experts to estimate repair cost (it gets up around the original cost of the car after collisions near 40 m.p.h.).

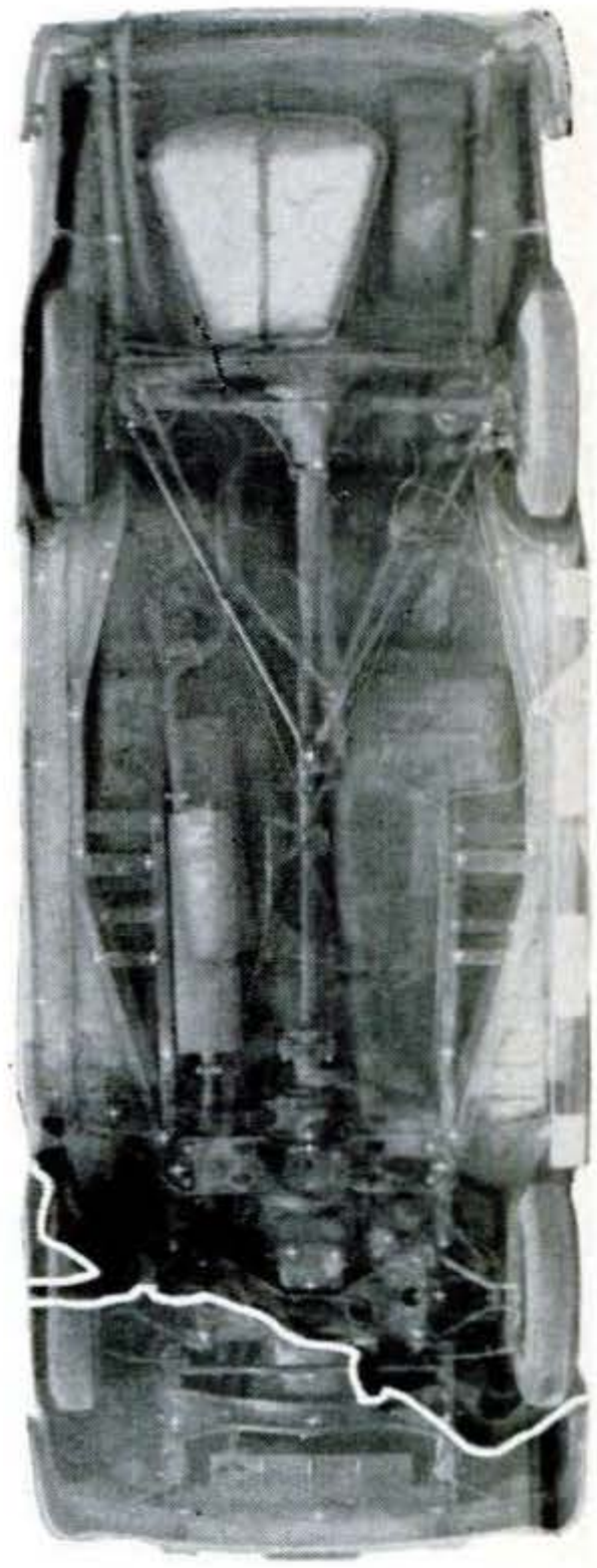
But not until weeks later are all the films, stills and oscillograph recordings processed and checked. Then Severy can tell you just what happened during that fatal tenth of a second. His report ticks

[*Continued on page 218*]

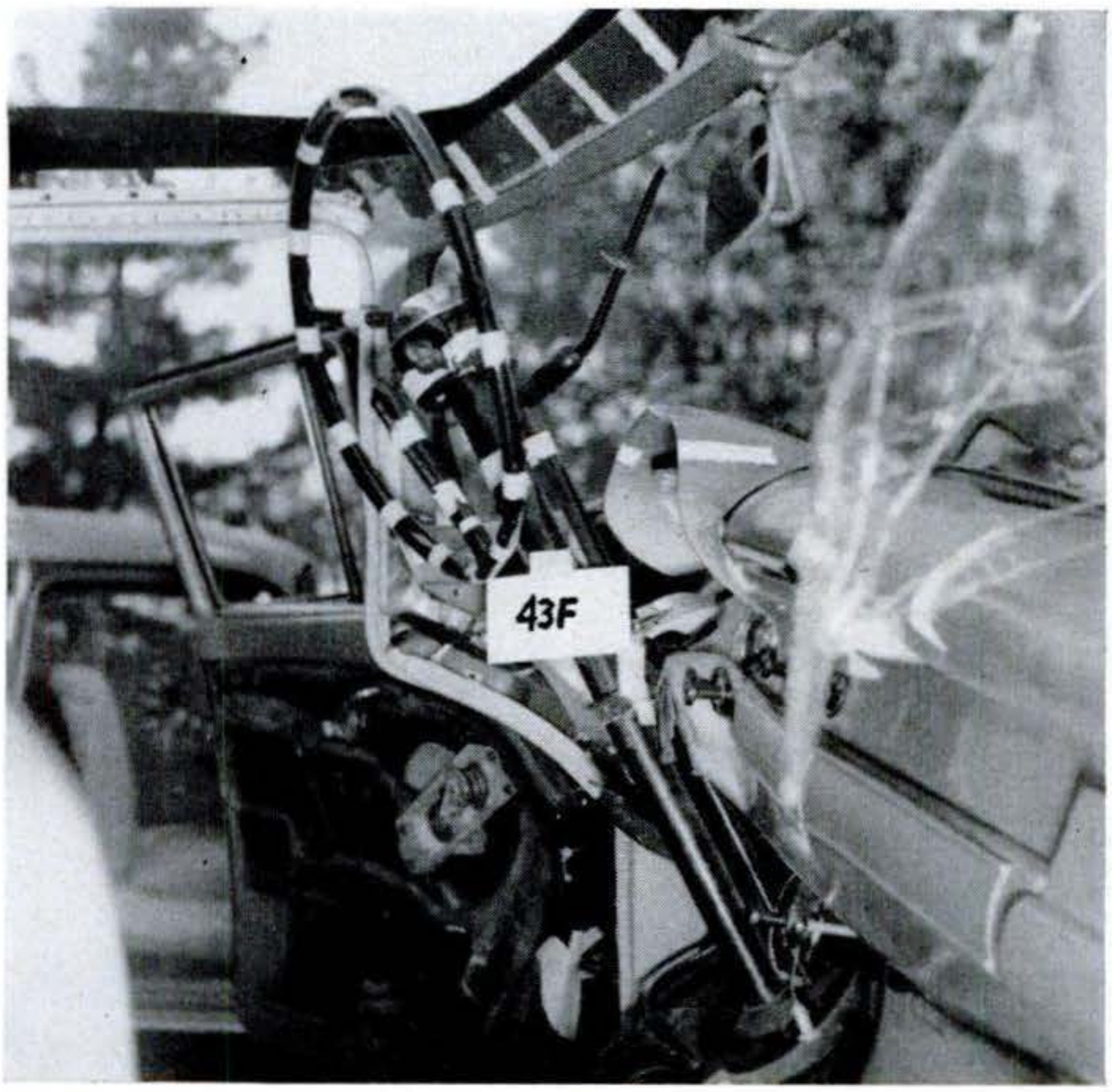
Copyrighted material

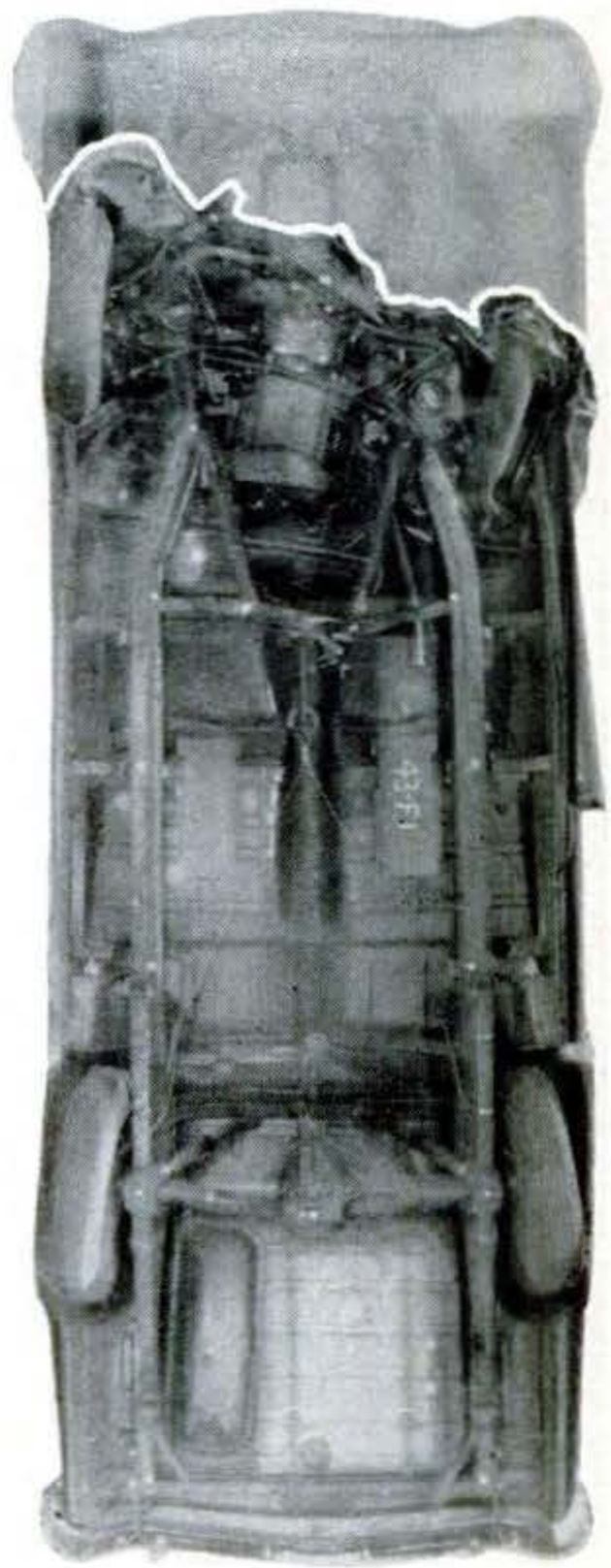
—and Detroit used more common sense in designing cars





RAMBLER AFTER 47-M.P.H. COLLISION: Steering wheel sticks through roof (hole was cut for camera view). Crushed underbody shows (right) in superimposed "before-and-after" photos.





FORD AFTER IT MET RAMBLER: Damage is similar. Only one dummy (safety-belt-equipped rear-seat passenger in Rambler) was considered a definite survivor of this crash.

Copyrighted material

F-105 Thunderchief:

World's Deadliest One-Man Plane

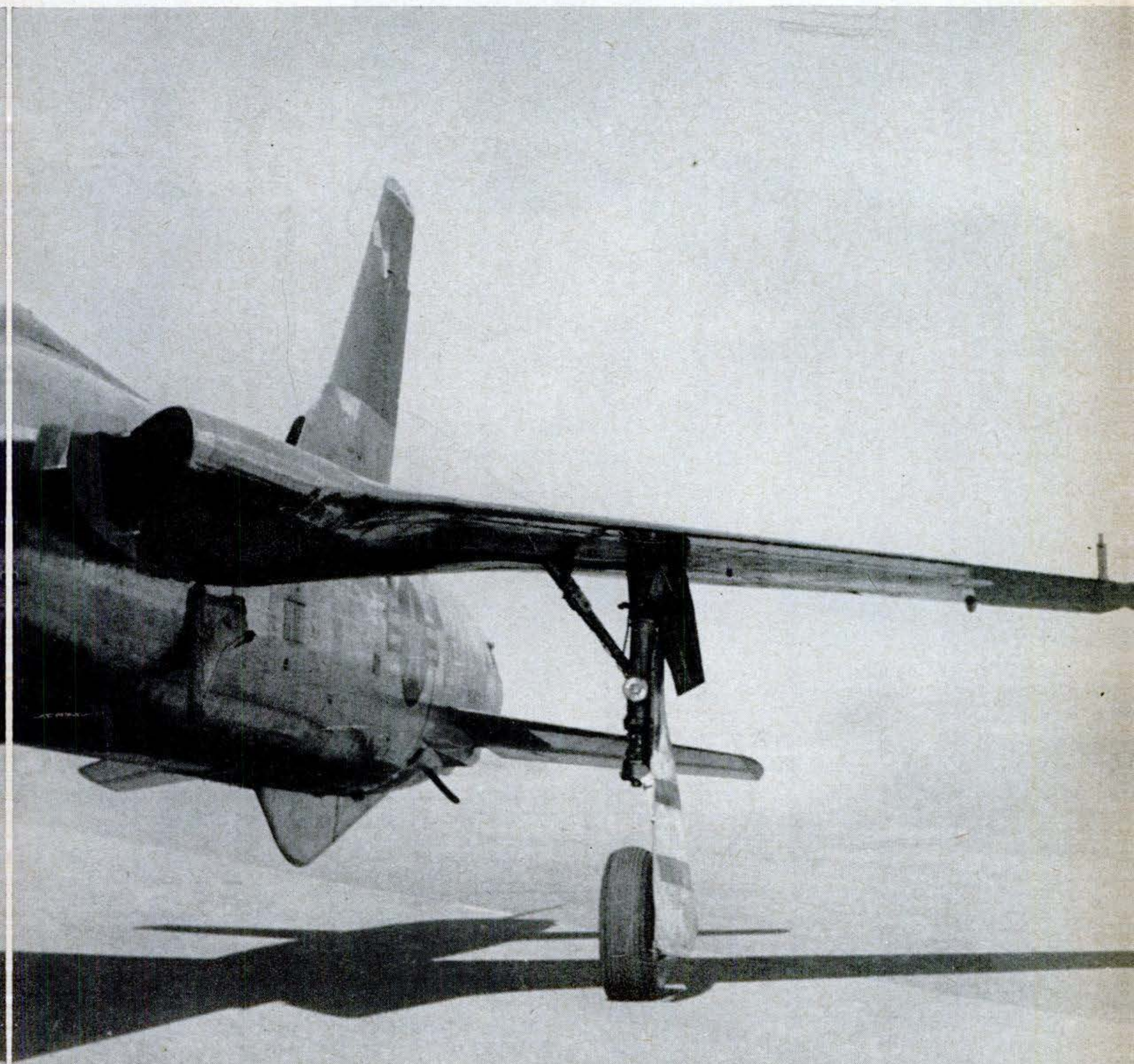
PS PHOTOS BY W. W. MORRIS

"A WELL-BEHAVED BULLET" is how test pilots describe this big brute. Unlike other Century series fighters (which sometimes went crazy and came apart when maneuvered violently at supersonic speeds) the sweptwing, 63-foot-long Republic F-105 fighter-bomber is docile as a lamb, through her whole flight regime, up to speeds "much faster than sound."

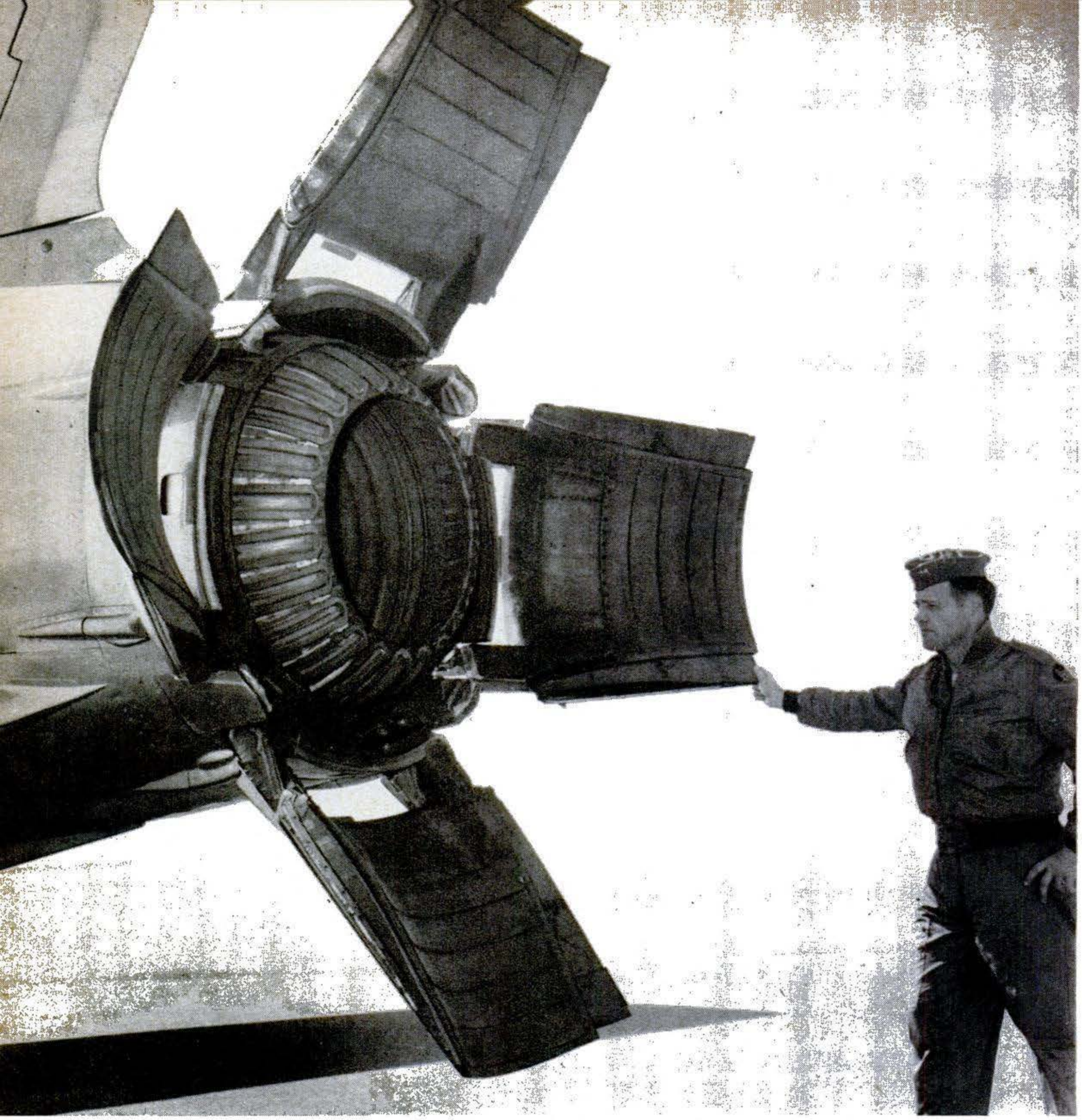
YOU are now looking at Republic's new supersonic, A-bomb-toting, globe-girdling F-105 Thunderchief. Nobody's saying exactly *how* fast the brute flies, but her J-75 engine is the most powerful in the world (15,000 pounds of thrust plus afterburner push) and the bird cruises above Mach 1. So Mach 2—or close to it—is no doubt under the pilot's left hand if he wants it. Experts call her the world's deadliest one-man plane.

The F-105 looks big as a barn from the side. From the front, she looks like a Vogue model on a hunger strike. She can bomb from very high (over 50,000 feet, which might put her out of sight of much ground radar, since she'd be buried in the "ion layer"). She can screech in on the deck under defense radar and sling her big egg like a shot-put before anybody knows Death is in the neighborhood.

With mid-air refueling—from a fast aerial tanker—the Chief can get up and go anywhere in the world, non-stop, carrying her big bomb inside her belly (fighter bombers up to now have had the



Copyrighted material



SKYHOOK is Republic's answer to supersonic bailout. Four stainless-steel petals snap open and haul the F-105 back through Mach 1 fast, so the pilot can be ejected safely.

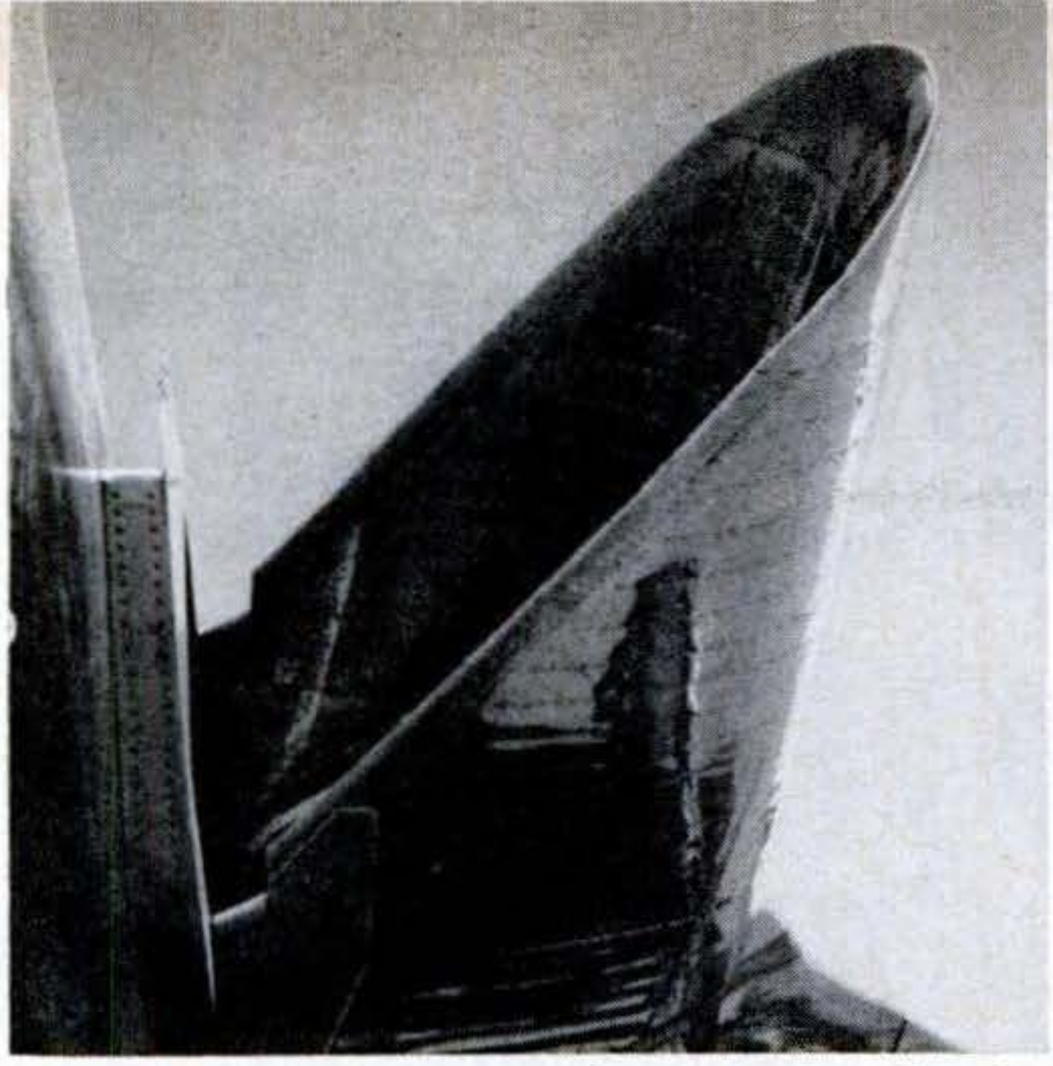
egg tied outside, with lamentable loss of speed, altitude, range).

With the one-man crew, the short preflight check, the high-speed scramble ability, we could fling F-105s off the deck almost like peas out of a shooter. Or F-105s, with bombs and tankers, could fly a 24-hour alert against surprise attack.

The Chief can double as an interceptor. In her snout she carries the new Vulcan "gatling-gun" which hoses out 7,000 rounds a minute from its six revolving barrels, and sounds like an airhorn.

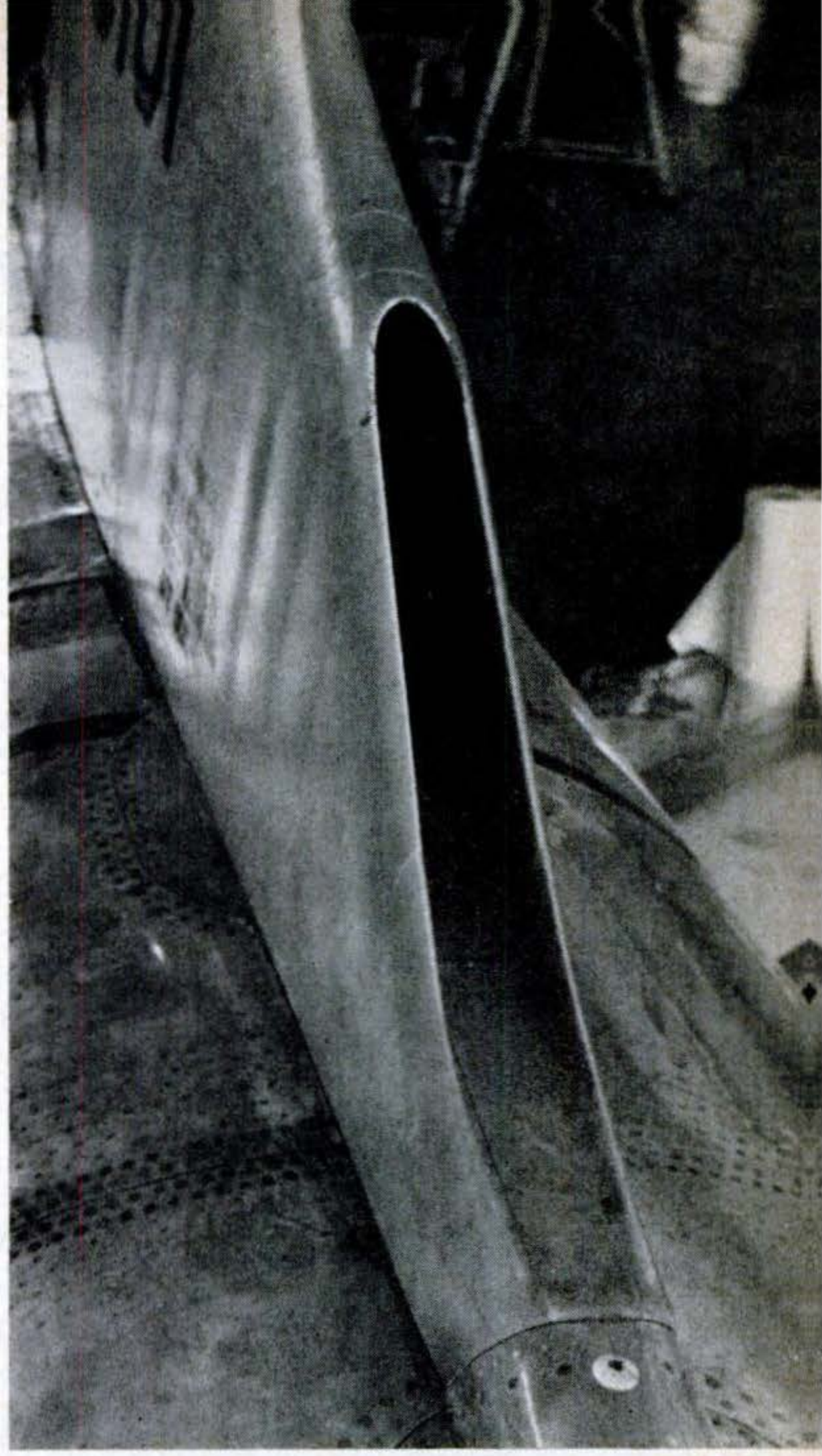
"The F-105 isn't as easy to handle as a Cub," says Don Seaver, her chief test pilot, "but she's certainly the best-behaved Century Series airplane I know of. The others used to swap ends in high-speed pullups and come apart—or get inertia coupling and yaw themselves to pieces. Republic has built a bird that you can wring out like a towel—supersonic—without getting in trouble. I know. I've done it."—*Frank Harvey*.

Copyrighted material



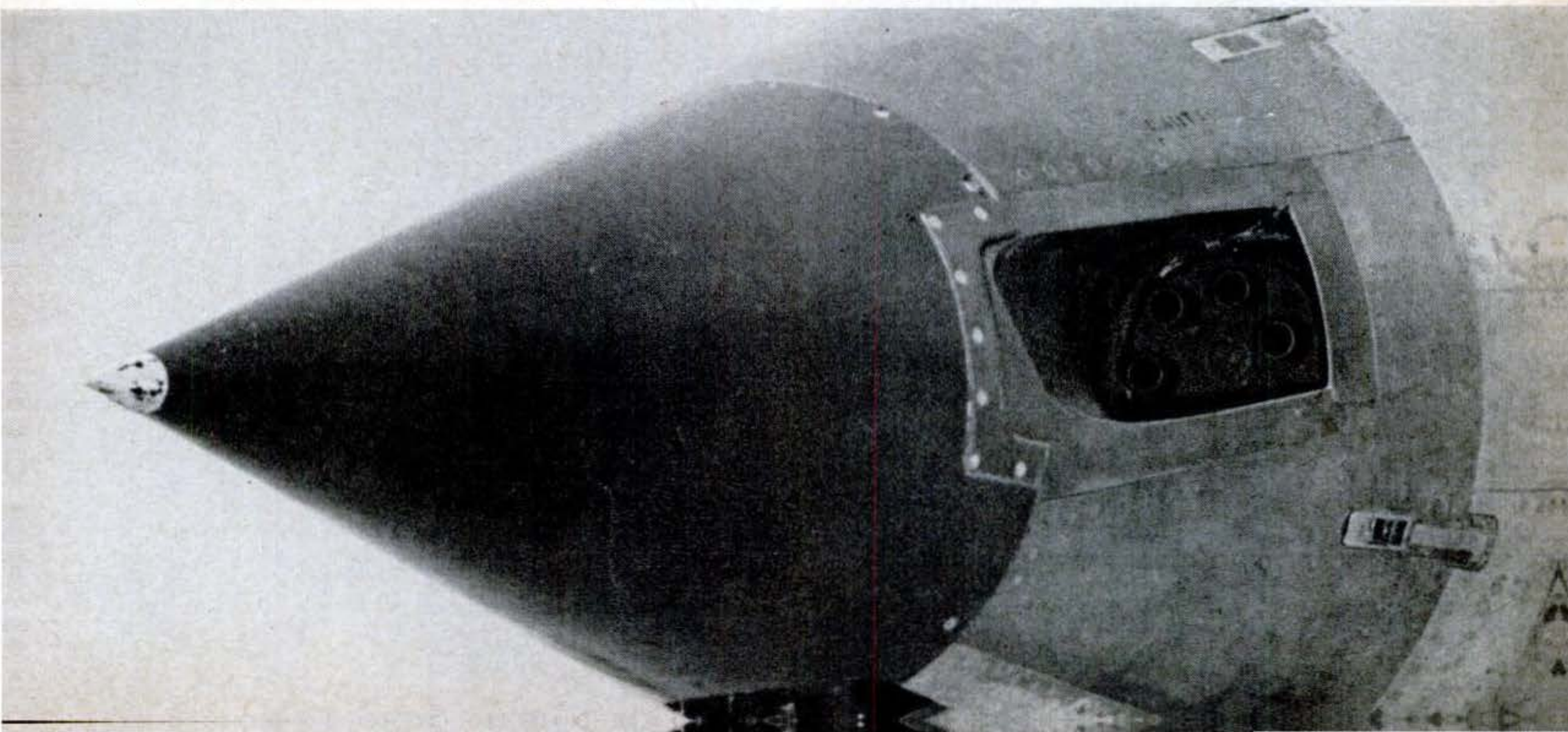
SHARK-FANG AIRSCOOP lets F-105 gulp the breeze without choking or gagging, as it progresses through supersonic shock-wave conditions. Improves speed, altitude, range—naturally.

"ANYWHERE! ANYTIME!" says Don Seaver (shown), boss test pilot for the F-105. "We can work the Chief out of pint-size airports all over the world. She's a short-field bird!"



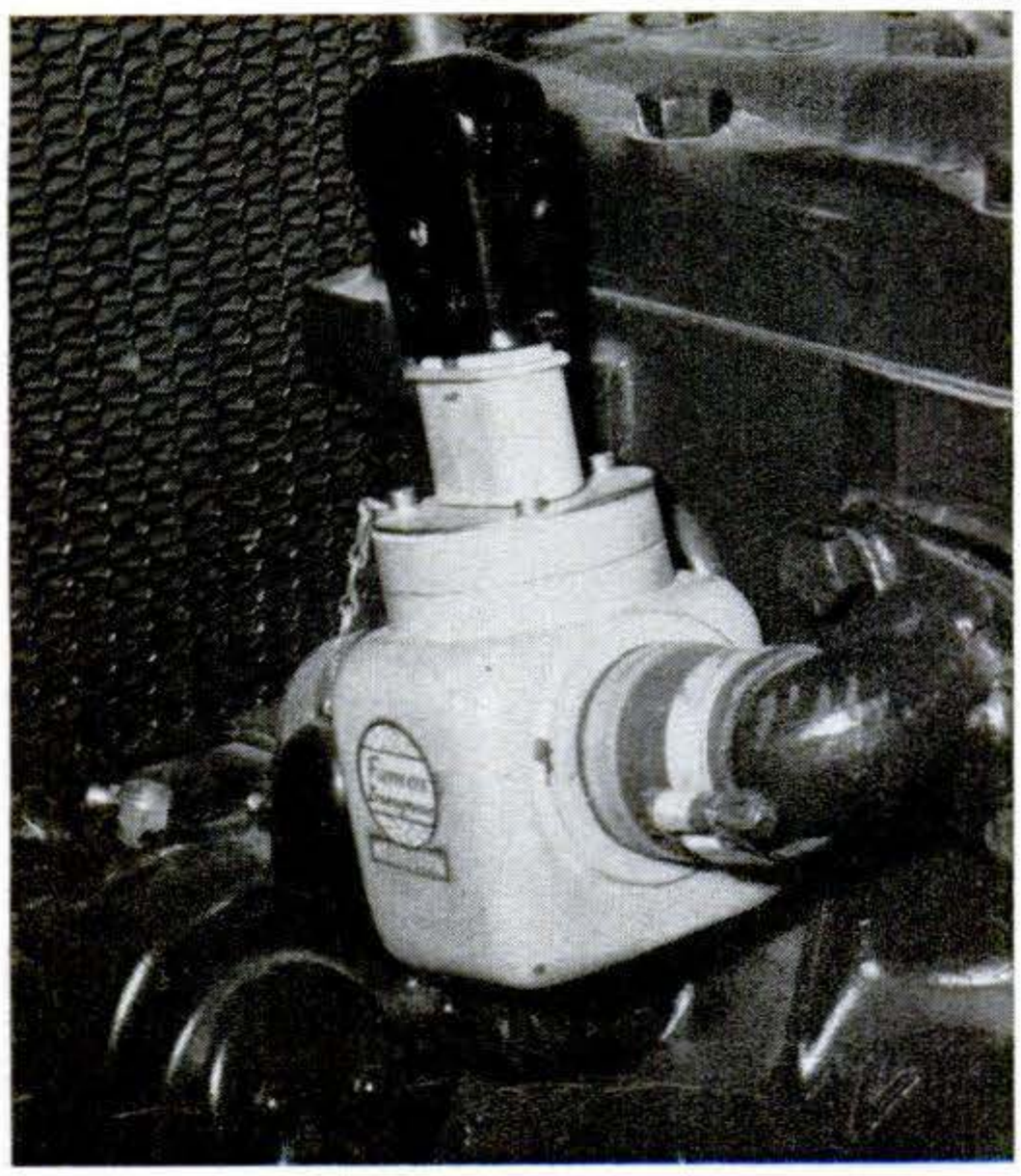
HOLLOW FIN in the tail assembly scoops in a "free hurricane" of air at high-speed flight. The Chief's giant J-75 engine makes good use of it to cool its afterburner shroud.

THIS OMINOUS BLACK HOLE is just as deadly as you might think. When the pilot punches the red button, 7,000 rounds a minute pour from the rotating barrels of the concealed Vulcan. END



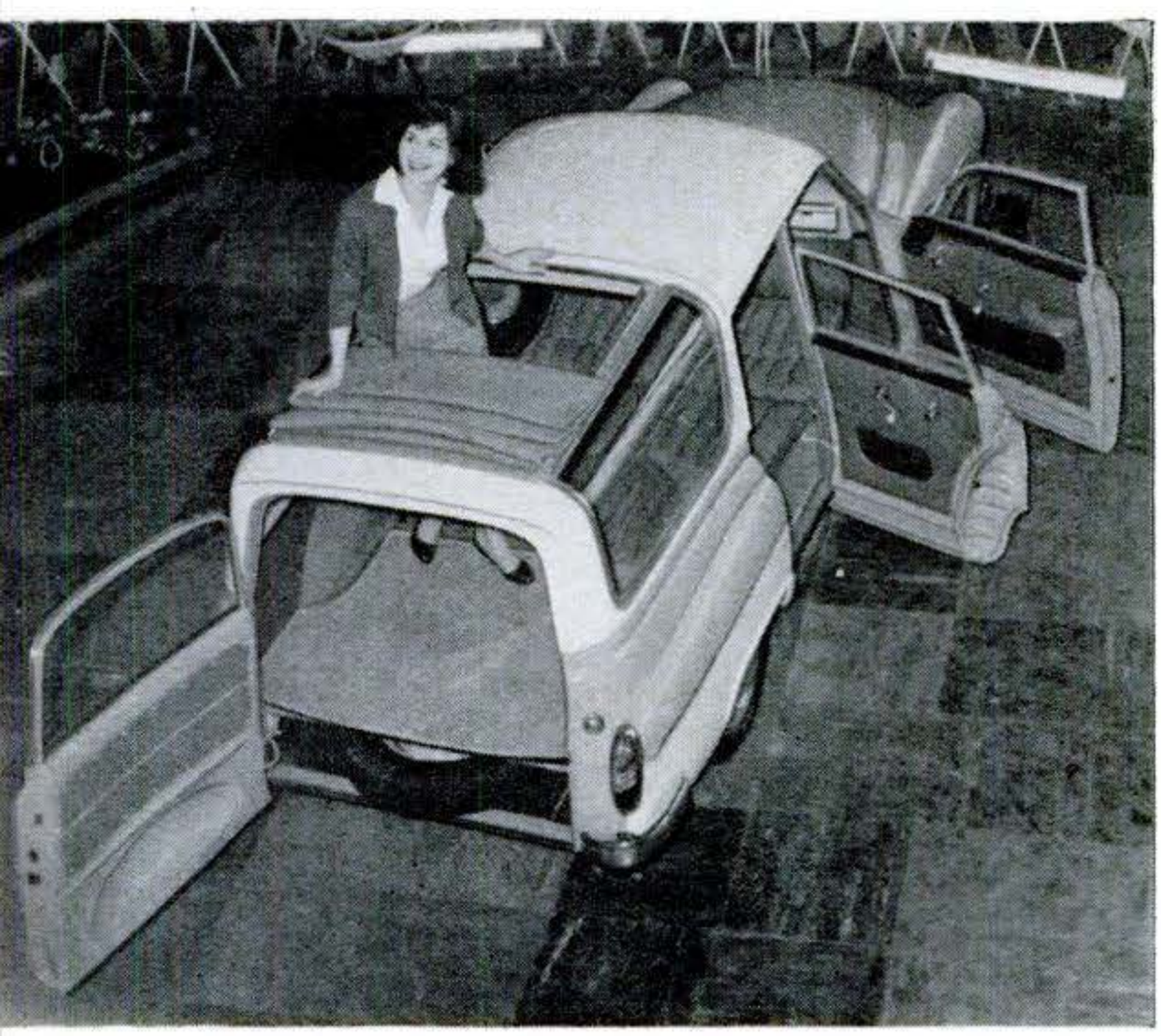
What's New Behind the Iron Curtain

Back-seat driving is both possible and practical with this two-place Jawa motorcycle, displayed at the Leipzig Fair with other products shown here. It's a Czechoslovakian slant on our dual-control student autos and gives learners training in traffic. Rear handlebars are linked to the front fork by ball-joint tie rods; brakes, clutch and ignition switch are twinned. If his rider panics, teacher takes over.



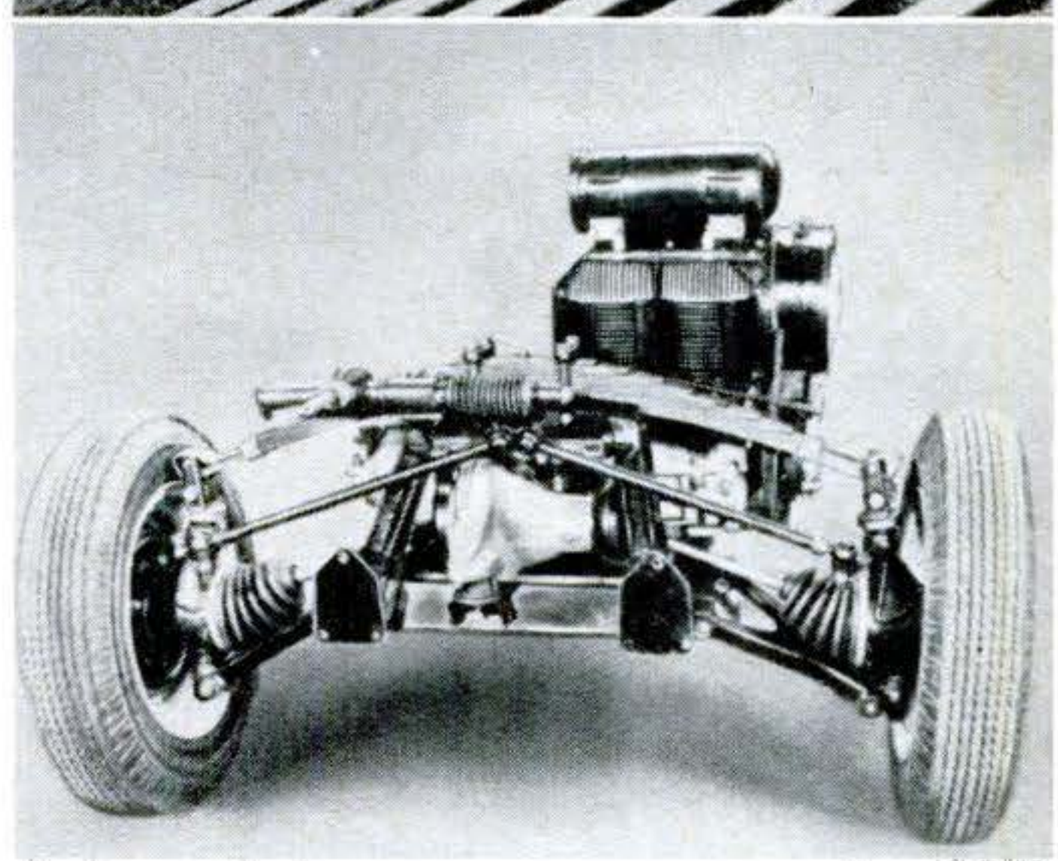
Electric water heater assures quick starts for East German motorists in cold weather. The 250-watt immersion unit housed in a watertight container is inserted in the hose between the engine block and the bottom of the radiator and powered from a 115- or 230-volt line. A plug seals the connecting point when it is not in use.

Copyrighted material



Open-air station wagon has a fabric roof that can be pushed back in folds. A new model added to the three-cylinder East German Wartburg line (PS, June '56), it has a single wide stern door for access to the cargo compartment, and front and rear seats with backs that drop down flat to become a double bed for roadside camping.

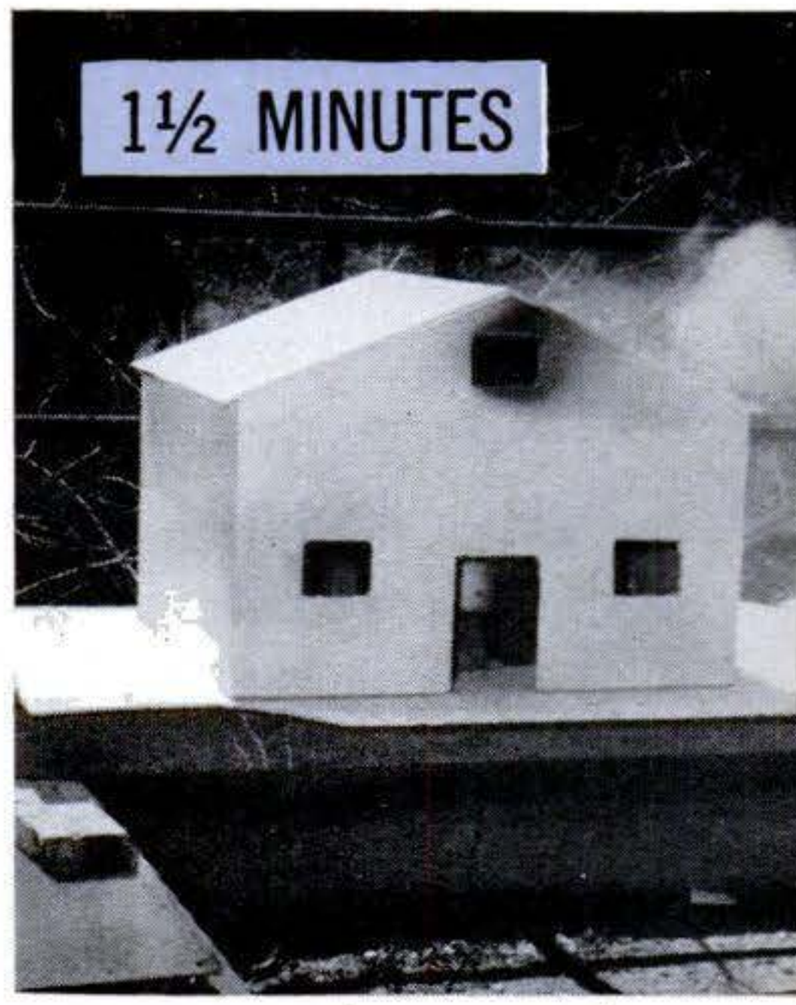
Miniature dump truck steers by footpower: The operator turns the wheels by shifting his weight on a pivoted treadle. Other controls are manual. A belt-driving, six-hp. diesel powers the little East German vehicle's three-speed gearbox and pump for a hydraulic lift. The dump body can be tilted forward or to either side by relocating hinge pins at the sides and rear.



New German small car shows off its traction at top. At center is the little P-50 Trabant's front-drive engine and wheel assembly (looking from the driving position). It was removed with gearbox, differential and suspension by taking out a few bolts and lifting off the body. At bottom the 18-hp. engine is in place. Cooled by blower, it sucks air from beneath.

Copyrighted material

One dollhouse burns down, one doesn't. The difference?



Pots of kerosene-soaked paper kindle simultaneous fires in models . . . One on right is coated

Shifting wind sends flames from model with ordinary paint against the fire-protected model.

Paints That Fight Fire

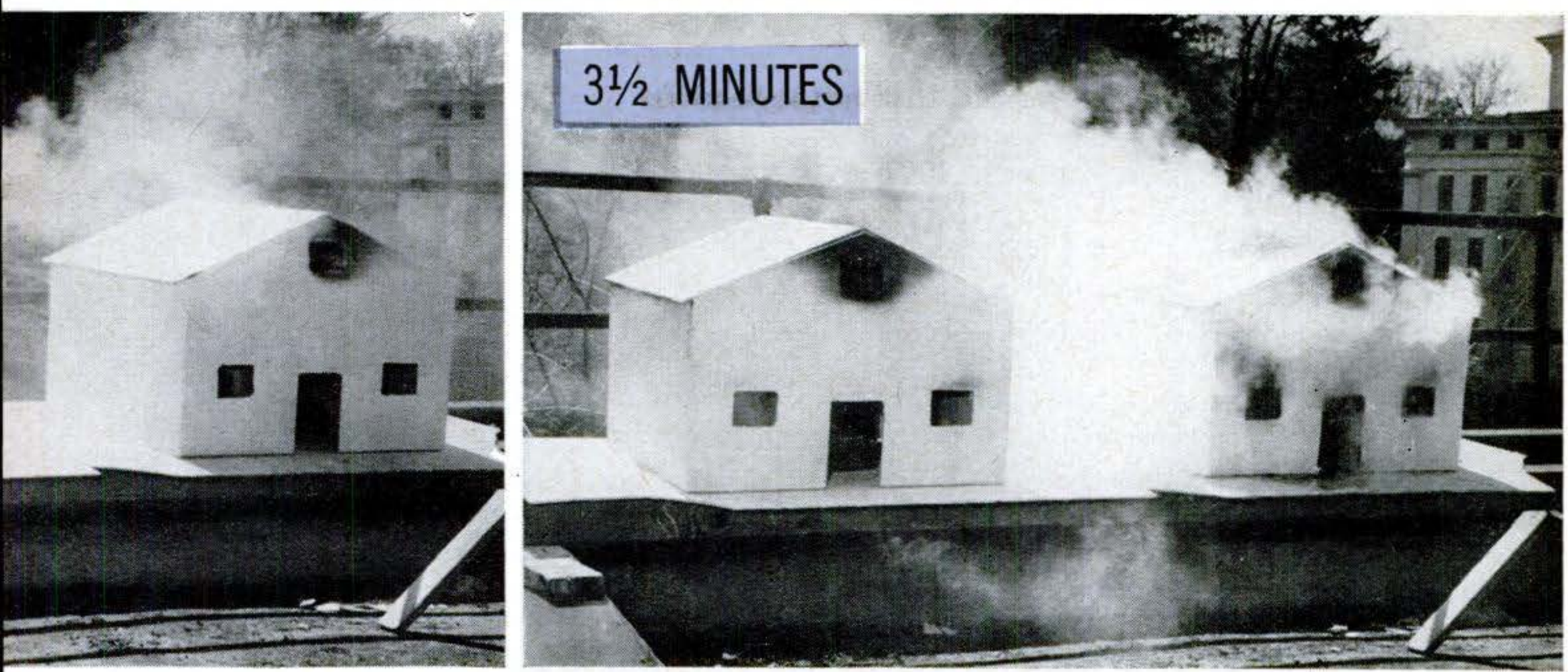
They decorate a house like any paint—until fire strikes. Then chemical magic slows the flames

ONE of the most attractive ideas to spill out of the test tubes is paint that will slow or even stop fire. Several brands are now on the market, and Du Pont is about to add a new one this month or next. Tank cars of the stuff are being slapped onto factories, hotels, hospitals. You should know about it, too.

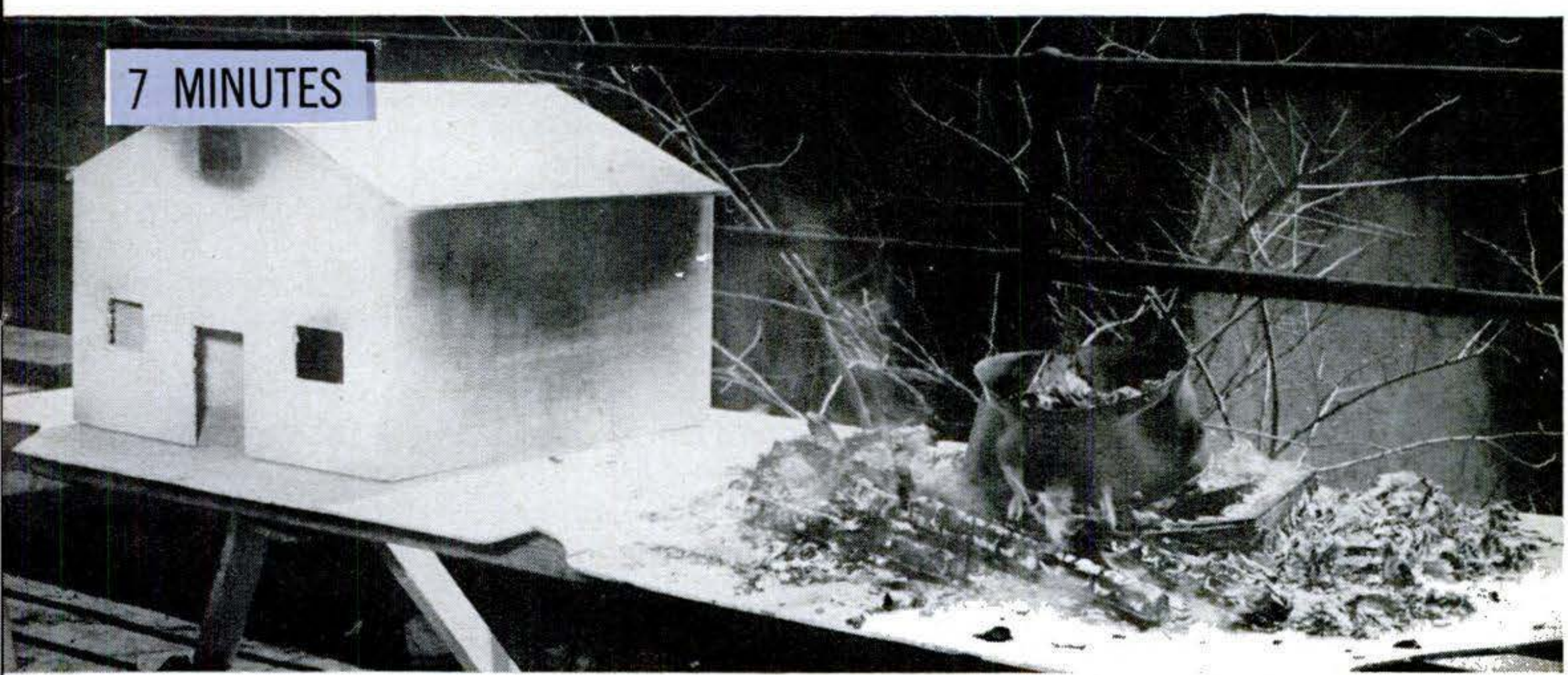
The fire danger nags at the back of every homeowner's mind. Even if you're the careful type who keeps his cellar neat and his chimney swept, your home probably rates only a few notches better than a fire trap: wood frame and exterior, maybe some plywood or fiberboard inside, all coated with paint that can spread flame

Copyrighted material

Fire-retarding paint on one, standard paint on the other



with ordinary paint . . . Fire-protective paint (left) blackens but gives off less smoke.



Only ashes remain of model coated with ordinary paint. Other stands, its wood still sound.

when ignited by the tinder furnishings in the rooms. Each year, about 550,000 homes catch fire, at a cost of $285,000,000 and 6,400 lives.

Will fire-protective paint solve the problem? No. Will it help? Yes. Is the protection worth the money and effort? Yes . . . if. The "if" means you've got to decide what to use and where to use it. It is only one of many fire-protection steps you should consider. Because of its cost, it seems most promising for special fire-prone areas: cellar, garage, hallways.

What it does. Paint that truly fire*proofs* your house isn't invented yet. The kind that has been invented slows the spread of fire, by depriving the flames of fuel. A small fire can burn itself out, with little harm done. A big fire still burns your house down, but takes longer.

So you gain extra minutes—nobody really knows how many—to get out of the house, to call the hook-and-ladder boys.

How it works. Two basic types of fire-protective paint are now available. One is simply paint containing a chlorine compound. Chlorine is a time-proved flame suppressor—the ancient Egyptians used it, soaking their roof thatching in sea water to impregnate the straw with sodium chloride.

In the modern paints, chlorine atoms

Copyrighted material

are built into the molecules of the paint vehicle. The vehicle is the liquid that hardens into the film covering your wall. Ordinary paint films burn; chlorine-containing paint films do not. In addition, the chlorinated film falls apart chemically when heated by a fire. The chlorine atoms come out as gas, some as elemental chlorine (Cl_2) but mostly as hydrochloric acid gas (HCl). The gas adds fire protection by forming a thin barrier between flame and painted surface. Both Cl_2 and HCl are poisonous, all right, but the quantity generated is too small to cause trouble on that score.

The other type of fire-protective paint —the best-known brand is made by Albi Manufacturing Co., although the Glidden Co. offers a somewhat similar product— is entirely different. Its vehicle contains no chlorine, but other ingredients that provide fire protection by a process that's both chemical and mechanical.

When the Albi chemicals are heated by a fire, they decompose partly into gases (carbon dioxide, nitrogen, ammonia), partly into semi-liquid goo. The gases expand inside the goo so that it bubbles and foams like a toasting marshmallow. The paint puffs out, swelling from a film a few thousandths of an inch thick to a black sponge cake maybe an inch thick. You have seen the same kind of reaction if you ever played with the little pellets called "snakes" on the Fourth of July. The difference is that snakes aren't paint and do burn; this stuff is paint and doesn't burn.

The spongy, gas-filled puff is like a foamed plastic, a pretty good insulator. So it helps keep fire heat away from wood underneath the paint, besides slowing the spread of flame along the surface.

How good are they? This is really two questions: How much fire protection do you get? And how good a paint—as compared with ordinary paints—do you get? First—fire protection.

Actually, nobody knows the answer to this one. No two houses are alike, and no two fires are alike.

There are many laboratory tests and demonstrations, but none of them relates directly to what you want to know about: a fire in your house. The best lab test is probably one devised by Underwriters Laboratories, the non-profit, impartial-as-the-United-States-Supreme-Court outfit that safety-checks everything from refrigerators to roofing.

The UL ratings. In Chicago, UL has a "fire tunnel"—a sort of horizontal chimney—big enough to take a 20-inch-by-25-foot test sample. The sample is a tongue-and-groove Douglas fir panel, painted according to the directions on the can and fastened to the removable top side of the tunnel.

The test idea is simple. The engineers light gas jets at one end of the tunnel, then time the spread of flame along the surface of the test panel. For a comparison standard, they run the same test on an unpainted panel of red oak.

On the untreated oak panel, flames will cover the full 25-foot length in 4½ minutes. If flame takes nine minutes to cover a painted fir panel, the paint slows flame spread to 50 percent and it gets a UL rating of 50. The rating indicates speed of flame spread; the *lower* it is the more fire protection you get.

How they compare. Albi comes out way ahead in the UL test, with ratings that range from 20 to 45 (depending on the thickness of the paint film). All the others score between 40 and 70 (see chart on page 73).

The UL figure alone is no magic number. You've got to read the fine print on the label. Some paints achieve their UL listing only when applied very heavily in several coats. This means added expense and labor. And at least one manufacturer advertises coverage more than four times greater than that listed by UL.

Is it paint? Besides fire protection, you want a decorative covering that is easy to apply and to keep clean. Only on washability do the fire-protective paints fall down, and there not badly.

These paints are flat enamels. They use synthetic-rubber or alkyd resins. All contain petroleum solvents. (This means that they are definitely inflammable while liquid, like ordinary paints, and do not gain peak flame resistance until thoroughly dry.)

You have to thin them a little, but then you can brush, spray or roller-coat them in the ordinary way. They must be applied heavily, though; with some, a gallon

Copyrighted materia

covers only 100 square feet. A fair variety of colors (including clear) is available factory-mixed, and you can make most other shades with standard pigments.

Washability. Albi's original product was a rough, calcimine-like coating that could hardly be washed at all. The chlorine-containing paints have been harassed by a reluctance to dry completely: They stayed slightly sticky, easy to dirty and difficult to clean.

Today things are better, although no manufacturer claims washability equal to that of a high-grade gloss enamel.

Du Pont feels it has this problem licked. It calls its new product the first real "architectural" paint offering fire resistance, says that it is definitely superior in appearance, toughness and washability.

Comparison tests have been published on Albi's current product (Type 99). York Research (a highly regarded independent laboratory retained by Albi) rated this paint fair on washability (poor in the case of ink stains). That's pretty close to most standard enamels, but two or three notches below the very best. On other characteristics (brushing, leveling, lapping, flexibility, chip resistance), York found Albi-99 equal to or better than the best standard enamels. Hiding power is only fair, but that's on purpose—to make sure you apply the paint thick enough for fire protection.

Is it worth while? Fire-protective paints cost $7.50 to $9 a gallon—50 percent more than high-grade interior finishes—and a gallon doesn't go far. They are available nationwide, but mostly from big paint- or building-supply houses that cater to the industrial and commercial trade.

The manufacturers would love to see homeowners slap the stuff all over every-

[*Continued on page 208*]

Fire-Protective Paints

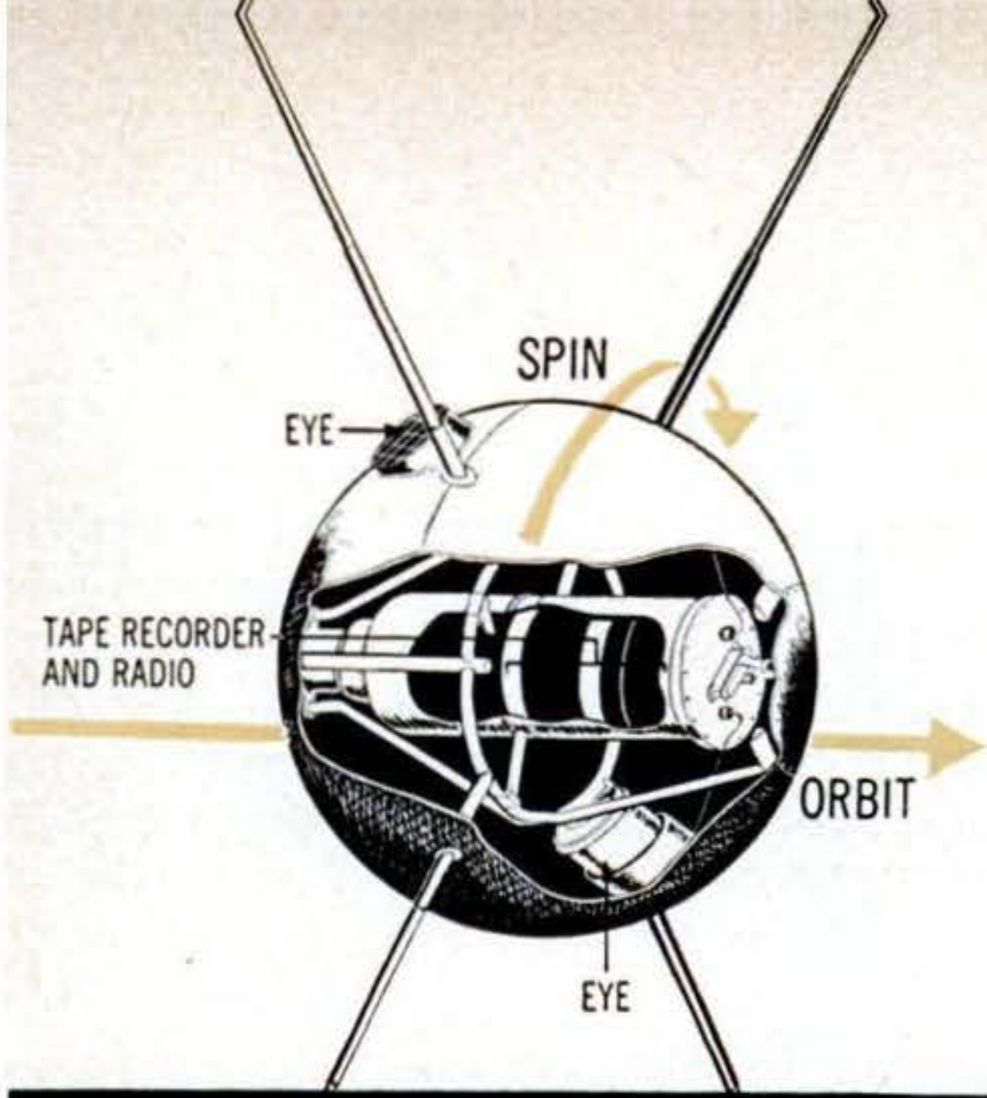
HOW THEY RATE

The chart below gives flame-spread ratings (the lower the figure the better the fire protection) as determined by Underwriters Laboratories. It includes only those paints listed by UL. Other brands are available and may be equally effective.

BRAND	MANUFACTURER	PRICE (1 gal.)	TYPE OF SURFACE	UL RATING	AREA COVERED BY 1 GAL.[a]	COST PER SQ. FT.[a]
Albi-99	Albi Mfg. Co. Rockville, Conn	$9	unprimed Douglas fir	20-25	100 sq. ft. in 2 coats	9¢
			primed Douglas fir	30-35	100 sq. ft. in 2 coats	9¢
			primed or unprimed Douglas fir	35-45	200-250 sq. ft. in 1 coat	3.6-4.5¢
			cellulose fiberboard[b]	35-45	175 sq. ft. in 1 coat	5.1¢
Dupont Fire Retardant Enamel	Dupont Co. Wilmington, Del.	$9	Douglas fir	50-70	100 sq. ft. in 3 coats	9¢
Firehold	Cheesman-Elliott Co. 639 Kent Ave. Brooklyn 11, N. Y.	$7.50	Douglas fir	40-50	87.5 sq. ft. in 2 coats	8.6¢
Duo-Tex[c]	Glidden Co. Cleveland 14	$7.80	Douglas fir	50-60	70 sq. ft. in 3 coats	11¢
			cellulose fiberboard[b]	40-60	125 sq. ft. in 2 coats	6.2¢
Fyr-Kote	Morris Paint & Varnish Co. St. Louis 3	$7.90	cellulose fiberboard[b]	40-60	100 sq. ft. in 2 coats	7.9¢

[a]Coverage required to give UL flame-spread rating
[b]½-inch-thick fiberboard, with starch-type factory finish, attached to solid noncombustible surface
[c]Same product is sold under Celotex brand name by Celotex Corp., Chicago 13

Copyrighted material



Inside Our

GIVING weather men a world-wide view of hurricanes, typhoons and bigger-scale cloud formations, from an observation post some 200 to 1,500 miles high—that's the job of our first earth satellite that sees.

Due for launching by the time this is read or soon after, in an orbit crisscrossing the equator like those of earlier U.S.

WEATHERBIRD'S EQUIPMENT is put in half of its magnesium sphere at Army Signal Engineering Laboratories. Eyes view earth through two windows, one pointing downward in foreground, other to be opposite. Drawing at top of page shows finished moon's appearance and motions.

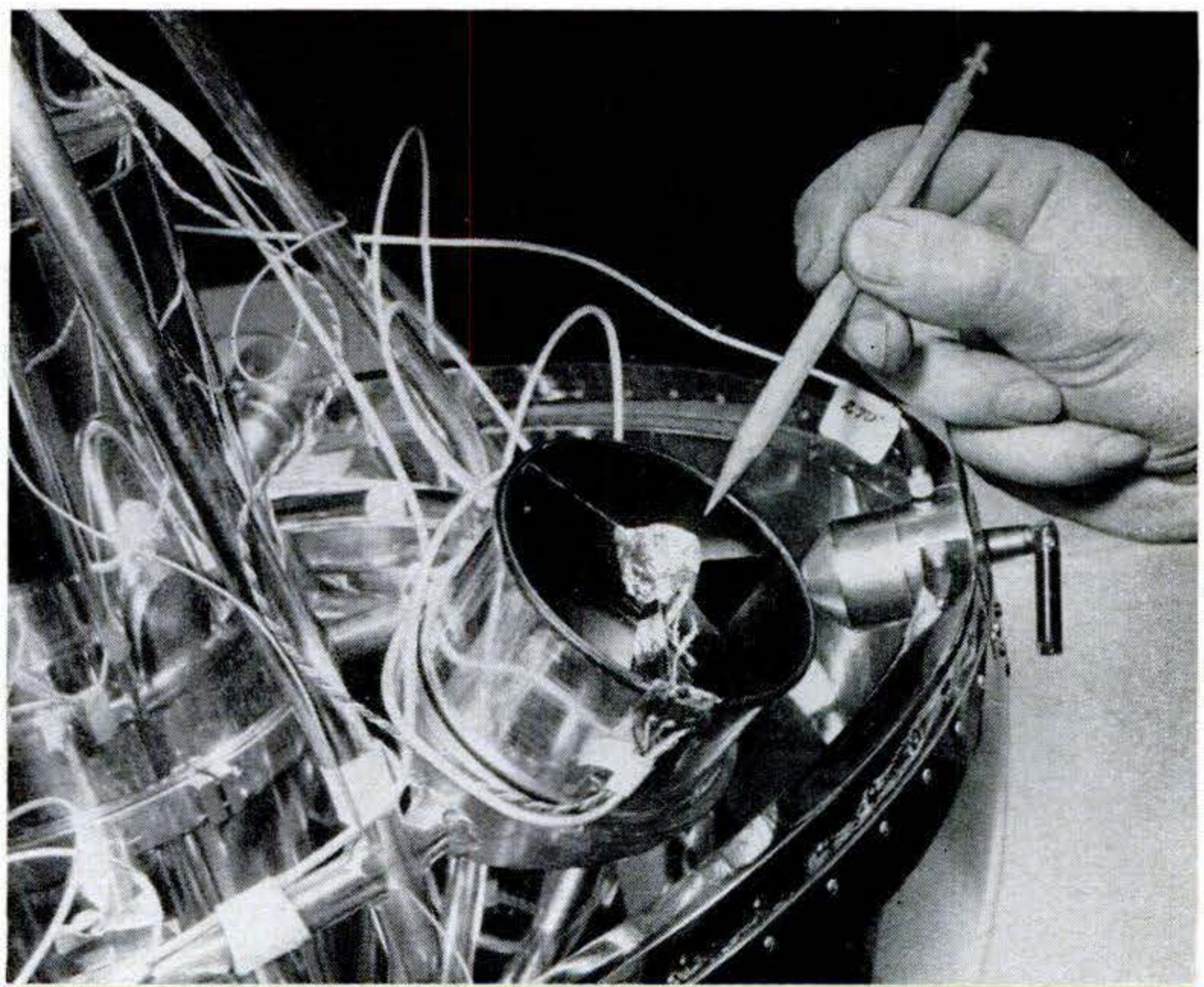
Copyrighted material

Weatherbird Satellite

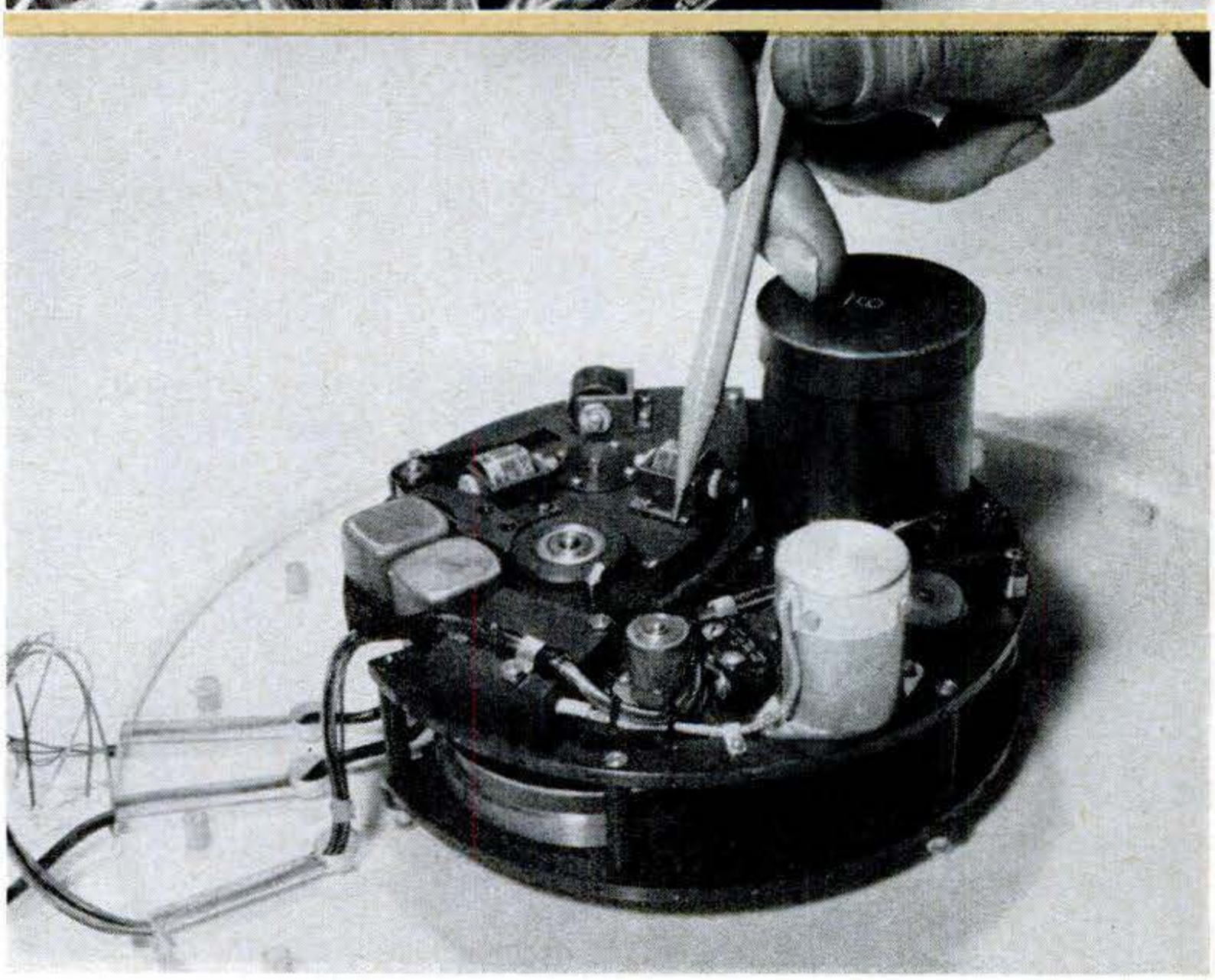
moons, the two-eyed orb—No. 2 of our full-size 20-inch Vanguard type—is officially called the "cloud cover satellite." It has been nicknamed the Weatherbird by its designers at the Army Signal Engineering Laboratories, Fort Monmouth, N. J. During its batteries' life of about two weeks, they predicted, it would permit the most accurate weather forecasts ever made—for clouds are the telltale signs of great air movements that make the weather.

A pioneering kind of television satellite, the Weatherbird itself serves as a TV camera—taking advantage of its own motions to scan the earth in TV style.

A photocell in each telescopic eye, which has a narrow one-degree field of

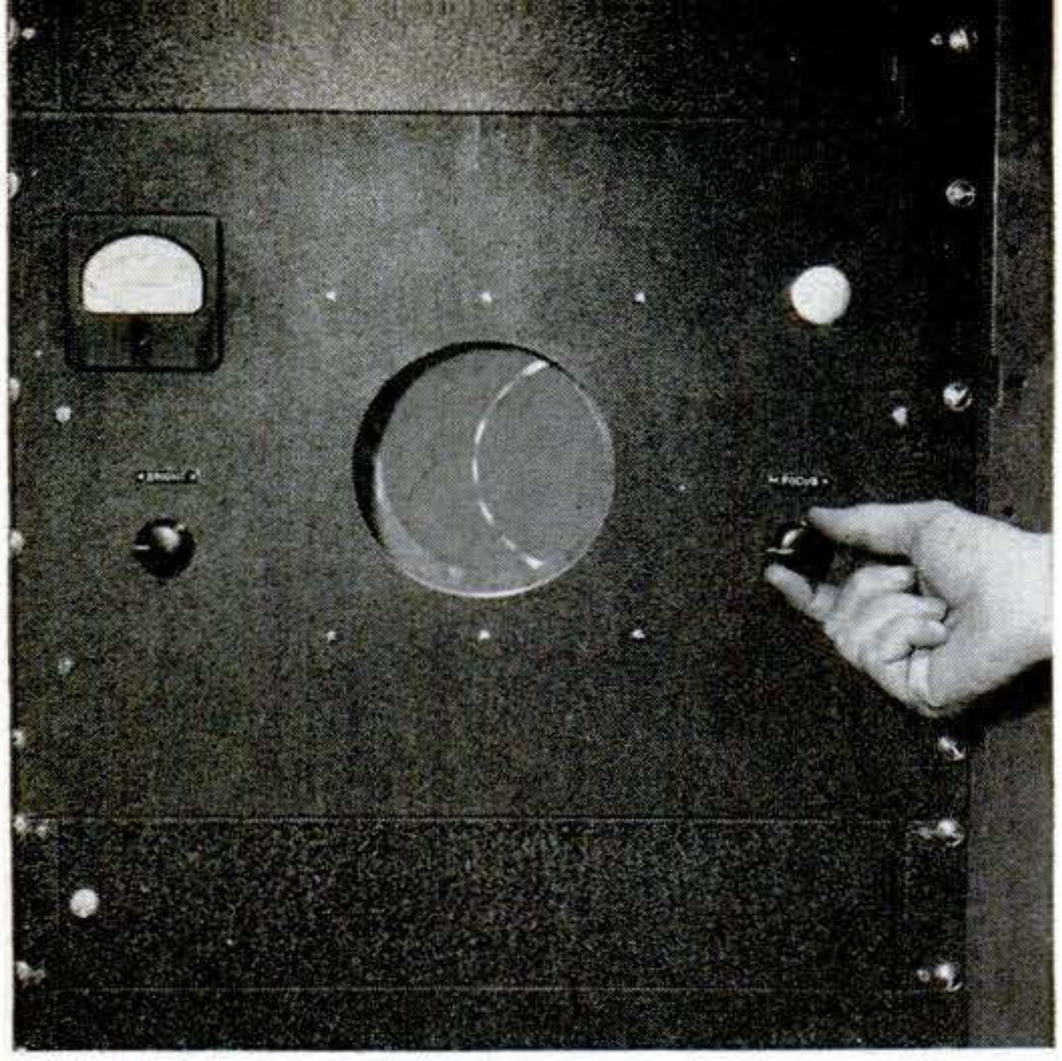


MOON'S EYE sees small area of earth at a time and focuses its reflected light, with three-inch parabolic mirror, on photocell to which pencil points. By infrared light, for best contrast, cell registers area's overall brightness: clouds, as white; land, gray; sea, black. As moon spins, and advances in orbit, eye's successive TV-style sweeps build up a complete picture of cloud pattern over a large part of world.



TAPE RECORDER in moon puts pictures on 75-foot magnetic tape (indicated). On radio command it plays them back over transmitter, and receiving station obtains duplicate tape, for subsequent filming. Depending on moon's inclination to surface of earth, one eye gets better view than other, and its independently recorded picture is the one selected for final transcription to film.

Copyrighted material



TO REPRODUCE PICTURE from final tape, oscilloscope screen displays one "sweep" at a time as luminous trace, simulated here by drawn-in one. Camera (not shown) records successive traces on moving film and thus assembles them, side by side, into a photo of earth's clouds.

view, peers at a small area of the earth and gauges its brightness. Meanwhile the moon spins, once a second, sweeping the eye over a curved strip of the earth. The eye scans adjacent strips (with a slight overlap) as the moon orbits—building up a TV picture that is taped, radioed to earth, taped again, and finally transcribed to film for viewing.

What results from each orbit is a photograph of a vast belt of cloud-spotted earth, roughly 12,500 miles long—the world's sunlit half—and up to some 2,500 miles wide at the maximum range of good seeing. Successive orbits picture most of the world. Under ideal conditions, Weatherbird's eyes are sharp enough to distinguish a natural feature only six miles square, smaller than the islands of Nantucket, St. Helena, or Saipan.

FOR TRIALS, tiny working model of two-eyed moon spins and orbits around globe painted with land, sea and clouds, and realistically illuminated from inside with moving day-and-night effects. Moon, on arm, is just above hurricane being pointed out on globe. END

Copyrighted material

Plain Talk About Space Flight

By Lee A. DuBridge
President, California Institute of Technology

"Are we going to be led into wild Buck Rogers stunts and insane pseudo-military expeditions?" The question was put to the Western Space Age Conference recently by a distinguished American physicist, Dr. Lee DuBridge. His own answer, condensed below, may bring more than one starry-eyed spaceman back to earth.

FOR most scientific explorations in space the presence of man involves unwarranted complications and expense. True, a man makes a pretty good servo system—he could keep a telescope pointed at the right star, for instance. He could supply a little bit of energy—by turning a crank connected with a dynamo to charge up a battery, possibly.

But in return he demands a colossal price.

He not only requires air, water and food to keep him alive and comfortable, but also fantastically expensive provisions to bring him back alive. No instruments demand such a ridiculously expensive luxury. They are content to coast around in space unattended for years and come back to earth, if at all, in a fiery cataclysm. But not man! He wants to get back to earth unburnt and essentially unjarred.

We are a long way from having the faintest idea of how to do it in any practical way. Consider a satellite large enough to carry a man, and the man now wants to return to earth. Obviously, jumping out with a parachute and an oxygen tank won't do it. Our man would become another satellite floating alive around the earth at 18,000 miles per hour—alive, that is, until his oxygen gave out.

No, he'd better stay in his vehicle.

He will then need a sizable rocket motor and a good deal of unused fuel so he can reduce his speed and lower himself gently into the atmosphere—where his parachute may be used. That will require a very large amount of propellant. Right away we see that the initial payload will have to be not a few hundred pounds, but many thousand pounds.

Men can certainly some day be projected into orbits around the earth, eventually into orbits which go far from the earth. There is nothing about space travel which man can't stand—except perhaps the expense. Provided he is housed in a suitable container supplied with oxygen, water, food and suitable temperature controls, there is nothing in space that will hurt him. On long journeys he is more likely to die of boredom than anything else.

When we talk about landing a man on the moon or Mars or some other planet, however, and then getting him off again and back home safely, we are talking about a new order of magnitude of difficulty and cost. To land safely on the moon will take the same sort of equipment needed to lower him back to earth. Gravity on the moon is less, and that will help—but also there is no atmosphere to support a parachute. The entire vehicle will have to be lowered gently to the moon's surface using rocket blast alone.

Then you will need enough fuel to take off again, get projected into an earth-bound orbit, and have enough fuel to lower him gently into the earth's atmosphere. The round trip in the best orbits would take not less than 10 days. I will leave it to some rocket experts to calculate what payload would have to be lifted from the earth—and how many millions of pounds of initial thrust it would take.

Nothing impossible about it. It will just take a lot of money and a long time.

Whether it is worth it or not depends on our concept of the values to be achieved. What are these values?

A man landing on the moon and coming back could bring back valuable scientific

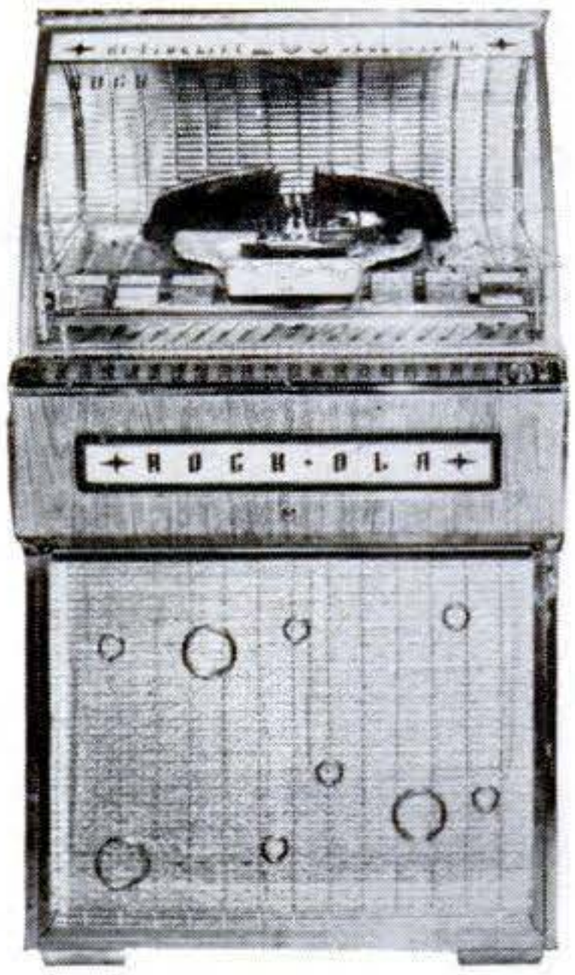
[*Continued on page 240*]

Copyrighted material

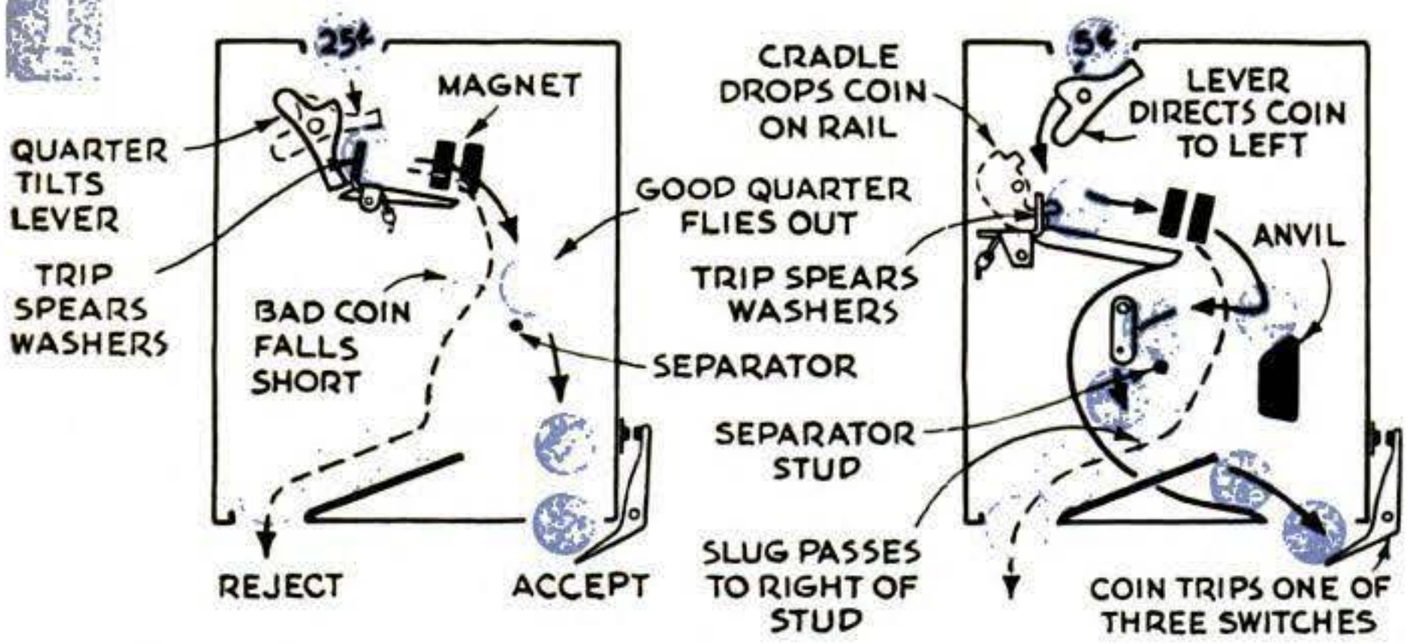
Here, in five easy stages, is what happens when you drop a dime into a coin phonograph to hear your favorite hit tune

How a Mechanical Disc Jockey Works

By Phil McCafferty



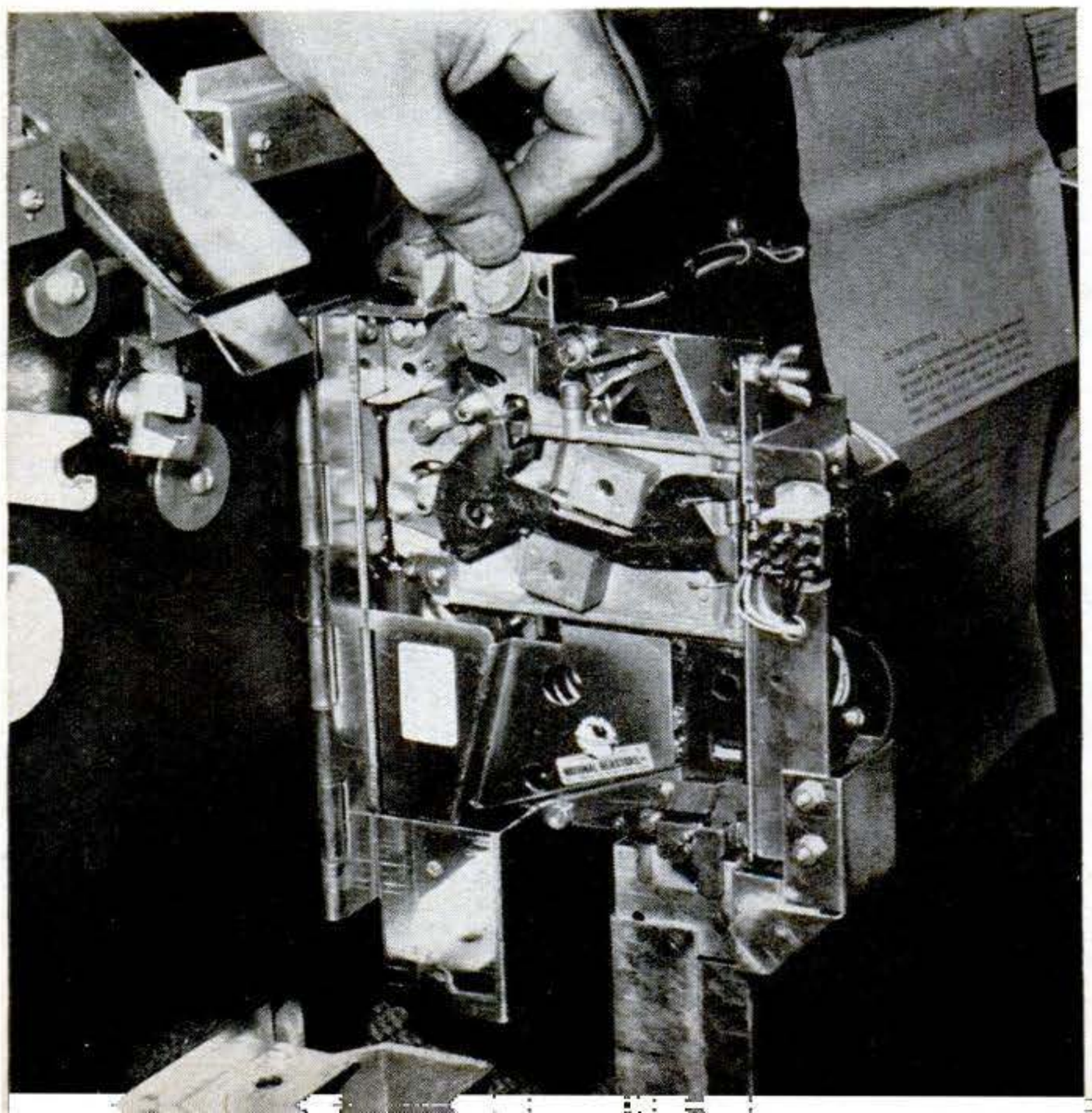
1 *First it takes your money and makes sure it's good*



AUTOMATIC CASHIER has a sharp sense for bogus coins. All enter same slot. A quarter's weight tilts lever that routes it as at the far left. Lighter nickels and dimes fall as shown in second drawing.

Each rolls past permanent magnets that have little effect on genuine coins. But lead, zinc, copper or brass slugs are slowed by effect of eddy currents induced in them. Good quarter strikes separator so as to fall into ACCEPT channel. A slug, being slowed up, falls on the wrong side, into the REJECT channel.

Fast-moving nickel or dime bounds off anvil over the separator stud. Bogus ones fall short of the anvil or fail to bounce far enough.



THE COIN BOX also rejects any bent, nicked, under- or oversized coins, which stick in sizing channels. Washers are speared by hinged trips.

Such rejects are released when return lever is pressed, clearing channels for good ones. Accepted coins trip one of three switches at the bottom of the box, crediting the customer with one, two or five plays as he feeds the slot.

Copyrighted material

THE mechanical show inside a modern coin phonograph is itself worth what you pay to hear a record. Miracles of automation, these machines make sure the coins they take are good, count and credit you for them, memorize the selections you pick as fast as you can punch buttons, spin regular and extended-play discs mixed, and charge the customer accordingly.

A mechanical cashier gauges the size, condition, alloy, hardness and elasticity of each coin as it falls down the chute. One off-beat specification and back it goes to the customer.

The record mechanism selects one of the 100 seven-inch, 45 r.p.m. discs in the library, puts it on proper side up, shows what's being played, and puts the record back. A counter rings up each sale and keeps a running tab of most-chosen selections.

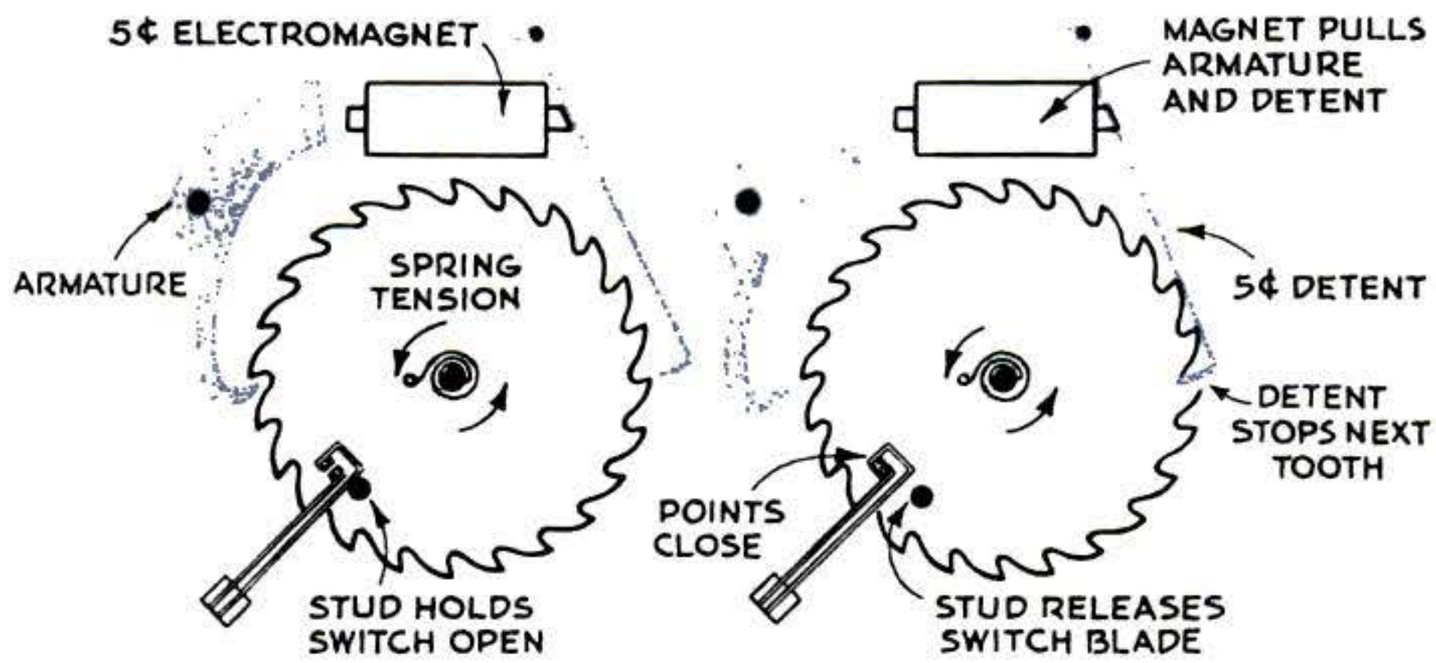
What's inside? Two of four makes store 100 records in upright circular holders, called "ferris wheels." Wurlitzer uses a similar horizontal wheel or "carousel." The wheels rotate to bring the selected record to the turntable.

Seeburg stores its 100 records like books on a shelf. The turntable travels to the record, slides it onto a horizontal spindle, plays it vertically.

All work the same in that the credit accumulator lets you make selections up to the amount of cash you've put in. Your selections are memorized by the displacement of pins or levers or the reversal of magnetic flux in tiny ring magnets. Traveling scanners stop at the displaced pins, or read a reversed current from the altered magnets, corresponding to the records chosen.

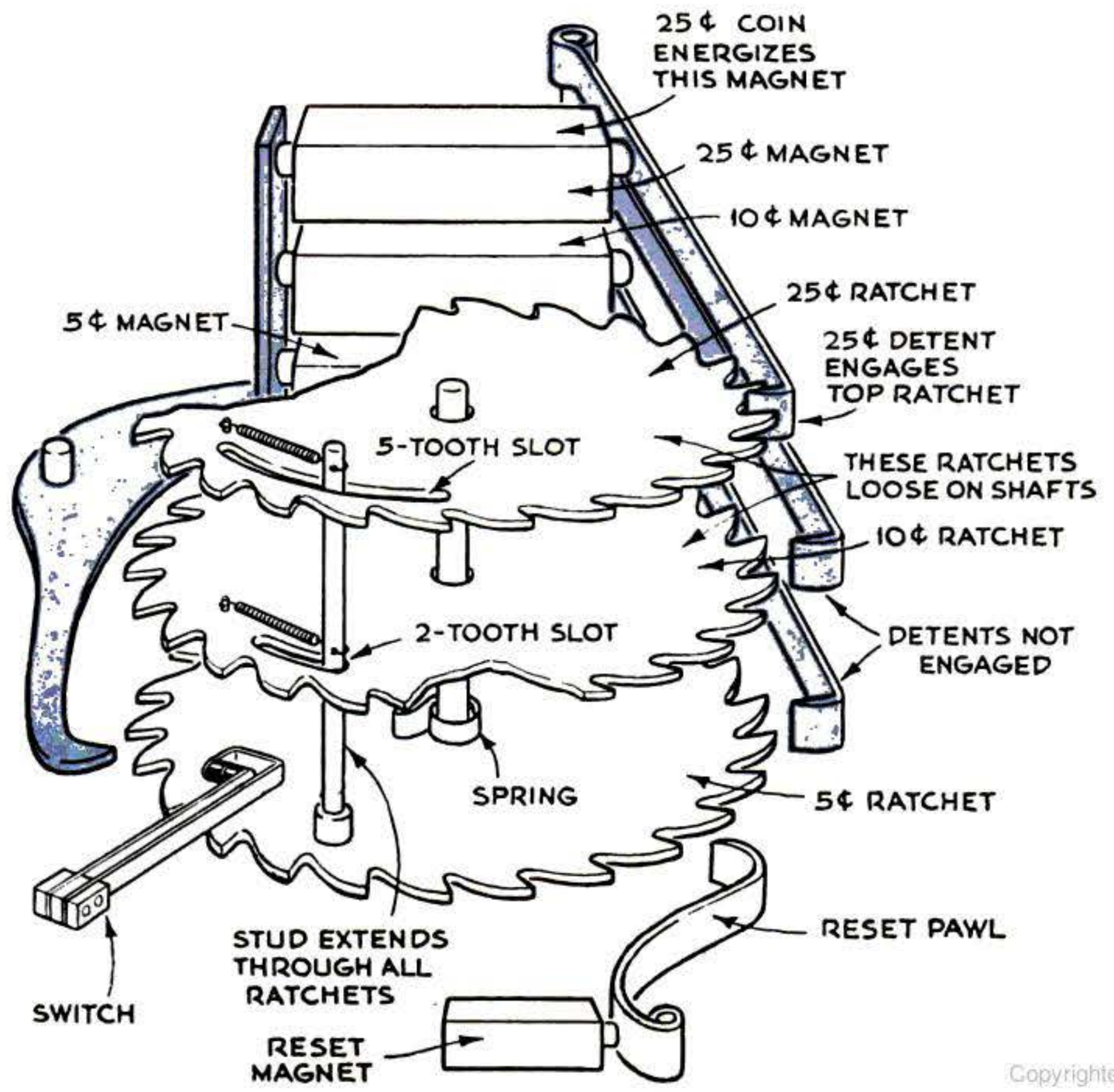
A special "dual credit" accumulator even gives you a choice of playing regular

Next it counts the cash and gives you credit in trade



COIN-OPERATED SWITCH briefly energizes an electromagnet. This draws a pawl out of a ratchet wheel, which is under spring tension and so turns.

But the magnet also pulls a detent (right) that catches the wheel just one tooth around. Meanwhile, a stud on the wheel has drawn away from a spring switch, letting it close. This permits you to make and play one selection.



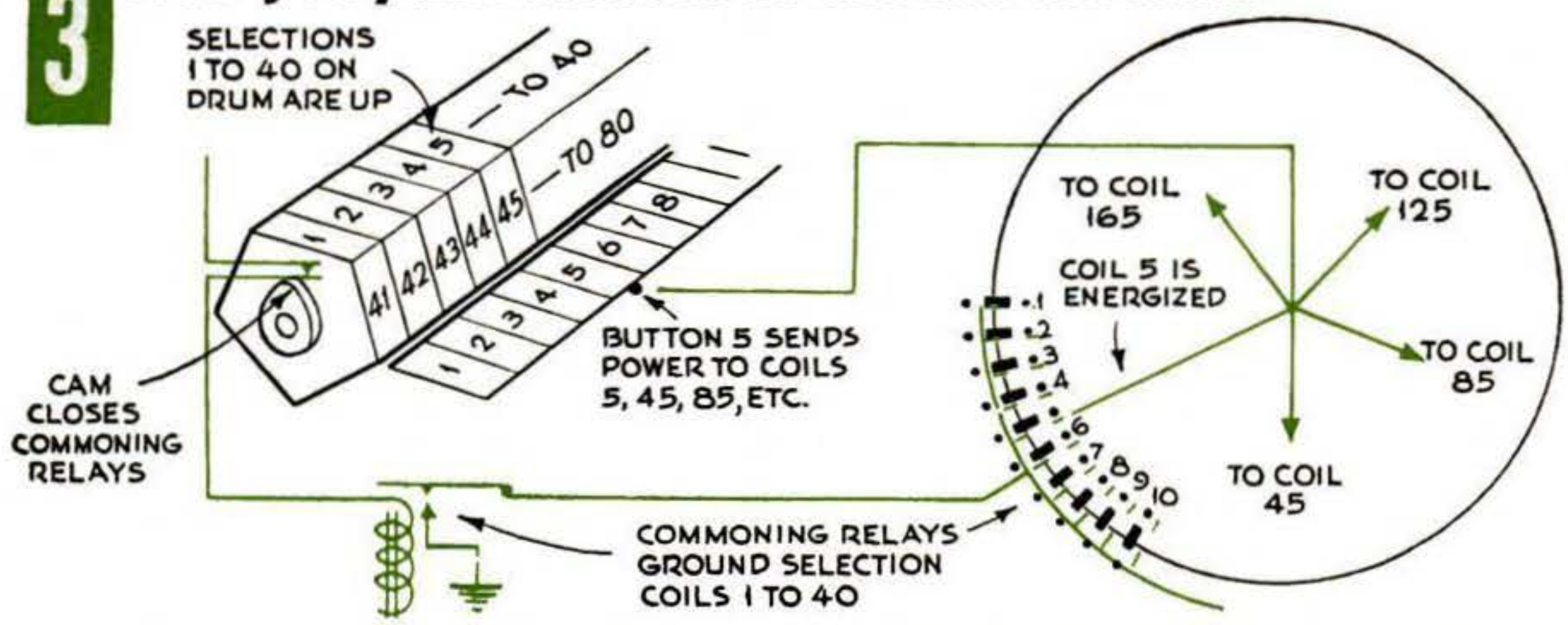
THE CREDIT UNIT actually has three ratchets. The switches closed by dimes and quarters energize different magnets. All release the same escapement from the five-cent disk but pull in separate detents.

If, as shown, the 25-cent magnet is energized, its detent stops the top disk. The stud in the bottom ratchet moves in a slot in the top one, which stops it only when it is five teeth away from the play switch, so accumulating five play credits.

The 10-cent disk slips the stud two teeth. As you make a selection, a reset magnet jerks the bottom disk back a tooth, canceling a credit. Unit can store 26 credits.

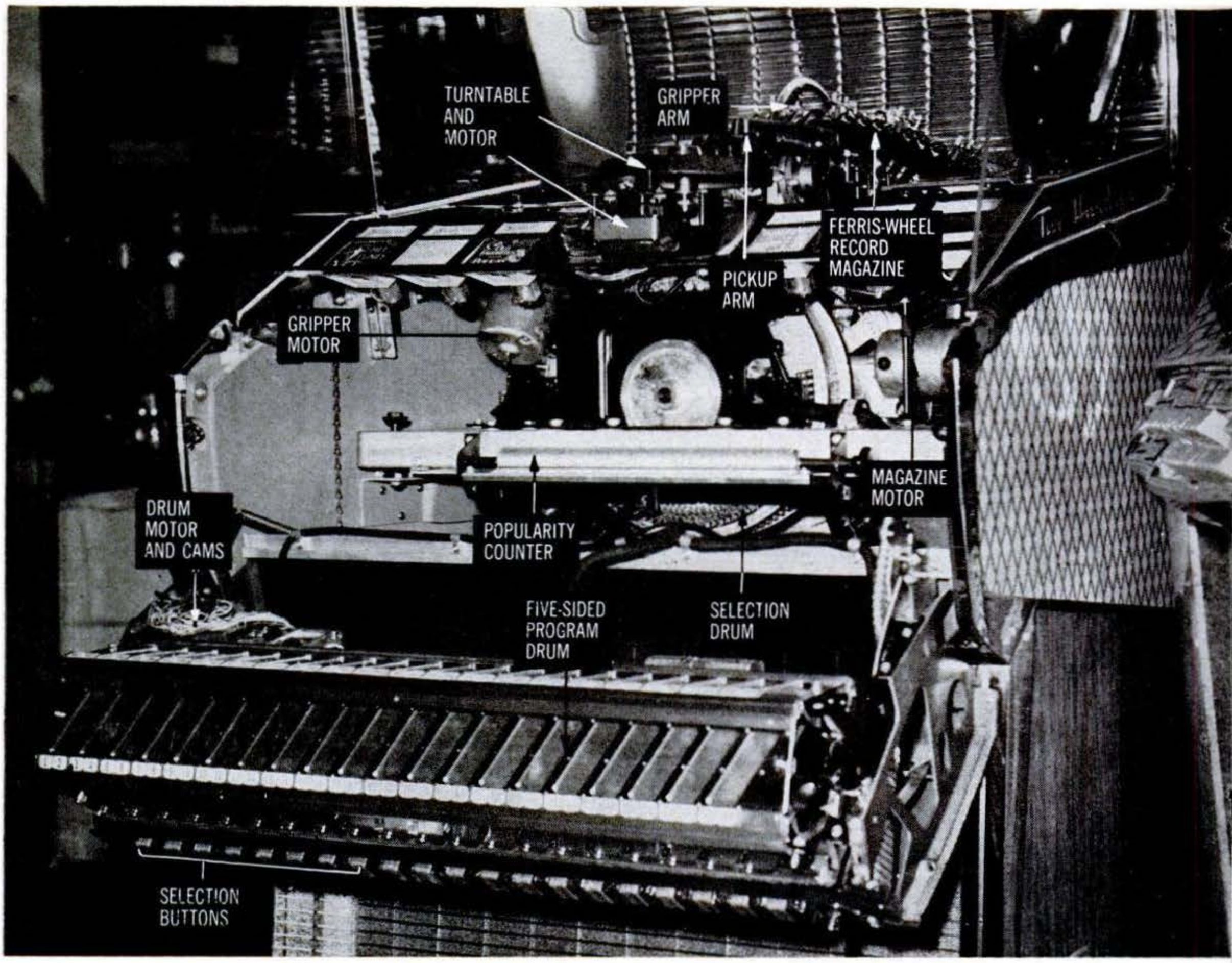
Copyrighted material

3 Now you push buttons to choose the music



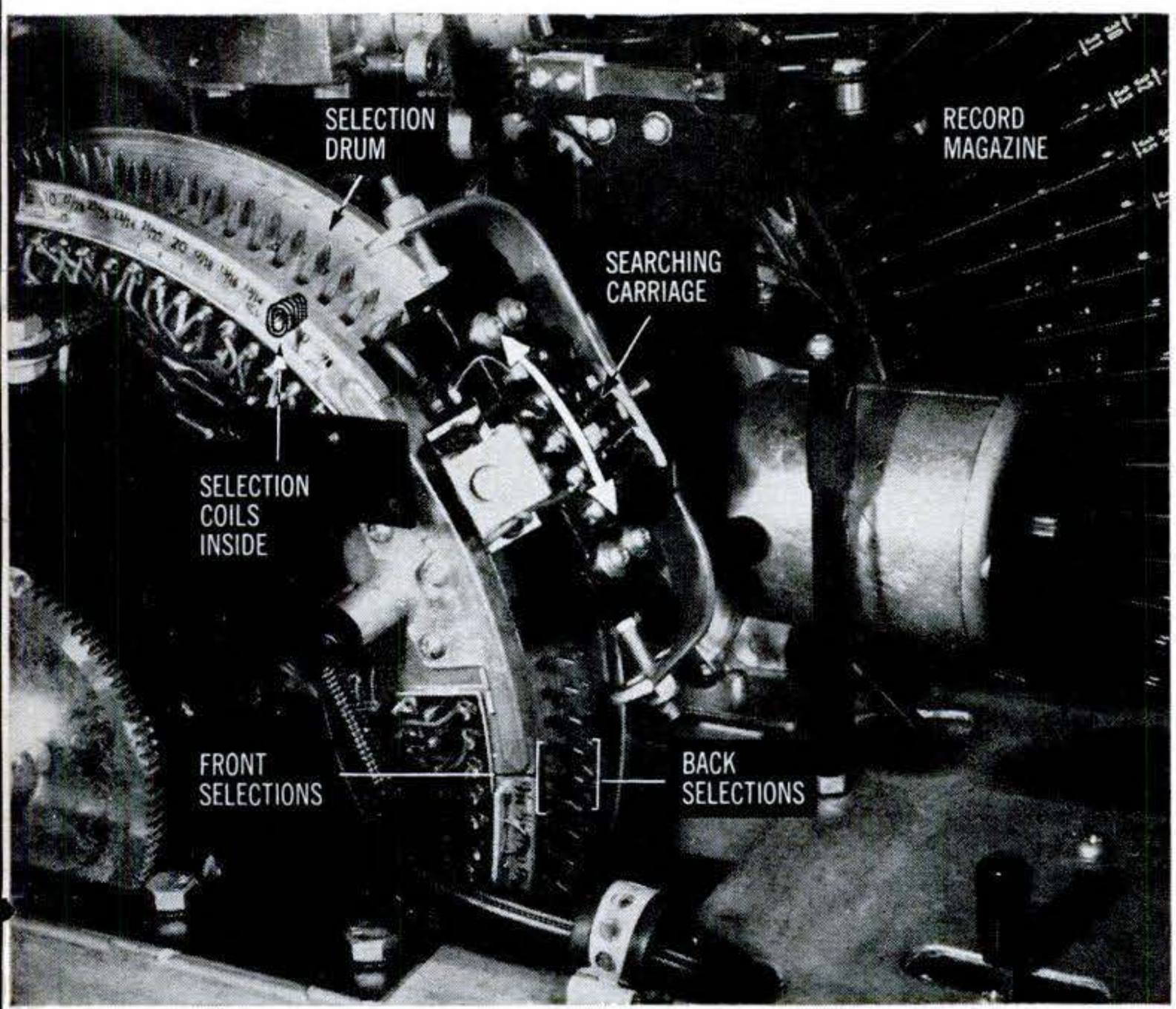
A FIVE-SIDED DRUM on the Rock-Ola lists 40 selections on each side. As you turn to the musical lineup that you wish to choose from, cams on the drum shaft energize two of 10 commoning relays (for simplicity only one of the two is shown) which ground (connect to one side of the power line) 40 coils of 200 around a circular selection drum (in photo at right).

These 40 coils correspond to the selections named on the program side turned up. When you push the button for the one desired, No. 5 for example, current is sent to coils 5, 45, 85, 125 and 165. But only No. 5 is among the 40 grounded by the commoning relay, so it alone is energized.



WITH ITS HOOD UP, a Rock-Ola coin phonograph looks like this. It plays platters through a sapphire needle, a ceramic cartridge, and a 20-watt amplifier. The speaker system in its base consists of a high-frequency horn and two 12-inch woofers.

Copyrighted material



4 As the record wheel turns, a robot hunts for your selections

THE COIL PULLS ASIDE one lever on the selection drum. Then the record magazine turns, and with it a searching carriage rides around the two rows of levers on the drum. When going counterclockwise, the carriage stops at any displaced lever corresponding to a front record side, plays that, resets the lever and goes on "looking" for the next.

All front sides chosen having been played, the carriage hits a reversing switch at the end of its swing, and returns clockwise to search the back row of levers. If stopped by a displaced one, it will now play the "flip" side or underside of the chosen record.

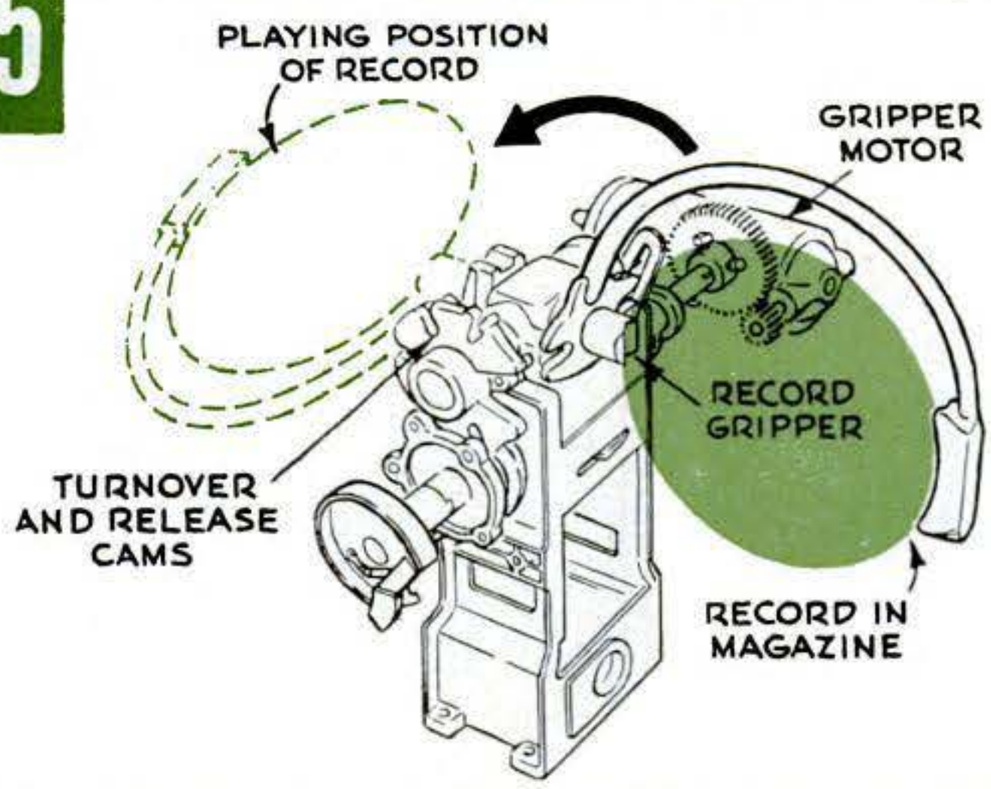
records at 10 cents a side or extended plays for 15 cents, sometimes offering a bargain of three regulars or two EPs for a quarter.

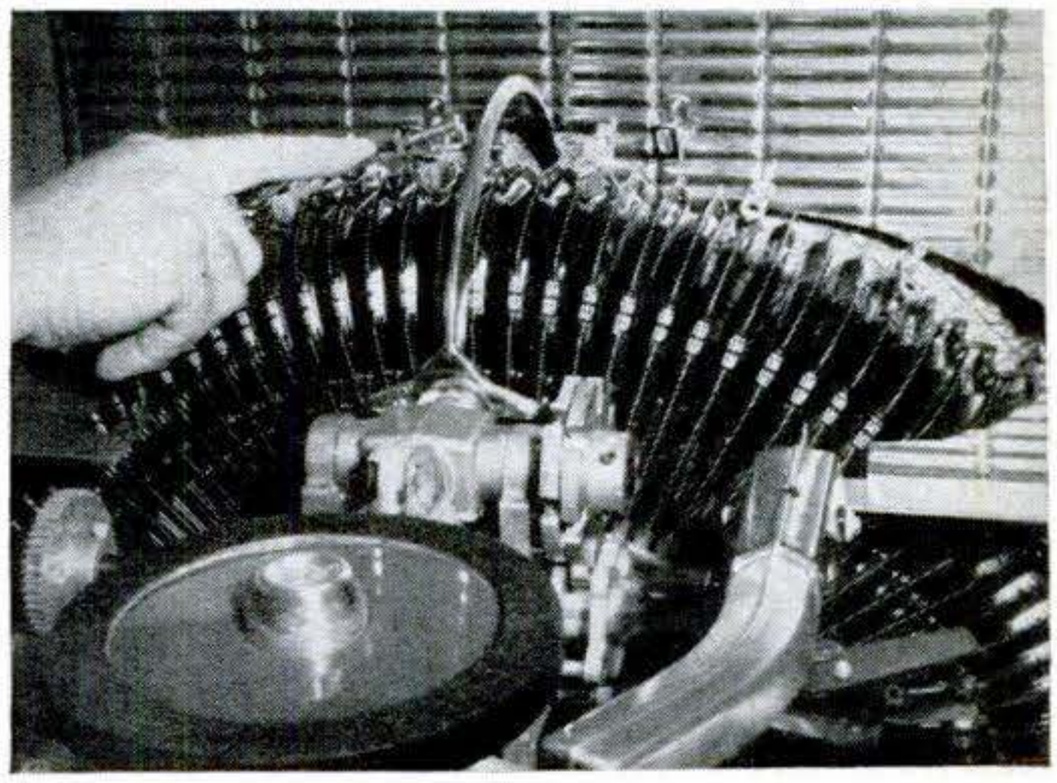
The dingus is adaptable, too: In case of need it can be set to a new price scale or even different combination prices.

For a close-up look at the operation of a typical pushbutton disc jockey, watch a coin fall into the cash box and see what happens afterward in a Rock-Ola. The pictures on these and the preceding two pages show five steps that occur between the cash drop and the first strains of music.

Turn the page for the Seeburg, with its shelf record library and magnetic memory, and for the wall coin boxes that play platters from counters and booths by remote control.

5 A twist of a mechanical wrist puts on the platter



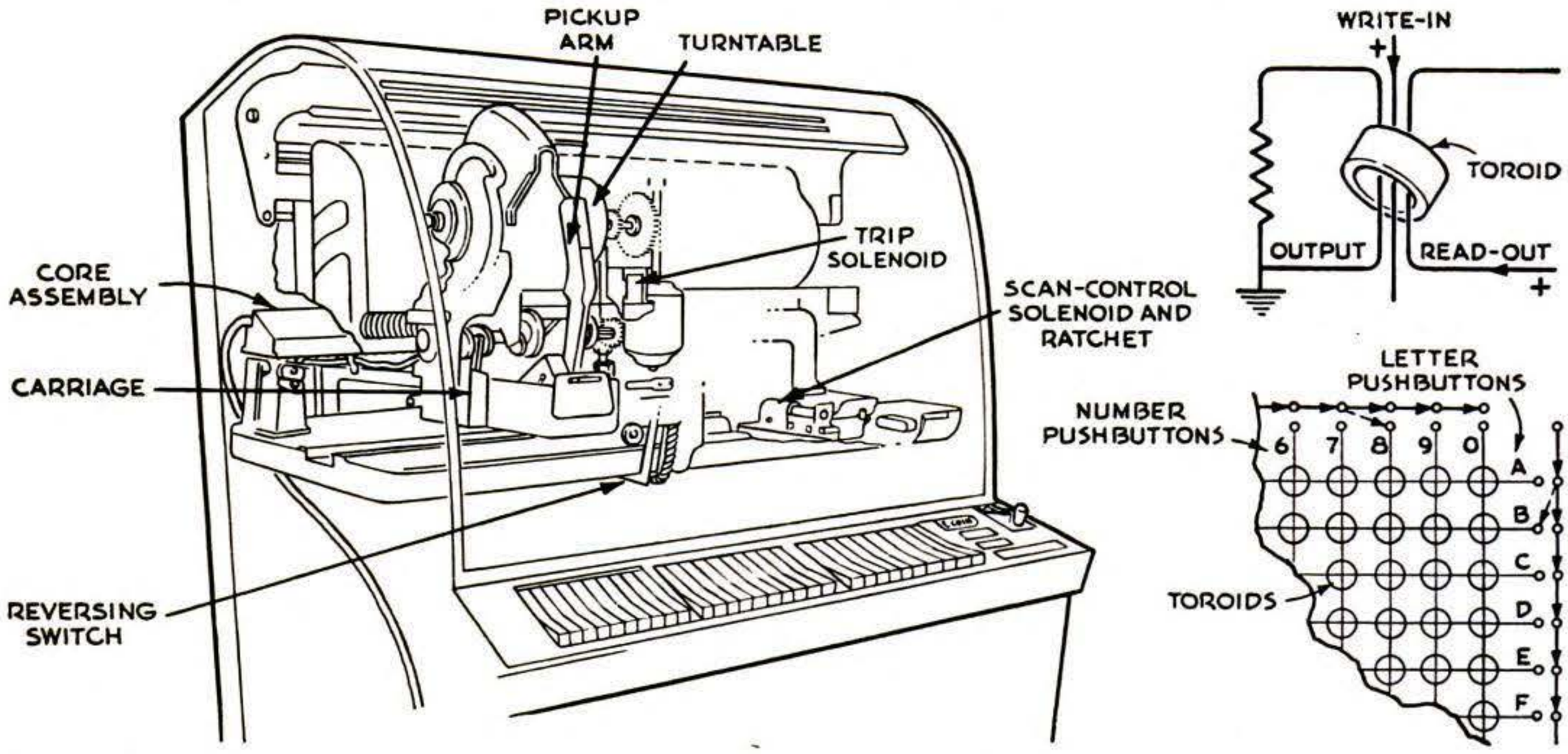


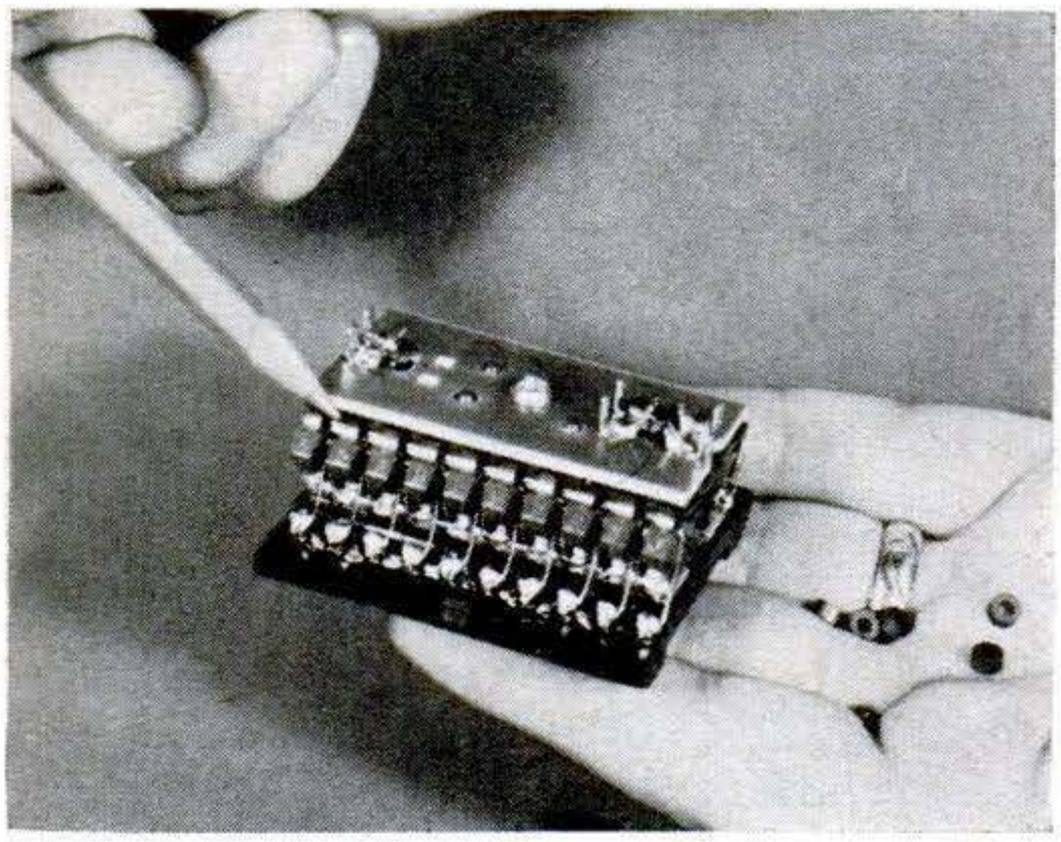
THE FERRIS WHEEL STOPS with the selected record at the top, under the gripper arm. The arm tucks the record securely into a notch, then swings over, deftly turning up the front or the "flip" side of the record as called for, and drops it onto the turntable. The action also starts the turntable, lowers the pickup arm and orders a solenoid in the searching carriage to reset the selection lever that stopped it.

On the counterclockwise search, a pin in the gripper-reversing cam engages a slot that turns the arm to play front record sides. On clockwise search, an opposite cam pin is engaged that turns the gripper arm the other way, dropping "flip" sides up.

Copyrighted material

Tiny magnets with a memory pick records off a shelf





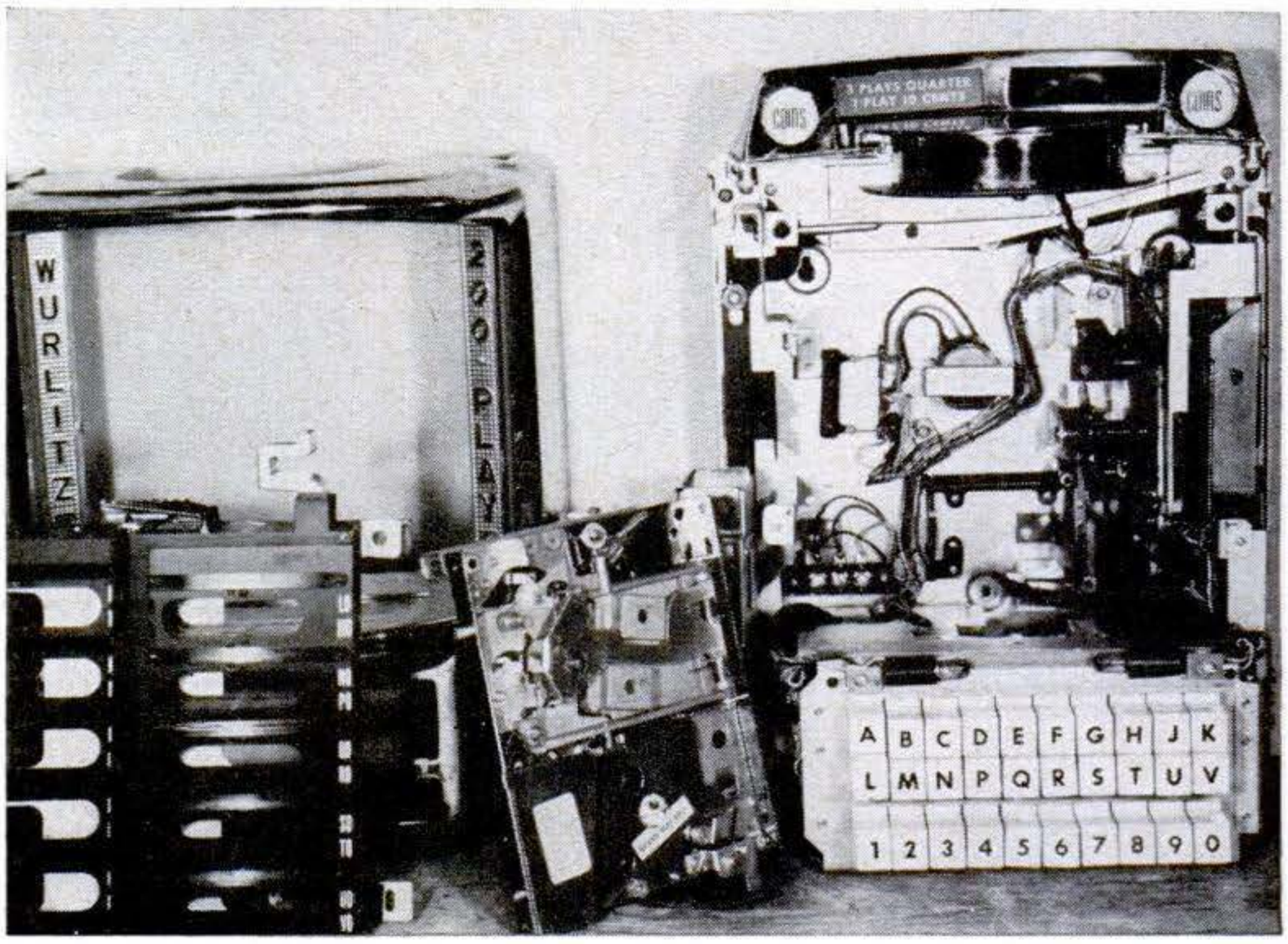
SMALL RING MAGNETS, like slices of windshield-wiper tubing, remember your choice of music in a Seeburg coin phonograph. Behind each record in the magazine are two toroids, each with three wires through it.

As a letter and a number button are pressed, an electric "write-in" pulse changes the magnetic flux in the corresponding toroid. As the carriage searches, it sends a "read-out" pulse through each toroid, so creating an output pulse in the third wire.

A sensing circuit detects polarity of this pulse; that of a selected toroid is reversed, which stops the carriage and starts the play cycle. A cancel pulse restores the magnetic state of the selected toroid to normal. The block at left contains 20 of the 200 toroids together with their associated wiring.

How wall coin boxes pick your platters long-distance

REMOTE UNITS at your elbow take coins, accumulate credits, and telegraph your choices to the phonograph itself. Pressing selection buttons on the wall box sends pulses to a stepper unit in the record player, duplicating the selection process just as if you had pressed the very same buttons there.



Copyrighted material

Why Bad Drivers Drive That Way

Stopping and questioning law violators for four days and nights, a reporter gets some surprising answers

By Edward D. Fales Jr.

YOU'RE on a fast road at night. A driver shoots his high beams full in your face—and refuses to lower them. You hang on grimly and grope past.

Why do drivers do things like that?

Then there's the slow driver. You catch up to a line of cars. The leader is slowpoking along at 25 m.p.h., making everybody behind him mad.

Or you're on a trip and you look in your mirror. There's a truck on your tail—so close you can see the mashed mosquitoes on his grille.

How come?

To find out why drivers indulge in such dangerous nonsense, photographer Bill Morris and I spent four days and nights riding with the North Carolina Highway Patrol, recently honored for its safety work. We not only talked to veteran troopers; we *interviewed*

Copyrighted material

Slowpokes and bumper-chasers were unaware of

A truck driver, *stopped for tailgating, had a typical explanation—he was trying to make the motorist ahead speed up so he wouldn't have to downshift on the hill ahead. Most drivers violating the safety code professed ignorance of doing wrong. Faces shown here are blanked off to preserve motorists' anonymity.*

A dawdling woman, *endangering traffic around her with her slow pace, said she had to drive under 40 miles an hour because her passenger was afraid to go any faster. Hardly any of the questioned drivers, told that they were not going to be ticketed, resorted to fictions to explain away their erratic behavior.*

a good many of the dangerous drivers they stopped.

We weren't sure, when we started, that we'd get honest answers. But of 30 drivers interviewed, we found only one who, we were convinced, was not telling the truth. We'd agreed in advance with Motor Vehicle Commissioner Edward Scheidt: No driver interviewed would get a ticket, because by telling his reasons he would be performing a service to other drivers and safety experts.

Some of the time we worked in an unmarked car. But mostly we used regular Patrol Car No. 229, a '57 Ford with a Mercury Interceptor motor that packs a mighty wallop when "in chase."

Our driver was a tall Southerner with a voice like a rumbling volcano but an ultra-polite roadside manner. Trooper Lloyd Burchette knows every trick in the driver's book. When he arrests an erring motorist he rebukes him in the sad tones of a grieving father.

The high-beam artists: Police say motorists are rude and selfish. If that's true, we thought, then the characters who attack you with headlights must be the meanest of all.

At eight p.m., 10 miles north of Raleigh on U. S. 1, we met our first "customer." His lights shone like dazzling suns. Burchette blinked for low beams. No luck. We began to squint. You know how it is.

Suddenly Burchette made a squealing stop, reached forward and flicked a switch. Around us the roadside flashed blood red. Burchette had flipped on his "chase light."

This got action. The oncoming car pulled over and stopped on his side. We unstrapped our safety belts and walked over.

Oops! Something was wrong. This driver didn't look as if he hated anybody. *This was a minister.*

"Sir," said Burchette sadly, "don't you know it's illegal and dangerous not to dim for another car?" He began examining the minister's license. I told the minister what we were trying to learn and asked what had happened.

He looked very unhappy.

"I was talking to one of those gentlemen in the back seat," he said. "A delegate."

"A delegate?"

"Yes, we were returning from a church convention."

"But you *must* have seen our lights blinking."

"Well, if I did it didn't register," he

Copyrighted material

their faults, or were "pushing" the guy in front

A terminal manager *for a truck company had tailgated because he was preoccupied, planning how he would pick up his small son after school. "I just wasn't thinking of my driving," he said seriously. "It's not like me. I preach to my drivers every day not to tailgate."*

Two college boys, *following the car ahead too closely for safety, said they were talking about an exam and didn't realize they were driving dangerously. Now and then a motorist was found who was sore at a fellow driver and drove in a way to "get back" at him.*

said. "I feel very badly. It is my rule to be courteous. You'll just have to say I wasn't attending to business."

I jotted down: *"Case No. 1. Clergyman. Mind not on driving."*

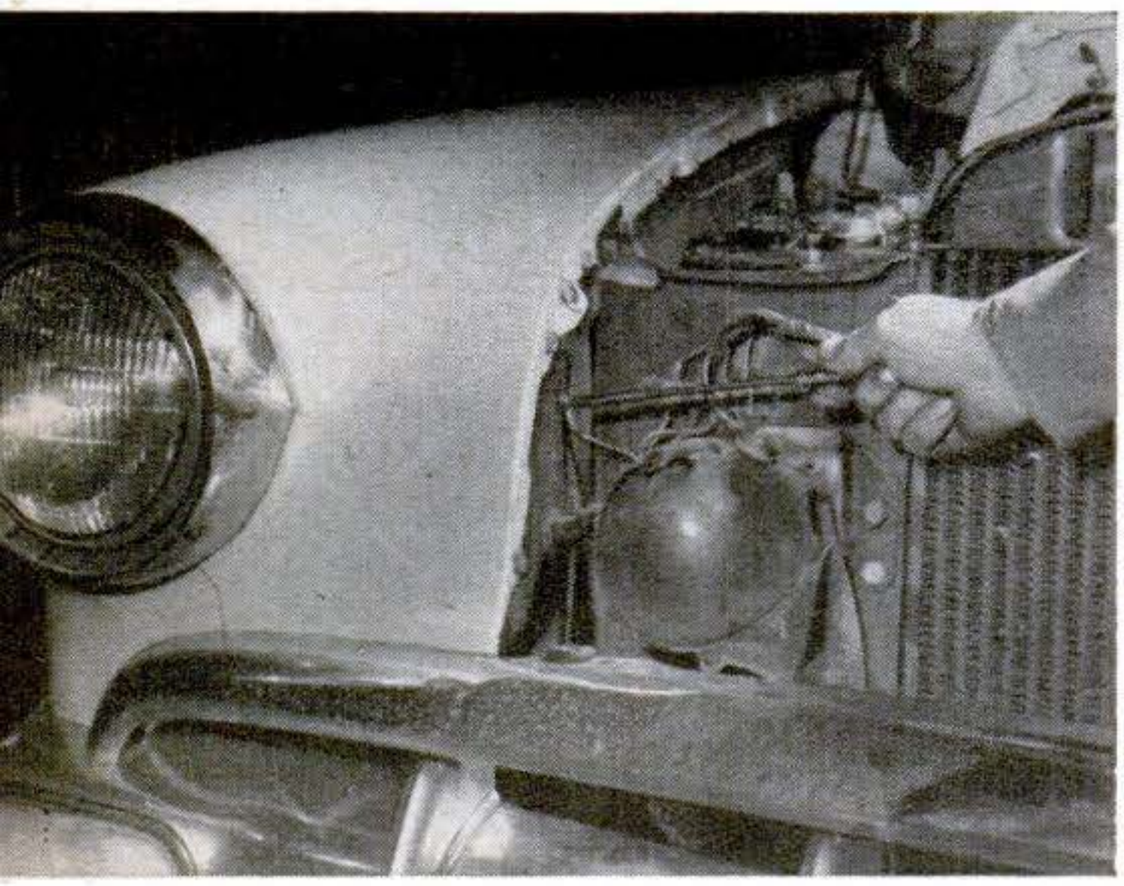
In the next couple of nights Burchette stopped a dozen headlight offenders and we began to get the picture. We interviewed:

- A salesman who'd been on the road all day. "Second time tonight I've done that," he said. "I'm just groggy. When I'm tired I forget my beams are down and when I meet a car I sometimes kick my lights *up* by mistake. Makes me feel embarrassed afterward."
- A minor court official who'd had a couple of drinks and didn't know "what illumination I was using."
- Several people who said they'd been talking, or fiddling with radios.
- A pretty woman who had just picked up her husband at an airport after a business trip and was so happy to see him

Copyrighted material

Wiring error can mismatch lights

SOMETIMES the driver isn't to blame. An error by a service man can create one high beam and one low one (as above). Most of today's cars use a two-prong plug connector. If this is inserted upside down, or if lights are wrongly wired (below), mismatched headlights result.



that she wasn't paying much attention to the road.

But among all these drivers we found only one real "headlight battler"—a stubborn-jawed man of about 40 driving a new car. In two miles he didn't dim for *anybody*. I asked him why.

"Isn't it agreed among drivers—man to man," he said, "that if you don't lower your lights for me I just *blast on through*?"

Burchette looked at him. "Suppose we all drove that way?" he rumbled sadly. Then I told this man about the tired, confused, or talkative people we'd stopped.

He seemed impressed. "Well, live and learn," he said. "I always thought the other guy wanted to fight."

We shook hands and he drove on—with low beams.

Slowpoke drivers. We were rolling west on U.S. 64 when we saw our first slowpoke. It was the second day.

Winding toward us over the hills came a "funeral parade" of 10 cars behind a "creeper." Car after car edged out, trying to pass. One took a chance and made it.

Burchette waited until the parade went past us, then fell in line. After a while he began to work ahead in spurts. The slow driver's speed was varying from 40 down to 26 m.p.h.

We got to the head of the line and pulled the car, a red sedan, over. The other drivers glanced at Burchette gratefully as they went by.

It was a car full of women. The driver sounded surprised. "What did *I* do?" she demanded.

Burchette said: "You are breaking the law and endangering all those cars, ma'am."

I asked: "Why were you driving so slowly?"

She said: "Well, we are on our way to a party in Rocky Mount. We started too early, and I was killing time."

"Didn't you see the cars behind you?" I asked.

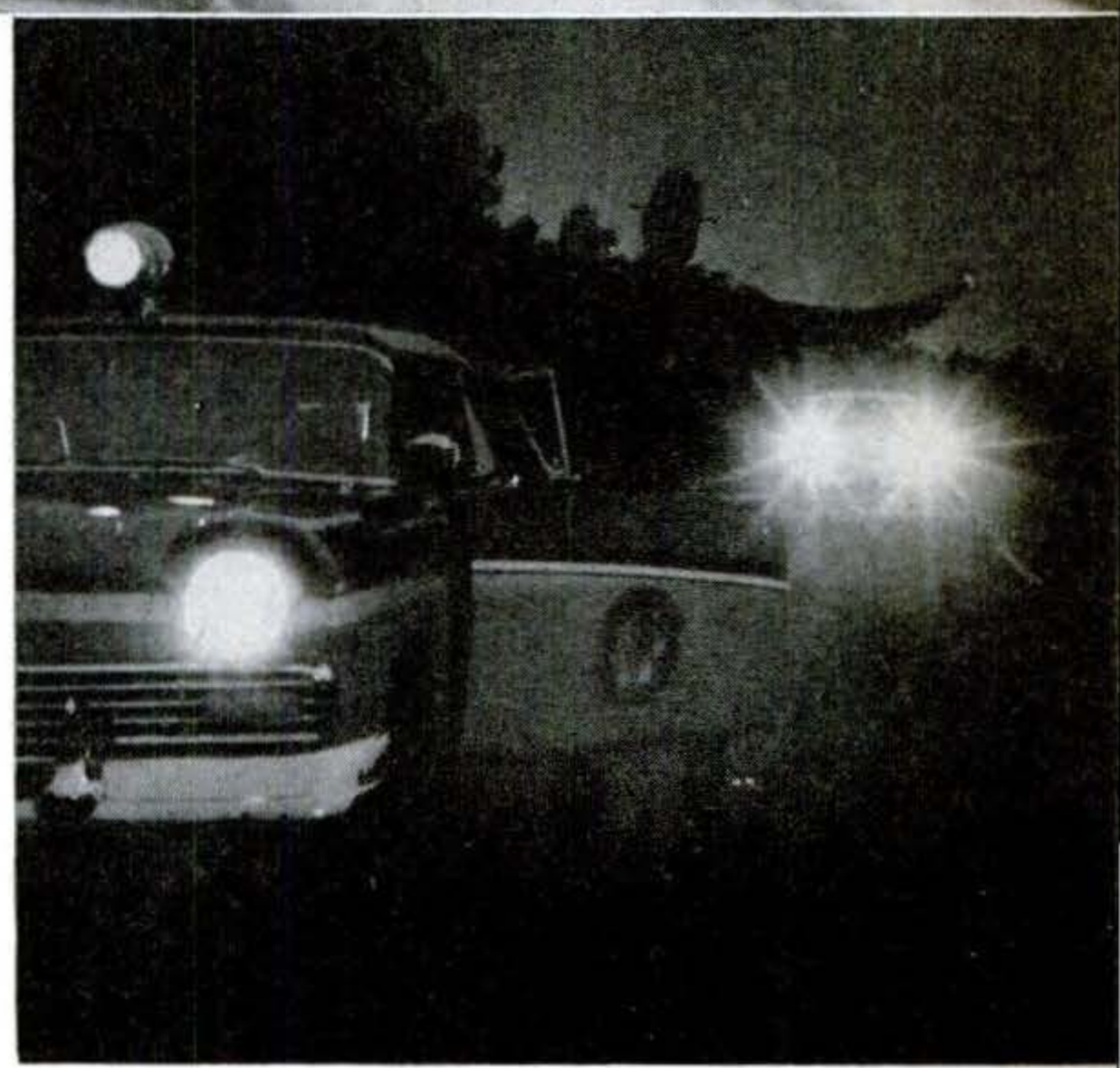
"No," she said, looking me squarely in the eye. But her face reddened, and this time I didn't believe it. Burchette had a little talk with her—told her to pick up speed, then kill time *after* she got to Rocky Mount.

We stopped five other slowpokes and found:

- One man blocking traffic on U.S. 1 at 35 m.p.h. had a towel around his neck and a handkerchief in one hand. I thought he was crying. "Yes," he said, "I saw the cars behind me, but I just *can't* go it any faster. I've got the flu."
- Another, doing 20, said his tires were unsafe. (They were, too. Thin as paper.)
- A third said he'd had "one beer," had hit a boulder, damaged his clutch, and was creeping to a garage.
- An old man, doing 25 in a drizzling rain, complained he couldn't see through his windshield. It had been cleaned with the kind of cleaner that leaves oily streaks when the wipers are going.

Copyrighted material

The second car in line *(above) often can be blamed for the pile-up of cars behind a pokey driver on a two-lane road. He's afraid to pass, and the other drivers are loath to try passing several cars at once. The cop is about to untangle this snarl.*



The high-beam addict *in the car at right admitted that he was mad and knew exactly what he was doing.*

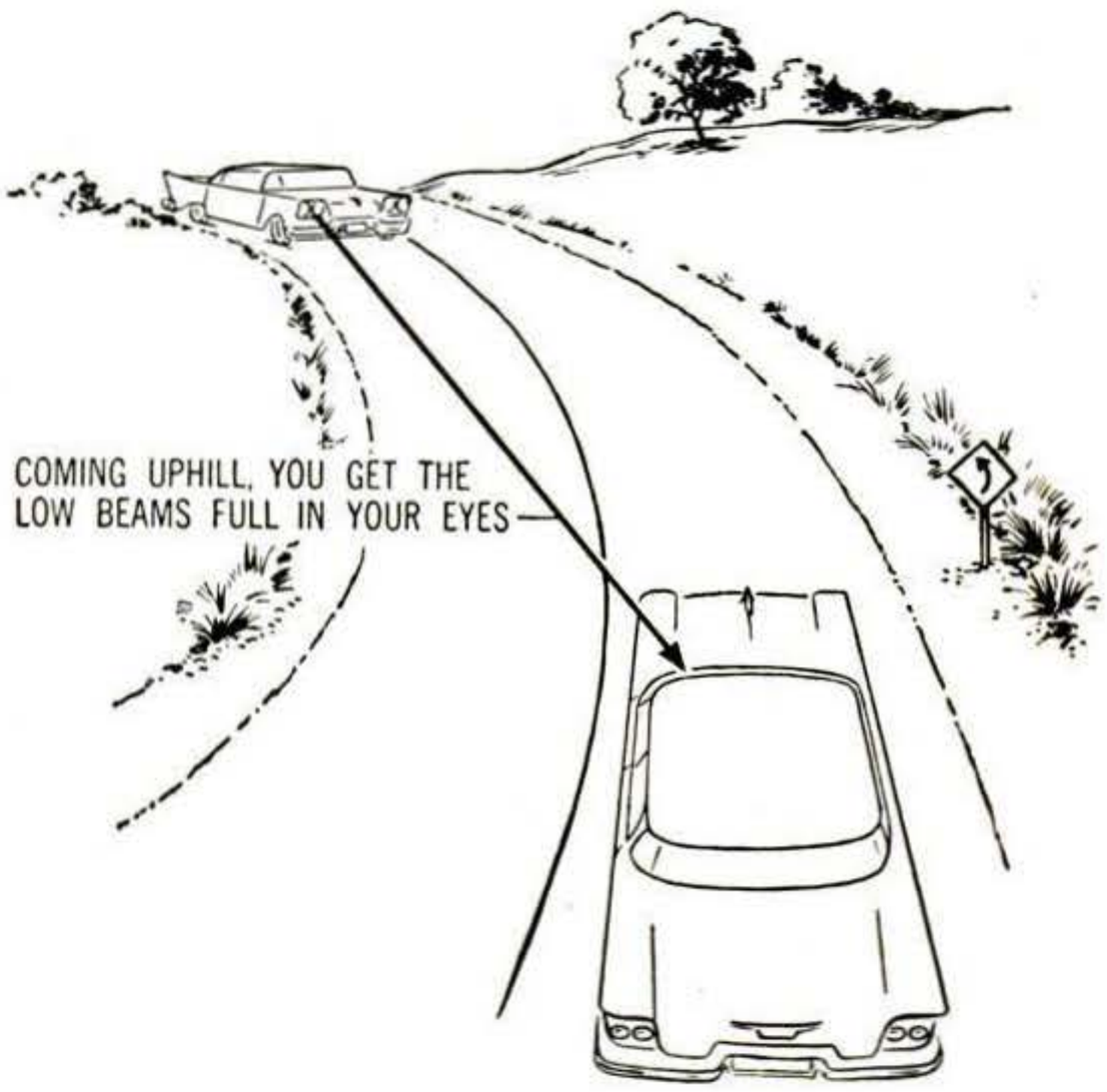
• A woman said she had a passenger who was afraid to go over 40.

Thus only one slowpoke driver was deliberately blocking traffic for selfish ends. The others all had reasons. But not one seemed to realize how deadly a slow car is in today's traffic.

Bumper-chasers: We switched to an unmarked car because no smart driver

[Continued on page 194]

How headlight courtesy can go astray



OFTEN a motorist will stab an oncoming car with what appear to be his high beams when he actually has depressed his lights in common road courtesy. The reason is simple—he is cresting a hill, and to the car on the grade below, his low beams, shining down, for a brief moment strike where his high beams normally would.

There are two remedies for this: The driver can delay low-beaming until the other car is in his sights, or he can install a compensating automatic dimmer.

Copyrighted material

Scientists report surprising new details about:

How Your

HOW much energy do you use when you think? At what time of day is your mental performance best? Does talking to yourself help your thinking? Are your thoughts influenced by body position? If you have an exam to take, or some problems to solve, how can you let your mind work, without your realizing it, to find the answers?

Of all things known in the universe, the human brain is, by far, the most complex. As a subject for scientific study, it presents infinite intricacies and difficulties. Wide divergences of opinion exist among investigators who are trying to probe its mysteries to establish basic facts. But recent research provides some new facts about how our brains work.

How much energy does brainwork take?

One of the most surprising recent discoveries is that you apparently use little more energy when you think than when you don't. University of Pennsylvania investigators believe this is so after checking on brain-energy requirements by measuring oxygen consumption in a group of subjects while they idled, did problems or slept. The finding: virtually no change throughout. The conclusion: Your brain, unlike a machine, uses most of its energy "merely in keeping its circuits alive and sensitive," and needs insignificantly little more when you use the circuits.

At what stage of problem-solving does your mind work hardest?

Here's another surprise finding: You do more brainwork preparing to solve a problem than in actually solving it. So believe Michigan State University psychologists who tested 60 volunteer students by ringing a doorbell at various times while they were reading a set of problems, again later as they worked on the answers. There were many more errors when the distraction came during the reading time than when it came during the solving period. Actually, ringing the bell during the answer period speeded responses, apparently because of increased tension.

Does your body become tense when your mind is busy?

A Lehigh University psychologist used an electrical device to measure activity in muscles and found that during severe mental effort—for example, when you're doing arithmetic problems—"tensions seem to flow over the muscular system like the waves of the sea. One muscle is in a state of rise while another is subsiding, at a very slow rate." Most likely to be most tense: the arm muscles.

Is there a best time of the day for mental performance?

Yes, although it may vary with the individual. Scientists at the University of Chicago have found that fluctuations in

Copyrighted material

Mind Works By Lawrence Galton

mental performance seem to be related to variations in body temperature. Generally, the temperature tends to be falling when you go to sleep and to be on the rise when you wake, and top mental performance seeems to occur when body temperature is at its peak. But peak temperature time may vary with the individual—which may explain why some people are "early birds," keen first thing in the morning, while others are late starters. On the average, the peak of body temperature and mental acuity, according to the Chicago studies, occurs in the middle of the waking period.

Do you think faster than you talk?

Much faster, according to studies in the Pennsylvania State University psychology department, which indicate that the average person speaks at a rate of 125 to 160 words per minute while thinking four times more rapidly.

Do you talk to yourself when you think?

Probably, yes. The measure of human intelligence, suggests Dr. Albert Goss, University of California professor of psychology, may be based on how broadly we can converse with ourselves.

You may not talk out loud—although some people do on occasion. But verbal cues—verbal instructions we give ourselves—provide the basis for most of our learning, according to Goss. For example, if you drive to work, for the first several times you take a new route you tell yourself to turn left at the green house and right at the gasoline station. Afterward, the route becomes automatic. Similarly, when you choose a tomato at the market, you generally follow instructions you've given yourself. The color, you've told yourself, should be a certain shade of red; size may be important; there should be a certain degree of firmness.

Children, the California scientist reports, seem to learn faster once they learn to talk to themselves—that is, make use of verbal cues.

How much storage capacity does your brain have?

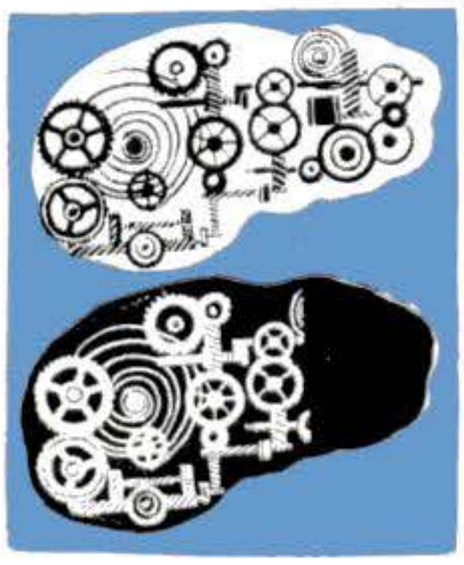
Although, on the average, brain weight at birth is only about 12 ounces and even in an adult only about three pounds—usually a few ounces more in men than in women—its storage capacity is phenomenal. According to one estimate reported in *The Human Brain*, by John Pfeiffer, the brain is capable of storing more impressions, facts and total information than are in all the Library of Congress' nine million volumes.

How much of your brain do you actually need?

Apparently, you could get along well with as little as half of it if necessary. The medical journal *Modern Medicine* has

Copyrighted material

called attention in a recent editorial to a number of reports of even professional men—doctors, lawyers, and others—who have been able to go on with their regular work after removal of much of one side of the brain because of tumor. Reported a few months ago, too, was a study of 62 soldiers who suffered penetrating head wounds during World War II. When these men were retested for intelligence, they showed little or no change in the scores they had made in the Army General Classification Test upon first entering service some 10 years earlier.



Although, at various times, psychologists have believed that the brain is highly departmentalized, with specific areas for specific functions, some recent studies indicate that when what appears to be a specific area is damaged, another brain area may be able to take over its functions. And at its last annual meeting, the American Psychological Association witnessed an unusual demonstration. A 39-year-old man had had to undergo an operation to remove the entire right half of his brain. Tape recordings of psychological tests given to him before and after the operation were played at the meeting, providing clear evidence that the man's intellectual capacity continued virtually unimpaired.

Do intelligence and hand dexterity go together?

Yes. The popular idea that children who fail in the three R's will excel in use of their hands is wrong, according to Dr. M. H. Fouracre of Columbia University, who has recently reported studies showing a high correlation between intelligence and manual dexterity.

Can you learn while you sleep?

Although many claims have been made that you can, latest scientific evidence is against the possibility. In a careful study made by Dr. C. W. Simon and W. H. Emmons of California, 21 men were tested on 96 factual questions on history, sports, science, etc. Then recorded questions and answers were played to them at five-minute intervals throughout the night while continuous brain-wave measurements were made.

The waves showed that drifting off to sleep involves a definite progression—through light-drowsy, drowsy, and deep-drowsy states before the line between being awake and asleep is approached, after which there is first light, then deep and finally very deep sleep, each state marked by its own brain-wave pattern.

Next morning, when the men were tested again to determine which questions previously missed could be answered correctly, it was found that those questions and answers played during the drowsy levels as shown by the brain-wave recordings could be recalled by the men, but those played during actual sleep could not be recalled. Conclusion: Learning is possible during a drowsy state but not during actual sleep.

Is there any relationship between baldness and brains?

If there is, no generally acceptable scientific proof has been found. However, a theory recently offered by Dr. Wharton Young, professor of anatomy at Howard University, will be

Copyrighted material

flattering to all men and especially to those who are bald. It holds that in men, the brain is constantly growing, expanding the cranium and stretching the top of the scalp so that the fat layer under the scalp is squeezed, depriving the hair roots of adequate blood and nourishment. This can reach a point where the hair falls out.

Women, according to Dr. Young, tend to keep most of their hair because their brains, which are smaller to start with, grow more slowly.

Are women's mental abilities any greater or less than men's?

No. Most scientists agree that men and women are fairly equal in mental ability. There are, however, some specific differences between the sexes. A Stanford University study for the Office of Naval Research shows that, other factors being equal, men are as much as 50 percent better than women in solving complicated problems.

However, mental ability, or intelligence, is an aggregate of many special abilities, and problem-solving is only one. And while many studies have shown that men also excel in information subjects such as history and science, and in others that demand numerical reasoning and spatial aptitude, women are superior in reading, language, spelling, and arithmetic.

Is there a close relationship between genius and insanity?

Not according to a 17-year study in Germany by Dr. Adele Juda. It covered 294 geniuses and their families. One hundred thirteen were artists; 181 scientists. Out-of-the-ordinary personality traits were frequently found. There was a higher incidence of psychoneurosis than in the general population, too. But severe mental illness was relatively rare—under four percent.

Some other findings: The greatest number of geniuses come from thickly populated areas and racially mixed groups. Geniuses show a definite tendency to be first- or second-born children. Seldom are both their parents especially young or especially old, although one often is. Rarely does extremely high endowment appear suddenly in a family; ancestors as a rule show parallel talents (high manual dexterity for the artist group, for example, and successful professional careers for the scientific group). Brothers and sisters of geniuses and their children and grandchildren have high endowment, too. Wives of geniuses also show a high incidence of superior intellectual and artistic talents. And, on the whole, marriages of geniuses are happy.

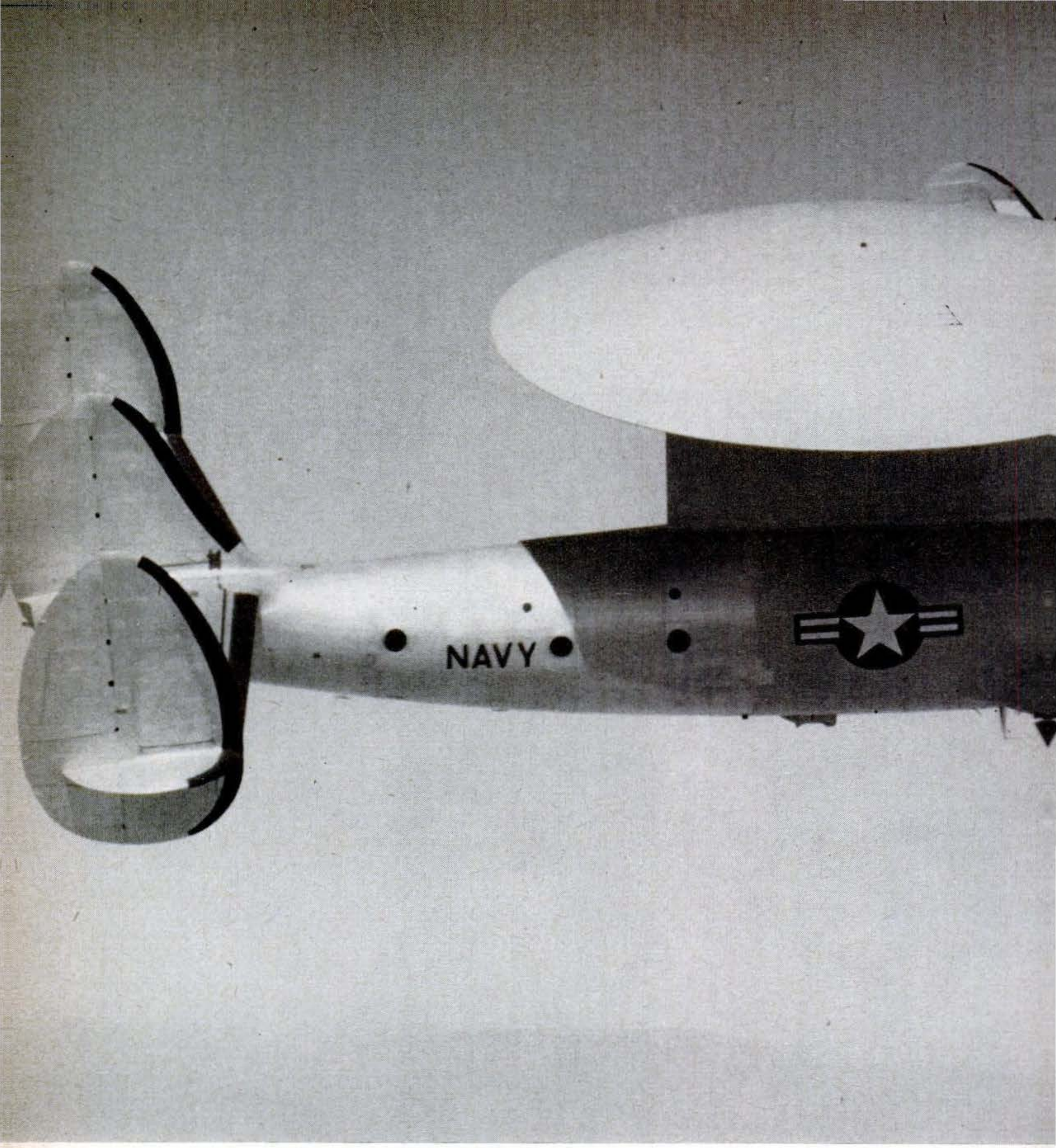
Is it true that someone else can read your mind?

Definitely not, according to a Michigan State University psychologist, Professor Milton Rokeach, although something resembling mind reading can be done with practice, by "muscle reading."

In fact, one of history's most outstanding muscle readers was Clever Hans, a horse which performed amazing feats in Germany at the turn of the century. Owned by a man who believed sincerely that higher animals had intelligence equal to men, the horse was carefully schooled in arithmetic,

[*Continued on page 200*]

Copyrighted material

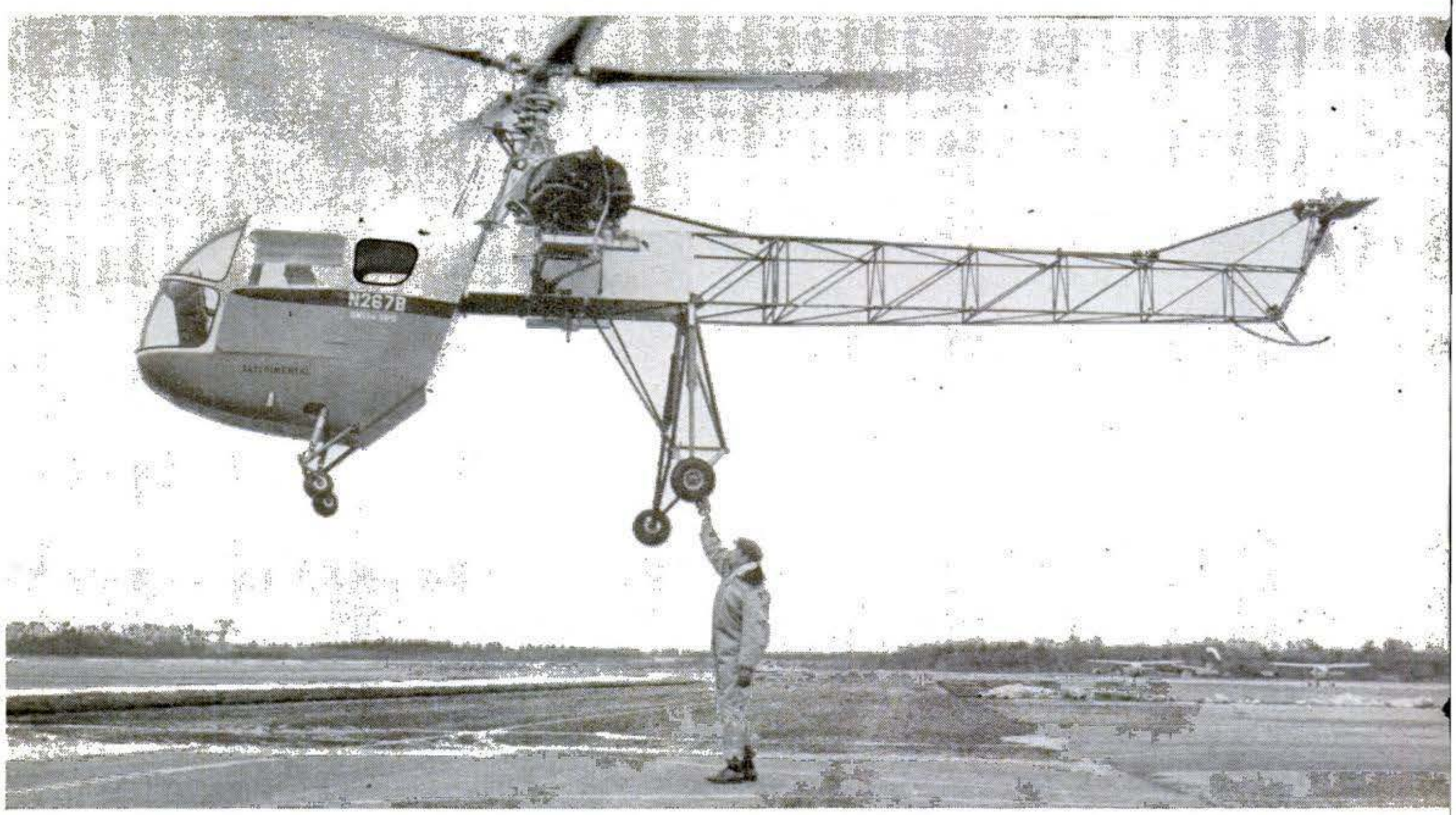

NAVY

"Flying saucer" rides piggyback. Strangest sight in the sky, the Navy's latest "flying saucer" encloses the world's biggest airborne antenna and most powerful aerial radar. The apparatus rides atop a craft known as a WV-2E radar research plane—a military version of Lockheed's Super Constellation. The radome, 37 feet in diameter, houses a radar antenna nearly twice the size of an earlier model (PS, Oct. '56) and capable of picking up signals 70 percent farther away. The antenna, rotating inside its shell, can detect objects from sea level to 100,000 feet.

The new plane has been put into experimental operation at the South Weymouth, Mass., Naval Air Station, flying the mid-ocean extension of the U. S.-Canada Dew Line early-warning system.

Copyrighted material

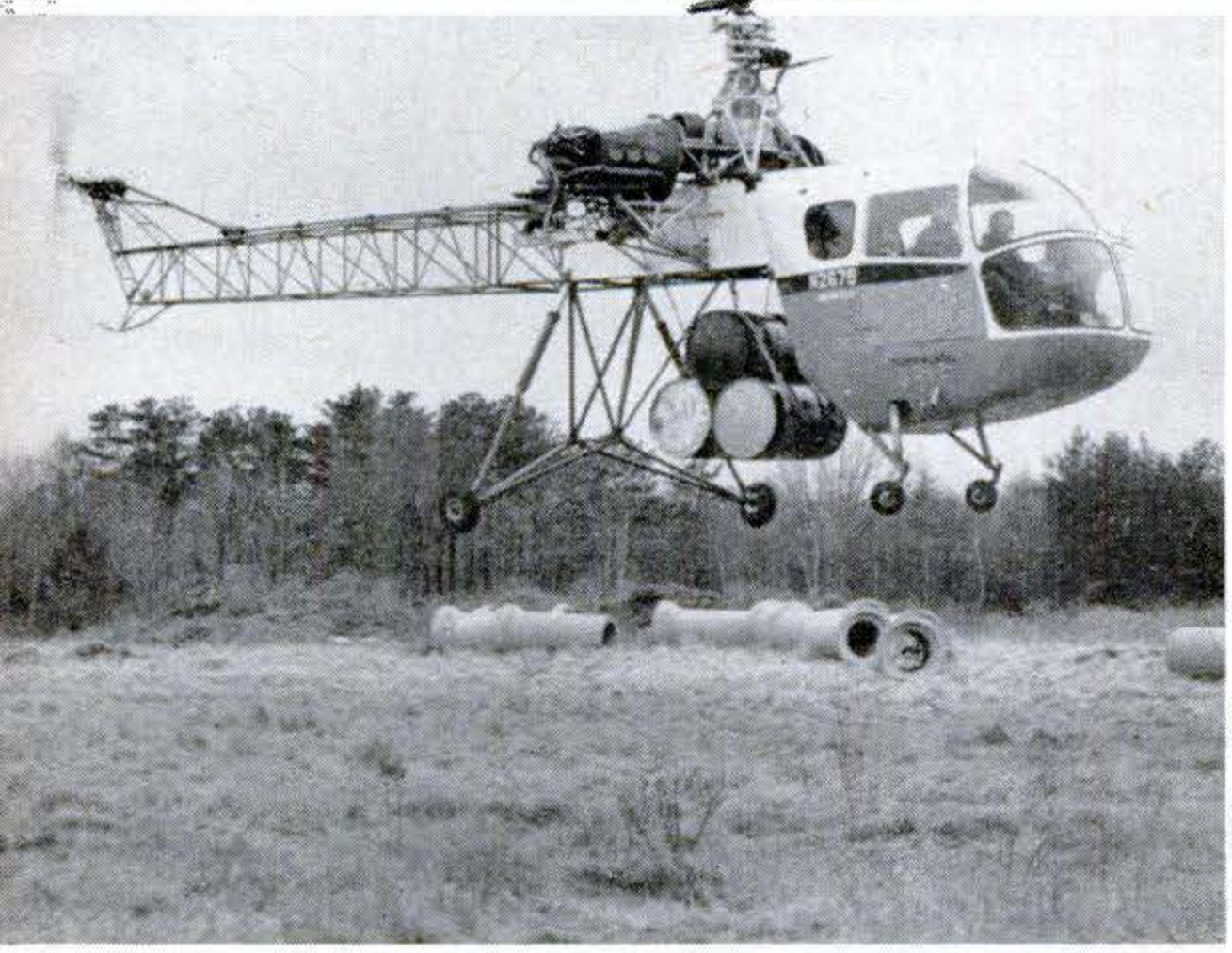
Hurricane house. Built on nine-foot-high V-shaped steel stilts, this four-room beach house is designed to withstand seashore storms, hurricanes and tidal waves. Stilts are anchored to a 41-yard block of concrete. The house is prefabricated by the Pre-Bilt Construction Co. of North Dartmouth, Mass. It is available with the interior finished or unfinished.



Whirlybird flying crane. Here is a helicopter that's different. It carries its load behind the passenger compartment, instead of underneath, enabling it to fly close to the ground. The Omega BS-12 "Twin" Utility Flying Crane is a commercial version of a smaller experimental model

Copyrighted material

Umbrella roof. A crane lifts a temporary roof onto a pressure chamber, above, of the British nuclear power station at Berkeley, Gloucestershire. In place it enables workmen to complete welding operations in any kind of weather. A three-inch-steel permanent roof weighing 10 tons will replace it when the power station, one of 16 being built, is finished in 1961.



tested a year and a half ago. It has two externally mounted engines to permit ease of maintenance or change of parts in minimum time, weighs 3,125 pounds, carries a pilot and four passengers, and a 1,440-pound load in a sling or pods. It has a winch for automatic pickup and unloading.

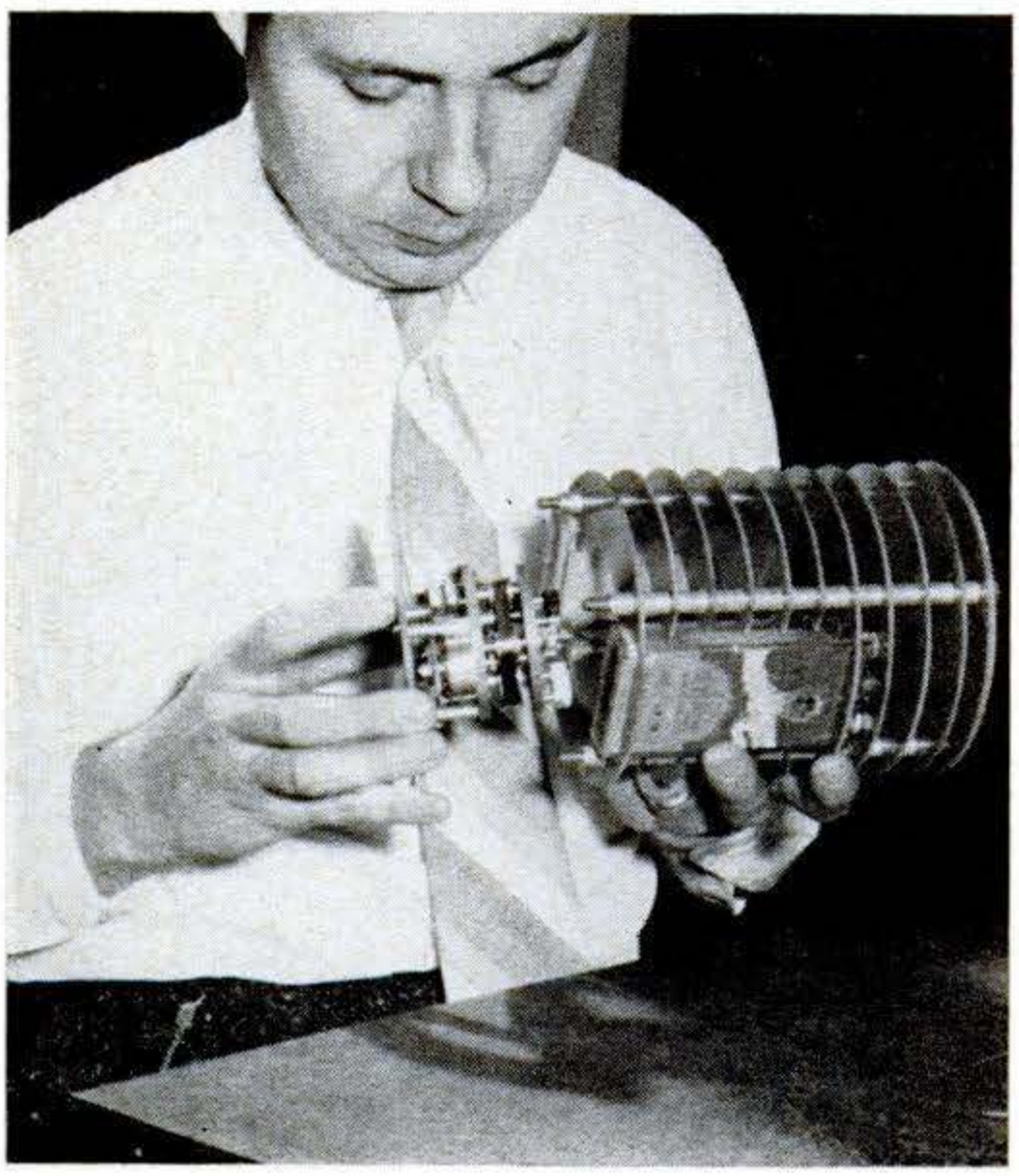
Copyrighted material

World's biggest world. A giant 52-foot-diameter sphere is shown here at New York International Airport before being deflated and flown to the Brussels World's Fair for the Pan American World Airways exhibit. It's made of vinyl-coated nylon. Inside walls are a planetarium showing the summer sky over Brussels with interchangeable twilight, moving clouds and night effects. Sightseers are admitted by an airlock door.

Inboard-outboard landing craft. A 350-hp. inboard and an outboard propeller-rudder give this 36-foot landing craft unusual maneuverability. Steering is done with the propeller, which swings in a circle. The boat built by Kettenburg Boat Works, San Diego, and the propulsion unit by Waste King Corp., Los Angeles, are undergoing Navy tests.

Slide to safety. A new rescue sled that can be used on any ordinary fire ladder is shown here in action at Bad Godesberg, Rhineland city near Cologne, Germany. It slides on small wheels riding the handrails. Helmut Engelhard of the Bad Godesberg fire department pondered how to get injured victims to the ground safely, yet fast enough to free the rescuers for firefighting. He developed the sled as his answer.

Winged destroyer. Multiple recoilless rockets wing-mounted in launchers on Navy attack planes give them the firepower of several salvos from the main battery of a surface destroyer. Shown left to right are a 2.75-inch rocket, Zuni, combination of 2- and 2.75-inchers, cluster of 2.75-inchers, 19-unit launchers for 2- and 2.75-inchers, and a four-unit Zuni.

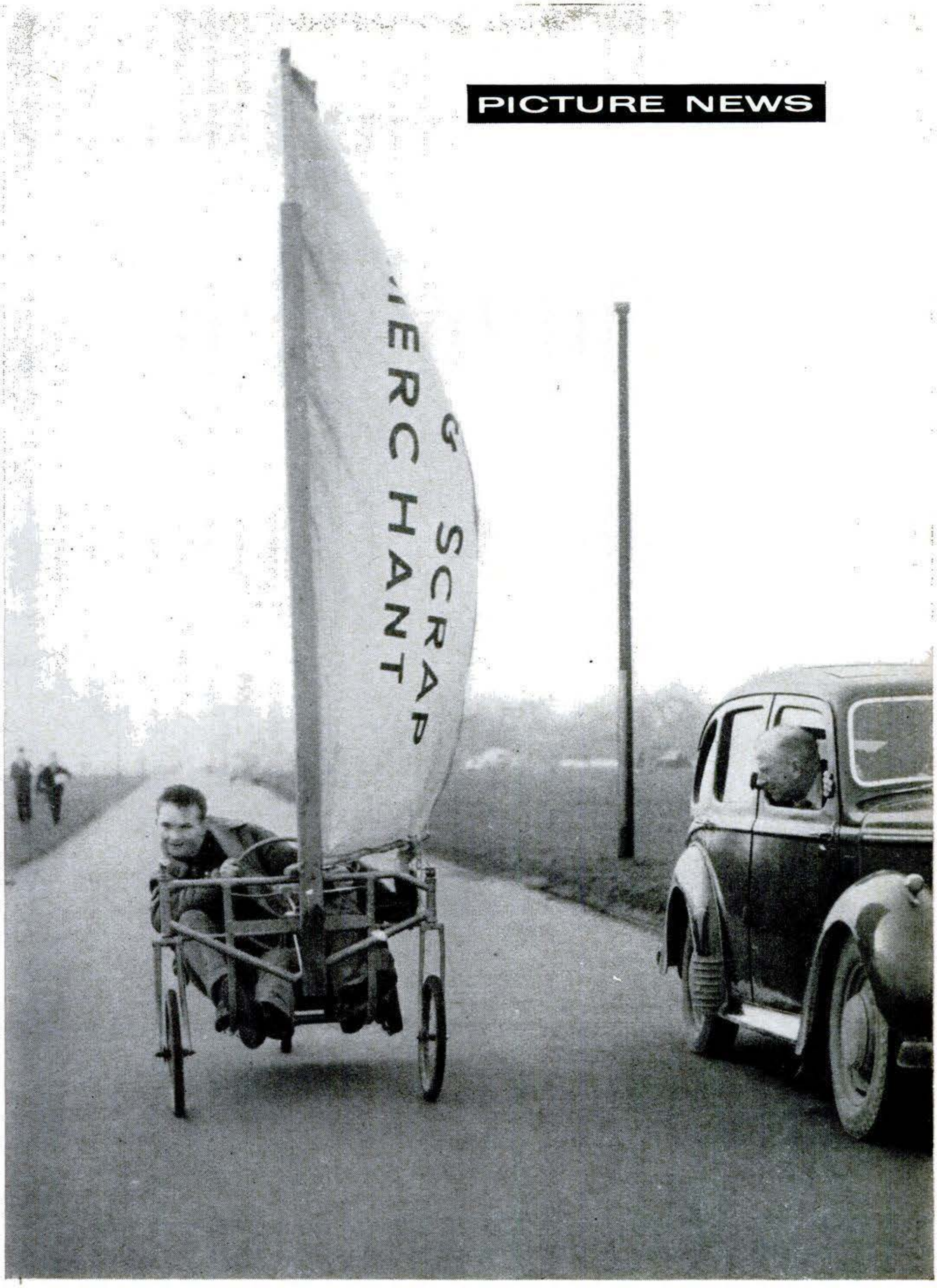


Memory for a moon. To report on cosmic rays in space, our second-orbited Explorer carried the midget eight-ounce tape recorder shown above, close-up; and, at left, being fitted into its housing.

Designed at the State University of Iowa, the device "memorizes" successive readings of cosmic-ray intensity by a Geiger counter in the satellite. Then it reads them back over a transmitter, on radio command from a ground station.

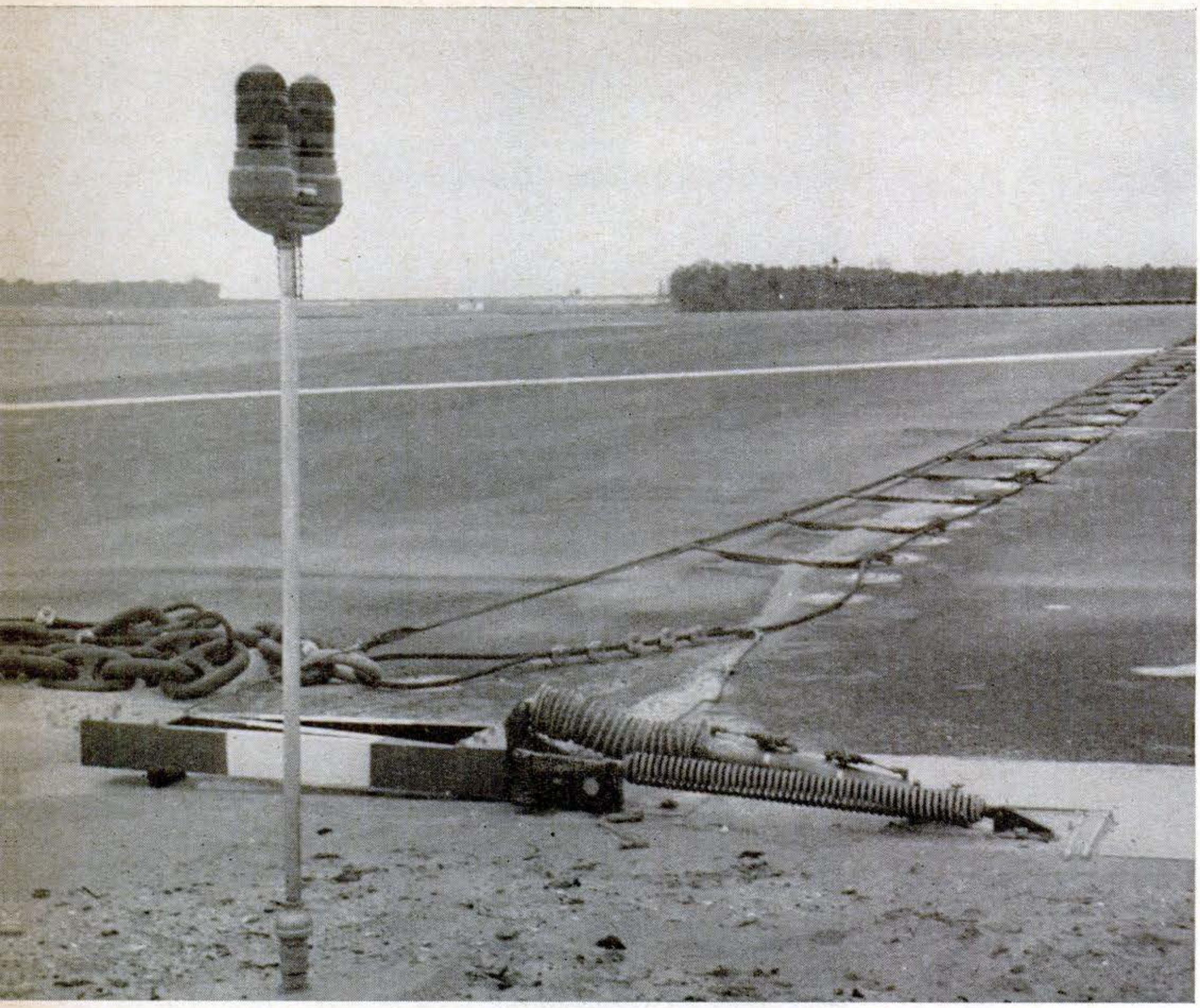
Only a fraction of our first Explorer's cosmic-ray measurements were recovered, since they were transmitted as fast as made, and were heard only when the satellite was within range of some ground receiver. By storing data, the tape-recorder method can preserve it all—particularly aiding studies of how cosmic-ray intensity varies with latitude, or increases for a few hours during a solar flare.

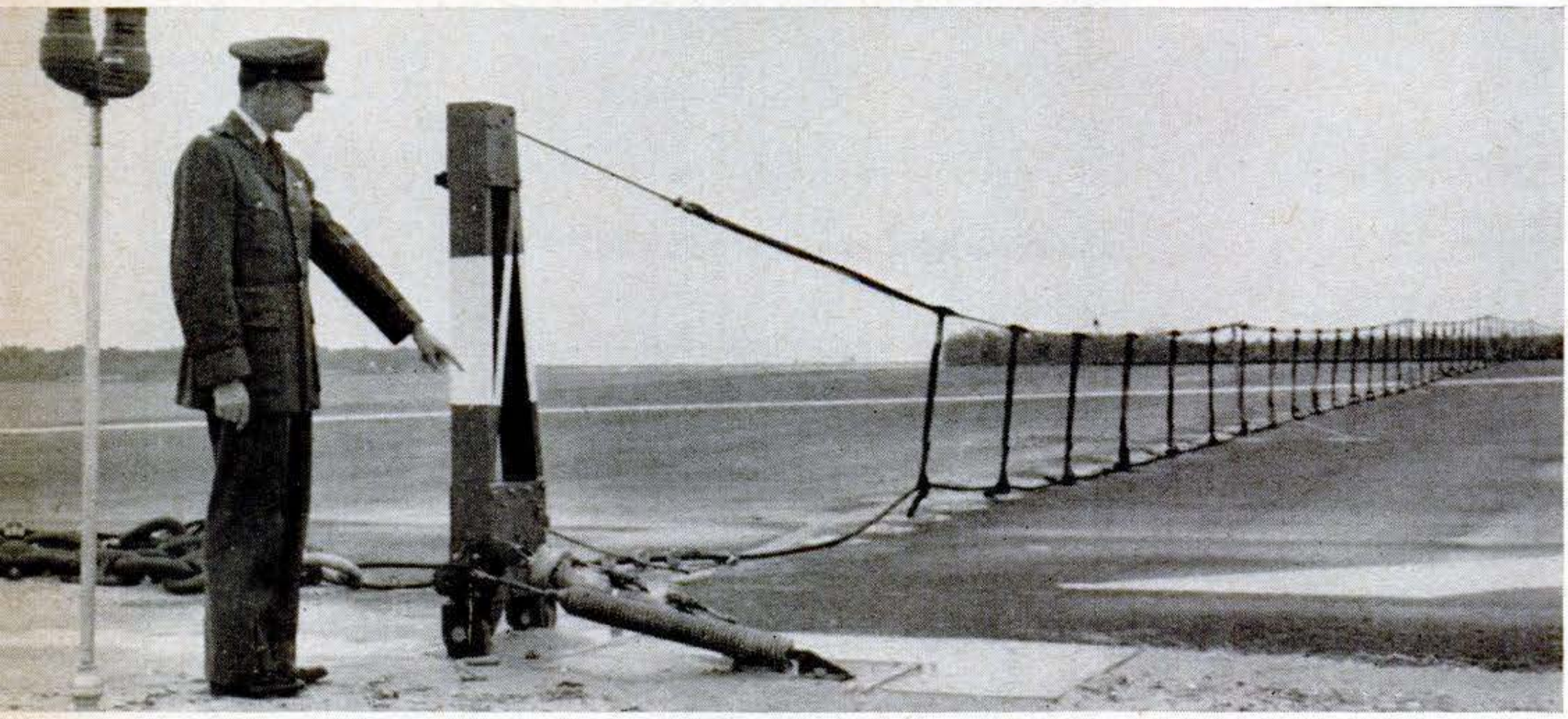
Copyrighted material



Land yacht breezes along. Here is a highway vehicle that is guaranteed to be low cost in fuel. It is powered by sail and depends only on a good, stiff wind for propulsion. It was built by James Witham of London from the front forks and wheels of three bikes and some gas pipe. An old Spitfire-airplane steering box is used to steer the contraption. It's a two-seater: The passenger's head is behind the sail.

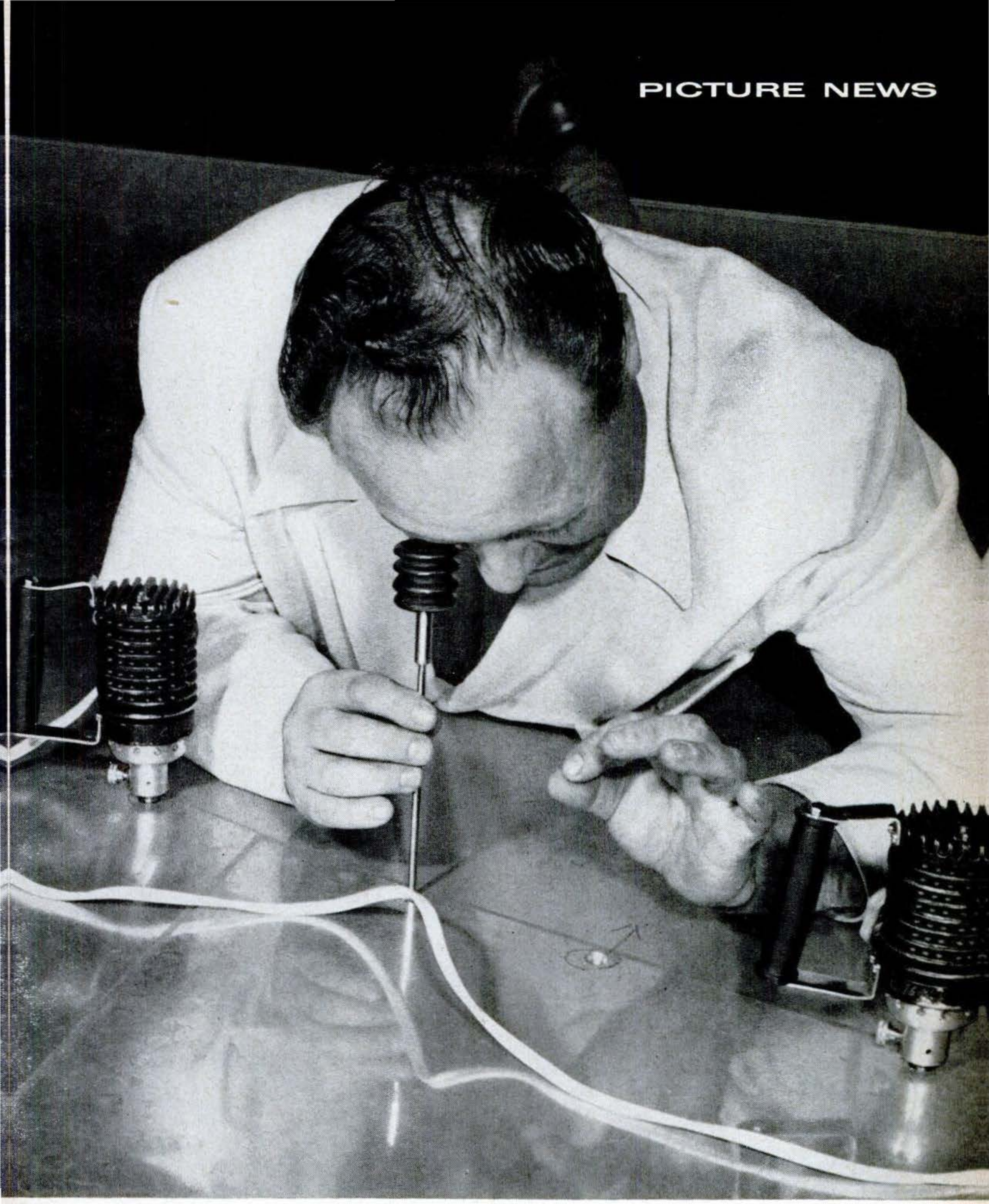
Copyrighted material





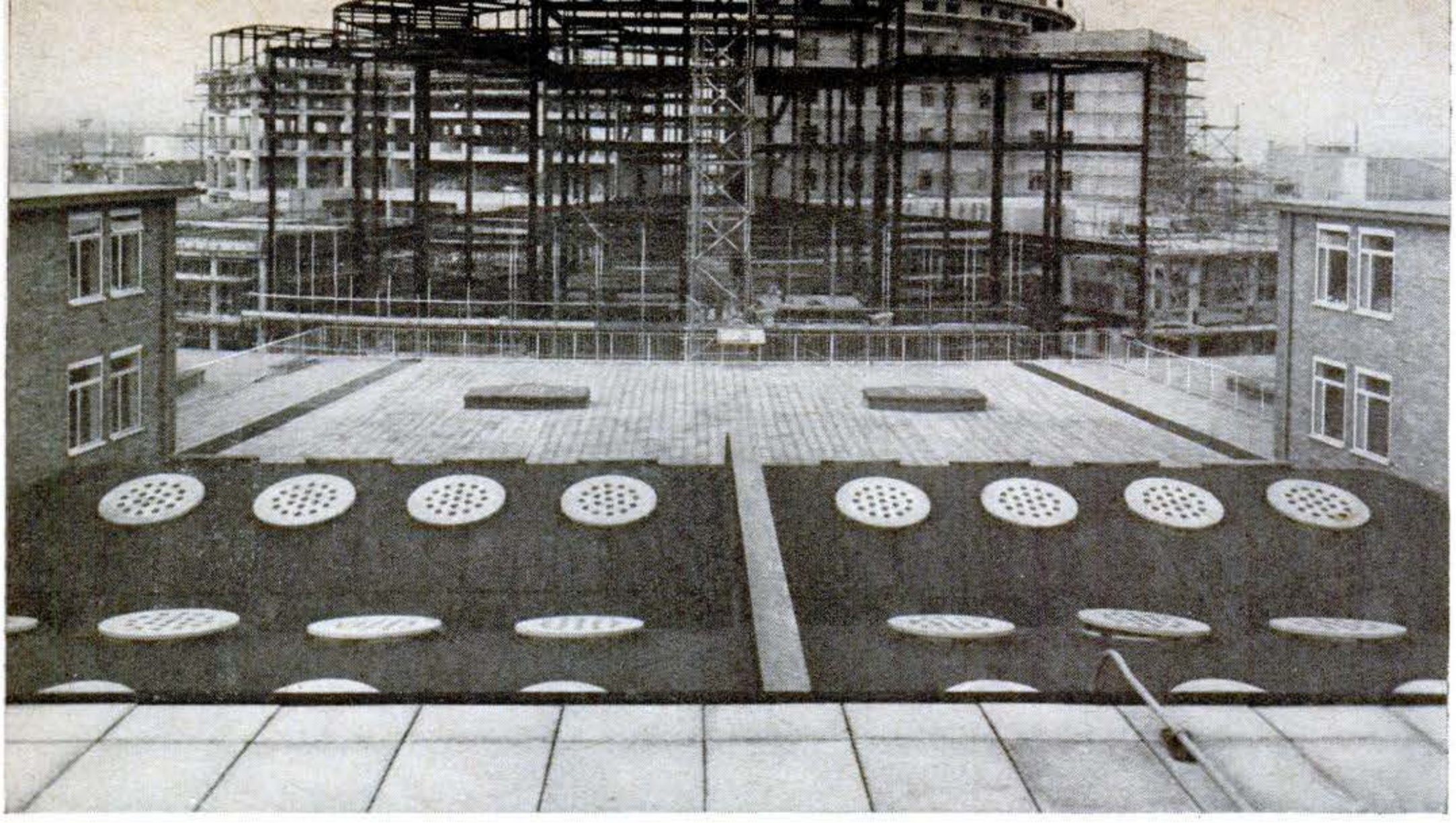
Pushbutton makes landings safe. When a control-tower operator at Eglin Air Force Base, Fla., sees that a plane coming in to land is going to overshoot the runway, he presses a button. It releases the coil spring shown above, which instantly pulls the nylon barrier erect. The overrunning plane then hooks onto the barrier and drag is exerted by the heavy chain. The more the chain pays out, the greater the drag.

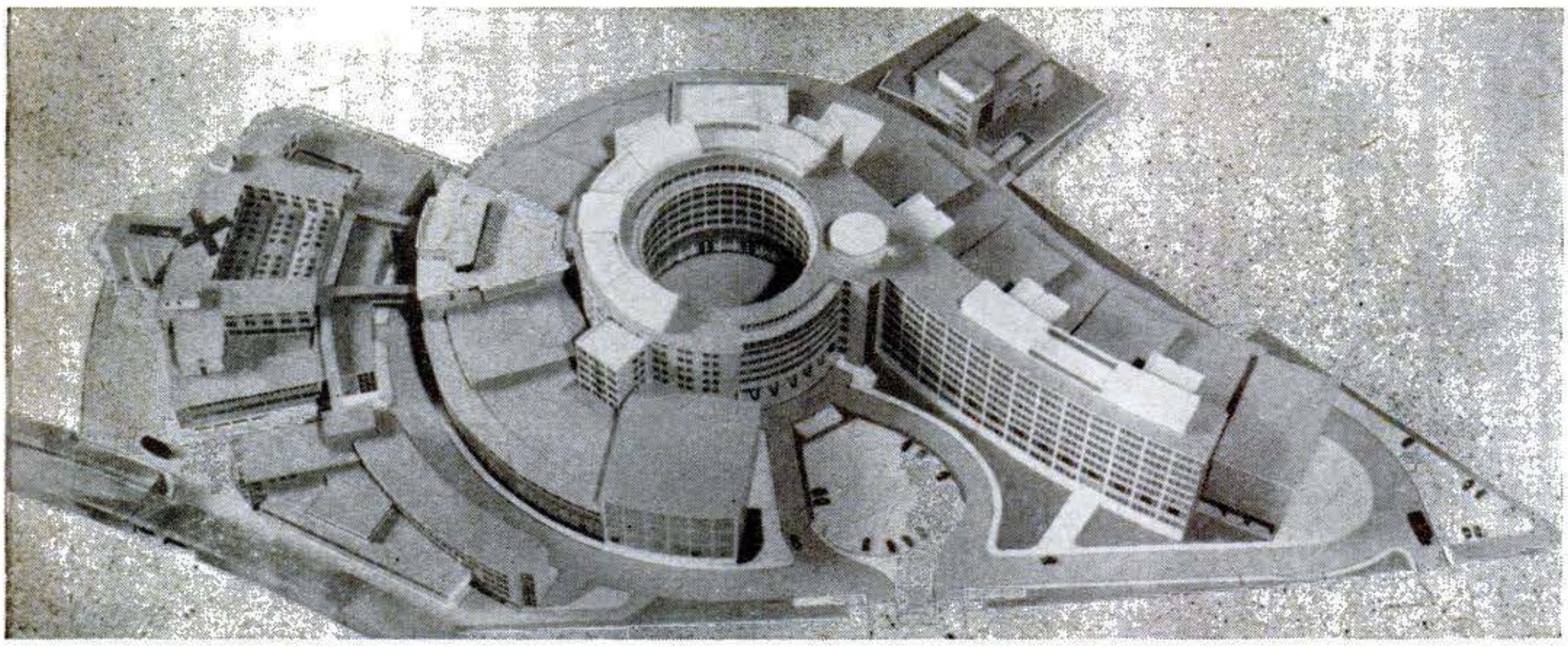
Copyrighted material



Looking inside the Hustler's wing. A special precision borescope, inserted in a bolt hole in a sealed delta wing of a supersonic B-58 bomber, gives this spread-eagled engineer a view of the interior which he is examining for scratches and other flaws. Checkup is aided by two cold-light tubes inserted in bolt holes on either side. Convair got the idea for the borescope from the doctors' gastroscope and bronchoscope.

Copyrighted material

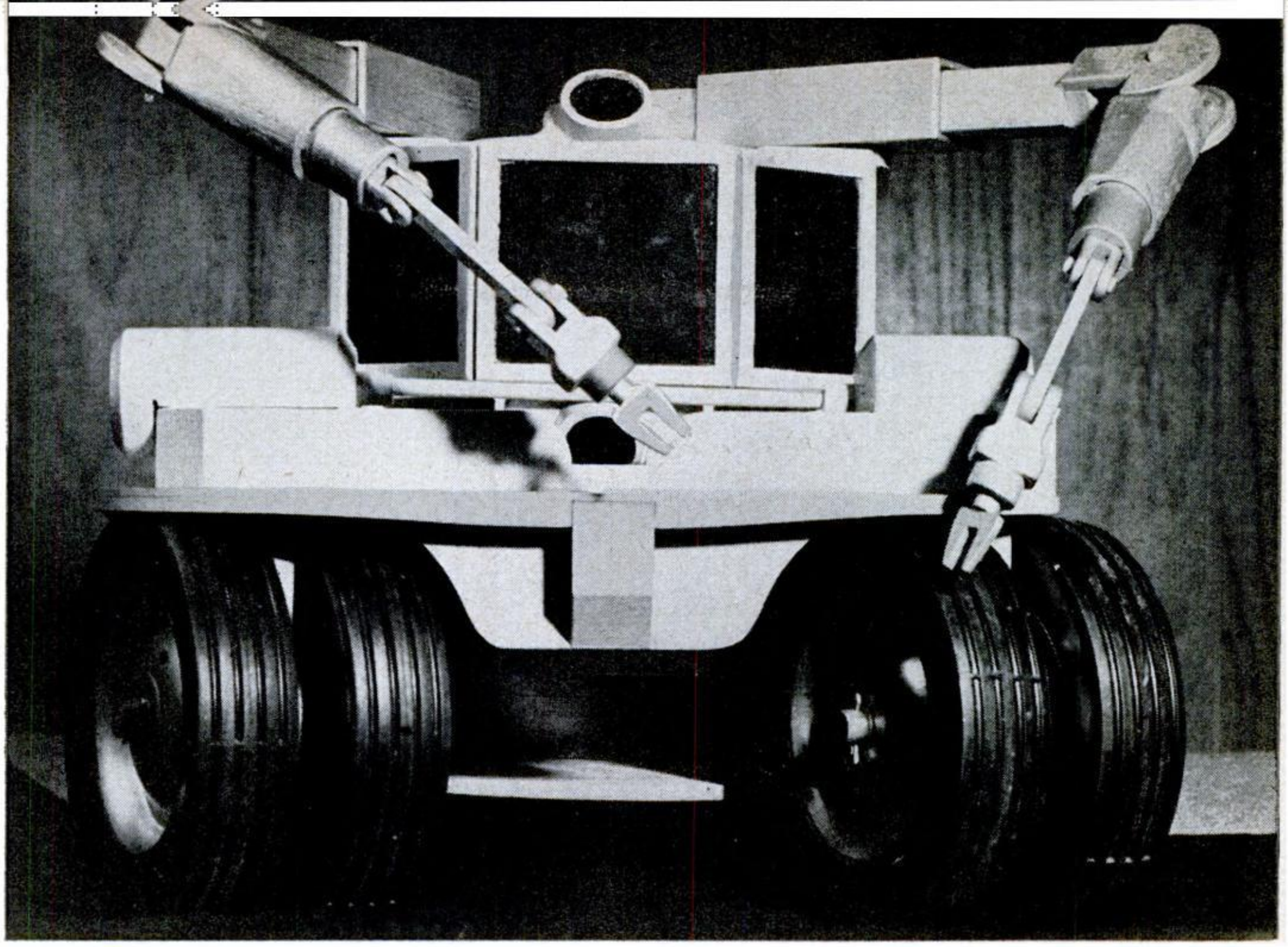




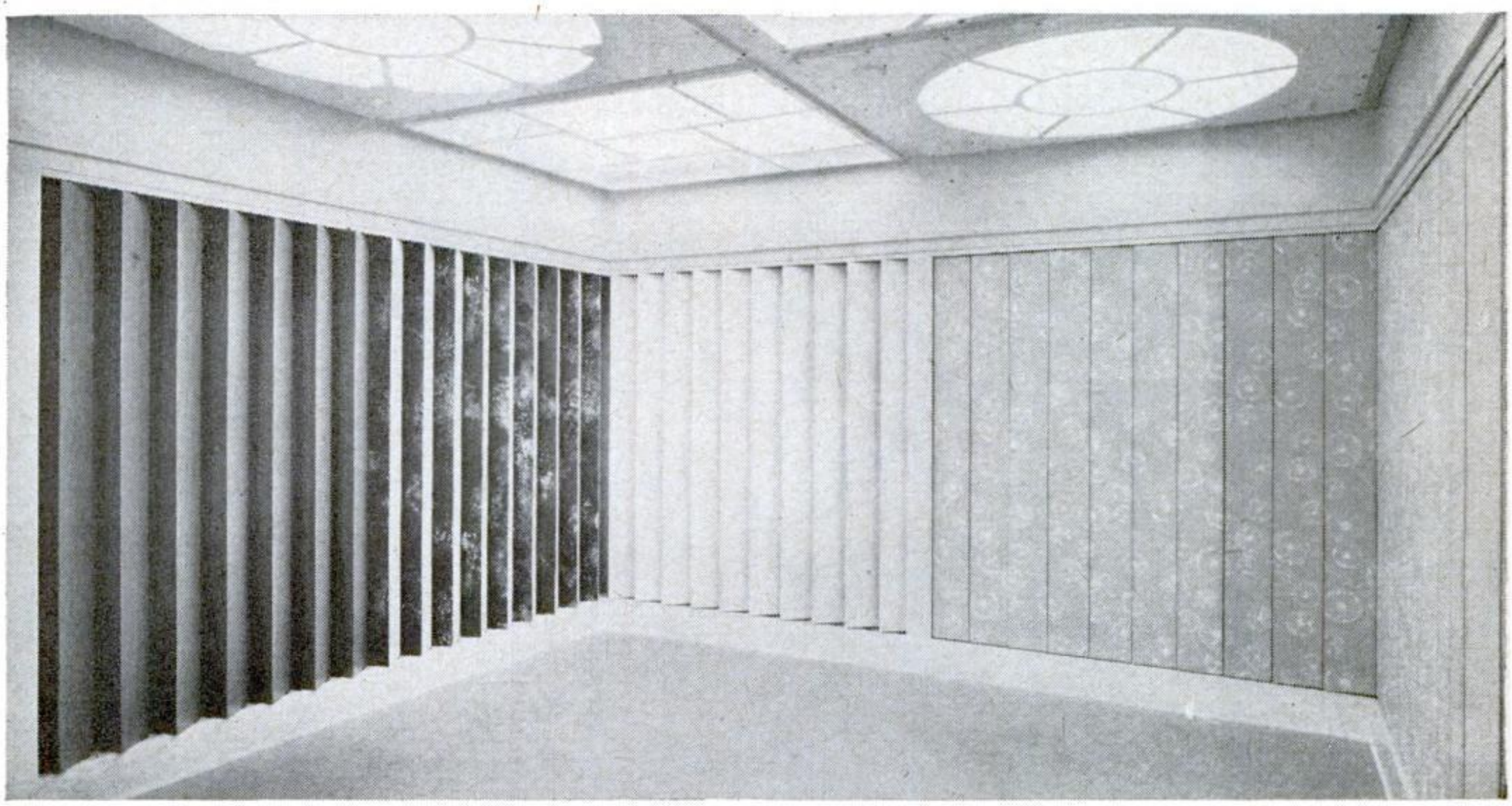
BBC's new television center. Biggest TV installation in Europe, this 13-acre layout will include besides a restaurant and other buildings a main block housing seven studios. Construction photo at top was taken from the roof of the block (marked X on model) in which scenery is made.

One cargo rides two trucks. A 91-ton, 112-foot-long steel box girder was no problem for truckers when it reached Cleveland on three flat-cars. They loaded it on back-to-back trailer trucks, running one in reverse. Workers on top removed wires and traffic lights on its trip.

Copyrighted material



Nuclear grease monkey. Strange-looking vehicles like this Beetle may soon be rolling around airports. General Electric engineers designed this model to show how the plants of atomic-powered aircraft can be serviced. In full size the Beetle would have manipulator-tipped arms 16 feet long with outlets in each hand for operating power tools. It would have "eyes" of 22-inch-thick glass and 75,000 pounds of lead shielding. The cab could be elevated to 15 feet and rotated in a complete circle.



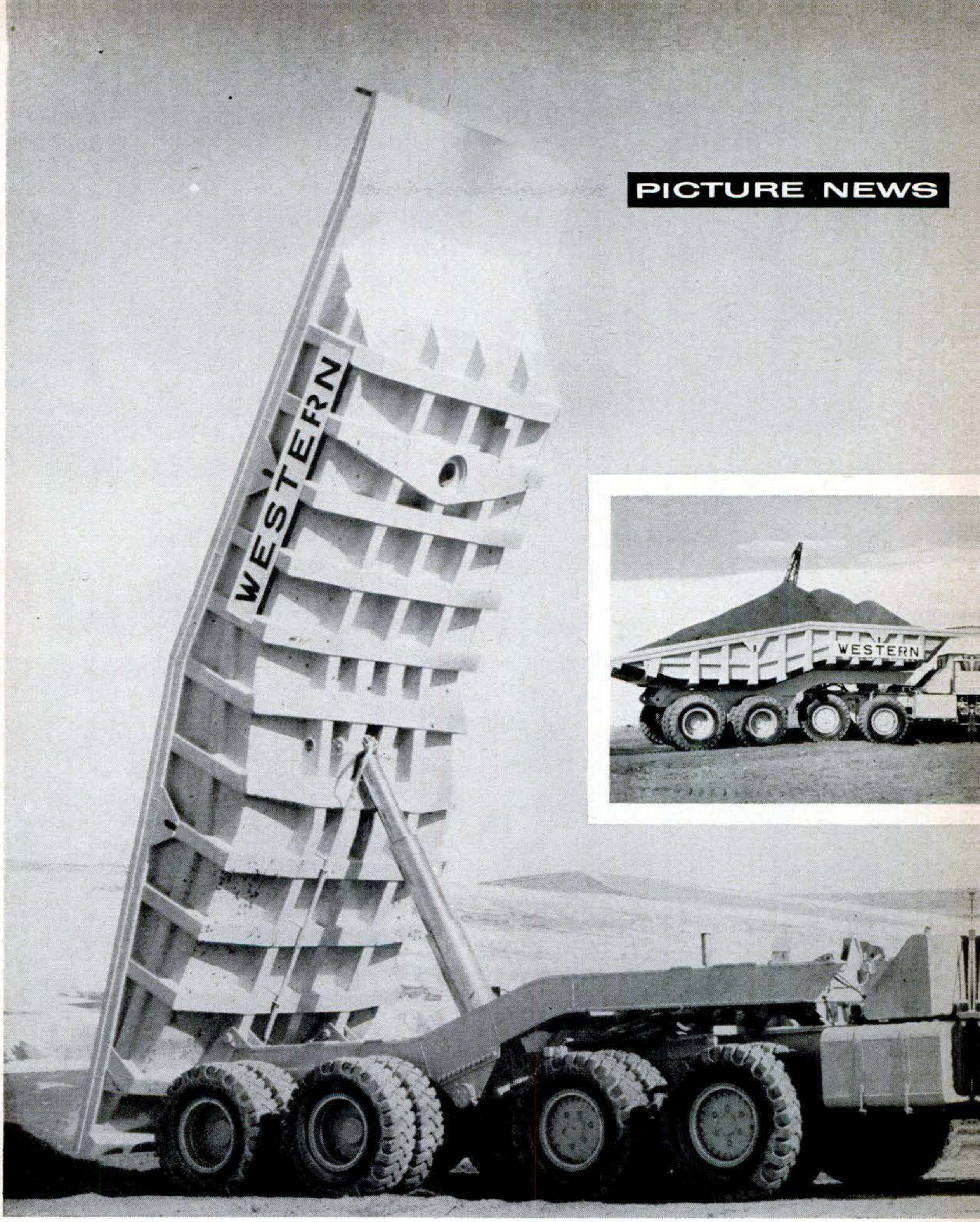
Instant-change wallpaper. These walls are built-in panels of vertically mounted Venetian blinds with a different colored wallpaper on each side. They're in a West Berlin light-bulb maker's showroom. Turned by a crank, they show lighting effects on various colors.

Copyrighted material

Pipeline tour on wheels. There is no more stooping and crawling for workers who inspect the 100 miles of pipe for a water line between Stuttgart and Sipplingen in Germany. This three-wheeled vehicle makes the job a cinch. The workman in front steers with his feet and inspects the interior wall while a companion in the rear pushes on the bicycle pedals.

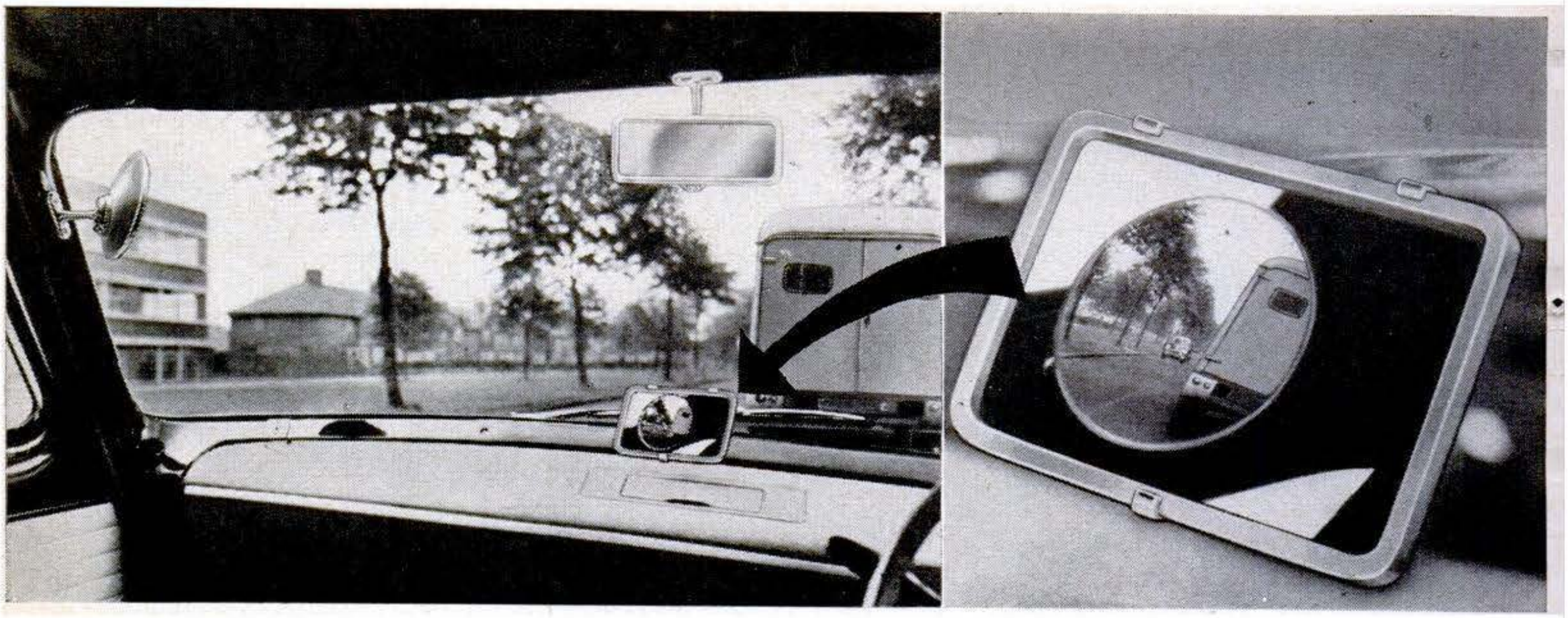
New helmet made for tankmen. Instead of wearing standard M-1 steel helmets or football headgear as in the past, Army tank crewmen now have their first helmet built specifically for their needs. It's made of laminated nylon, weighs three pounds, wards off bullets and shell fragments, and cushions against bumps and shock. Mounted on it are a microphone and a switch for talking, listening or tuning in on the intercom.

Copyrighted material

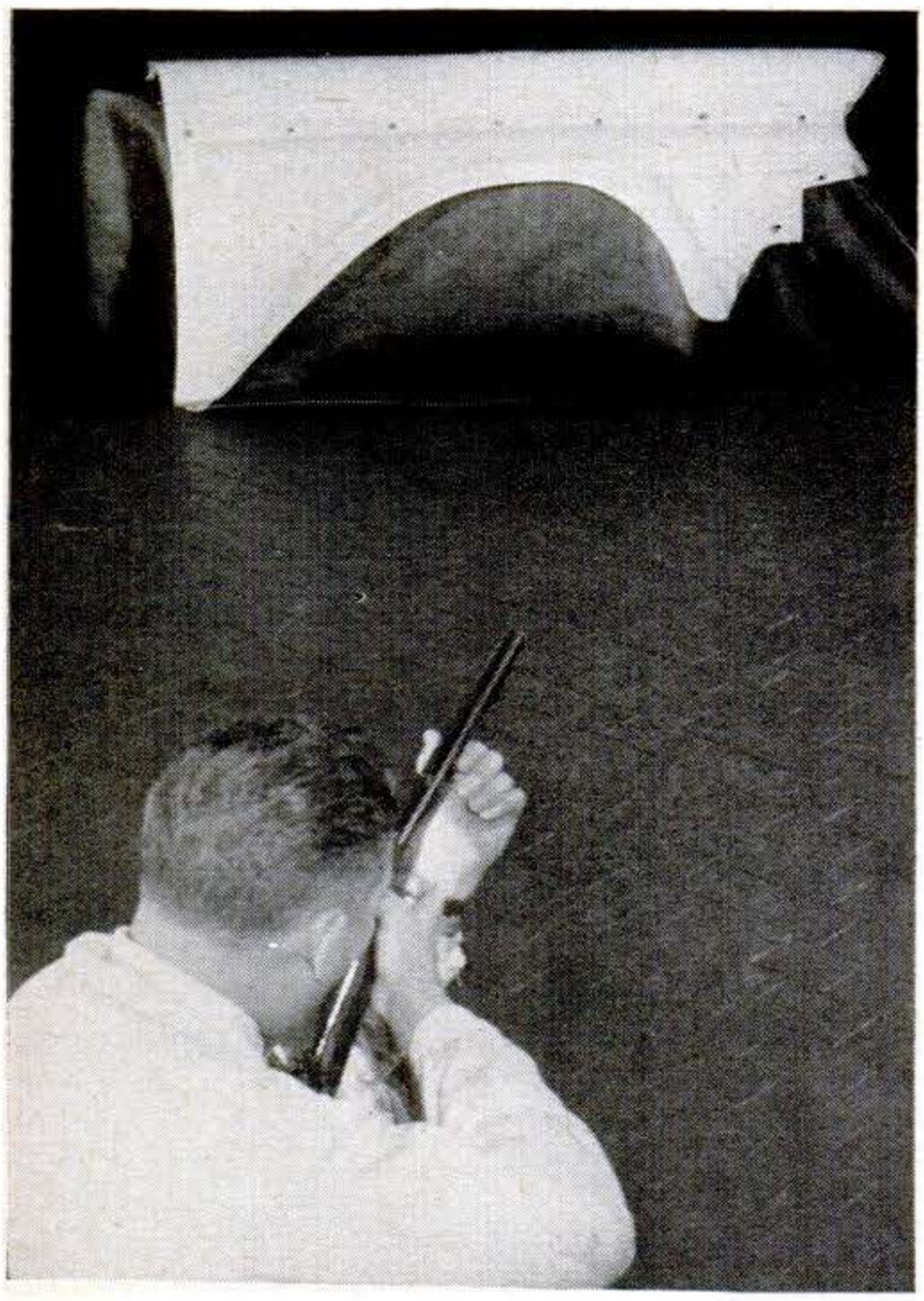


Biggest dump truck. This monster hauls more than 120 tons of earth, would handle excavation refuse from an average house basement in two loads. The truck itself weighs 78½ tons. It's powered by two 300-hp. diesels stepped up to 375 hp. by turbo-superchargers. Charles W. Jones Engineering Co., Los Angeles, built it for work by Western Contracting Corp. of Sioux City, Iowa, on the Army's Oahe dam at Pierre, S. D.

Copyrighted material



Auto driver's periscope. Ever wonder how an Englishman behind the wheel of his right-hand-drive car can see around a truck traveling on the right of a highway on the Continent? He can do it with a set of periscope mirrors made by a British firm. A flat rectangular one near the bottom of the windshield picks up the reflection from a circular convex partner high on the left post of the windshield.



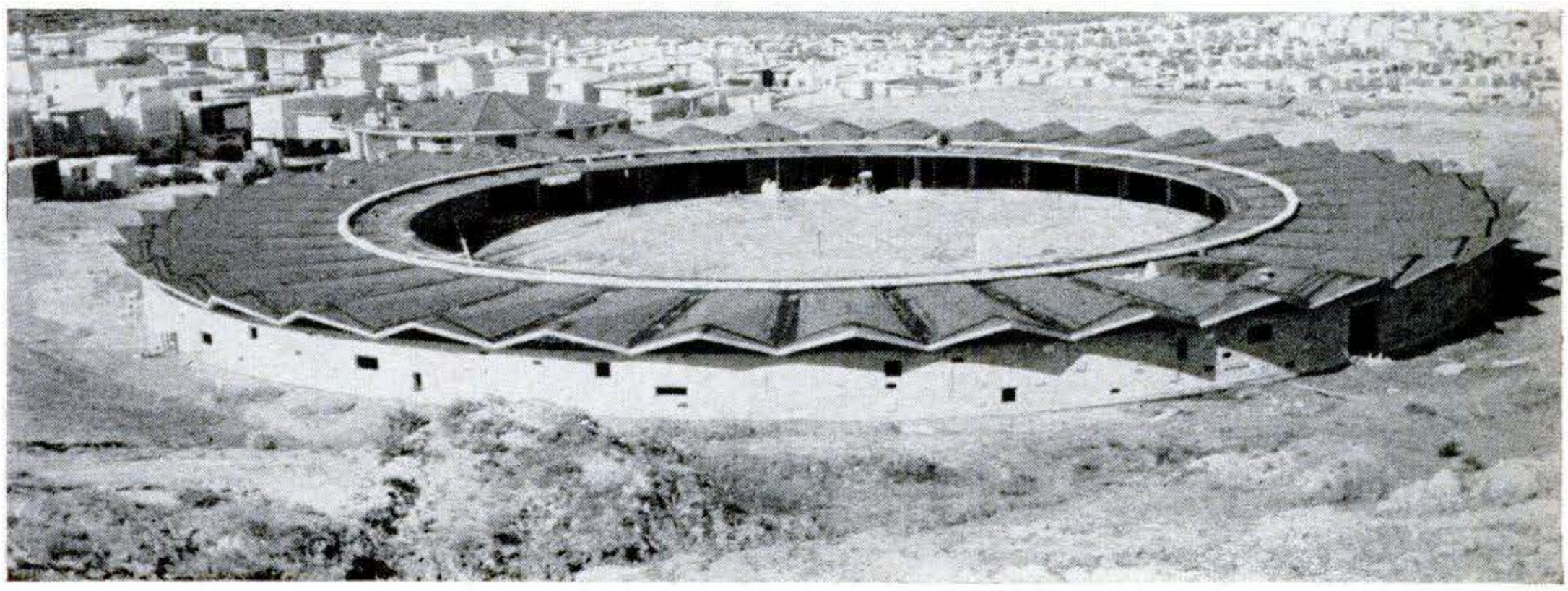
BB shot tests paint job. If the paint on this fender stands up under pellets fired from an air rifle, chances are it won't be chipped by flying stones and gravel on the road. Ford engineers use this method to test finish of primer enamel.

Jet pilot wears spurs. These jet spurs clip to the floor of the downward-ejection seat of the Lockheed F-104 Starfighter to keep a pilot's legs from thrashing when he bails out at twice the speed of sound. He wears elbow clamps, too.

Copyrighted material

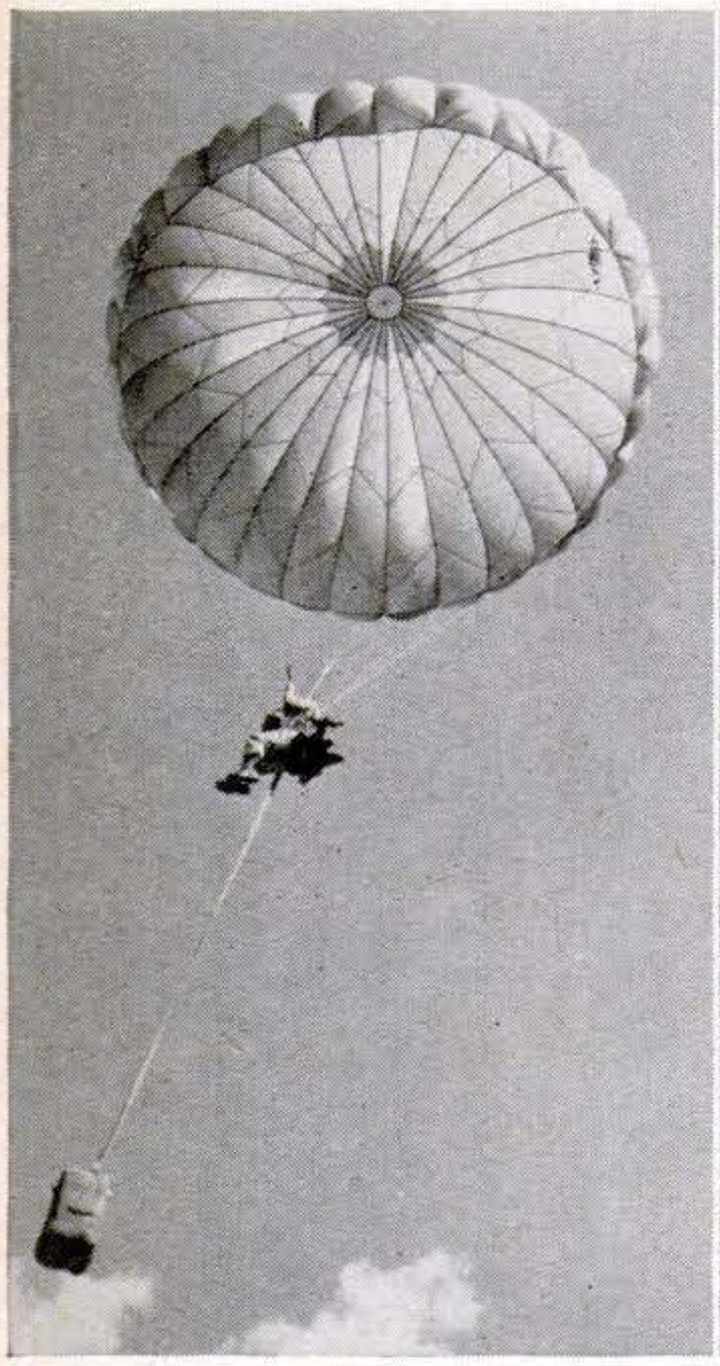
To warn of approaching missiles? This antenna dish is part of a new system the Army hopes will help put the finger on ICBM missiles. Aircraft-detection radar is useless against the high velocity and unusual configuration of missiles. The new apparatus, developed at the Cornell Aeronautical Laboratory, uses a special microwave generator and transmits radar-like signals at a peak power of 21 million watts.

School built in circles. This unusually shaped school at Daly City, Cal., is made of glass and concrete blocks and contains 15 classrooms, all with outside exposure. The inside area will be landscaped for a playground. The smaller round building in the background has glass walls and is used for school assemblies. A breezeway connects it with the main building.



Copyrighted material

Little turbojet starts big ones. Boeing uses this truck to get a large volume of air in a hurry to start the big JT3C-4 engines of its 707 jet airliner. Needed air is supplied through the hose by a compressor driven by a smaller jet—Boeing's 210-hp. 502-11B. The stack on the top of the truck contains a muffler to quiet exhaust from the little turbine.

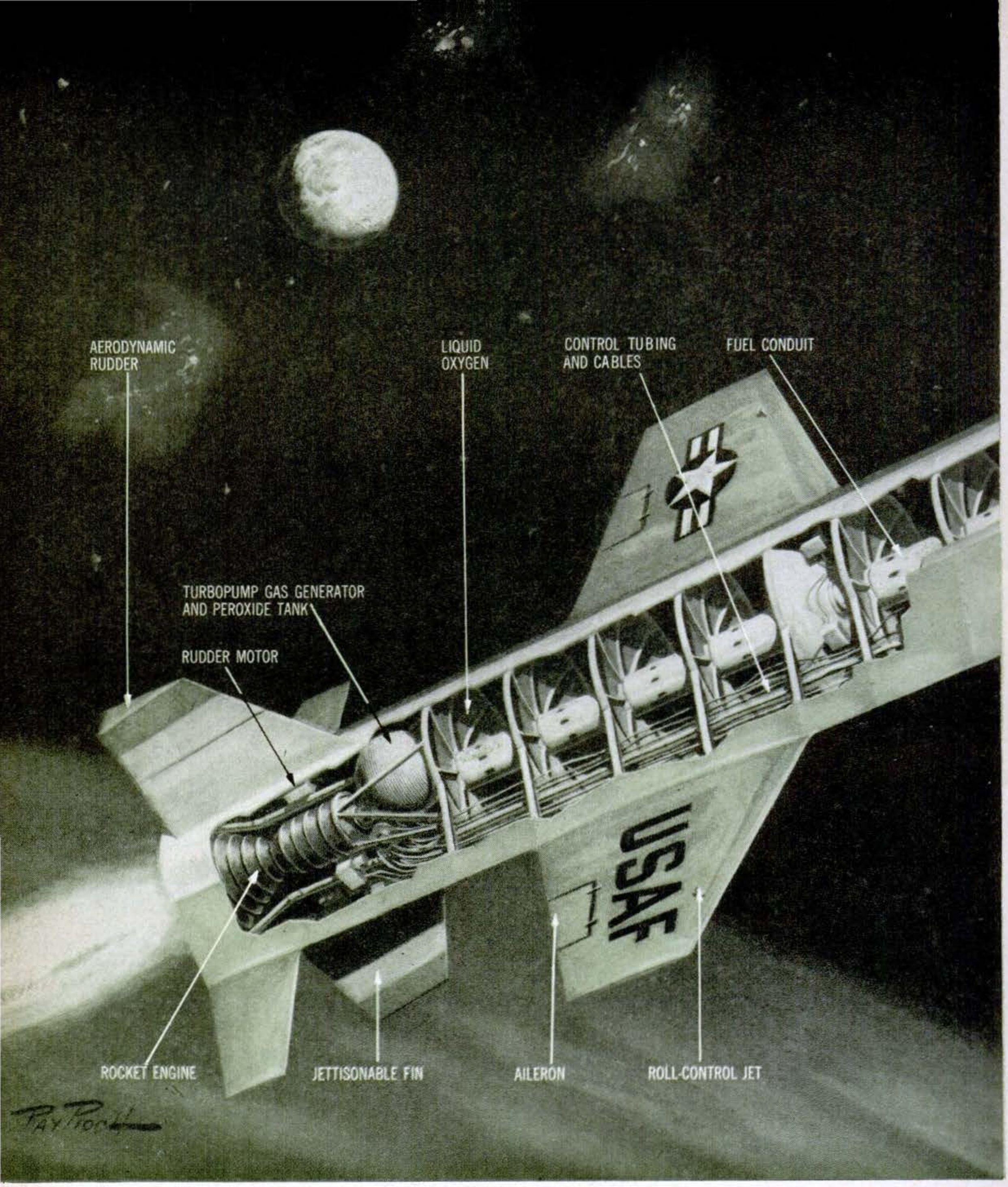


Marine pathfinders mark landing field. Brightly colored nylon pylons are used by this leatherneck, member of a parachute pathfinder platoon, to mark landing zones for assault troops that will follow in helicopters. At left, one of a team jumps from a reconnaissance plane with a bag of markers and other equipment hanging on a line below him.

Copyrighted material

From dizzy heights. This highly modernistic fan-shaped spiral whirls from the top of the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization building now being completed in Paris. The artistic flow of the architecture sets the tone even for the fire escape. If you try it, after the building is inaugurated this year, watch your step coming down.

Copyrighted material



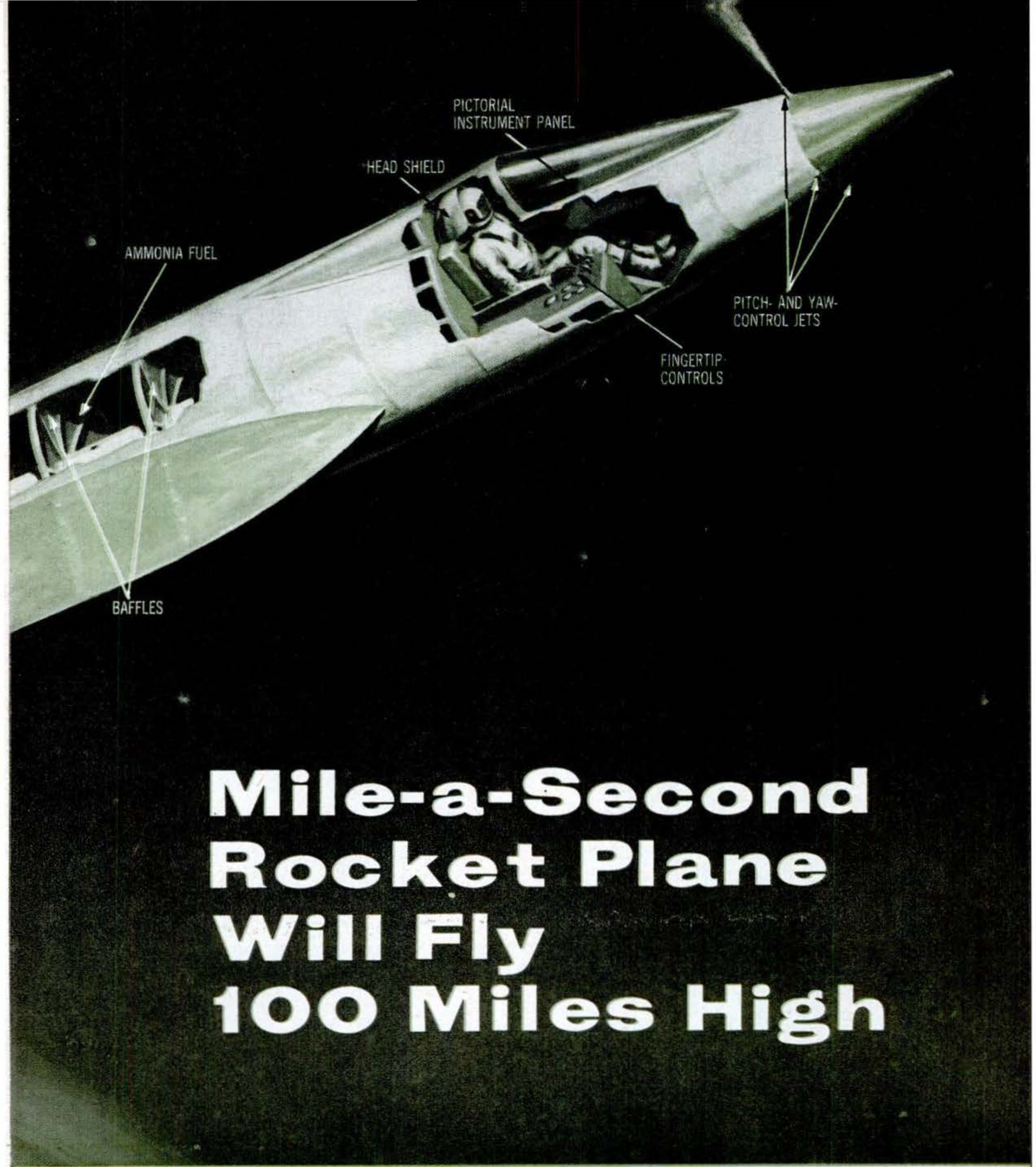
A stubby-winged "missile with a cockpit," the X-15 will take its pilot to the edge of space—and open a new era of flight

By Wesley S. Griswold

THE most extraordinary airplane in the U. S., and probably the world, is now taking shape in a closely guarded Los Angeles factory.

The X-15 is a research craft as far in advance of today's hottest fighters as they, in turn, exceed the Wright Brothers' powered box kite. It is intended to fly *scores of miles* higher and at least 2,000 m.p.h. faster than any plane now in the

Copyrighted material



Mile-a-Second Rocket Plane Will Fly 100 Miles High

sky. The men who first fly it will take a tentative dip in the mysterious sea of outer space before future men plunge in.

Still months away from trying its stubby wings, the revolutionary X-15, a manned rocket ship, has already stirred international excitement.

It has been grandly heralded as "a steppingstone to the stars." But the men who designed it, the technicians who are building three of it, and the test pilots at Edwards Air Force Base who will find out just how high and how fast it can go have less poetic names for this up-and-coming wonder. They call it "the flying fuel tank" or "the missile with a cockpit."

Only one official statement has been made so far about what the X-15 will do,

Copyrighted material

but that is astonishing enough. Secretary of the Air Force James H. Douglas told a Congressional committee that the experimental plane—being built by North American Aviation, with vital research help from the National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics (NACA), and with Air Force and Navy advice—should be able to fly faster than 3,600 m.p.h. (a mile a second) and higher than 100 miles. Various aeronautical engineers have predicted that its top speed will be at least 4,000 m.p.h. and its maximum altitude 300 miles. If booster rockets were added, some say it could even be made to orbit the earth for a few turns.

For a plane supposedly as secret as one diplomat's true opinion of another, the X-15 is already known in remarkable detail. Among the specifications that have leaked out, and have not been denied, are these:

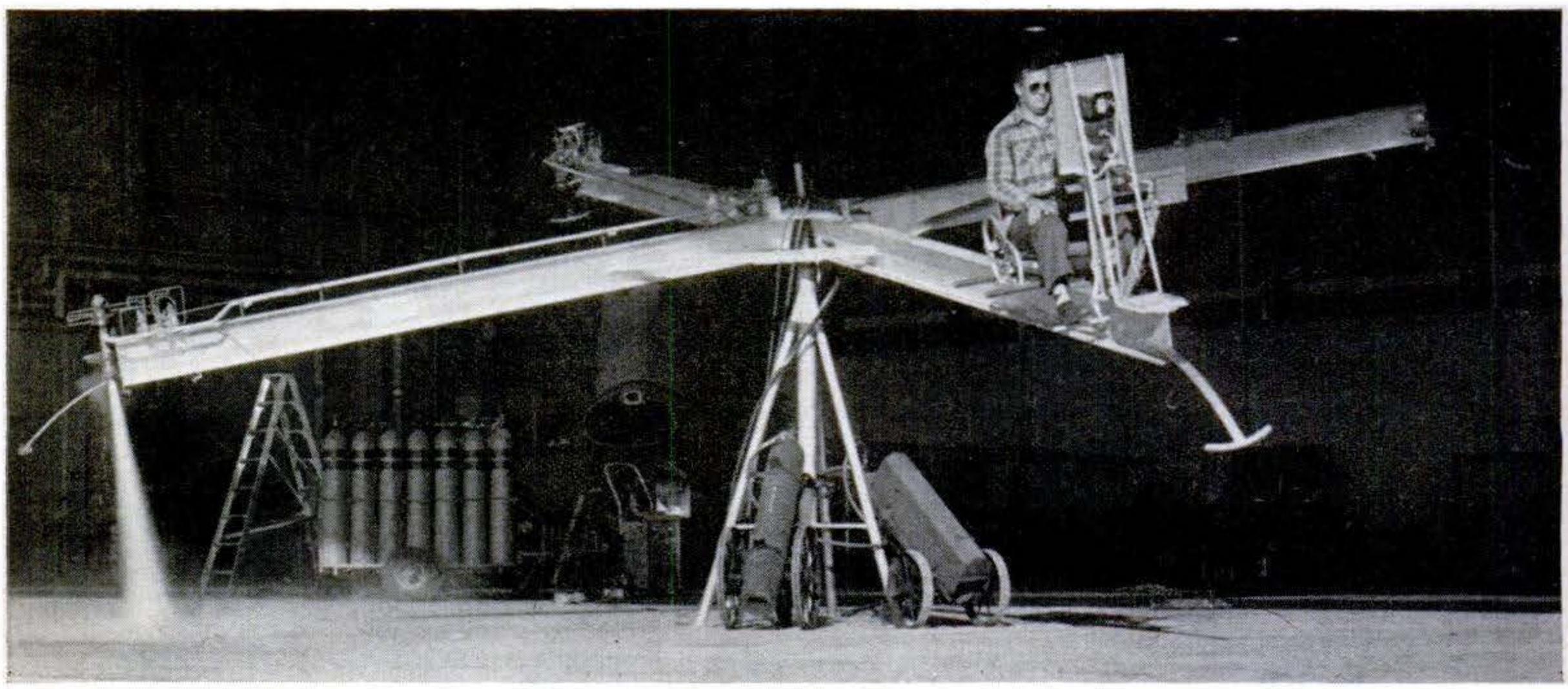
Essentially, it will be a winged tube of stainless steel, 50 feet long and not much more than four feet in diameter, with a sharply tapered nose and a rear end as blunt as a sawed-off pipe. With a full load of fuel, it will weigh around 33,000 pounds.

The pilot will sit in the plane's nose, behind a long, sloping windshield of tinted glass. To the sides, he'll have only narrow, rectangular windows to peer through.

His torso and legs will be firmly strapped to protect him from injury in case of violent buffeting and to keep him from floating when his craft zooms into the forbidding realm of zero gravity. His helmeted head will be partially surrounded by a wide, curving metal shield to prevent rough side movements. His arms will lie in metal troughs and all the necessary controls will be worked by movements of his wrists, so that he won't have to reach for anything during the eerie moments of weightlessness. There won't be any "joystick" in the X-15.

The rocket ship's cockpit will, of course, be pressurized. It will also be lighted artificially, according to Scott Crossfield, slim, short North American test pilot-engineer, who will put the X-15 through a relatively modest range of its paces (up to 100,000 feet and probably 2,000 m.p.h.) before it is turned over to the Air Force. That will enable the pilot to see his instruments clearly at the miles-high summit of the plane's climb, where, with no atmosphere to diffuse the sunlight, there will be almost no gradation between brightness and darkness.

Slightly more than half the body of the X-15 will consist of two oblong fuel tanks, laid end to end. One will contain anhydrous ammonia; the other, liquid oxygen. A fuel pipe a foot in diameter will run all the way through both tanks and



TRAINING MEN TO FLY in airless space is the job of this high-altitude flight simulator at Edwards Air Force Base. The steam jet at far left shows how reaction controls will stabilize and steer the revolutionary X-15 at altitudes where lack of air makes ailerons useless.

Copyrighted material

lead back to a turbopump, which will feed the single, lightweight, enormously powerful rocket engine.

The engine, designed and being built by Reaction Motors, Inc., will develop 60,000-lb. thrust—more than half as much as do all eight jet engines of the B-52 from which the X-15 will be dropped, at 35,000 or 40,000 feet, to begin its thundering climb into regions where man has never ventured before. This single engine will consume thousands of pounds of fuel at such a prodigious rate that the X-15's powered flight in an all-out climb cannot last more than six minutes. But by burnout time, its momentum will be great enough to carry it many miles higher before the pilot guides it over an invisible hump in space and noses it downward for a tremendous, hypersonic slide back into the earth's thickening atmosphere.

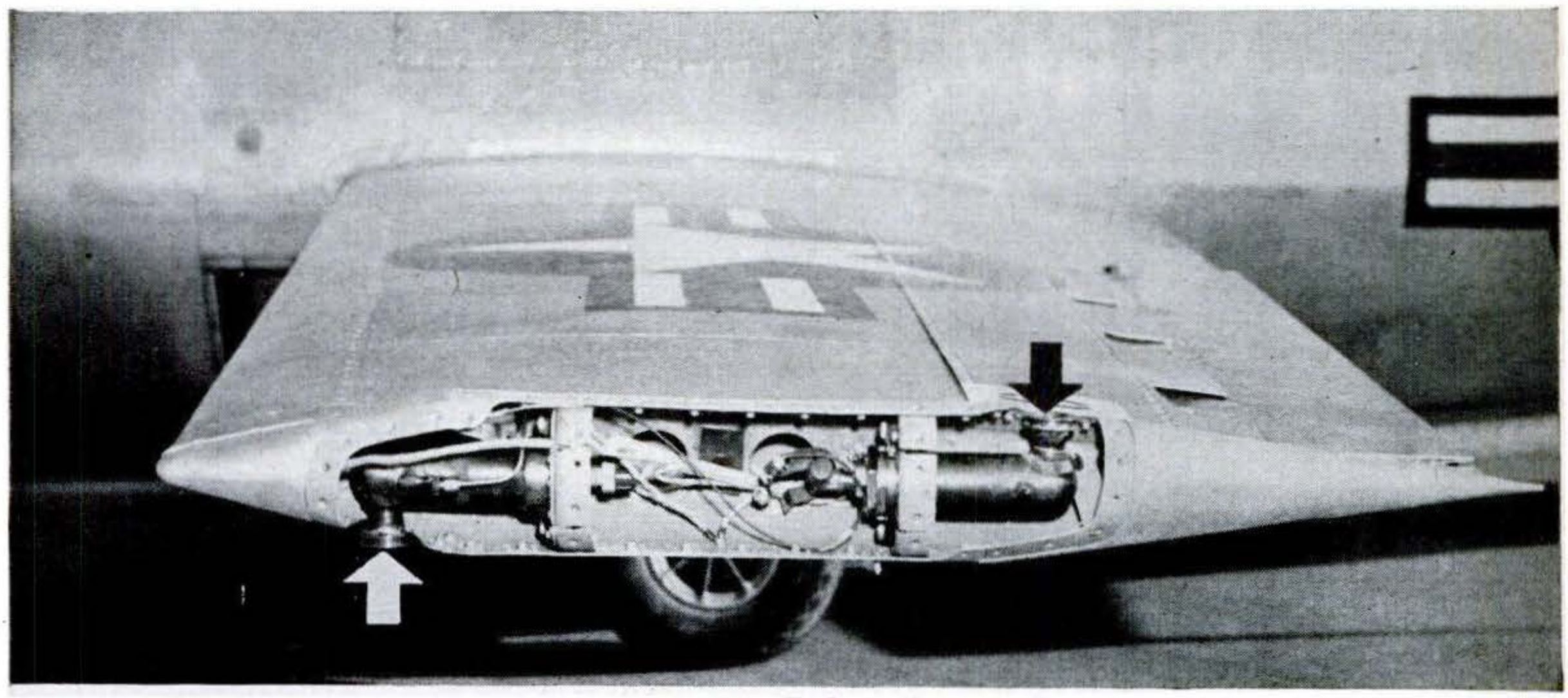
There will be roughly triangular bulges extending along the sides of the rocket ship from just behind the cockpit to the tail of the plane. They will carry essential pipes and cables around the fuel tanks, but they have another important purpose. Straight out through them, well to the rear of the fuselage's midpoint, will extend the X-15's short, square-tipped wings. The triangular bulges between fuselage and thin wings will help to lessen the terrible clawing, superheating forces of atmospheric drag that will try to tear away or melt the wings during the plane's fantastically fast descent.

Though partially protected by the unusual streamlining, these surfaces are expected to heat up momentarily to at least 1,000 degrees F. To offset this, they will be given a skin of heat-resistant nickel alloy. The heat that soaks through this armor will meet titanium and stainless steel on the inside.

The X-15's tail will be a curious sight. It will have two vertical control surfaces, one above and one below. Each will be wedge-shaped, flaring from a narrow leading edge to a trailing edge a whole foot thick. The top half of the upper one can be turned to help steer the plane while it is in atmosphere. The lower one, called a ventral fin, will be fixed. It will help steady the craft in flight but will be dropped off before the plane glides in for a landing—on skids; it will have no wheels.

The horizontal stabilizers will droop 15 degrees below true horizontal.

Undoubtedly the most novel aspect of the X-15's design is this: It will have two sets of flight controls. There will be ailerons, elevators and rudder for travel in the lower regions of the atmosphere, but there will also be strange, new steam-jet controls for those awesome heights at the top of the X-15's climb, where 97 percent of the atmosphere will lie below it. Here



EXPERIMENTAL REACTION CONTROLS installed on the X-1B above were effective at 70,000 feet. A stick in the cockpit triggers short bursts of steam from either the upper or the lower jet nozzle (arrows). The X-15 will have only up-thrust jets, one on each wing.

Copyrighted material

FIRST MEN IN SPACE via the X-15 will be Joseph A. Walker, left, 37-year-old chief research pilot of NACA, and USAF test pilot Capt. Iven C. Kincheloe, 29 (right), who set present 126,200-foot altitude record in the X-2.

—where ordinary flight controls would be useless—some dependable way to exert controlling forces on its wings, nose and tail is needed, to enable the X-15 to re-enter the atmosphere head-first and at a very flat angle, close to the horizontal.

The way that has been chosen to accomplish this trick involves the use of small jet "engines," flush-mounted in the wings and nose of the plane. Behind the mouth of each jet will be a little cylinder containing a silver-mesh screen. High-test hydrogen peroxide from a cylindrical tank in the tail of the plane will flow into these cylinders when the pilot moves certain levers. The instant that the peroxide hits the silver screen, which is a catalyst, it will decompose into superheated steam. The force of the steam can be adjusted in advance to provide the desired thrust.

There will be an upturned jet two feet inboard from the tip of each wing, to push one side or the other down as needed. Another pair of jets, one on top of the nose and the other on the bottom, will force the nose down or up. Two more jets, on opposite sides of the nose, will govern turns.

These reaction controls, as they are called, have been tried out successfully many times, up around 70,000 feet, on a specially rigged X-1B at Edwards A.F. Base.

"They feel a little mushy but they work fine," reports Joseph A. Walker, 37-year-old chief research pilot of the NACA High Speed Flight Station at Edwards. "What's hardest to get used to is the fact that we get fixed thrust. We can't control the amount of it in flight so we get our results by controlling the length of time we use it."

The X-1B, an earlier research airplane, was not designed to use such futuristic controls, so the installation of them in it has been at best a crude approximation of the system that the X-15 will have built into it. A means of finer handling will doubtless be worked out for the X-15 in its upper altitudes. One way often mentioned is to use opposite jets simultaneously, balancing the thrust of one against that of the other.

Since conventional aircraft navigational instruments won't work dependably at the extreme heights and speeds of which the X-15 is capable, the research plane, like most missiles, will be equipped with inertial guidance. Though the exact instrumentation hasn't yet been decided upon, the guidance system will provide the pilot with a three-dimensional plot of his position in space. In addition, he'll be shepherded by radar watchers on the ground along a heavily instrumented, 450-mile range between Wendover A. F. Base, near Salt Lake, and the famous dry-lake landing field at Edwards A. F. Base, northeast of Los Angeles. All X-15 test flights will take place over this $2,000,000 range.

The pilot of the X-15, who will be dressed in a new-type pressure suit with a glistening, aluminized outer layer to reflect the sun's heat, and wear an improved helmet resembling a deep-sea diver's, will really look like a space man. Crossfield, who had a hand in design-

[Continued on page 206]

Next Month: Rascal—the answer to a bomber crew's prayer

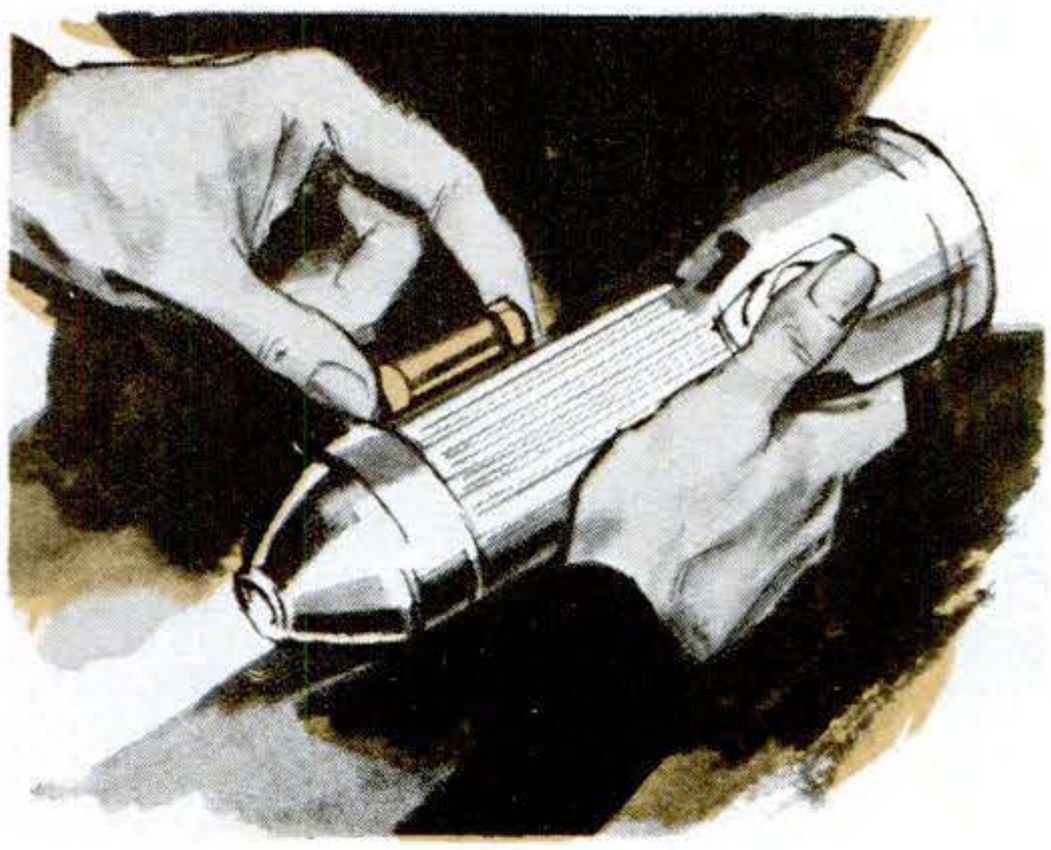
Somewhere over the New Mexico desert a U. S. Air Force Stratojet dropped a huge pink object. Minutes later—75 safe miles away—the bombardier pressed his dump button and the pink bird screamed down to wipe out an "enemy airfield." Read "Bomber-Launched Missile Packs Nuclear Punch" in July PS.

Copyrighted material

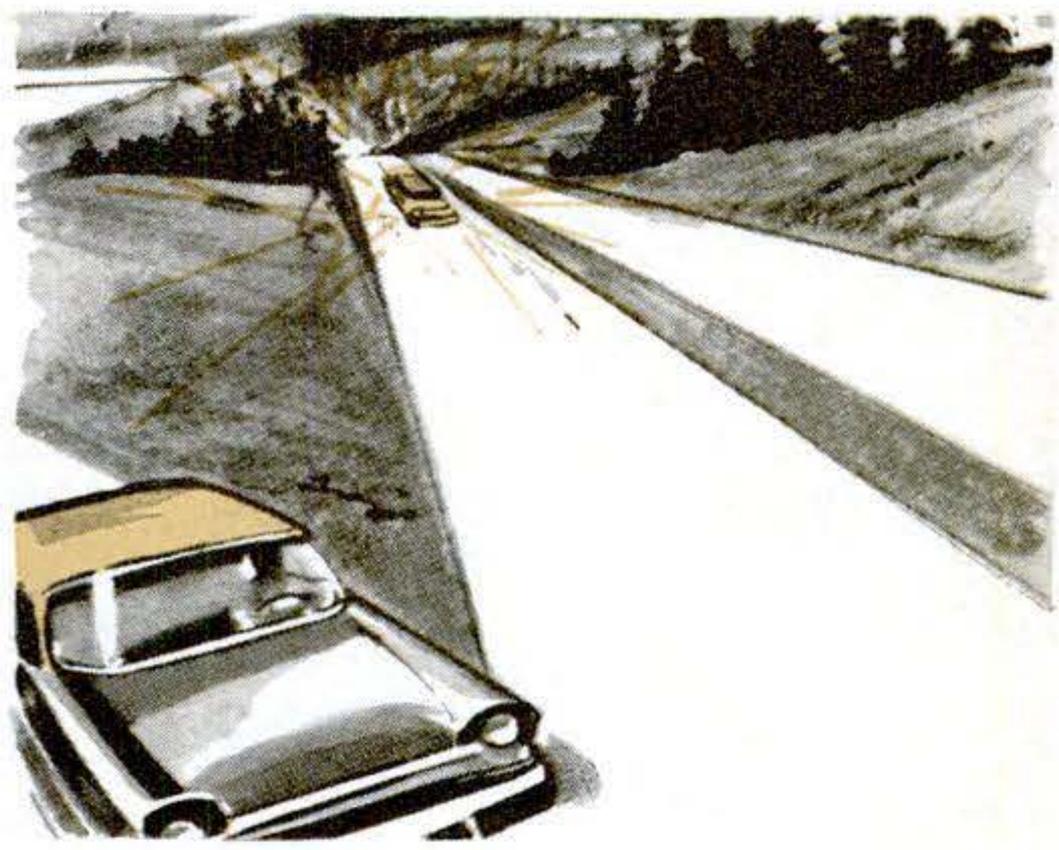
New Ideas from the Inventors

1 Floating House Covers Boat. This recently patented shelter would protect small boats from both the elements and intruders, while providing a convenient mooring. The towable, offshore-anchored dock might widen an owner's choice of camp sites since he'd be less limited by tides, traffic, or shoreline conditions.

2 Flashlight Tests Circuits. A second bulb and a set of contacts would let you use this flashlight as a continuity checker without interrupting its beam. For convenience when both tester and a light are needed most, the contact clip would fit most plug and cartridge fuses.



3 Speed Controls Horn's Loudness. This Chrysler patent would use the speed-responsive governor of an automatic transmission so that pressing your horn button would blow a loud horn when you travel at turnpike speeds and a low-volume one at slow, city speeds.



Please turn the page for more new ideas

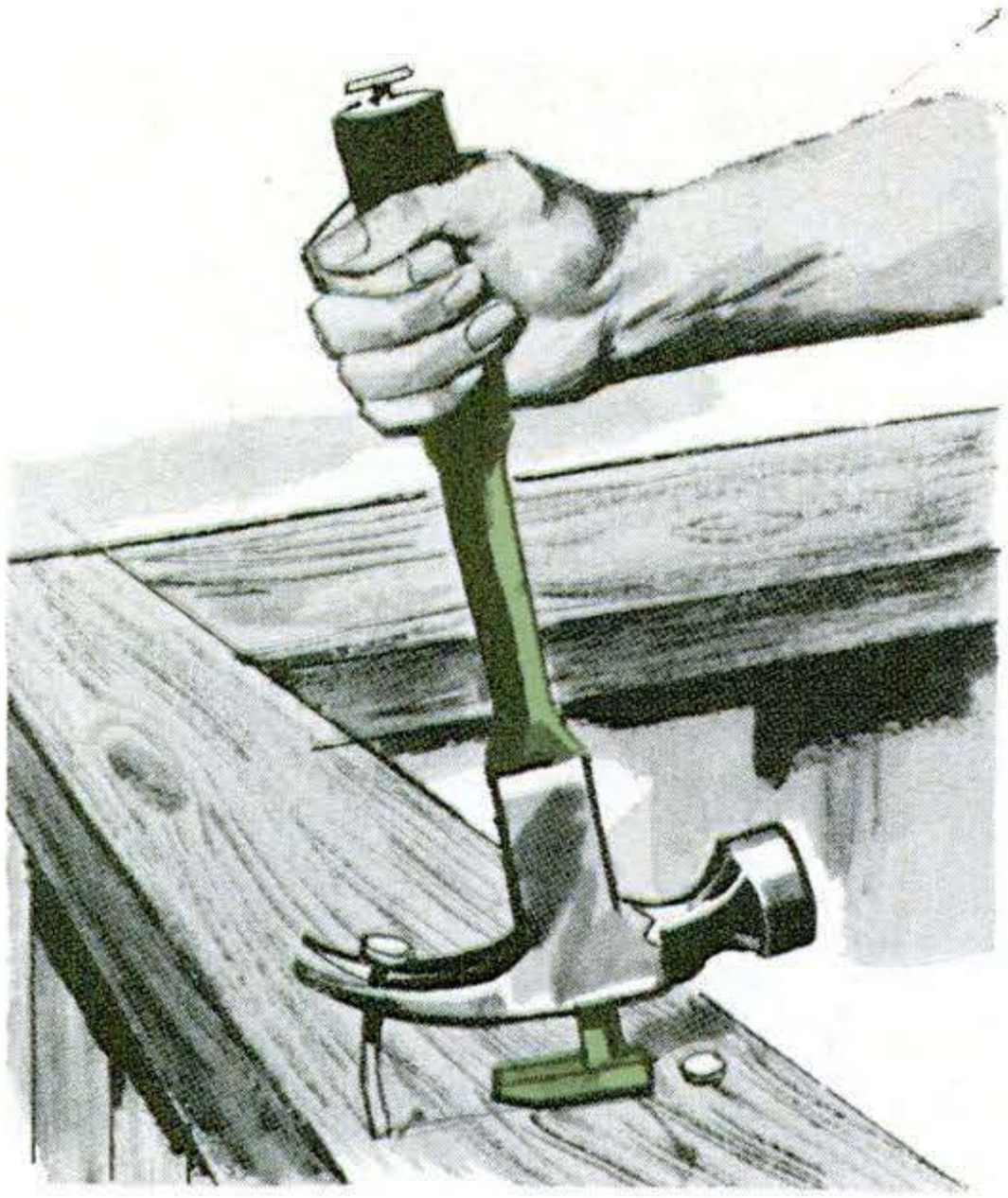
Copyrighted material

4 Case Times Your Smokes. This memory aid might help a smoker who wants to cut down his consumption but keeps lighting up without thinking. A timer lock on the lid would dole out single cigarettes, held in cell-like compartments in the case, at preselected intervals.

5 Outboard Cuts Weeds. By substituting this vertical-shaft mower for an outboard's prop, you could use the motor's power to chop underwater stalks. It could be used for preseason clearing of favorite channels, or attached when needed to combat prop-fouling weeds.

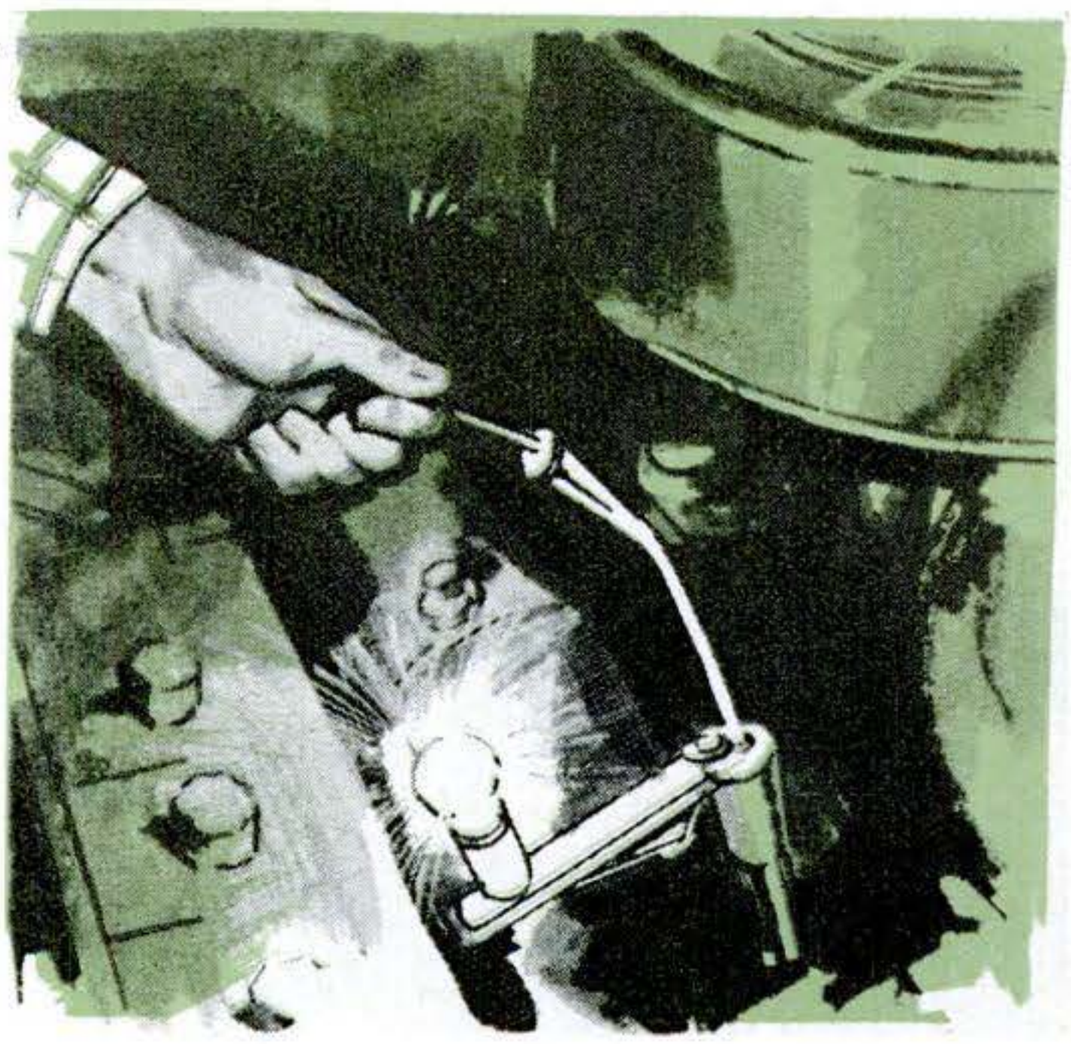
6 Rack Streamlines Roof Luggage. An enclosed rooftop carrier like this might be handy on family vacation trips when people fill the inside of a car and baggage overflows the trunk. The locked cover would eliminate tie-downs, keep roof-carried articles from blowing off, and protect them against weather and thieves.

Copyrighted material



7 Hammer Blocks Itself. To give a claw hammer more nail-pulling power—and let you vary its leverage—this inventor would insert a built-in, spring-extended block in the head. A button in the handle would lock the block at the best distance from the hammer head for each job.

8 Dipstick Turns On Light. A switch and lamp holder fitted to the mouth of a dipstick socket would make it easier to check oil level at night and to reinsert the measuring stick without scooping grit into the crankcase. The spring switch would turn on the light when the stick was lifted, and turn it off when the collar was pressed down all the way.



9 Compass Glow Guides Swimmer. A flashlight bulb in this wrist compass—and a pivoted, magnetic compass card with a north-pointing slit—might help a skin-diver stay on course. When the slit came into alignment with a plastic rod that glows when illuminated, the direction signal could be seen at arm's length.

The following patents *have been issued on these inventions: 1. Patent No. 2,744,483 to Walter H. Rhindress, Braintree, Mass.; 2. No. 2,742,607 to James P. Ryan, Buffalo, N.Y.; 3. No. 2,802,197 to Howard E. Weiss, Oak Park, Mich.; 4. No. 2,812,851 to William O. Kinnebrew, Winter Haven, Fla.; 5. No. 2,739,435 to Joseph H. Wiser, Romeo, Fla.; 6. No. Des/150,087 to William E. Martin, Kewanee, Ill.; 7. No. 2,741,456 to Carl W. Williams, Modesto, Cal.; 8. No. 2,743,352 to Elma W. Gilbert, Philpot, Ky.; 9. No. 2,803,068 to Russell I. Mason, Mystic, Conn.*

Copies of patents may be ordered, by number, from the Commissioner of Patents, Washington 25, D.C., at 25 cents each. To write to an inventor, if the address given above is insufficient, you may address him (by name and patent number) in care of the Commissioner of Patents.

Copyrighted material

Copyrighted material

How Good Are the New Portable Air Conditioners?

Very good—if you don't expect miracles. Here's the lowdown for smart shoppers on what they will—and won't—do

By A. M. Watkins

THIS summer, for the first time, you'll be able to have an air conditioner right when you want it. At the first signs of a scorcher, you can pop down to the store, bring home a suitcase-size package, slip it into a window and be basking in conditioned comfort half an hour later. Unlike the past, there will be no waiting two weeks for delivery, no installation of special wiring, nothing to make you stop and think twice before buying—a point manufacturers have long known discourages sales.

Consumer News

The new portables are this year's biggest advance in small, light, low-cost air conditioners. They have been rushed into production by over a dozen different makers. As many as 300,000 to 400,000 are expected to be carried home this summer as the temperature soars.

What you will get is a ½-horsepower unit that weighs about 60 pounds and is about 20 inches wide, 12 inches high and 12 inches thick (which means it will neither stick in nor out of the window by very much). Prices average about $150, though some are as low as $130.

All of the new units are 115-volt, 7½-ampere models—you just plug them into an ordinary wall outlet. Total power input falls between 800 and 900 watts, a little less than for a toaster or an iron.

Some of the portables will heat as well as cool. Many of them will double as dehumidifiers. You simply take the unit down to the cellar and turn it on. Moisture removal capacity is twice that of a conventional ⅛-hp. dehumidifier.

How portable is "portable"? The new coolers are light enough to be moved around a house occasionally. They can be switched to the room of a person who is sick. They can be taken to a summer cottage. And they can be easily removed from a window for use as a dehumidifier or when you want to store one away during

Copyrighted material

How the New Portable Coolers Compare

(All units 1/2 hp., 115 volts except as noted)

MAKE	MODEL	APPROXIMATE PRICE	WEIGHT (pounds)	COOLING CAPACITY (BTU per hour)	DEHUMIDIFYING CAPACITY (pints per hour)	COMPRESSOR PUMPING CAPACITY (cu. in. per min.)	CAN BE USED AS DEHUMIDIFIER ALONE?	CAN BE USED AS HEAT PUMP?	HAS BUILT-IN THERMOSTAT?
ADMIRAL	75L7	n.a.	67	4,200	0.80	3,202	no	no	no
APCO	W-501	n.a.	65	4,000	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	no	no
CARRIER	51AP2-115	$150	59	4,500	1.70	3,160	yes	yes	no
EMERSON ELECTRIC	AC8-13-15P	$130	59	3,150	0.85	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	no
EMERSON RADIO	500	n.a.	60	n.a.	1.06	3,155	no	yes	no
FEDDERS	86M-2	n.a.	67	n.a.	1.30	n.a.	yes	no	yes
	86CM-2	n.a.	65	n.a.	1.10	n.a.	yes	no	yes
KING	PO-58	n.a.	70	4,000	0.80	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
LONERGAN	CP5A17	$200	65	4,000	n.a.	3,250	yes	no	no
MANNING BOWMAN	MP50A17	$200	65	4,000	n.a.	3,250	yes	no	no
MITCHELL	PO5H-1	$130	62	3,100	0.70	n.a.	no	no	no
SEARS, ROEBUCK	87134*	$200	85	4,200	1.50	1,275	yes	no	no
WELBILT	8WF1	$130	62	3,500	1.20	3,200	no	no	no
	8WG2	$150	65	4,500	1.50	3,200	no	no	yes
WIZARD	6JC1810	$130	62	3,000	0.85	n.a.	no	no	no

n.a.—This information not available. *3/4-hp. unit.

Points to consider in picking a portable cooler

- *Adequate capacity.* More than 50 percent of room-cooler complaints are due to undersized units. Don't buy a unit if its capacity is rated on floor area alone (a rubbery yardstick). Make sure that the cooling requirement of your room is accurately measured and that the unit you buy has the capacity to meet it.
- *Noise.* Noisy operation is the second-biggest problem with room units. Ask to hear a unit operate before you buy. None is absolutely silent, but some are quieter than others. This is particularly important for a bedroom-bound unit.
- *Installation.* Look for two things: 1) a simple, well-designed window cradle that can be easily removed and reinstalled; 2) a tight, leakproof seal around the window.
- *Air outlets.* Look for upward-angled louvers or adjustable grilles that can be turned up. These channel the cool air up over your head and out to all parts of the room and help prevent drafts.
- *Cabinet construction.* A tight, rust-proof design is important. Look for outside louvers, angled down, to keep rain out.
- *Controls.* These should be clearly marked and easy to reach. If you want automatic operation, be sure the unit has a thermostat or can be fitted with one.

the winter. But they are *not* truly portable in the real sense of the word. Do *not* expect to be able to move one from room to room at will.

The reason is that they must stay in one place, "running all the time if you want satisfactory cooling." That is how it is put by Bob Cassatt, sales manager of York and chief of the industry-wide room-air-conditioner section of the Air-Conditioning and Refrigeration Institute. Cassatt explains that this is due to a highly important phenomenon called "storage effect."

No cooler, starting from scratch in a hot room, can be expected to give fast results. A big backlog of heat has to be pumped out of the way first. A hot bedroom, for instance, has had all day to heat up. Everything in the room is warm —not only the air, but also the walls, floor, ceiling and furniture. A mattress, for example, gets warm all the way through. Before the air temperature can be pulled down one degree, everything present must be cooled off, too. With a heavy load of stored heat, this may take hours.

Storage effect will be especially hard on the new portables. They have little extra capacity to spare. If one is bought primarily for a bedroom, it should stay there. This way, it keeps heat from building up and getting out of hand.

Storage effect is at its worst during the hottest weather. At other times an air conditioner need not run all the time. On an 85-degree day, for example, a portable

Copyrighted material

	FAN RATINGS				POWER RATINGS			CABINET SIZE		
	Evaporator-Fan Capacity (cu. ft./min.)	Condenser-Fan Capacity (cu. ft./min.)	Fan Motor (hp.)	Speed (r.p.m.)	Amps	Watts	Efficiency (BTU per watt)	Height (in.)	Width (in.)	Depth (in.)
	170	240	1/15	1,475	7.5	800	5.25	11-7/8	16-7/8	15
	115	n.a.	1/15	1,600	7.5	n.a.	n.a.	11-3/8	18-1/2	14-7/8
	130	240	1/20	1,550	7.5	790	5.5	16-3/8	22	11
	170	n.a.	1/15	1,480	6.8	630	5	12	16-15/16	14-7/8
	135	300	1/15	1,500	7.5	n.a.	n.a.	12-11/16	21-1/16	11-1/4
	160 190	n.a. n.a.	n.a. n.a.	1,450 1,300	7.5 7.5	730 730	6.8 6.8	12-1/2 10-1/2	20 14	13 19
	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	7.5	n.a.	n.a.	12-3/16	16-1/2	16-1/2
	125	225	1/20	1,550	7.5	740	5.4	11-7/8	16	16
	125	225	1/20	1,550	7.5	740	5.4	11-7/8	16	16
	175	320	1/15	1,500	6.9	630	4.8	12	17	15
	125	278	1/12	3,100	7.5	850	5	11	21	12-7/8
	140 180	300 300	1/20 1/20	1,550 1,550	7.5 7.5	800 840	4.4 5.35	10-25/32 10-25/32	14-9/16 14-9/16	18-3/4 18-3/4
	135	n.a.	1/25	1,500	6.9	602	5	12	16-15/16	14-7/8

● *Filters*. Look for a filter that is easy to remove for cleaning. Dirty filters are the biggest reason for a fall-off in cooling efficiency. Most of the small portable units have a permanent mesh filter, metal or plastic. It can be used over and over again but must be cleaned regularly.

● *Dehumidifying capacity*. All air conditioners dehumidify while they cool, but some are more effective than others. High capacity is particularly important in soggy summer areas like Washington, Houston and New Orleans. Capacity of the portables in pints of water removed from the air per hour is listed in the chart. You get the same capacity if the unit is used as a straight dehumidifier.

may cool down a room in as little as 20 minutes. This is just about as fast as a regular-size unit. But remember that the unit must be big enough for the room in the first place.

Operating cost. Even when a unit runs all day, operating costs are nothing special to worry about. It takes just about as much electricity to keep a unit turned on only half of the time as all the time. The total heat it has to handle is the same. Part-time operation merely means that the unit will have to work longer to get rid of as much *total* heat.

Makers estimate that power costs for the small new portables will average about $5 or $6 a month at most. This will come to less than $20 a summer for the usual three months of summer cooling in the North, up to $40 for the five- to six-month cooling season in the deep South.

Cooling capacity. This varies according to brand. Most of the new units have ½-hp. motors and compressors. But cooling output in BTUs (British Thermal Units) per hour is far more important. It varies in most cases from around 4,000 to 4,600 BTUs.

This is enough to cool 50 percent of the bedrooms in the U.S., according to Salvatore Giordano, president of Fedders-Quigan, said to be the biggest maker of room conditioners. Giordano urges that every cooler, regardless of size, be capacity-matched to its room.

The exact capacity you need depends on the number of people using the room, the interior heat from lights and appliances, the amount of wall and ceiling insulation, and, most crucial of all, the amount of window area exposed to hot sun on the south and west. To find the total cooling load, you add up all these separate loads, as shown on page 124.

Another key fact is that too big a unit is almost as bad as one that is too small. Humidity control suffers with an oversized unit. With a thermostat, the unit will quickly cool a room, then switch off for a while. But humidity rises faster than does temperature. It will get out of hand long before the thermostat turns the unit back on, because thermostats respond only to temperature. Here again, best results occur when a unit runs all the time in hot weather.

New vs. old. How good are the new units? How come many will provide as much cooling power (4,500 BTUs) as the old-style ½-hp. room coolers which were three times heavier and 50 percent more expensive?

Answer: The big wallop of the new small models is due chiefly to their new ½-hp. "pancake" compressor—the heart of any air conditioner. The new compressor was developed after seven years of research. The whole compressor-motor unit weighs a mere 30 pounds—against 70 pounds for old-style conventional ½-hp. compressors.

The other parts in each cooler vary according to brand. Compared with former models, practically every interior part has been redesigned, shuffled around and packed together in a smaller space. A new, compact fan design is used. Cooling

Copyrighted material

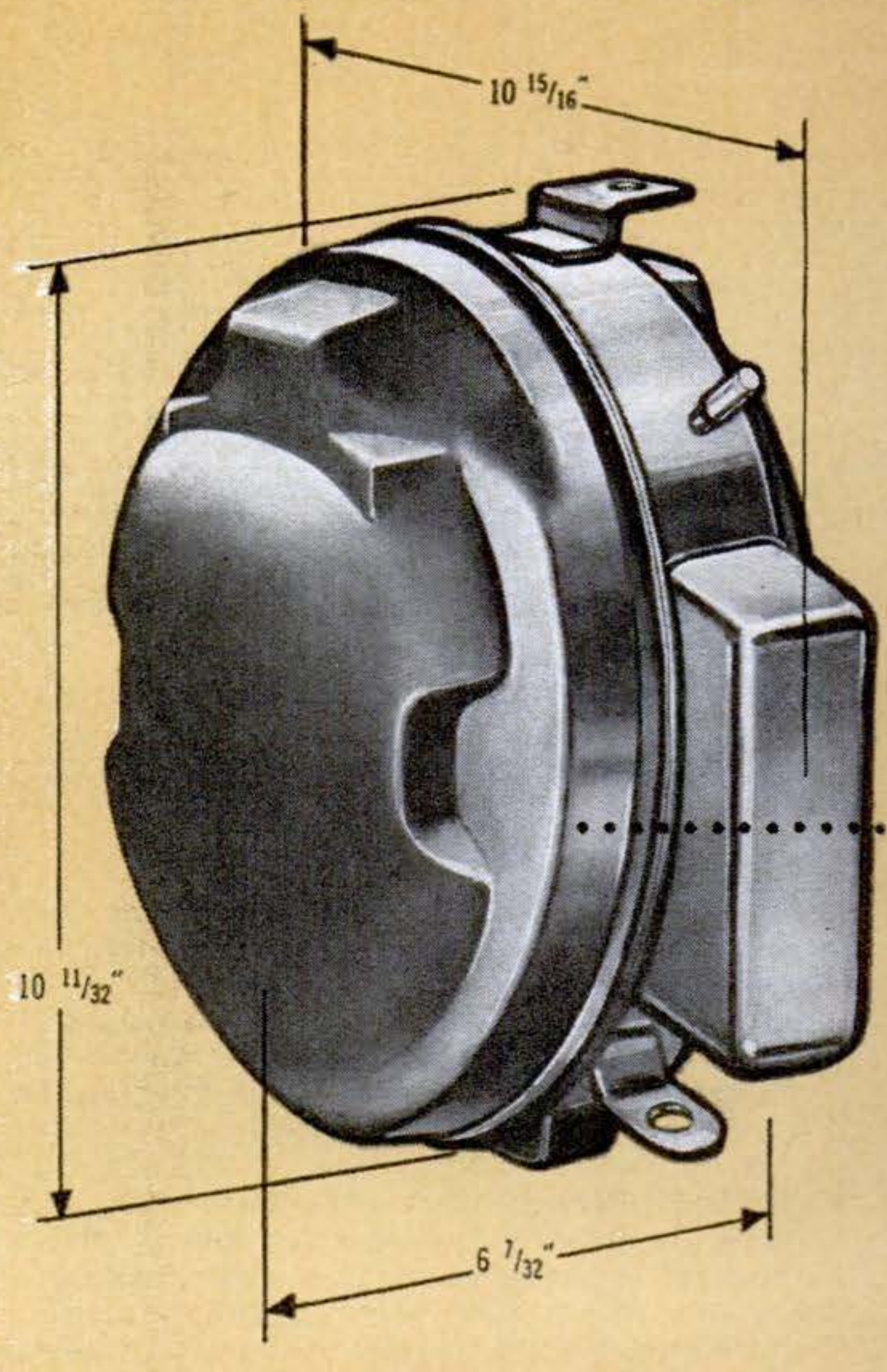
coils provide more capacity from less surface. And featherweight aluminum and plastic parts have been substituted for heavier materials.

Many engineers believe that the same lightweight techniques used in the new baby coolers will eventually catch up with larger air conditioners. Then we may see a sharp reduction in the size, weight and cost of big home air conditioners.

Automatic control. Because of the squeeze on size and weight, not all of the new brands offer such features as built-in thermostat or heater. A thermostat lets you preset the unit to a certain temperature and forget about it. This will avoid overchilling in a bedroom at night. Whether or not a thermostat is included is noted in the chart. Those makers who do not provide one hasten to say that a separate cooling thermostat can be added easily.

Heating is provided in a novel way. You turn the unit around in the window. Instead of pumping heat out of the room, the unit takes heat from the outside air and pumps it *into* the room, just the way it is done with a heat pump. Not all units, however, can pull off this trick. Those that can, have a heating capacity of 4,000 to 5,000 BTUs an hour. This is enough to provide booster heat in spring or fall but definitely not enough to replace a radiator when it is really cold.

The big shrink: Three types



New "Middleweight" Air Conditioners

NOT all manufacturers agree about the baby portables. Such firms as Hotpoint, GE, Philco, York, Amana, Westinghouse and Montgomery Ward have decided to put their money on a new slimmed-down line of one-horsepower air conditioners, instead of the ½-hp. midgets.

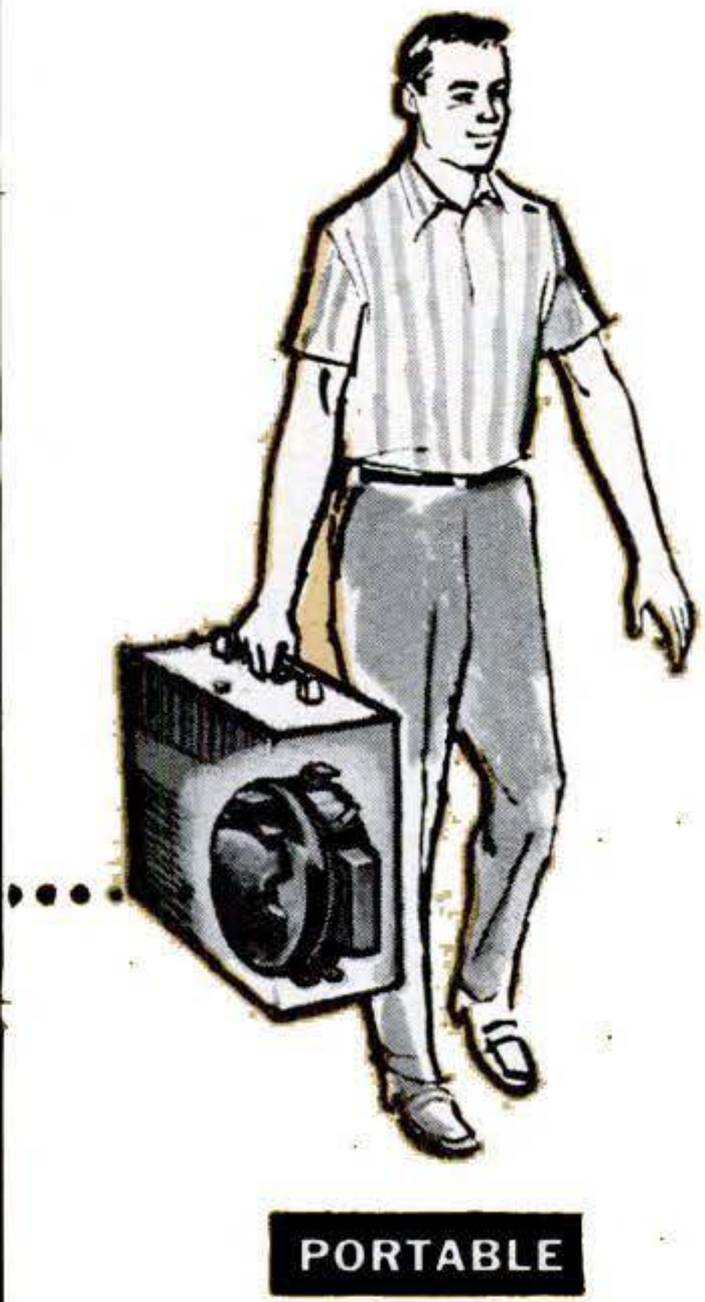
The result is a group of middleweight room units in the 85- to 125-pound class. They fall about halfway between the new lightweight models and the 150-pounds-and-up conventional units. They pack a cooling punch of 6,000 to 8,000 BTUs per hour. This is good enough to air-condition a moderate-size living room. (Some makers say "up to 425 square feet," but this is maximum under ideal conditions.)

The middleweights are only slightly larger than the baby portables. They too, can be lugged home and installed in a few minutes. Some are called "portable," but if you read the small print you will see that this is only if you pay $10 to $15 extra for a cart on casters. Prices range from about $225 to $275, depending on capacity and brand.

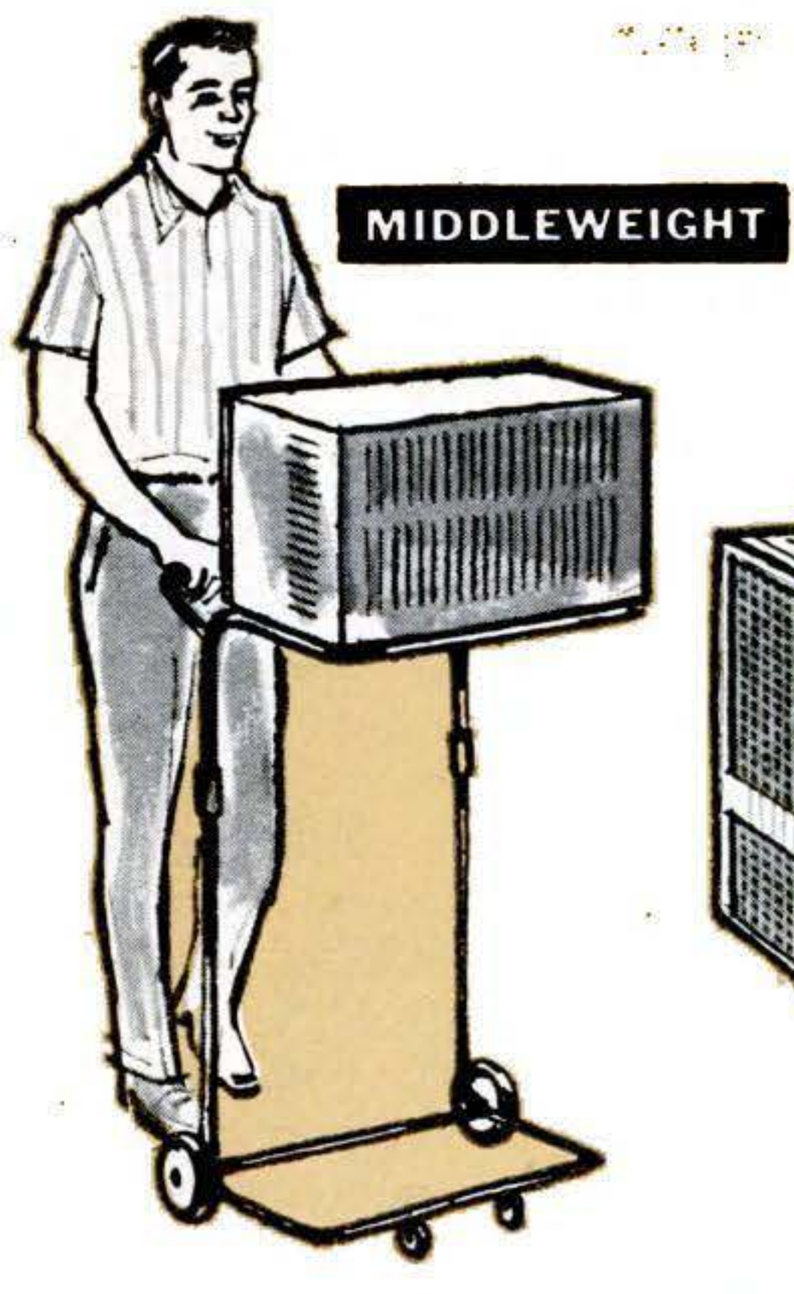
As an example, Hotpoint offers two versions of its new 98-pound, one-hp. cooler. One comes with a 7½-ampere compressor and gives you 7,000 BTUs for $229.95. The other has a 12-ampere compressor and gives you 8,000 BTUs for $249.95. The 12-amp model gives you almost 15 percent more cooling capacity for only 10 percent more money. But the 7½-amp model makes less demand on the current-handling capacity of your house wiring. It will be your best bet if your wiring has limited capacity to spare for air conditioning.

Copyrighted material

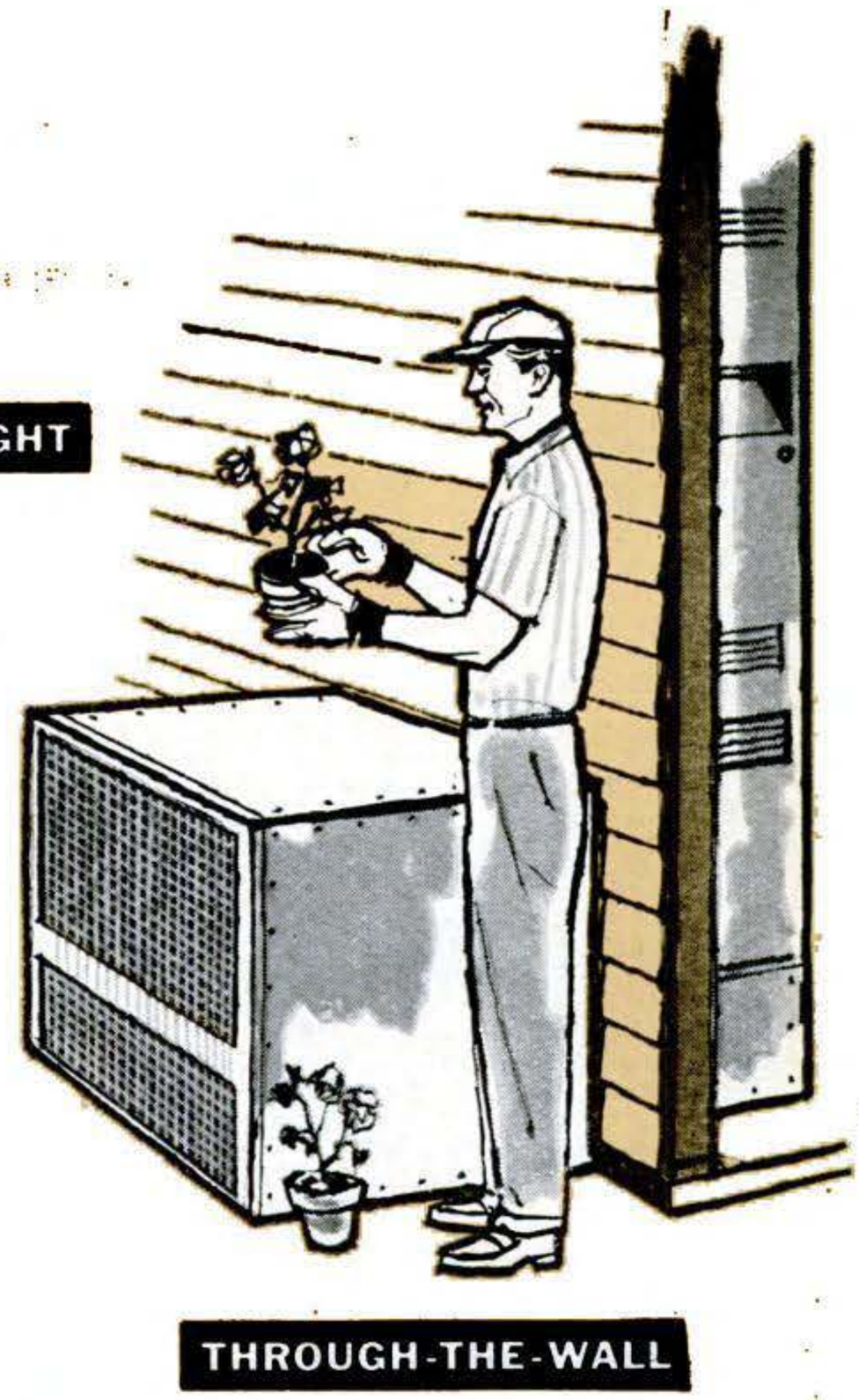
of coolers all come down in size



PORTABLE



MIDDLEWEIGHT



THROUGH-THE-WALL

SUITCASE-SIZE PORTABLE COOLERS have been made possible this year for the first time by development of compact "pancake" compressors like the one at left. Made by Tecumseh Products, it weighs only 30 pounds, is used in most of today's portables. "Middleweight" coolers are slightly larger than portables, weigh about 100 pounds, but can still be moved on a wheeled cart, as shown at center above. New "through-the-wall" central systems, at right, both heat and cool an entire house the year round, yet take no more space inside than a closet.

Are Getting Smaller, Too

The new middleweight coolers were made possible chiefly because of the development of compact new one-hp. compressors. GE engineers, for instance, came up with a remarkably small rotary compressor that's only six inches long, even including the motor, and weighs less than 40 pounds.

Few makers are introducing new ¾-hp. models this year because of a quirk in the Federal excise-tax law. A 10-percent tax is put on room conditioners up to and including the ¾-hp. size, but not on larger sizes. The tax on the ¾-hp. size just about makes up the extra cost of manufacturing a one-hp. unit. Both sizes end up on counters priced about the same. So most makers have concluded: Why bother with the smaller ¾-hp. jobs?

Conventional coolers. None of the new standard-size room coolers for 1958 is even called portable—the biggest weigh a lusty 250 to 300 pounds. Most are improved versions of their 1957 counterparts. Capacities range from about 6,000 BTUs all the way up to 20,000, prices from about $200 to more than $350. Installation will cost another $30 to $40 under most conditions.

One big advantage: Most makers offer heat-pump models for as little as $20 to $35 more than the cost of a standard model. You get a generous supply of heat, enough to warm a good-sized room, particularly in the South. But you cannot count on a full heating job during cold weather in the North. This is because heating efficiency takes a nosedive when the outside air temperature drops below 30 degrees. The colder the outdoor air, the

Copyrighted material

How to Tell What Size Air Conditioner You Need

ROOM CHARACTERISTICS	Multiply by	Cooling Load
1. Area of windows facing:		
a. East, southeast or south: .....sq. ft.	45	
b. Southwest: .....sq. ft.	65	
c. West: .....sq. ft.	100	
d. Northwest: .....sq. ft.	35	
Compute all separate loads above, but enter only the largest load at right:		.....
2. Area of all windows not included in item 1 above: .....sq. ft.	14	.....
3. Length of walls:		
a. Facing same exposure used in item 1: .....ft.	50	.....
b. Total length of all other walls: .....ft.	30	.....
4. Area of ceiling: .....sq. ft.	10	.....
5. Area of floor (use only if over heated basement): .....sq. ft.	3	.....
6. Number of people using room: .....people	900	.....
7. Wattage of lights and electrical equipment used in room: .....watts	3	.....
8. Total width of open doors or arches (do not use if doors are kept closed): .....ft.	300	.....
Add up separate cooling loads in right-hand column and enter total here. This is cooling capacity in BTUs required to cool room:		.....

COOLING loads vary with the size and type of each room. Fill in the blanks in the left-hand column above for *the particular room where the air conditioner is to be used.* Then multiply these amounts by the numbers given in the middle column and enter the products in the right-hand column. The total amount is the cooling capacity you need in BTUs per hour.

harder it is for any heat pump to extract heat from outside.

Special features. Built-in thermostats are standard on most heavyweight coolers, as are two other good features: two-speed fan control and fresh-air ventilation.

Two-speed control gives you, in effect, a high and a low gearshift. High is for top air capacity to handle the worst dog days of summer. Low is for most of the rest of the time. Operating noise is much less when the fan is in low.

The ventilation feature is a big help in keeping a room clean all year round, especially for cliff dwellers in cities with a lot of soot and smog. Fresh outside air is pulled in, filtered, and blown into the room. Windows can be kept closed all the time, shutting out the dirt. None of the 60-pound class of portables offers either outside air ventilation or two-speed fan control. Some of the middleweights offer one or both—you have to ask to be sure in each case.

One questionable feature often advertised is the ability to exhaust stale room air. A switch lets you reverse the fan and exhaust smoke and foul air to the outside. Exhaust air capacity, however, is so low that even the makers don't promise you much. Most experts agree that the best way to clear out a room is to let the unit pull in fresh air.

New Hope for Whole-House Coolers: Cheaper, Smaller, Easier to Install

IF AIR-CONDITIONING makers get a break from the weather, a record 250,000 homeowners will put in *central* cooling systems this year. Sales last year were a disappointing 160,000 because of cool weather. But three big new developments are expected to spur sales for 1958:

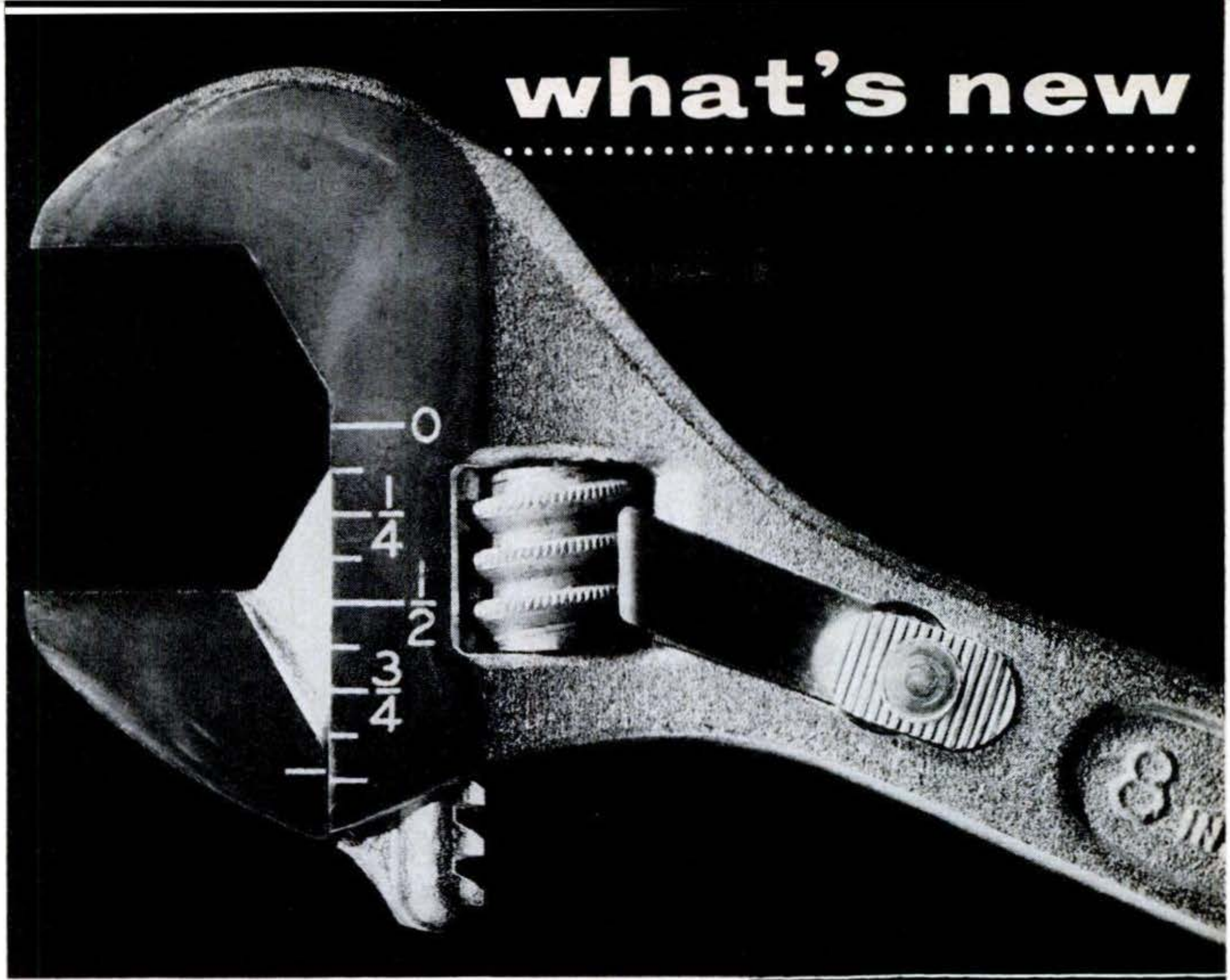
- Heat pumps for year-round conditioning are down in price. They're up in sales: From only 5,000 a few years back, over 30,000 heat pumps are now in use.

Electric utilities, which see the heat pump as a way to spread summer-only loads over the entire year, are starting to offer lower rates in many areas to encourage sales. If your electricity rate is 1¾ cents per kilowatt-hour or less, cost of operation is no more than for oil at 15 or 16 cents a gallon.

- Conventional furnace-air-conditioning combinations are also coming down in size and price. New compact units mount right in a house wall and take little more space than a closet. You can buy the furnace half first, then add a plug-in air conditioner any time later. Costs are estimated to be 30 percent less than for bulky, old-style central systems.
- There will also be more money to spend on air conditioners this year. The Federal Housing Administration, which long frowned on coolers as expensive luxuries, has now relaxed its mortgage policy to favor air-conditioned houses. As one FHA Deputy Commissioner puts it: "Within a few years any house that is not air-conditioned will probably be obsolescent." This, the experts say, will mean a big boost for homes with built-in coolers. END

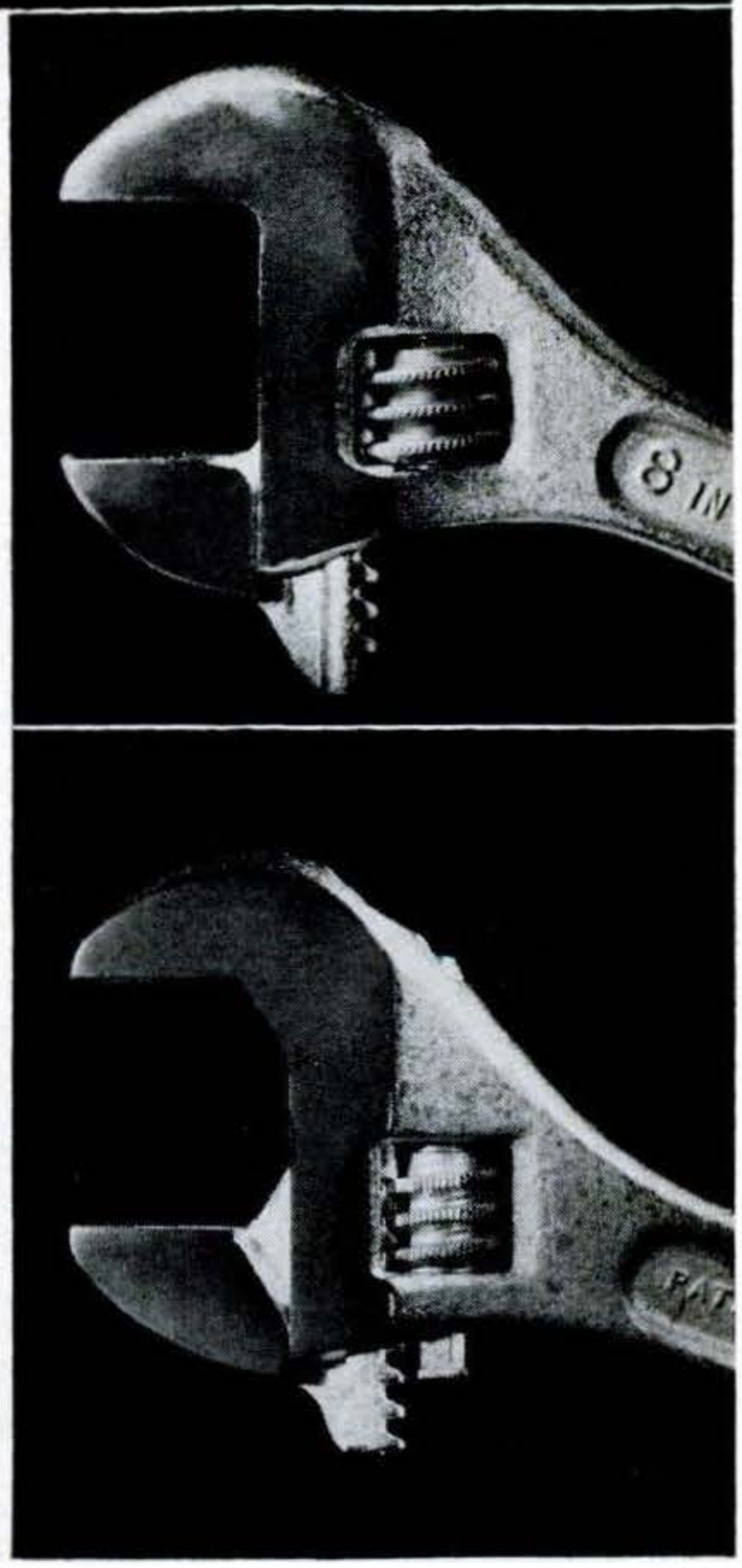
Copyrighted material

what's new



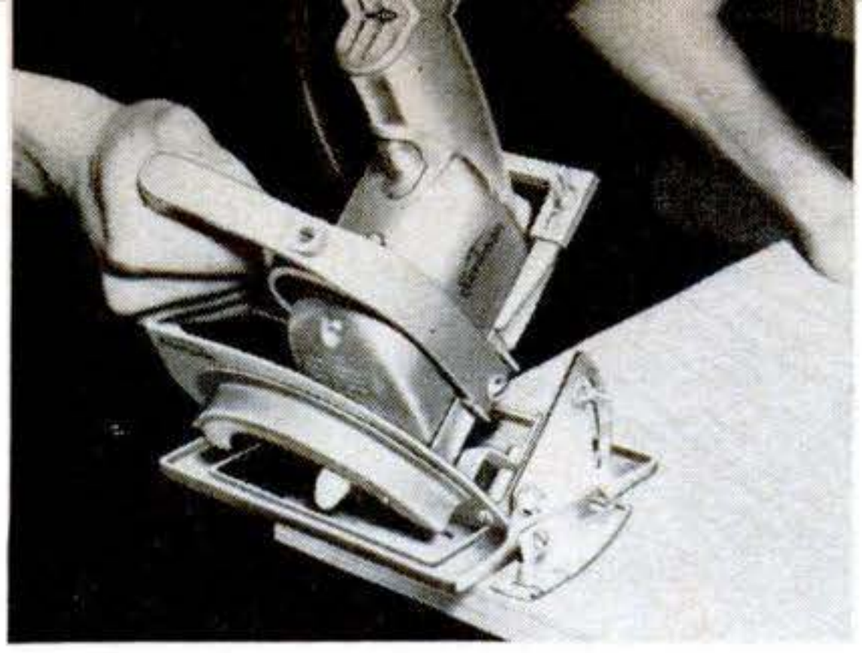
the latest in tools

Adjustable wrenches that lock where you want them are the latest development of three well-known tool makers. Once set, the jaws can't loosen, saving you bruised knuckles from accidental slips and eliminating the nuisance of constant resetting. In the Crescent wrench above, a spring leaf is pressed against the knurled adjusting wheel, preventing it from turning after the jaw is tightened. The new wrench, not yet on the market but expected in hardware stores by early fall, is also calibrated from 0″ to 1″ so you can preset it to any desired jaw width ahead of time . . . ***A second new wrench*** (upper right) uses a spring to press the knurled wheel sideways against the wrench body so it can't rotate after you set it. It's sold by Proto Tools and its subsidiary, P & C Tool Co . . . ***The third wrench*** (lower right), made by J. H. Williams, provides a similar locking action with a sliding pin through the knurled wheel. Pushing the pin up locks the wheel; pushing it down releases it. (Watch August PS for a tear-out booklet on these and many other types of wrenches for the homeowner.) . . . ***Large-size bits for electric drills*** have been developed by Stanley in a new round shape that's said to eliminate rocking and permit more accurate drilling of angular holes. They come in six sizes from 3/8″ to 1″.



More new products on the next page

Copyrighted material



A slicked-up saw attachment for electric drills (at left) has many features of full-fledged portable saws. Made to fit Sunbeam drills, it has a retracting blade guard, tilting base for bevel cuts, depth control, and a saw guide that lines up the blade for 90- or 45-degree cuts. Priced at $14.95, it can also be adjusted to cut right on the guide line or to either side of it.

A new multipurpose screwdriver (at left) stores three interchangeable bits inside and automatically feeds a new one out through the tip as you push another one into the handle. With no bit in the tip, the driver becomes a ¼″ hex socket wrench. George Playter sells it for $2 with two flat blades and one Phillips bit . . . ***You can bore holes in concrete quickly*** with a reciprocating impact hammer that fits any ¼″ or ½″ electric drill. It takes all types of masonry bits up to 1″ for drilling, chipping, peening and hammering. Made by Hamer-Dril, it sells for $29.75 . . . ***A build-it-yourself jigsaw kit*** is available from Henlon Corp. for use with your own motor. Made of hardwood parts, the saw has a 15½″ throat, sells for $14.95.

what's new for the family car

You can add dual headlights to any '57 Ford or Chevy with a new conversion kit shown at left. The twin lamps are designed to fit under the broad "eyebrow" on the fender, giving an appearance identical to '58 cars. They mount in the same screw holes as the old single lamp and come with prewired connectors for quick installation. The C. M. Hall Lamp Co., which says the lights meet SAE standards and are legal in all states, sells the kit for $52.50.

Another dual accessory is a two-part sun visor that provides both a shade for the windshield and a second one that can be swung across the side window. Both visors can be folded up or down independently of each other. Made by the Beham Co. to fit most late-model cars, the dual shade sells for $9.95 . . . ***A portable cooler*** can be used on auto trips or at home. In the car, the evaporative-type Wright cooler plugs into the cigarette-lighter socket. An accessory transformer then converts it for use on 115-volt house current . . . ***Transmission sealer,*** made by the Radiator Specialty Co., is designed to stop leaks and provide smoother, quieter operation . . . ***Cooling fins*** to help dissipate brake-drum heat now come in aluminum strips that you can wrap around the drums. A set of four Kool-Fins costs $9.95.

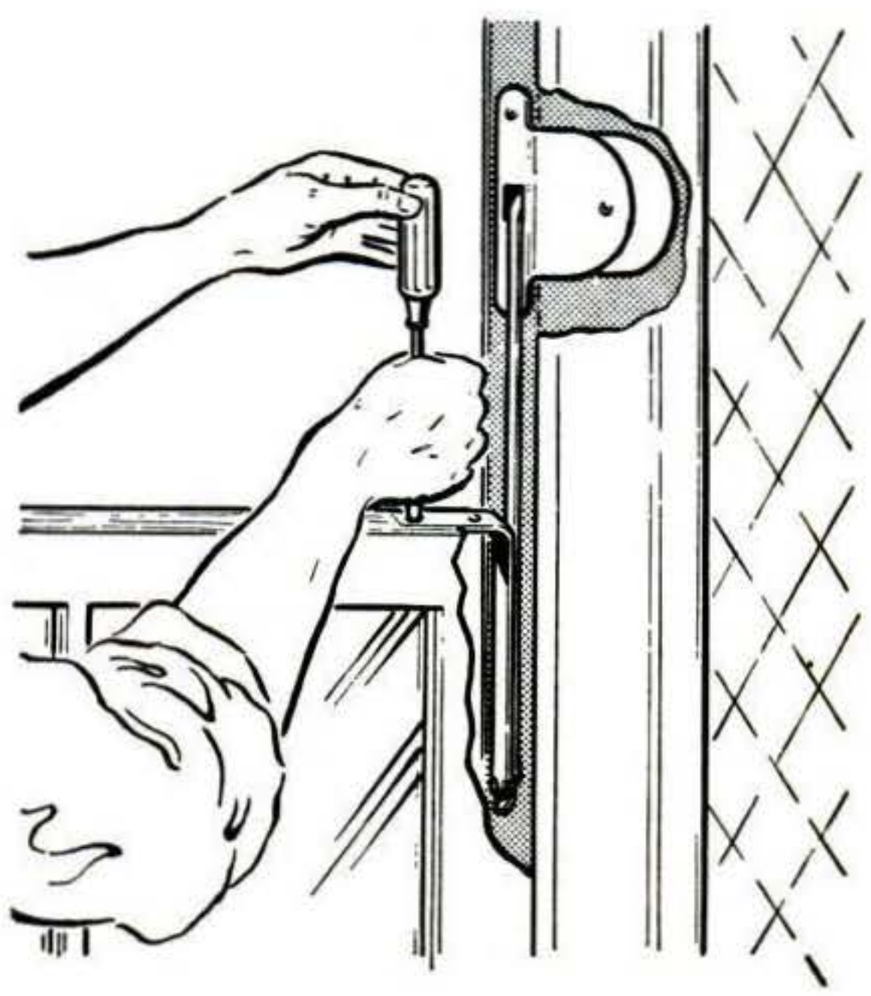
Copyrighted material

You can tell how fast a car is coming up behind you with the novel ***distance-measuring mirror*** at right. It has a tinted portion at top and bottom with a clear band across the middle. As a car approaches, the image moves down the mirror. At the top, it is about 100 yards away; at the middle, 20 yards; and at bottom, five yards or less. By watching how fast the image moves, you can judge the car's speed. At night, the tinted areas cut the glare of the headlights until they hit the clear middle portion where the sudden brightness warns you that the car is getting close. The mirror is made in Germany by Anton Eisenschink.

A low-cost spark analyzer (at right) is said to give you a quick check on coils, spark plugs and magnetos. A rotating, off-center ring on the front provides an adjustable spark gap so you can see the exact size of the spark without removing the plugs. By connecting it to the distributor and comparing different readings, you can spot improper gapping, spark-plug fouling, weak cylinder compression, faulty valves, bad breaker points and other troubles. The Fox Valley Instrument Co. sells the tester for about $10.

for the home handyman

A new type of spring balance for double-hung windows (at right) can be installed in a few minutes without even removing the sash. The spring spool is designed to fit into the same slot as the old sash pulley, eliminating the job of mortising a new opening. Then you simply hook the lifting tape to an L-shaped bracket and screw the bracket to the top of the sash. Pullman makes the balances in lengths to fit all window sizes for $1.50 apiece.



Do-it-yourself plumbing will soon appear in hardware stores in the form of flexible tubing and all necessary fittings for installing or repairing your own sinks, tubs and other fixtures. Made by the Plumb Shop, the tubing is chrome-plated, can be bent by hand and comes with compression-type connectors already attached that eliminate cutting and threading.

More new products on the next page

Copyrighted material

Modern lamp poles (at left) come in interchangeable parts like an Erector set, enabling you to make almost any lighting or furniture arrangement you want. You can combine any of several lamp styles with round or square tables, bookshelves, cabinets, planters and desks—all designed to hang from one or two poles. The 1¼″ brass poles can be adjusted from 7′4″ to 9′3″ high and are held between floor and ceiling by a spring, requiring no fastening. Termax Sales sells plain poles for $8.95, lights for about $20 to $25 and tables for $10 and up.

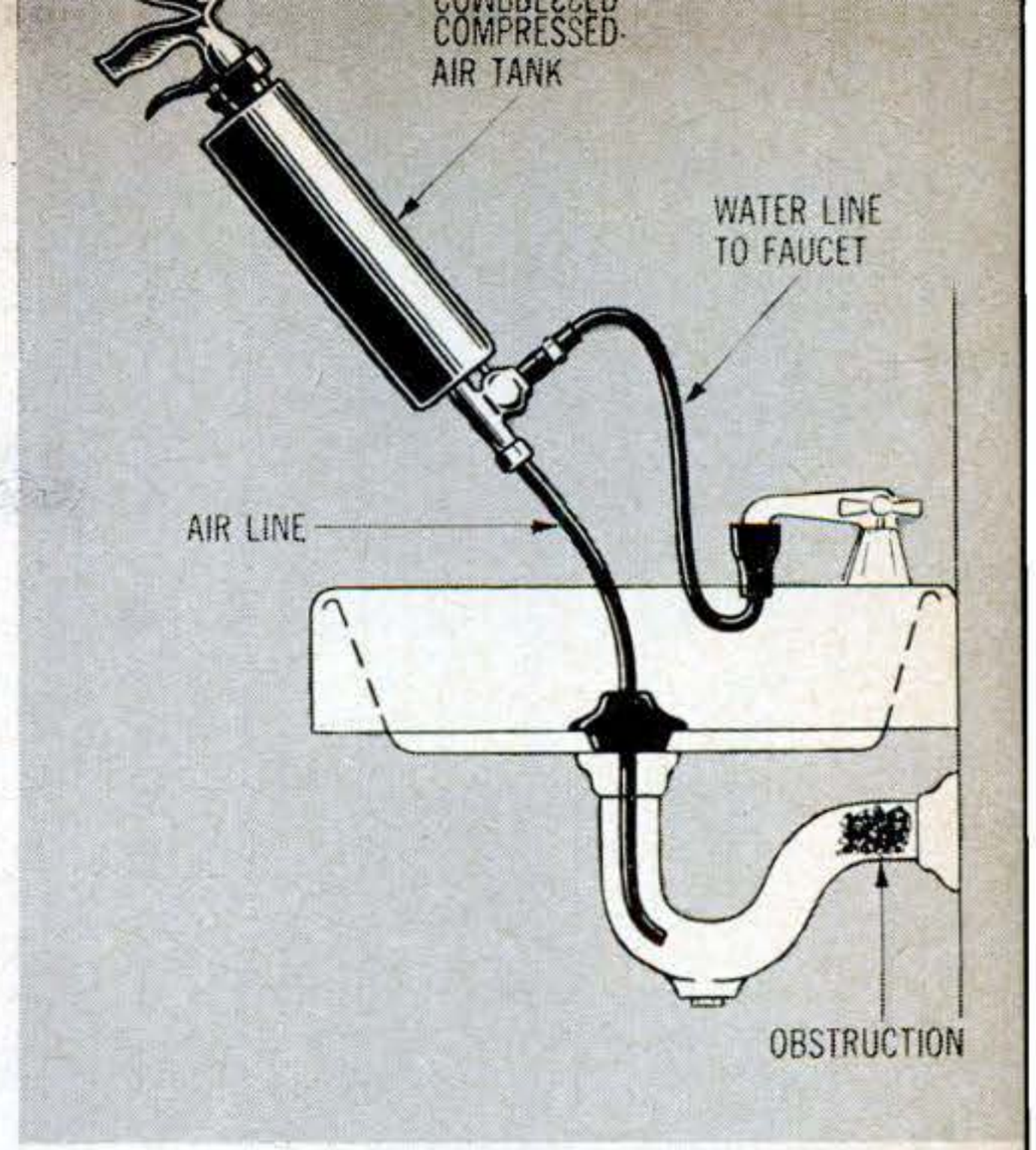
A new wood panel, sort of halfway between plywood and chipboard, has no rough edges, holds screws well and is said to have better working characteristics than plywood. It's made up of thin shavings interlocked and bonded together into a uniform panel that's smooth, knotless and easy to paint. The Roddis Timblend comes in standard plywood sizes and thicknesses for doors, cabinets, counter tops and paneling . . . ***Foam plastic*** in rolls of self-adhering tape can be used as weatherstripping, sound-deadening pads or to prevent damage from sharp objects. It's made by United Mineral.

for more information:

Here's where to write if you can't get any item listed above: **Andersen Foods Division,** *Heublein, Inc., Hartford, Conn.;* **Argus Cameras Division,** *Sylvania Electric Products, 1740 Broadway, NYC.;* **Beham Co.,** *P.O. Box 683, Jefferson City, Mo.;* **Crescent Tool Co.,** *Jamestown, N.Y.;* **Crosman Arms Co.,** *Fairport, N.Y.;* **Eastman Kodak,** *Rochester, N.Y.;* **Anton Eisenschink,** *59 Kaulbachstr., Munich 22, Germany;* **Fox Valley Instrument Co.,** *Highway 27, Sheboygan, Mich.;* **C. M. Hall Lamp Co.,** *Detroit;* **Hamer-Dril Co.,** *514 Greenwich St., NYC 13;* **Henlon Corp.,** *Vestal, N.Y.;* **Kool-Fin Industries,** *Garnett, Kan.;* **L/T Sales,** *5818 Sherbourne Dr.,*

Copyrighted material

A high-powered version of the old "plumber's helper," recently tested by POPULAR SCIENCE, "shoots" a blast of air to clear clogged drain pipes. You first pump up a small air tank and insert one hose into the drain, as at right. A second hose from the faucet fills the drain with a solid column of water between the air gun and the obstruction. When you trigger the gun, the air impact is transmitted through the water to the obstruction, no matter how far away it is or how many bends there are in the pipe. The Miller Sewer Rod Co. sells the gun for $59.95 . . . ***Two new painting aids:*** Hook-on metal brackets, made by R. A. Ness, quickly convert a stepladder to an easel for holding screens and storm windows . . . ***A sash brush with a built-in shield,*** sold by Watro, keeps paint off window glass.



a variety of new things

First magazine-loading air rifle made in the U. S. (at right) has been introduced by Crosman. Two interchangeable clips each hold 10 .22-cal. pellets, which can be fired as fast as you can cock and slide the bolt. Operated by compressed-CO_2 cartridges, the new rifle sells for about $25 . . . ***A cord reel for electric razors*** automatically winds up the slack when you've finished, keeping the cord neat and untangled. The reel plugs directly into any wall outlet. It's sold by L/T Sales (about $2) . . . ***Pushbutton barbecue sauce*** is now made in spray cans by Andersen Foods for easy application to back-yard steaks.

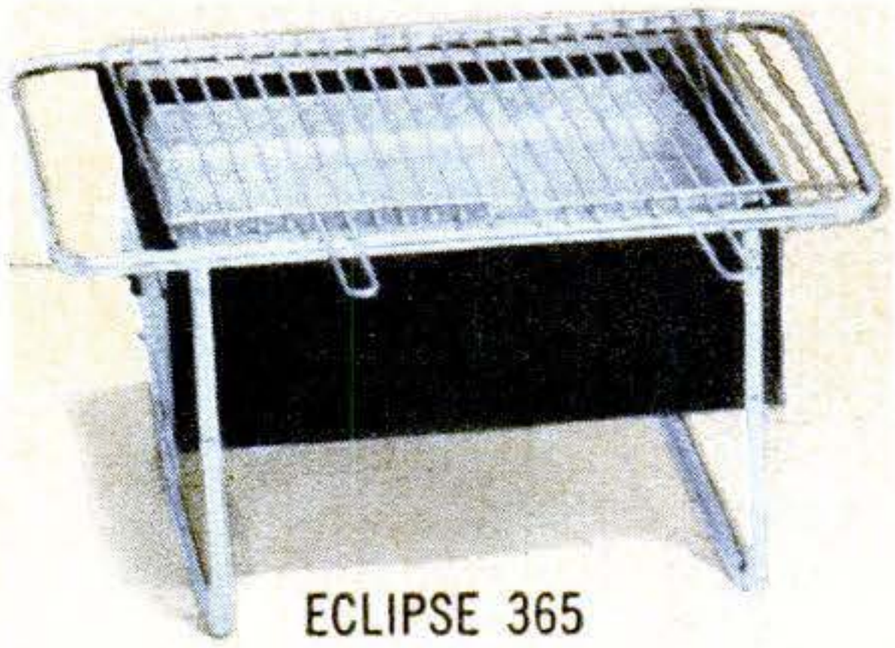
Two new 35-mm. cameras are aimed at easier, more versatile snapshooting. Eastman Kodak's reflex Retina (near right) offers ground-glass focusing through a prism, interchangeable lenses and a dual exposure system using both *f* stops and the simpler EVS numbers. It sells for $215 with standard 50-mm. f/2 lens. A new Argus C3 (far right) eliminates *f* stops completely. You simply set it for "scenes" or "action" and an attached light meter automatically shows the correct lens opening to use. It sells for $74.95.

Sheldon Gallager

Los Angeles; **Miller Sewer Rod Co.,** *4642 N. Central Ave., Chicago 30;* **P & C Tool Co.,** *P.O. Box 5926, Portland 22, Ore.;* **George Playter,** *P. O. Box 1, Hawthorne, N.J.* **Plumb Shop,** *1341 Temple, Detroit 1;* **Proto Tools,** *2209 Santa Fe Ave., Los Angeles 54;* **Pullman Mfg. Corp.,** *325 Hollenbeck St., Rochester, N.Y.;* **Radiator Specialty Co.,** *Charlotte, N.C.;* **R. A. Ness,** *5083 Elston Ave., Chicago 30;* **Roddis Plywood Corp.,** *Marshfield, Wis.;* **Stanley Tools,** *111 Elm St., New Britain, Conn.;* **Sunbeam Corp.,** *5600 Roosevelt Road, Chicago 50;* **Termax Sales Co.,** *82 Stephen St., Levittown, L.I., N.Y.;* **United Mineral & Chemical Co.,** *16 Hudson St., NYC 13;* **Watro Mfg. Co.,** *156 Muir Ave., Hazleton, Pa.;* **J. H. Williams & Co.,** *400 Vulcan St., Buffalo 7, N.Y.;* **Wright Mfg. Co.,** *Phoenix, Ariz.*

Copyrighted material

SEARS (11H1831)



ECLIPSE 365

CHAR-BROIL

PRIZER-PAINTER 25

STANDARD CAN

KING

B. ALTMAN HIBACHI

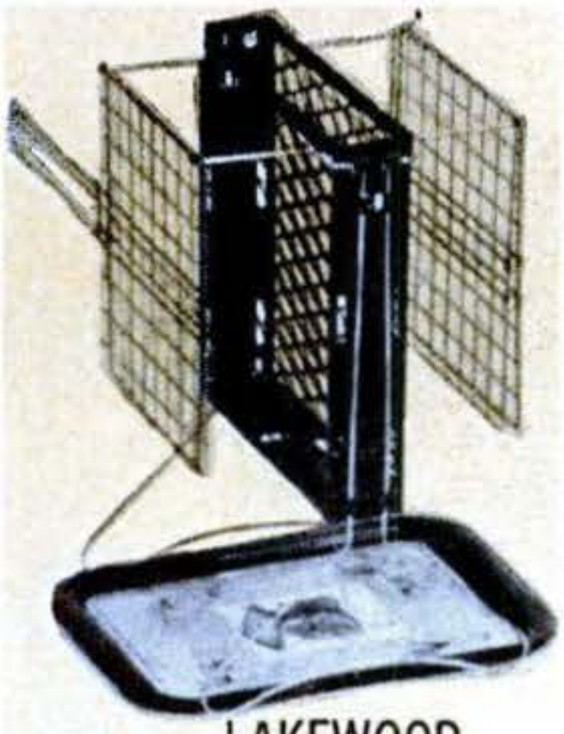
BIG BOY DL12-F

ECLIPSE 26

The year's big news in back-yard cooking:

Barbecues for the Table Top

Copyrighted material



LAKEWOOD

WASHBURN 145

WEBER SJ-100

CHATTANOOGA RCY-2

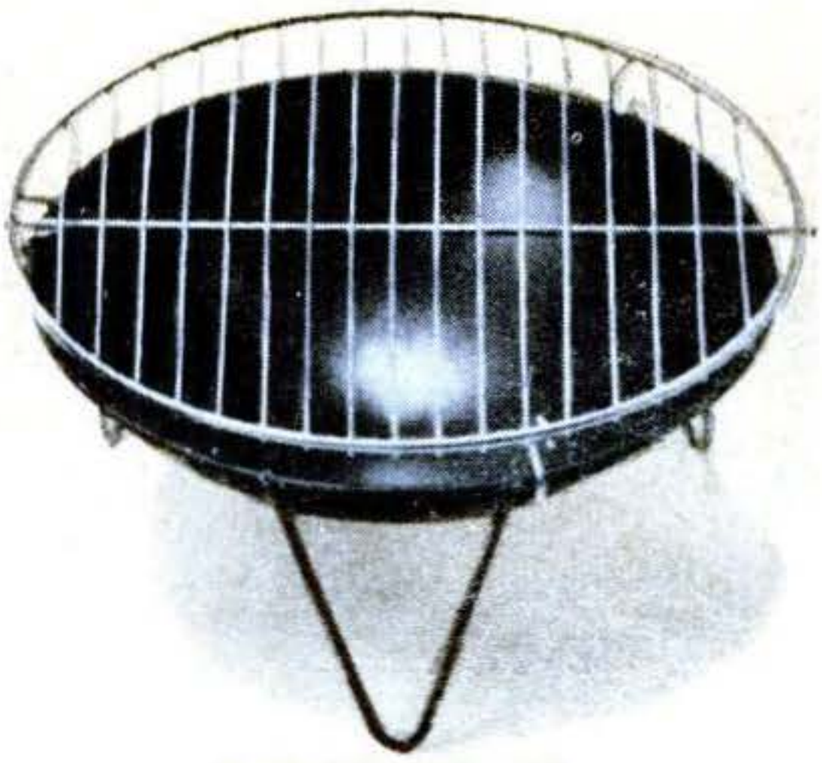
HAMILTON-SKOTCH 888

COOK 'N' TOOLS 565

BURR-SOUTHERN CC50

MIYA HIBACHI

HAMILTON-SKOTCH 555



BAR-B-BOWL 70

YOU'LL see this brand-new crop of baby charcoal grills popping out in stores all over the country this year. You can set them up on a patio table, tote them to the beach or pack them along on auto trips. You can even use them indoors in a fireplace or under a kitchen exhaust fan. Prices range from $1.98 for Standard Can's 2¼-lb. midget up to $24.50 for the rugged cast-iron King. Nine are under $10.

who sells them:

Here's where to write for more information on the barbecues above: **B. Altman & Co.**, *5th Ave., NYC;* **Bar-B-Bowl**, *175 5th Ave., NYC 10;* **Big Boy Mfg. Co.**, *59 E. Orange Grove Ave., Burbank, Cal.;* **Burr-Southern Corp.**, *241 N. Allen Ave., Pasadena, Cal.;* **Char-Broil**, *Abercrombie & Fitch, Madison at 45th St., NYC;* **Chattanooga Royal Co.**, *Chattanooga 6, Tenn.;* **Cook 'N' Tools**, *Box 949, Tulsa, Okla.;* **Eclipse Metal**, *Eden, N.Y.;* **Hamilton-Skotch Corp.**, *11 E. 36th St., NYC 16;* **King**, *Abercrombie & Fitch, NYC;* **Lakewood Mfg. Co.**, *25100 Detroit Road, Westlake, Ohio;* **Miya Co.**, *39 E. 28th St., NYC 16;* **Prizer-Painter Stove Works**, *Reading, Pa.;* **Sears, Roebuck**, *Chicago 7;* **Standard Can Corp.**, *Box 68, Leetsdale, Pa.;* **Washburn Co.**, *28 Union St., Worcester 8, Mass.;* **Weber Bros. Metal Works**, *108 N. Jefferson St., Chicago 6.*

Copyrighted material

Here's how to prefab a:

Vacation Shelter for Less Than $500

By Darrell Huff

It's just one big room with a patio out in front,

THE bottom-cost vacation shelter I put up last season is remarkable in seven ways, all of them appealing. Count 'em:

- You and a helper can erect it in a weekend after putting in perhaps a day precutting it at home.
- You can tote all the parts to your woodland, lakeside or seashore site in one trip with a rental trailer.
- You can batten it down in minutes, when the holiday's over, and forget it: There are no windows to break or conspicuous door locks to jimmy.
- You can increase its basic size of 12 by 16 feet by two-thirds when—at your leisure—you add a patio wall and flip up the whole front of the cabin.
- You can, with a little work, demount it for trailer-hauling to a new site if you get a hankering for a change of scene.
- You can arrange, or rearrange, sleeping, cooking and living equipment in any way you like since it's a basic rectangle with no bearing partitions.
- And you'll spend less than $500.

The secret of this mostest-for-leastest structure is its use of modern big-sheet materials—two of them flat, two corrugated.

The stout floor goes down in minutes because it consists of just six pieces—full 4′-by-8′ panels of the 1⅛″ fir plywood made by many mills under the general label 2.4.1.

The second flat-sheet material is plywood too, the pregrooved 1-11-type wall panels that fit together without showing a trace of joint.

For color and light, the whole front

Copyrighted material

but this modern holiday shack will give you a lot of lazy living—wherever you want to build it.

Precut and marked at home, the parts all fit on a rental trailer for the trip to the vacation site.

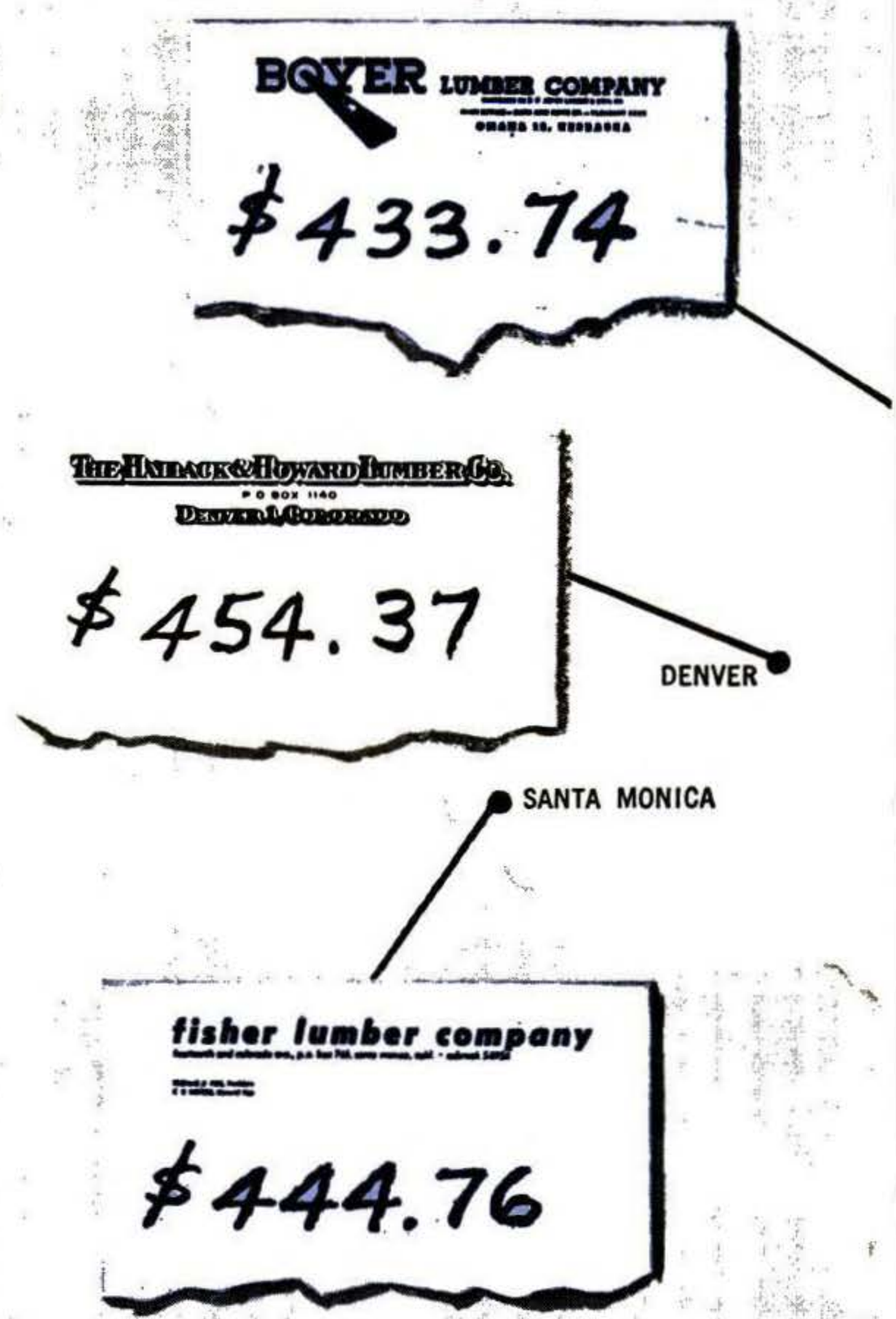
Cost? Less than $500 from any lumber dealer in the U.S.

Figures quoted for major population centers give a rough idea of what you would pay for materials in your area.

THE MATERIALS YOU NEED

3" by 4" or 4" by 4" cedar or redwood	8 pcs. 8′
	10 pcs. 14′
	2 pcs. 16′
2" by 8" fir, spruce or redwood	3 pcs. 12′
	2 pcs. 16′
2" by 6" "	2 pcs. 10′
2" by 4" "	4 pcs. 8′
	16 pcs. 10′
	4 pcs. 12′
	3 pcs. 16′
2" by 3" "	6 pcs. 18′
2" by 2" "	1 pc. 10′
	1 pc. 12′
	2 pcs. 14′
1" by 1" "	5 pcs. 18′
2-4-1 plywood, 1⅛"	6 panels 4′ by 8′
Texture 1-11, ⅝"	10 panels 4′ by 8′
Cor. alum. roofing with 2½" corrugations	10 sheets 48¼" by 8′
Cor. glass-fiber sheet with 2½" corrugations	5 sheets 40" by 8′
Concrete blocks	6

Hardware: 5 pr. 5" T-hinges (for swing-up doors); 5 pr. 3" by 3" butt hinges (for door supports); 4 sets hooks and eyes; 1 hasp and padlock; 3′ wire screen 4′ wide with tacks; 40 2"-10 flathead wood screws; two 20′ steel clotheslines; two 6" turnbuckles; four line clamps (for cabin braces); 1 lb. 1¾"-by-10-gauge aluminum nails (for plastic panels); 2 lb. 1¾"-by-11-gauge galvanized nails; 4 lb. 10d common nails.



wall is a cheerful lemon-yellow version of corrugated sheet plastic.

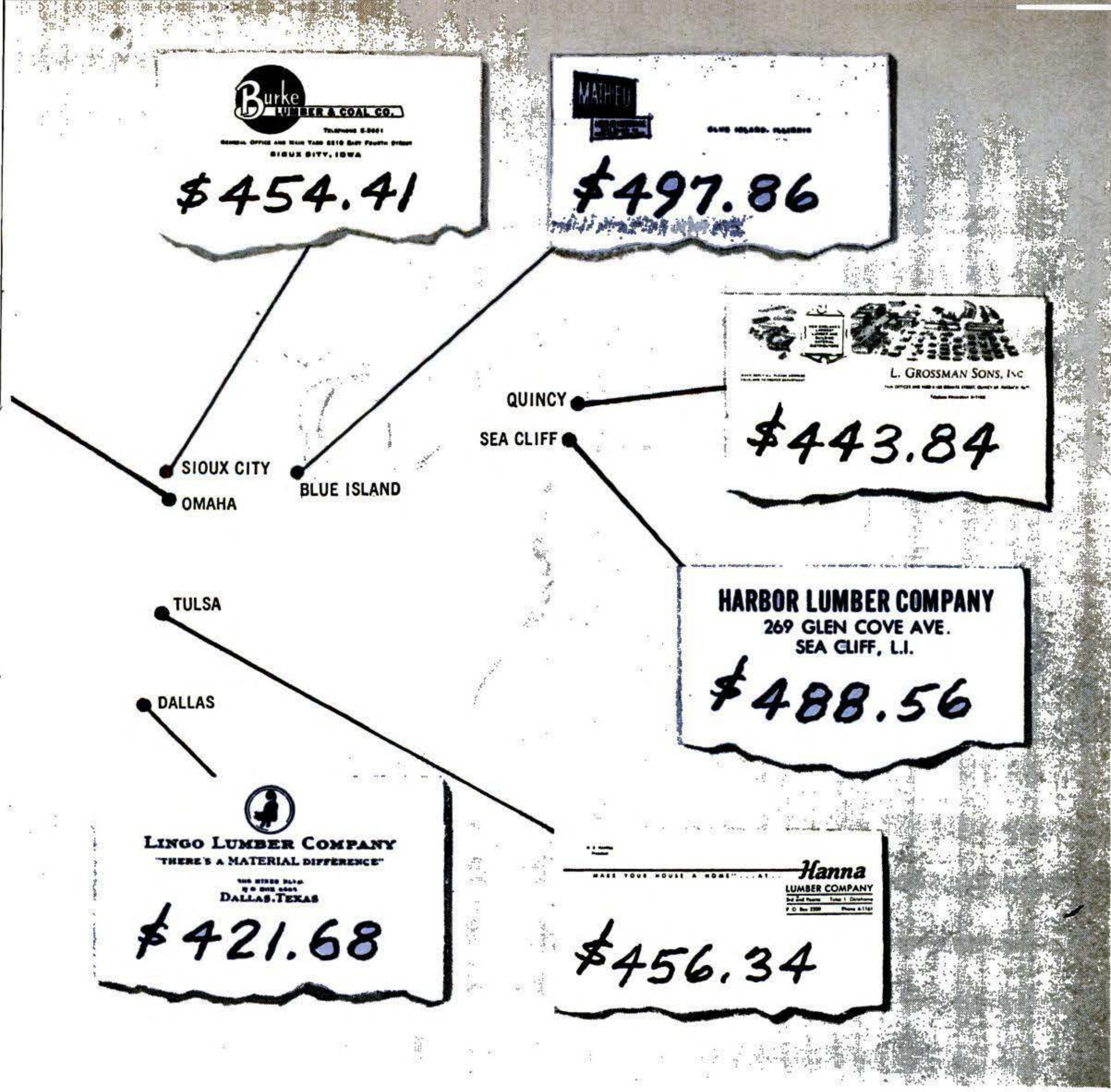
Corrugated aluminum for the roof is the embossed kind in 48½"-by-8′ sheets that nest perfectly with the plastic and take up almost no space on the trailer.

The shelter has its limitations, as you can easily see. It *is* just a shelter—as a tent is a shelter—and you'll have to make your own bathroom and kitchen arrangements.

Where I built it (in California) it's okay to rest the structure on a few con-

FRONT WALL SECTIONS SWING UP on hinges to form the roof of a patio in front of the shelter. The wall sections are made of corrugated plastic sheets on a 2"-by-3" wood frame.

Copyrighted material



crete blocks. But in most of the country you'd have to provide a foundation below the frost line for a year-round structure. And in areas of heavy snows the roof needs more pitch.

But these are matters for individual decision. The big point is that here's a low-cost shelter you can own a week from the time you read about it.

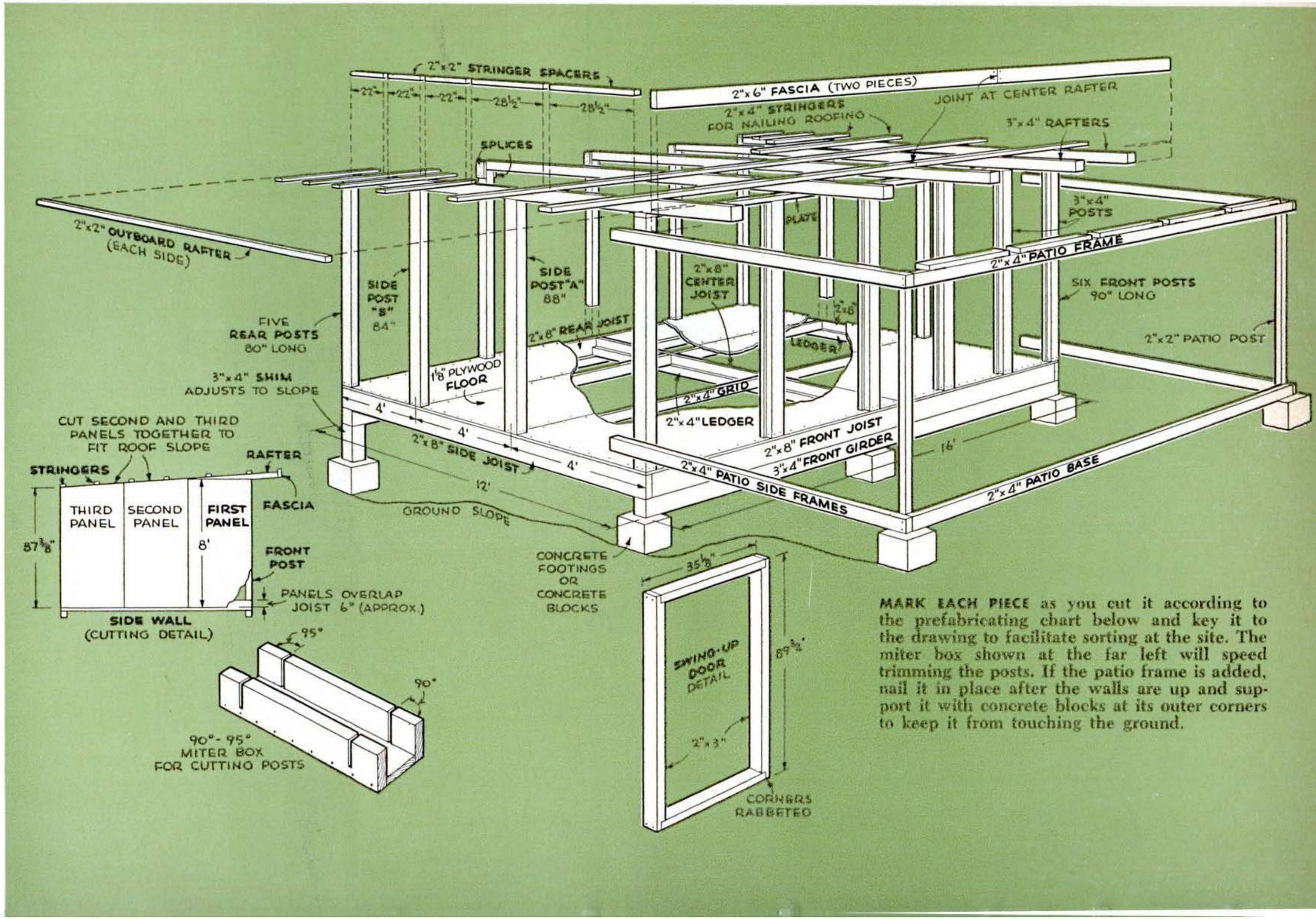
Begin at the bottom—with the foundation. Assemble the front, rear, side and center joists into a rectangular frame and add the front and rear girders. Use footings at six places—three across the front girders and three across the rear, to support the frame and raise it off the ground. Level the frame and add shims to the supports, if necessary, to fit the slope of the ground. Spike two-by-four ledger strips to both sides of the center joist and to the inside of each side joist to support the two-by-four strips that form the grid for the flooring. Nail down all edges of the six 4′-by-8′ floor panels.

Erect the posts, starting with those at the corners. Toenail them through the floor and into the joists. The tops of the posts that were cut to 95 degrees with the miter box should slant uniformly to the rear, and the side rafters should bear on the front plate and all side posts.

Fasten rafters to posts with plywood splices. Use splices on *both* sides of joints where rafters meet back posts; single splices inside joints at sides of cabin.

Nail walls to posts. Walls, made of big

Copyrighted material



MARK EACH PIECE as you cut it according to the prefabricating chart below and key it to the drawing to facilitate sorting at the site. The miter box shown at the far left will speed trimming the posts. If the patio frame is added, nail it in place after the walls are up and support it with concrete blocks at its outer corners to keep it from touching the ground.

Copyrighted material

4′-by-8′ pieces (see cutting detail), go up fast.

Nail roof stringers across rafters, separating them with the precut spacers nailed on the side rafters. Stringer halves (precut to 9′ 3½″) are butted on the center rafter to make full 18′ 7″ stringers that overlap the walls 1′ 3½″ on each side. Nail outboard rafters to stringer ends and nail the fascia strips in position.

Nail the corrugated aluminum roofing to the stringers, beginning with a 6″ overhang at the rear. Drive nails in the high part of the corrugation to prevent seepage of water through nail holes. Use composition closure strips along the rear wall and over the front doorways for a tight seal. The last row of roofing sheets on the front overhang the fascia about 4½″.

Hang the door frames on T hinges, then cover them with overlapping sheets of corrugated glass-fiber. Work from the left side, covering the door on the right side *last* so it can be used as an entrance door without disturbing the other sections. Fit a hasp and padlock on the right door and a hook and eye on the inside of each of the others. Hinge 3′ lengths of two-by-six along the top of the patio frame opposite the doors. Flipped outward, they allow the doors to be swung up past the frame. Then flipped toward the cabin, they provide a support for the doors, which become a translucent roof for the patio.

Finish up by nailing the twelve 3⅝″ pieces of two-by-four to the sides of the rafters in the space between the front plate and roof stringer. Tack or staple strips of wire screen between each rafter to keep out insects.

Brace the cabin against twisting by stretching steel clothesline on turnbuckles from diagonal corners. If you hanker for privacy, just nail panels of flat or corrugated glass-fiber at strategic locations in the patio frame. END

Prefabricating Chart

MATERIALS ORDERED		HOW TO CUT	HOW TO MARK
3″ x 4″ or 4″ x 4″	8 pcs. 8′ long	Cut 6 pcs. 90″ long Cut 2 pcs. 88″ (miter 1 end 95°)	Front posts Side posts "A"
	10 pcs. 14′	5 pcs. full-length (1 end mitered 95°) 5 pcs. 80″ long (1 end mitered 95°) 2 pcs. 84″ long (1 end mitered 95°) Cut waste as needed	Rafters Rear posts Side posts "B" Pier shims
	2 pcs. 16′	Use full-length	Front & rear girders
2″ x 8″	3 pcs. 12′	2 pcs. full-length Cut 1 pc. to 11′ 8¾″	Floor side joists Center joist
	2 pcs. 16′	Cut to 15′ 8¾″	Front & rear joists
2″ x 6″	2 pcs. 10′ 1 pc. 16′	Cut to 9′ 5⅛″ and butt Cut to 5 pcs. 36″	Fascia Flip rests for doors
2″ x 4″	4 pcs. 8′	Cut to 7′ 9-9/16″	Floor grid
	16 pcs. 10′	Use 4 pcs. full-length Cut 12 pcs. to 9′ 3½″ Cut waste into 12 pcs. 3⅝″ (one end mitered 95°)	Patio side frames Roof stringers Screen blocks
	4 pcs. 12′	Cut to 11′ 8¾″	Floor ledger strips
	3 pcs. 16′	Use full-length	Plate & patio frames

MATERIALS ORDERED		HOW TO CUT	HOW TO MARK
2″ x 3″	6 pcs. 18′	Cut and assemble with glue and screws as shown in door detail	Swing-up doors
2″ x 2″	1 pc. 10′	Cut 4 pcs. 28½″	Roof-stringer spacers
	1 pc. 12′	Cut 6 pcs. 22″	Roof-stringer spacers
	2 pcs. 14′	Use full-length	Outboard rafters
1″ x 1″	5 pcs. 18′	Cut into 10 pcs. 90″ & 5 pcs. 34″	Door stops
2-4-1 ply	6 panels 4′ x 8′	Use panels full size	Floor
Texture 1-11 ⅝″ DFP	10 panels 4′ x 8′	Cut 4 panels to 89″ Use 2 panels full size Cut 4 panels as shown in side-wall cutting detail Cut waste into 8 pcs. 3½″ by 7″	Rear wall First panel—side walls Side walls Rafter-to-post splices
Cor. alum.	10 sheets 48¼″ x 8′	Use full size	Roof
Cor. glass fiber	5 sheets 40″ x 8′	Use full size	Swing-up doors

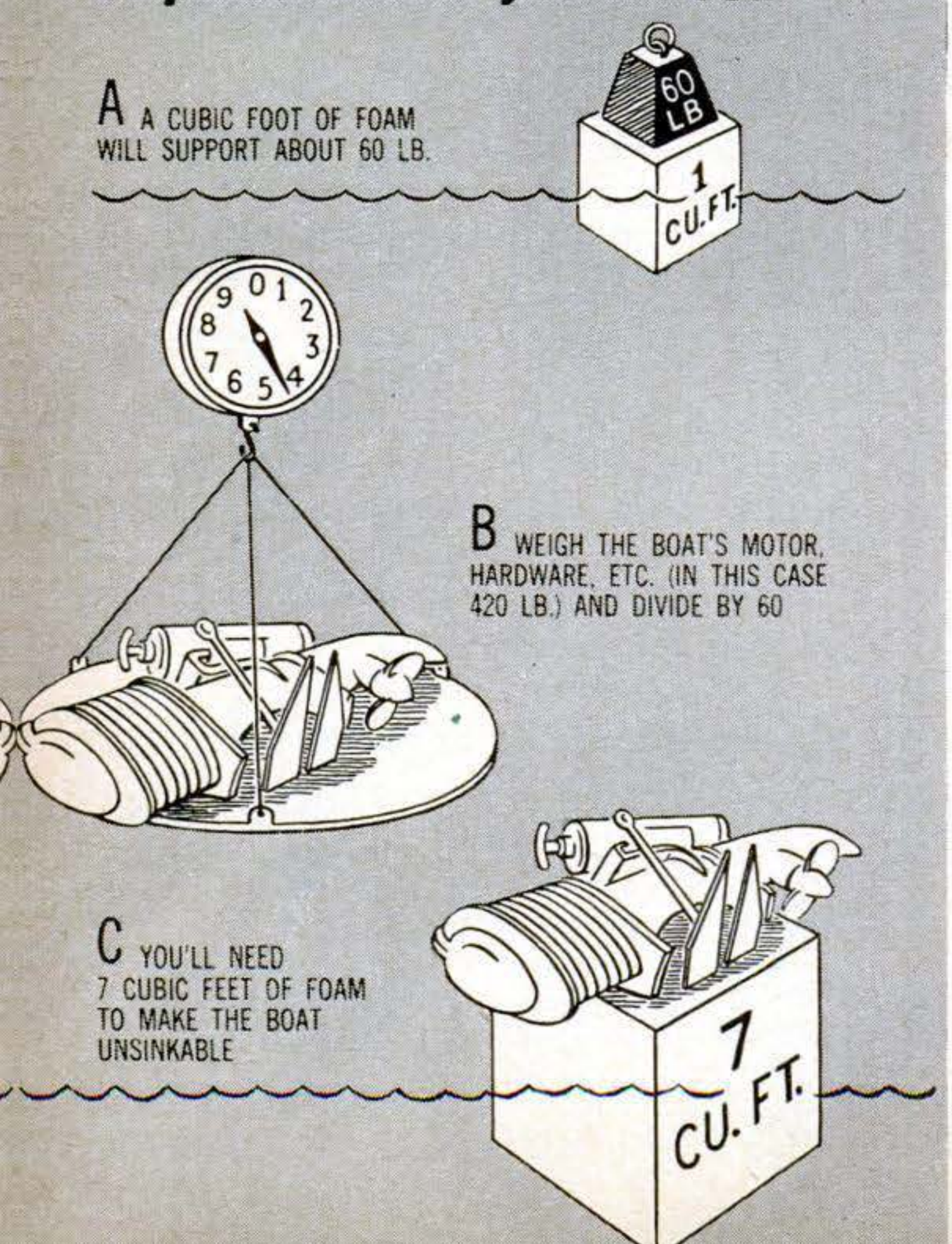
Want a Home and Shop Index?

An index of the home, shop and handicrafts articles that appeared in Popular Science from July, 1957, through June, 1958, is now available, free. To get your copy, write to: Index Editor, Popular Science, 353 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N.Y.

Copyrighted material

TUCKED AWAY INSIDE, this 10-cubic-foot load of plastic-foam planks will support the weight of two outboards and all the extras, should this 17-footer capsize. Cost: about $40.

How to figure the amount of plastic foam you'll need

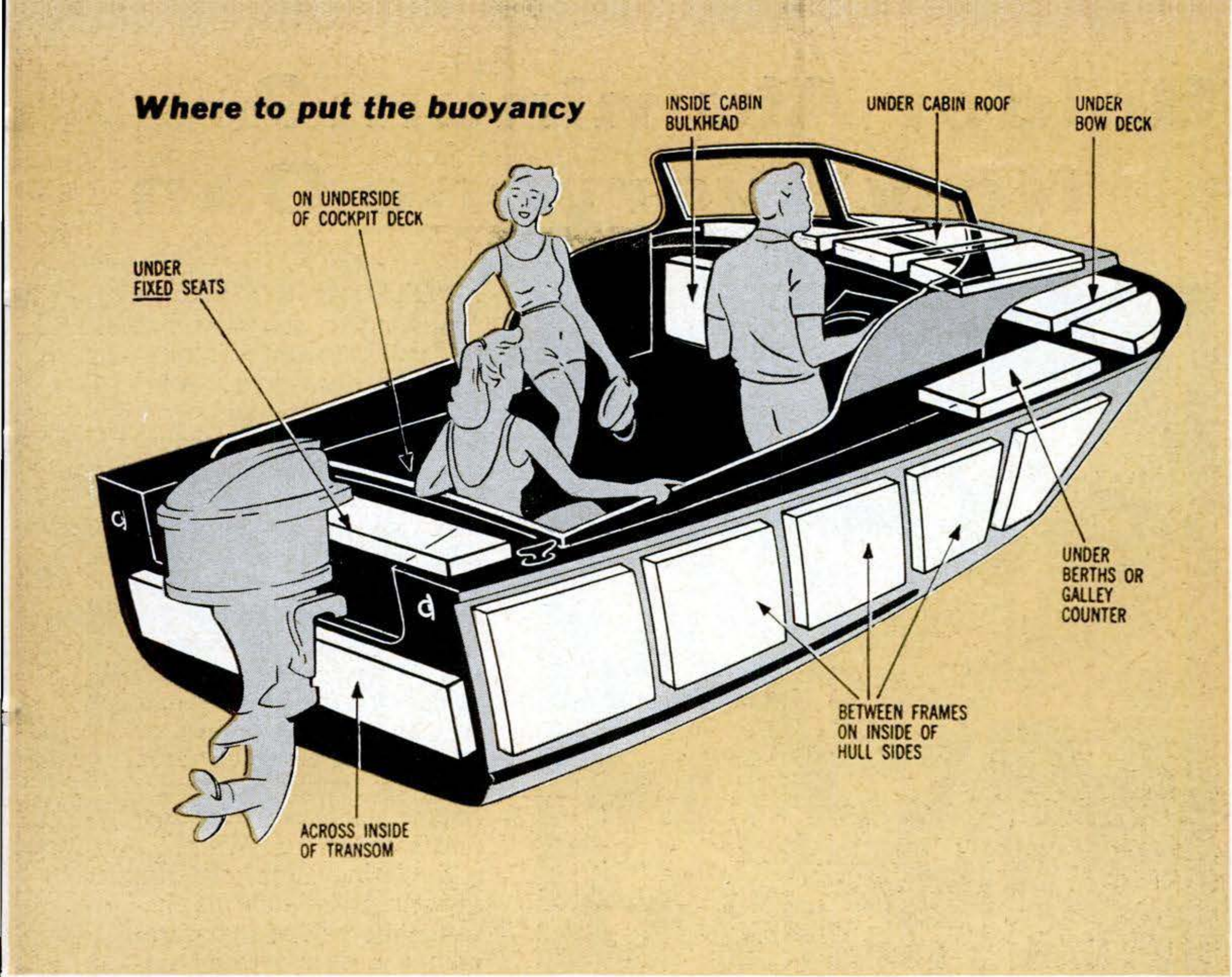


How to Make

WHEN a boat capsizes or fills with water because of hull damage, the dead weight of the motor, controls, fittings and accessories causes it to lose its natural buoyancy. It sinks. Boost the buoyancy enough and the flooded boat will remain afloat.

Many commercial models today have this built-in safety factor. You can add it yourself to your own boat, using an easily worked expanded-plastic foam as a packing. You've seen it—Styrofoam—carved into figures and decorations for Christmas store-window displays. That is the pure-white stuff. For boats, however, the maker (Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich.) recommends Type 33, a blue-tinted variety that is fire resistant. Most marine-supply dealers have it.

Copyrighted material



EVEN A SMALL CRUISER has plenty of spare space to stuff in enough chunks of expanded plastic foam to keep you afloat under all conditions. When fitting the boat out, do *not* cover the buoyancy slabs directly with marine paints. They will dissolve the plastic. First protect the foam by using several barrier coats of shellac or water-base house paint underneath.

a Boat Unsinkable

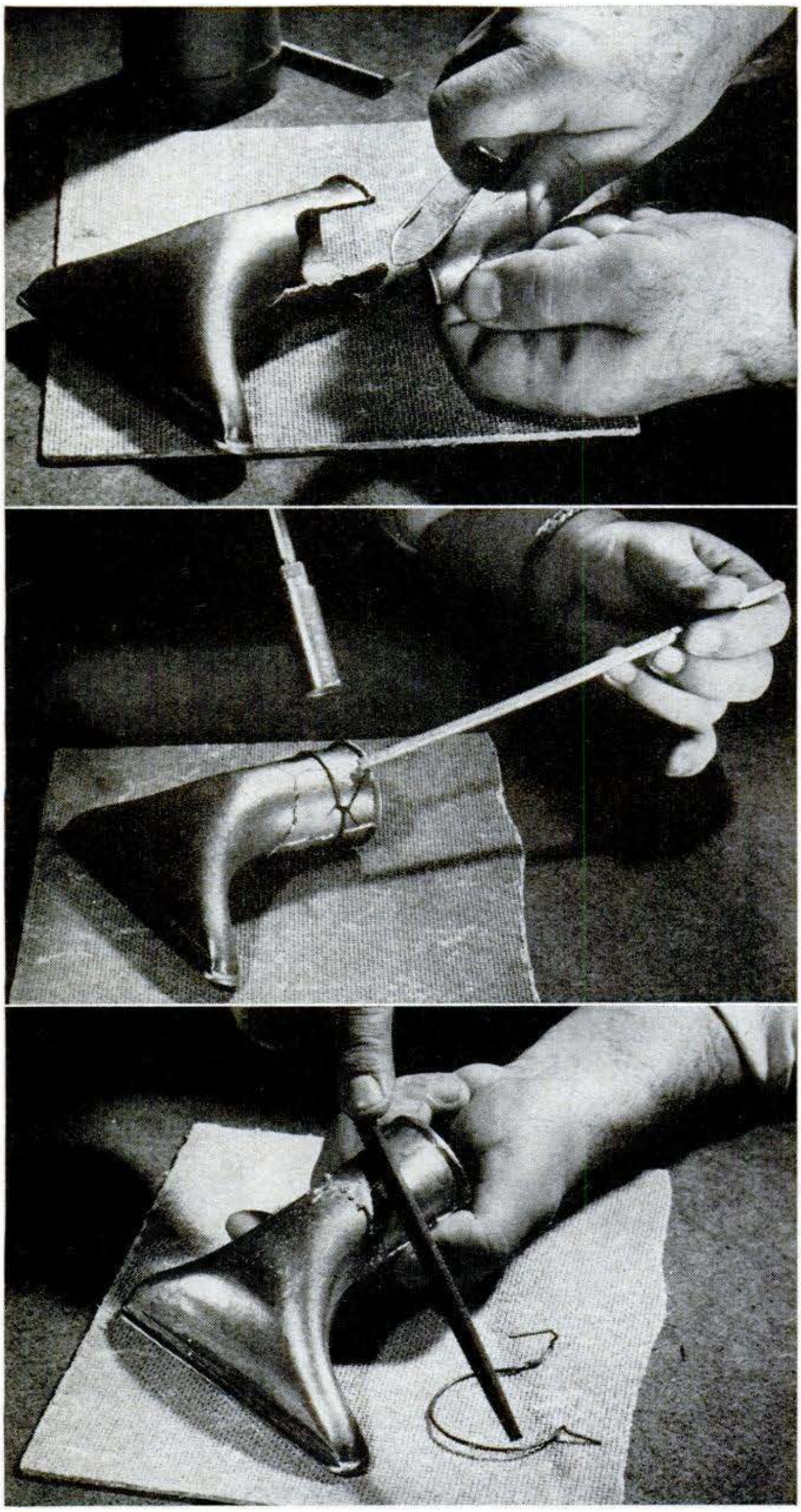
How much will you need? Each cubic foot of the plastic foam will float about 60 pounds of dead weight. Since a stripped wood hull will stay afloat even when filled with water, you can forget it. Start figuring the weight of the motor, hardware and all sinkable gear you have aboard. Add it up and divide by 60. The answer is the number of cubic feet of foam you'll have to tuck inside your boat to make it nonsinkable. Lean to the generous side, and allow 20 percent for waste. If there are items you can't actually weigh on a scale, marine catalogues or the manufacturer's specifications will give you the weights.

Where to install it. Any out-of-the-way space *above* the water line can be used for packing in the plastic foam. Best locations are along the hull sides, transom space, bow compartments, the underside of decks or fixed seats. *Don't* install any foam in the bilges, even though the open space may be tempting. Gas and oil will dissolve it, and buoyancy placed too low will tend to tip the boat if it should flood. Besides, bilges should be kept clear for draining and easy cleaning.

How to install it. Since an *upward* strain of 60 pounds will be exerted on each cubic foot of foam if it is submerged, the chunks must be held firmly in place. Cementing is not recommended. The foam, which is easy to cut with a saw or knife, can be snug-fitted into odd-shaped spaces. Then it should be boxed in by sheathing or held in with retaining battens. —*Martin Toggweiler, Seal Beach, Cal.*

Copyrighted material

Solder Aluminum? Now Everyone Can



TYPICAL REPAIR, on a cast vacuum-cleaner nozzle, is shown above. Broken edges are beveled with a knife (top photo) so they come together to form a V groove. The pieces are tied with a wire (center) or clamped and the entire part is heated until the alloy flows into the V groove on contact. After the wire has been stripped off, the solder is filed flush with the casting. This makes a joint that is practically invisible.

SOLDERING aluminum, a job that has hitherto defied almost everyone, has now moved into the home—and even the kitchen—with a product newly available in stores.

Patented last year, the new solder—an alloy of zinc, lead and tin—is sold as a bar about nine inches long attached to an instruction card that tells where it can be used and how. The price: 49 cents for a one-bar card in hardware stores, or 98 cents for a two-bar card sold by such mail-order houses as Sears, Roebuck and Montgomery Ward.

Soldering aluminum has always been difficult because the oxides that form on its surface prevent adhesion of the alloy. The new solder flows beneath the oxides to produce a strong bond. No flux is required and you don't have to clean or scratch the surface. The alloy melts readily and puddles when the metal being joined is heated to 500 degrees. Gentle heat, permitted to build up slowly to soldering temperature, is best. You can use the flame of a kitchen gas burner or even an electric hot plate to heat the work, but a propane torch is recommended because it provides better control of the heat and permits working on all sides. A soldering gun or iron is not suitable except on very small jobs.

The new solder was developed and patented by Samuel Freedman of San Diego, Cal., and is packaged

Copyrighted material

A HOLE IN A SAUCEPAN or a coffee pot is a simple fix. Just place the empty pot on the gas stove and heat it with a medium flame. Rub solder over the hole until it puddles, then turn off the flame. Aluminum tubing, rod and angle can be joined as easily with the solder.

for consumers by Chemalloy Electronics Corp., Santee, Cal.

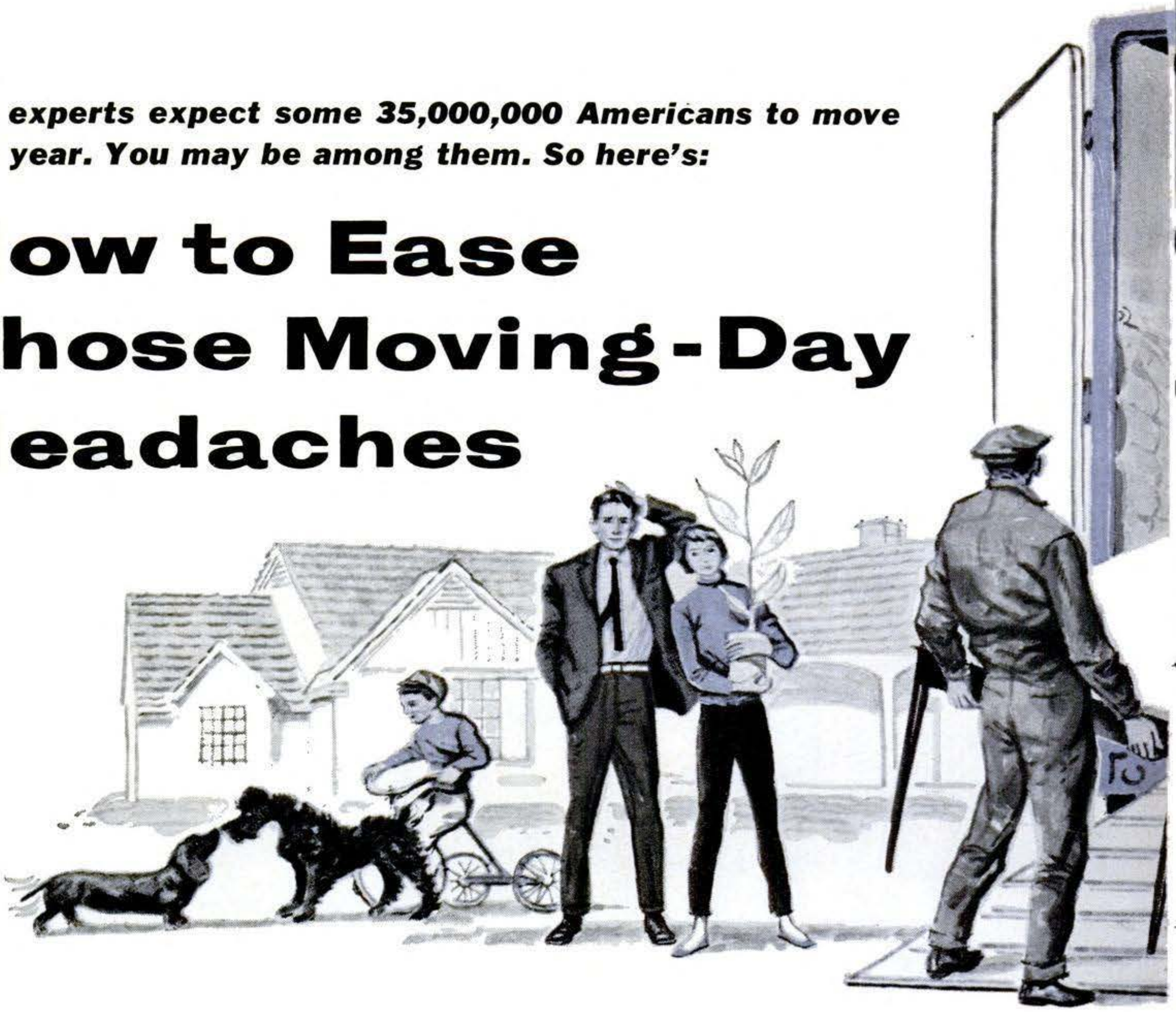
What the solder can do. Besides joining aluminum and repairing kitchen utensils, the new alloy does a job formerly considered all but impossible: repairing cracked or broken aluminum or pot-metal castings. Such items as outboard and lawn-mower engine housings, many auto parts, vacuum cleaners and their accessories once were discarded when they broke, or at best they were patched with mending plates and small bolts. Now, by flowing a fillet of solder into a V groove gouged along the crack, you can restore the casting to like-new condition. By filing the fillet flush with the casting, you can make the repair invisible.

The solder also adheres to brass, copper and galvanized steel, making it possible to join aluminum to these metals. Copper wires or lugs can be soldered to an aluminum chassis to make firm electrical connections. Because no flux is used, connections remain free from corrosion, and vibration won't loosen them. END

Copyrighted material

The experts expect some 35,000,000 Americans to move this year. You may be among them. So here's:

How to Ease Those Moving-Day Headaches



By George H. Waltz Jr.

YOU aren't planning to move? Well, the chances are better than one in five that you'll be living in another home before a year is up. What's more, the odds are one in 30 that you'll have shifted your home across a state line, moving almost two tons of household belongings about 600 miles for a round-figure cost of better than $300.

That's what the statistics see in your future. One thing for sure, however—if you haven't moved in years you'll find that moving isn't a muscle job any more. Today, moving is a highly developed technique and moving men are specialists, schooled in the knack of wiggling hi-fi consoles safely through narrow doorways and snaking long modern sofas around cramped stairway corners. They know how to cope with such aids to modern living as freezers, TV sets, washers, dryers, air conditioners, refrigerators, power mowers and even motorized home workshops.

You can do as much or as little of the actual moving work as you want. If you have the cash, you can turn the entire job over to a moving company and go off on vacation. The movers will pack your gear—not overlooking that old pair of shoes stuffed back in the corner of your closet—move it, and set you up in housekeeping at your new address.

If you don't want to stretch the budget that far—and few do—you can have the moving company help with the packing, move you, place your furniture where you want it in your new home, and then help you unpack. Or, if you want to trim the moving expenses to a minimum, you can do all of the packing and unpacking yourself and just depend on the movers for the actual move.

Now, suppose you actually have a move in the offing. What should you do?

Copyrighted material

Specialists of the nationwide Aero Mayflower Transit Company, Inc., suggest this program:

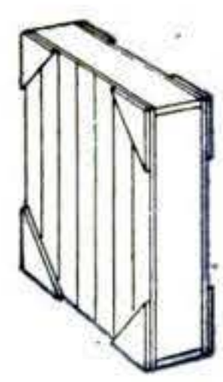
1. *Set the moving date* as far in advance as you can. Try to move in the middle, not at the end, of a month.

2. *Survey your belongings.* Throw away the things you won't need.

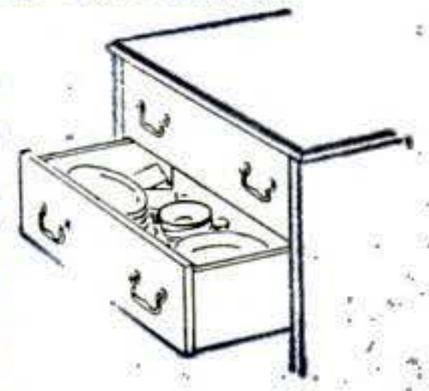
3. *Get an estimate* from a reputable mover, but remember that the figure you get is just that. The actual cost of your move will be determined by the man-hours required, plus mileage if it is a local move, or actual weight and mileage if it is an interstate move. Add to this the cost of any special services.

Local and inside-a-state moves can vary in cost according to the city. In Chicago, for instance, the present rate is $19 an hour for the use of a van plus the services of three men, plus a mileage charge of $4 a mile for the first five miles, $1.50 for each of the next 20 miles, and $1 for each

3 important moving-day don'ts



DON'T USE GREEN LUMBER in an attempt to save money if you are buying wood to make crates for large items. Why pay to move moisture? A crate made of green wood can weigh twice as much as one made from seasoned wood. Besides, good lumber always can be re-used in your new home.



DON'T FILL FURNITURE DRAWERS with linens and heavy odds and ends. The weight may damage the entire piece during the move. Use drawers for light stuff.

DON'T TRY TO BOSS THE MOVING MEN while they work. If they're from a reliable company, they know their jobs. However, they do like to have someone around to answer questions that may arise.

Copyrighted material

THE RIGHT CONTAINERS are an important part of packing know-how. If cartons are used, sturdy ones, especially designed for the purpose, are best for protecting fragile dishes and glassware.

Each piece should be wrapped in newspaper, with shredded paper in between. Clothes hung in wardrobe cartons will arrive at your new home fresh and ready-to-wear.

mile over 25. For a four- to six-room house, an average of five hours is required for loading and perhaps as long for unloading.

4. *Start packing early.* Do a little at a time and the last-minute rush won't get you down.

5. *Take down all draperies,* blinds, curtains and their fittings. Movers charge extra to do this. Don't forget your TV antenna. Remove all carpet tacks, but don't take up the carpets or rugs. That's the mover's job.

6. *Prepare major appliances* for moving. What has to be done depends on the make and model. Reliable movers know the details, but the responsibility of checking ought to be yours. Here's some general information:

- TV sets. Be sure all chassis bolts are tightened. In some makes the picture tube needs special care.
- Refrigerators. Empty and defrost. With gas models, the gas line must be disconnected and capped.
- Freezers. Movers will not take loaded units on moves longer than 24 hours.
- Ironers. If the machine has a "shoe," be sure the shoe is tight against the roller to prevent moving or breaking. Tape any loose shelf or extension board to the machine.
- Clothes dryers. On gas ones, the line must be disconnected and capped.
- Washing machines. All automatics should be serviced before moving.

7. *Notify the post office,* utilities, and services both at your present address and at your new one. This is important if you want electricity, gas, telephone, and milk delivery at your new address on the day you arrive.

8. *Make plans for moving pets.* The mover won't. This also applies to plants, particularly in over-the-state-line moves where plant-disease laws may be involved.

9. *Estimate the value of your belongings* to obtain adequate loss or damage coverage during the move. While movers are "bonded and insured," the actual coverage provided may be very small compared with the actual worth of your belongings. In a move inside any one city, you may or may not have protection. The same is so of moves within a state. The laws of the state apply.

In moves from one state to another, ICC regulations usually limit the mover's liability to 30 cents a pound for each article. Thirty cents a pound doesn't go far in terms of fragile and valuable antiques. You couldn't even replace an unpainted chair at 30 cents a pound. Unless you're a gambler, take out transit insur-

Copyrighted material

ance for the actual value of your belongings, usually at a charge of about 50 cents for each $100 of declared value.

Packing tips. When it comes to packing your belongings, here are well-tried tricks that save breakage and headaches:

- China and glassware: Pack in barrels or cartons, padding the bottoms with shredded paper. Wrap dishes in bundles of four or six with shredded paper in between. A sheet or two of newspaper will protect glassware. Fragile china, however, should be padded with cotton or some similar batting material.

When you put the pieces into a barrel, place the heaviest and bulkiest at the bottom, the lightest, most fragile pieces at the top. Spread generous amounts of shredded paper around each article or bundle, making the packing firm but not a tight squeeze. Pack dishes on edge, tumblers with the drinking edges down.

When a barrel is full, leave an inch or two of shredded paper on top before you put on the cover. If no cover is available, allow more space at top for shredded paper and cover with wrapping paper.

- Kitchen utensils: Pack in barrels or cartons. Wrap each item in newspaper and protect with shredded paper. Don't pack glass parts in with metal utensils unless well padded and protected.
- Books: Wrap each book in plain paper (newsprint will rub off and may ruin light-colored bindings). Pack in cartons. Place books on edge, alternating bound (back) edge to open edge—this makes a more solid, compact package.
- Phonograph records: Line bottoms of cartons with shredded paper. Place a piece of newspaper between records and wrap them in bundles of eight or 10. Place the bundles on edge but don't use shredded paper between bundles. Press shredded paper around sides of the carton to provide a cushioning effect. Set record albums on edge with the bindings alternating up and down, as with books.
- Linens and draperies: Pack flat along natural folds, in cartons. Protect with white tissue. Don't use newsprint; the ink will rub off. With draperies, place rolls of white tissue paper inside folds so materials won't be creased.
- Lamp shades: Wrap in white tissue, pack in strong cartons. Pack lamps somewhere else, not with the fragile shades.
- Food and drugs: Put them in *separate* cartons. First seal all open bottles with tape, then wrap and pad.
- Large mirrors, pictures: These travel best when crated.

Mark on each carton and barrel its general contents so the movers can place it in the right room.

Mark all containers holding breakables with large FRAGILE signs.

Placement drawings save time: Give your mover rough sketches of each room in your new quarters showing which carpet goes where and how the furniture should be arranged. He'll be glad to put the stuff exactly where you want it if he knows. Tag each piece of furniture to indicate the room. You'll probably do some shifting around to take care of second-guessing, but if the bulk of your furniture goes to the right places as it comes from the moving van, you'll have less muscle work later.

One of your most important jobs on M-Day will be to tell the movers what *not* to move. More than one householder, after watching the loaded van wheel down the road, comes to a sad realization: He didn't tell them *not* to load those suitcases stacked by the door—so there went the clothes, shaving kit and toothpaste that were to stay with the family on its own two-day trek to the new home. END

M-Day economics—what will it cost?

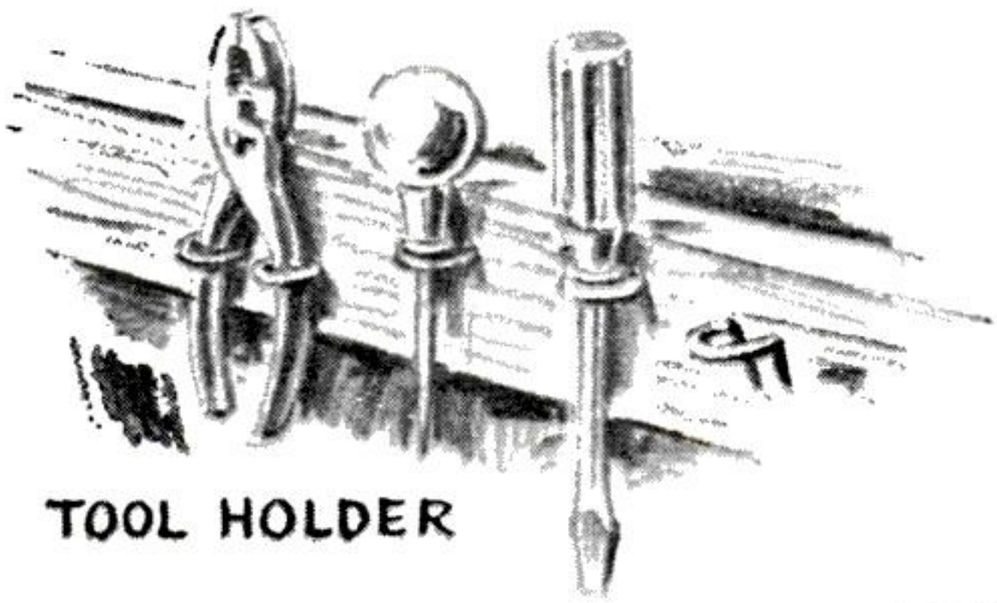
LOCAL move: For a rough estimate, figure about $35 a room plus $4 a mile for the first five, $1.50 a mile for the next 20, and $1 a mile for all over 25. This does not include charges for extra services (packing, barrels, etc.) or for insurance.

INTERSTATE move: Charges are based on tariffs filed with the Interstate Commerce Commission. These rates are figured according to the weight and the distance moved and they vary in different sections of the country. As a result, only an expert who knows all the facts can give a fair estimate.

Copyrighted material

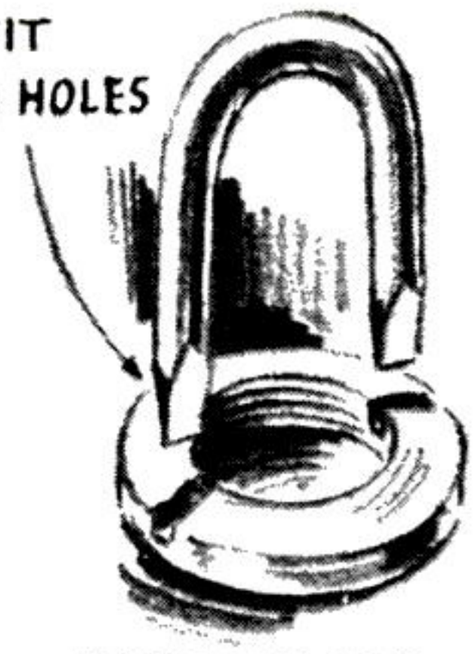
10 USES FOR Staples

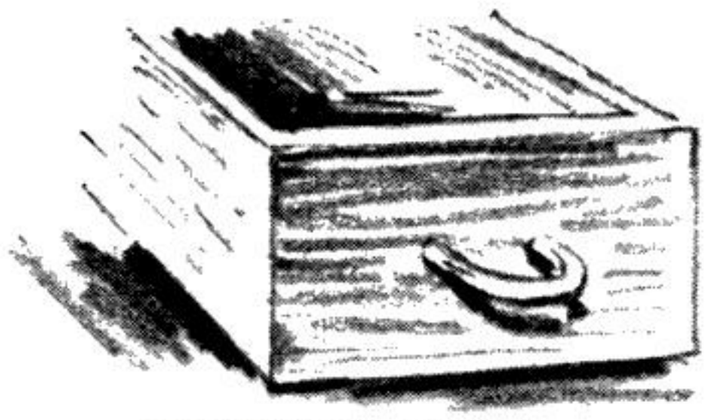
BENCH STOPS TO HOLD BOARDS BEING PLANED



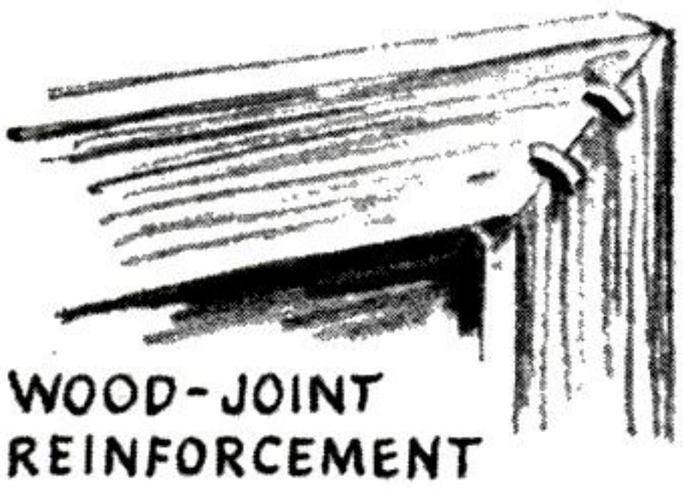
TOOL HOLDER

FILE TO FIT SLOTS OR HOLES



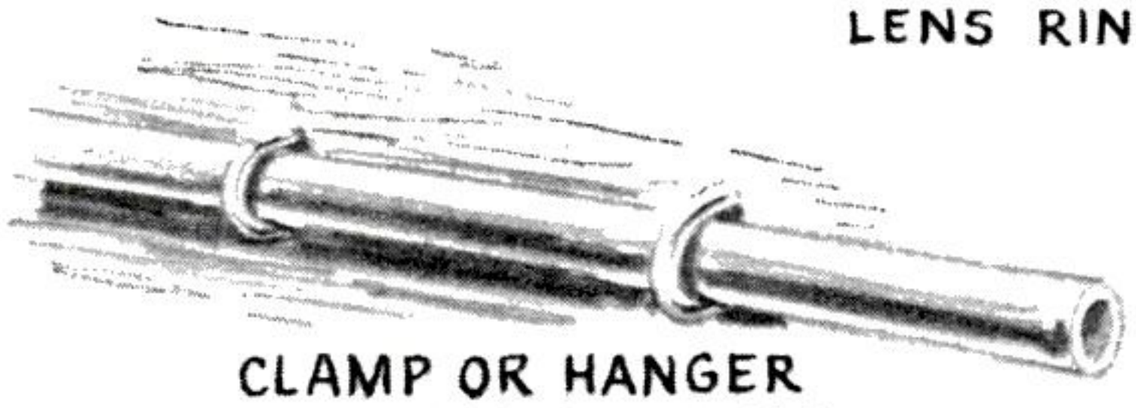


DRAWER PULL

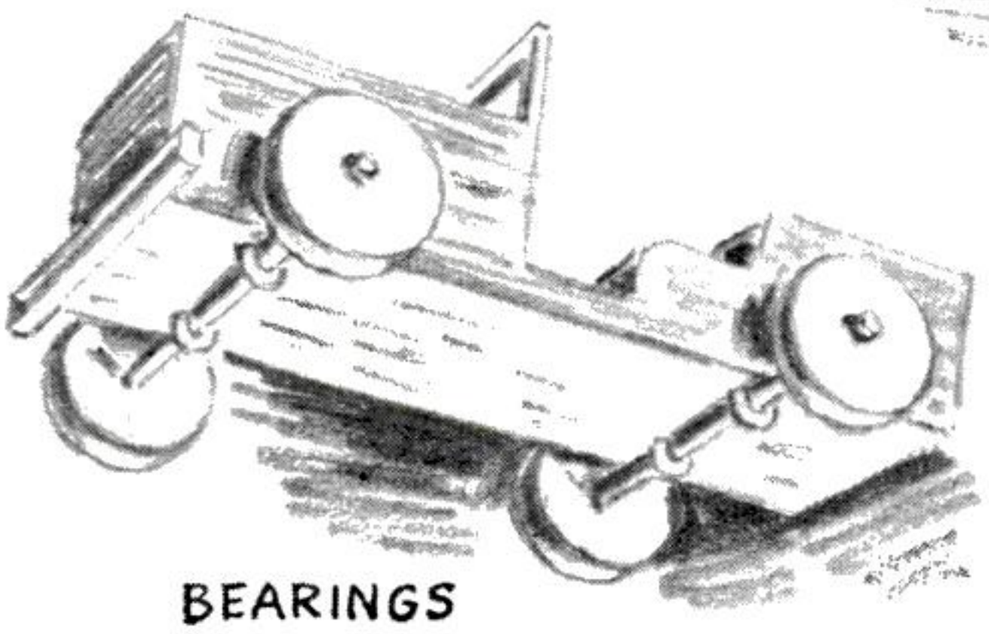


WOOD-JOINT REINFORCEMENT

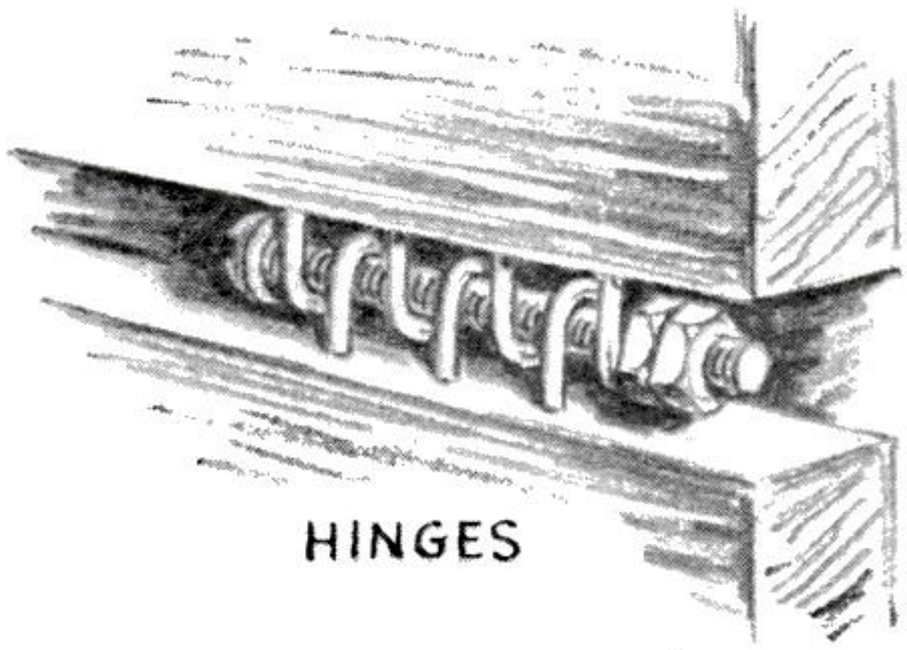
WRENCH FOR LENS RING



CLAMP OR HANGER FOR SMALL TUBING AND PIPE

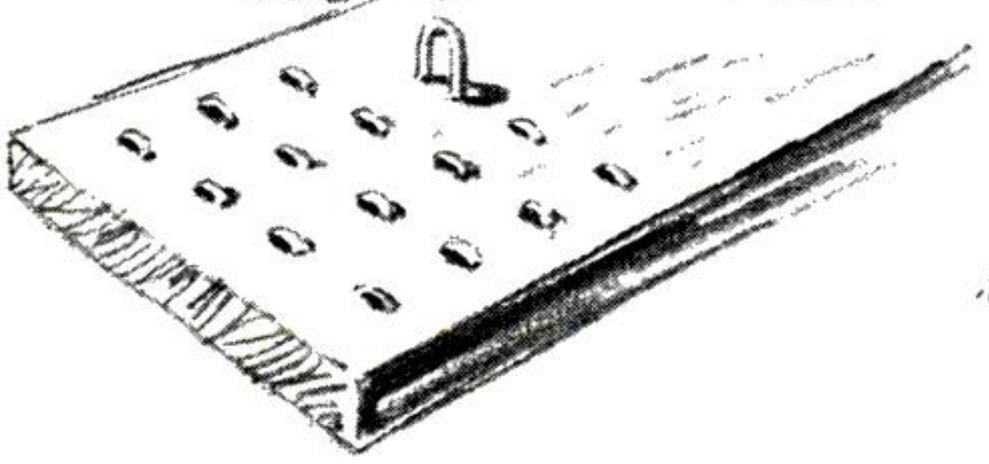


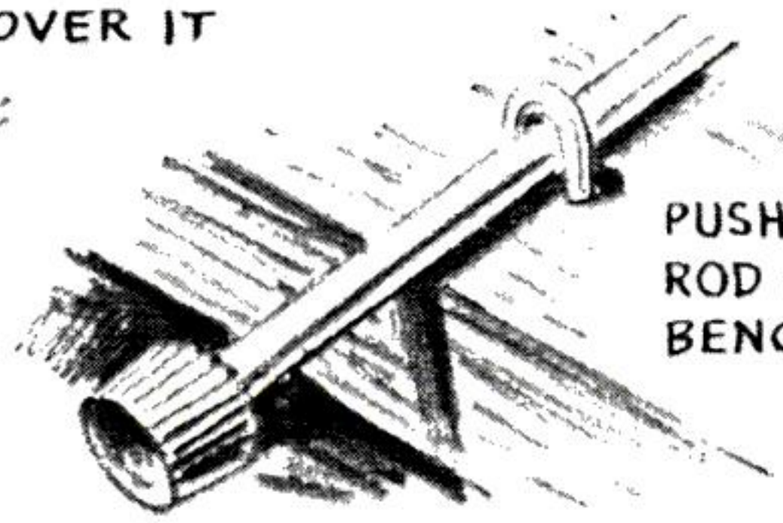
BEARINGS FOR TOY-CAR AXLES



HINGES

MANY STAPLES DRIVEN INTO WOOD INCREASE ITS WEAR RESISTANCE WHEN HEAVY OBJECTS MUST SLIDE OVER IT





PUSH-PULL CONTROL-ROD GUIDE, AS FOR BENCH-TOP SWITCH

Copyrighted material

Here's valuable information about a modern convenience—

Timely Facts About Automatic Faucet Sprays

YOU press the thumb control of an automatic faucet spray, and the stream of water pouring into the kitchen sink suddenly switches from the swing spout to the spray head. Why? What happens? Why doesn't the water just dribble from both spout and spray?

The answer is a convenience of modern living—an ingenious mechanism called an automatic diverter valve that many manufacturers build into kitchen faucets.

Nearly 20,000,000 kitchen faucets equipped with automatic sprays are now in use in American homes. If you haven't yet encountered such a spray, or been called upon to trouble-shoot one, you can expect that sooner or later you will. You'll know it as an automatic by the on-off thumb lever.

Since automatic faucet sprays first came into widespread use shortly after the war, around 10 years ago, a great many are in need of attention now, or soon will be.

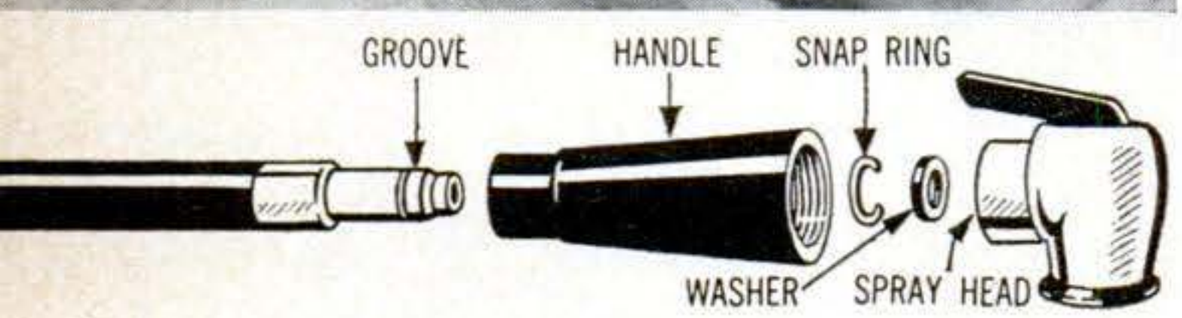
Repair and replacement of the sprays, until recently, has sometimes been troublesome. With 42 faucet manufacturers in the picture, dozens of different sprays and hoses were available for replacement. For the individual, that has often meant difficulty in finding the required part or replacement.

An industry-wide program of standardization has overcome the problem. Eight replacement items are standard. Choosing from these, you can replace any part of the spray system of any kitchen faucet ever made with an automatic spray. The standardization program is being supervised by the Automatic Spray Service Center, 1700 E. 58th Place, Los Angeles 1.

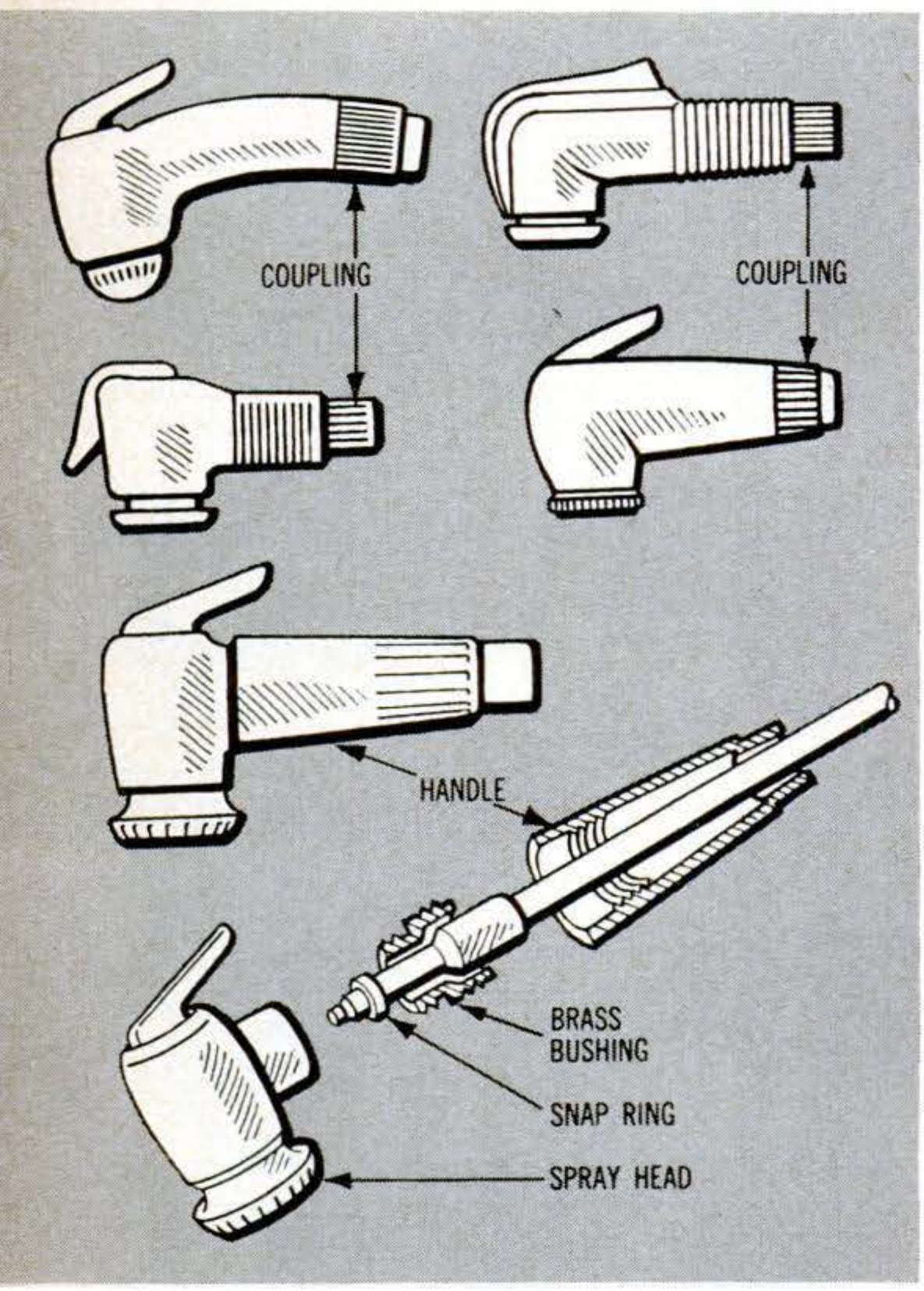
Spray heads of five or more shapes are supplied with new faucets; but standard replacements include just two—a spray

BRUSH-TYPE SPRAY can be installed in any sink equipped with automatic spray. Cup-shaped hose guide at right can be substituted for old flat one at left. New guide keeps spray upright and collects any dripping water.

Copyrighted material



STANDARD RINSE SPRAY for replacement use goes together as shown. Brush spray on the preceding page has a coupling inside handle.



FIVE TYPES OF SPRAY HEAD, shaped as shown, are furnished as original equipment with automatic-rinse sprays. To detach the four types at top, unscrew the coupling. A wire snap ring will then be visible in a groove on brass hose fitting. Pry it off and slip coupling off. If you have the type at lower left, unscrew handle, then pry off the snap ring. On some models of this spray, you must also unscrew a brass bushing. Latter head is chromium, others are plastic.

for rinsing only and a dishwashing spray that suds, scrubs and rinses. Other replacement items include improved hoses with couplings to fit all connections, hose guides, brushes and diverter valves.

Automatic sprays use diverter valves of three or four different types, but all work on the same principle.

A diverter valve does its job through water exerting force against surfaces of different size. The larger the area, the more force is exerted. From this, it's understandable that anything that changes the usual water-pressure balance may upset the operation.

Sediment collected inside the spray nozzle, inside an aerator on the swing spout or in the diverter valve is a common cause of trouble, and periodic cleaning should be the rule. Clearing out the foreign matter is a simple operation.

New hoses. Replacement hoses come in 30″ and 4′ lengths. Use the former for wall-mounted faucets and the four-footers for ledge- or deck-mounted types. All hoses have standard fittings for the spray, a universal coupling at the other end that lets you tie on to any one of the three types of connection you may find under the diverter valve in the faucet fixture. Hose replacement is easier on sinks with deck-mount faucets if a pipe nipple is installed underneath to bring the point of hose connection down lower where it can be reached.

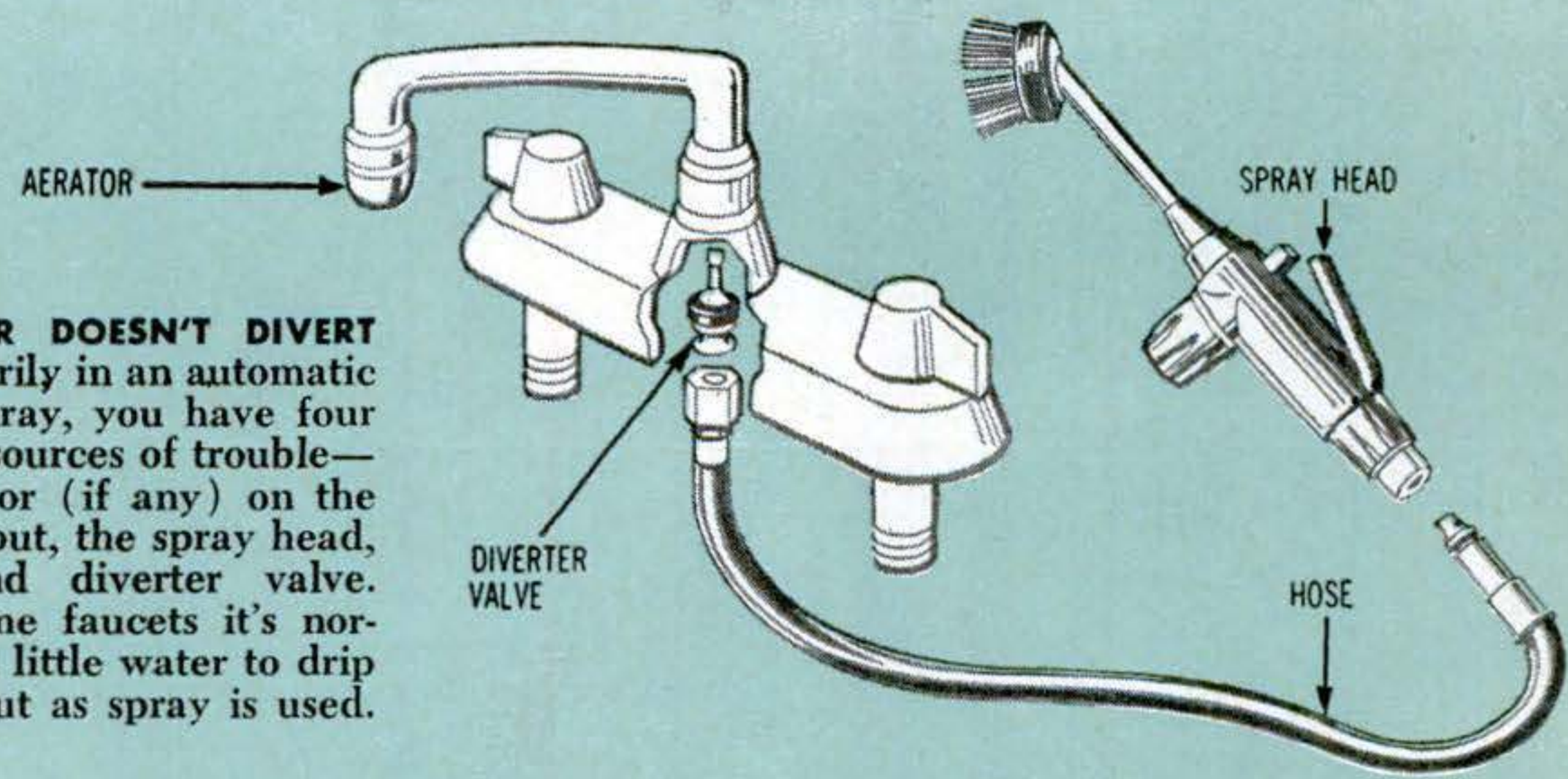
New spray installations. You should remember that a faucet with an automatic diverter valve is the first requisite if you want to add an automatic spray to a sink that doesn't have one. If it's a four-hole sink you have a choice of putting the spray either to the left or the right of the faucet. Standard position is on the right, but a left-handed dishwasher might have a different notion. Either way, have the drain

To keep an automatic spray working satisfactorily, follow the instructions given in the data sheets on the next two pages. These are designed for removal from the magazine and saving in your own personal binder. A Fix-it File appears in POPULAR SCIENCE each month.

Next Month: Doorbells.

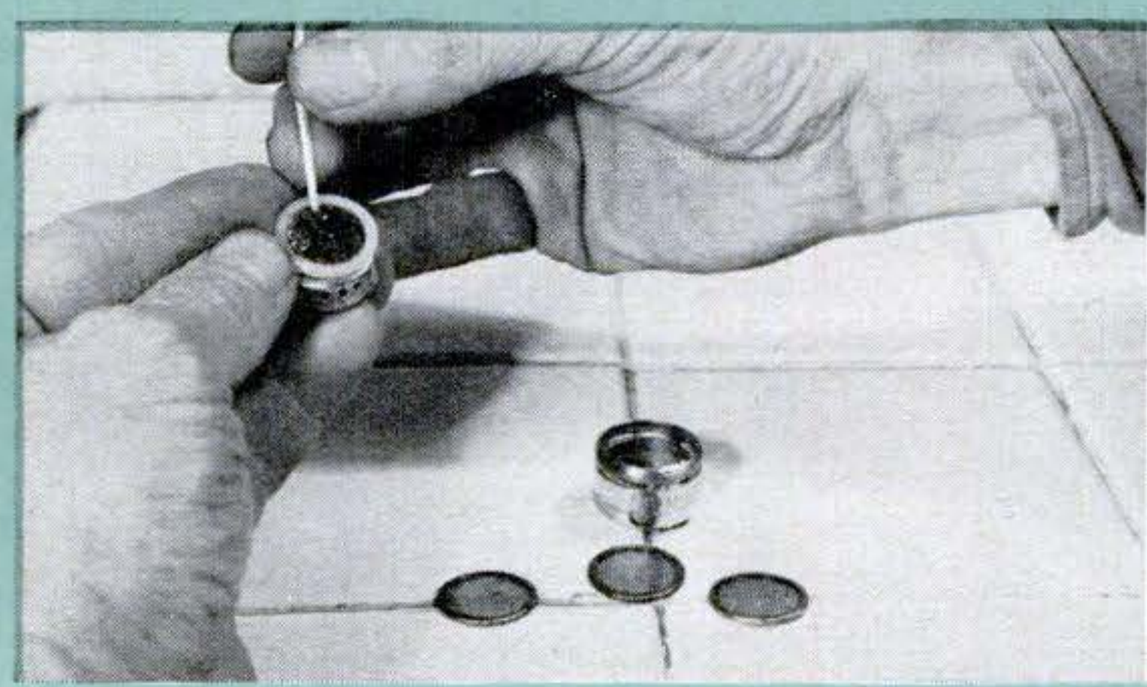
Copyrighted material

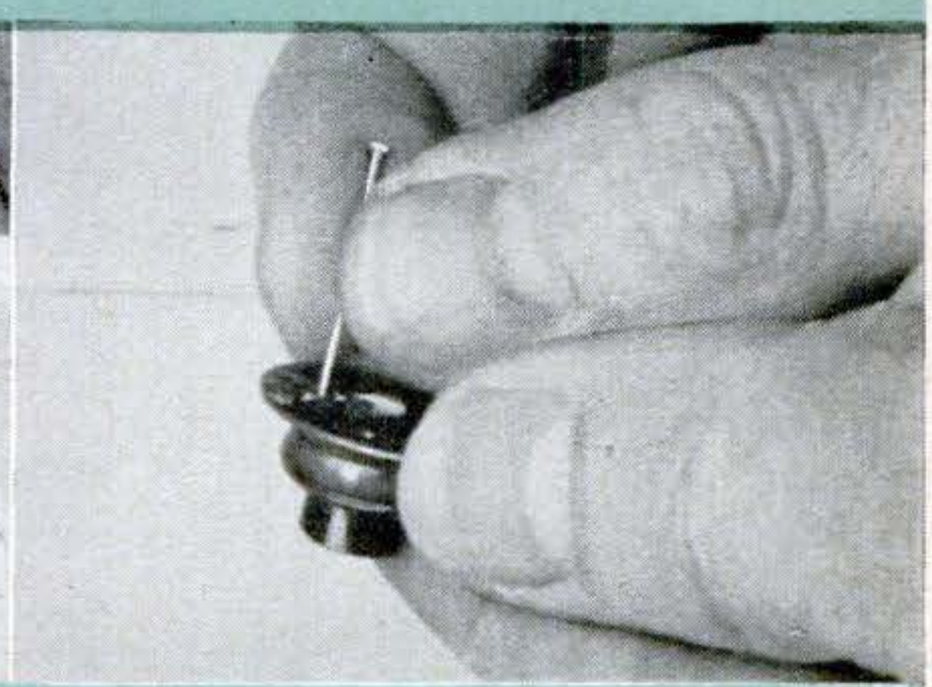
Faucet Sprays



IF WATER DOESN'T DIVERT satisfactorily in an automatic faucet spray, you have four possible sources of trouble—the aerator (if any) on the swing spout, the spray head, hose, and diverter valve. With some faucets it's normal for a little water to drip from spout as spray is used.

1 *Check the aerator first*

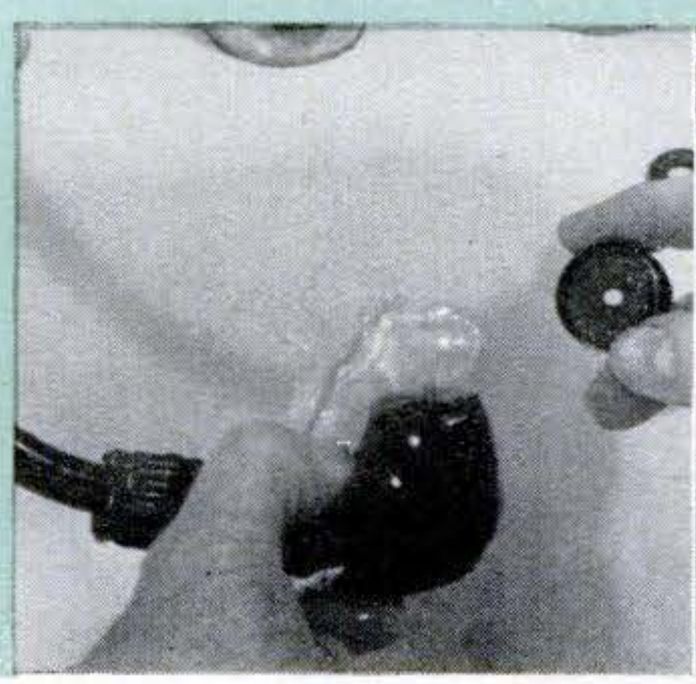


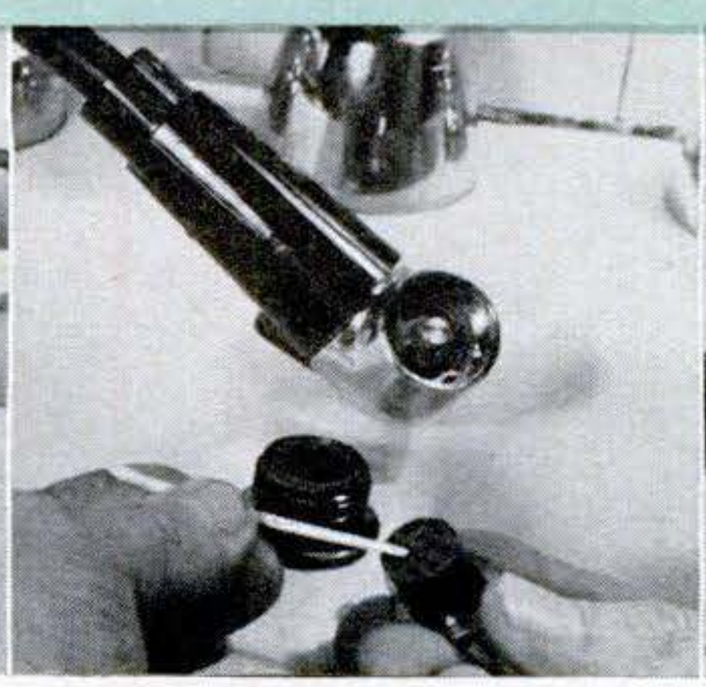


CLOGGED SCREENS in an aerator nozzle attached to a swing spout may create an imbalance of water pressure that prevents diverter valve from working. Remove aerator and clean openings with a toothpick, pin or brush. Then flush thoroughly with clean water and reassemble unit. Two types of aerator are shown above.

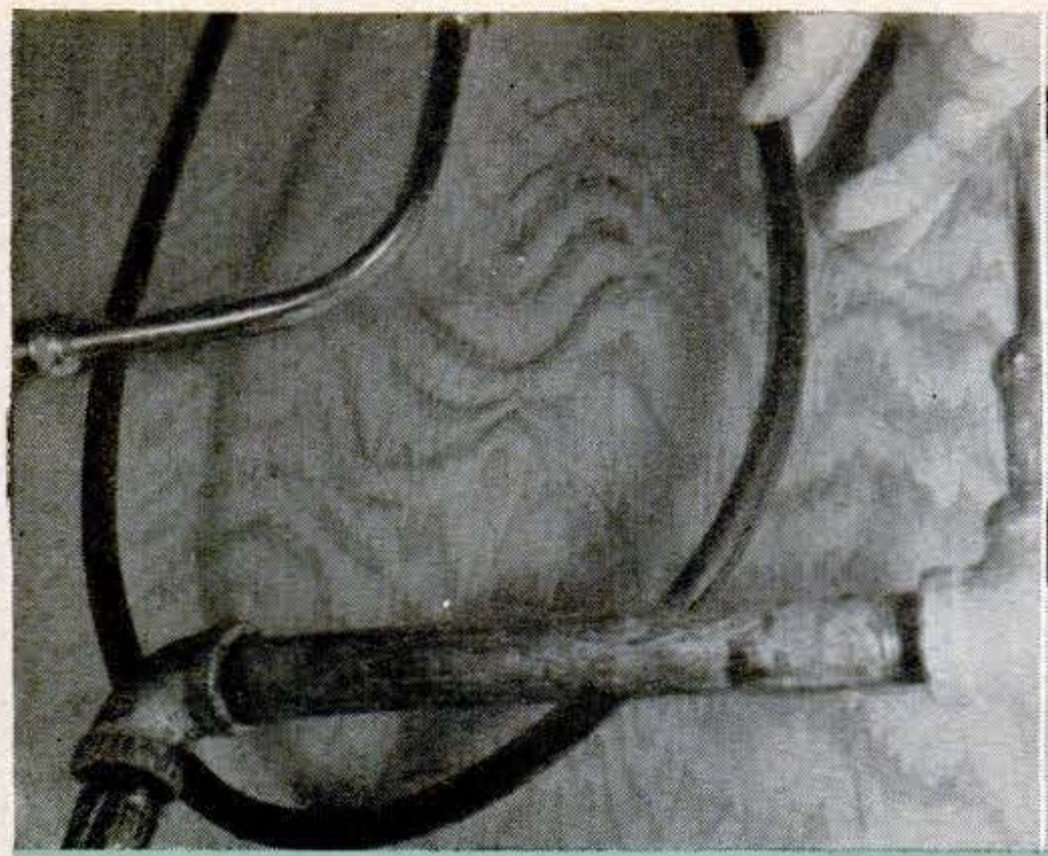
2 *Then clean the spray nozzle*

REMOVE NOZZLE of single-hole-type spray (below, left) and make sure hole is open. Depress thumb control and run water through head to flush out sediment. With multiple-hole sprays like the ones at center and right, below, remove nozzle or rubber head, depending on type, clean out openings, flush and reassemble.



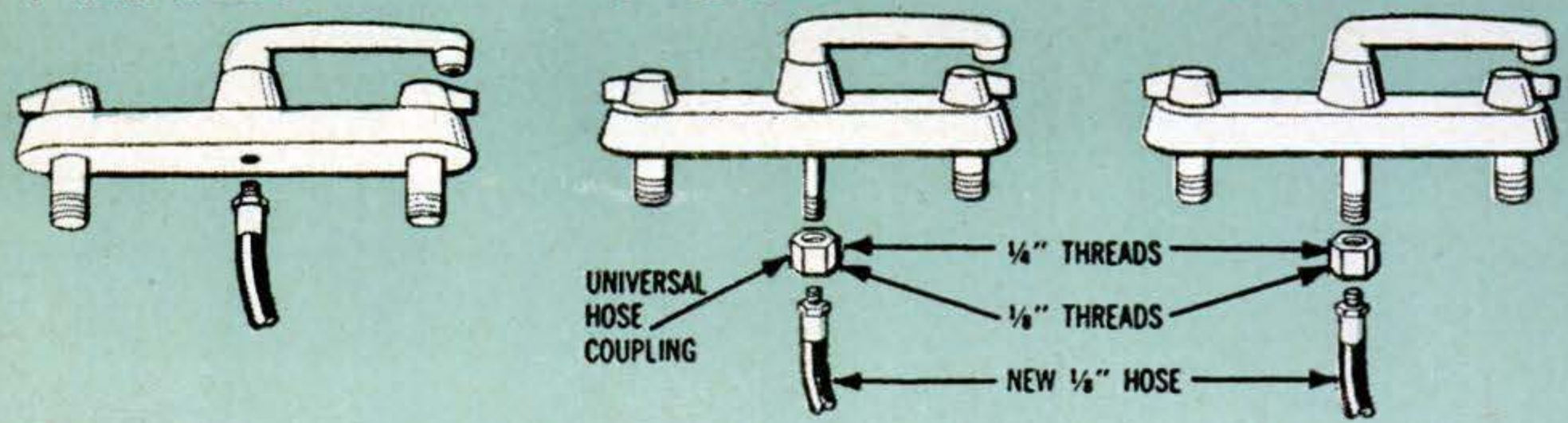


Copyrighted material



3 Next, check the condition of the hose

A KINK OR LEAK IN THE HOSE is sure to knock out a faucet spray. So when trouble occurs, check the hose under the sink to be sure it is hanging as free as possible of all pipes. If a new hose must be installed, see whether your fixture has ⅛" female, ⅛" male or ¼" male threads for the hose connection. Replacement hoses have a ⅛" male connection at faucet end. Each comes with a universal coupling (see photo above) so you can connect it in one of the ways shown below. Coupling has ¼" female threads in one end, ⅛" in the other. For a faucet with a ⅛" male connection, as at center below, the coupling is slipped over the connection, all the way through the ¼" threads, until the ⅛" threads engage at middle of coupling.



4 Trouble-shoot the diverter valve

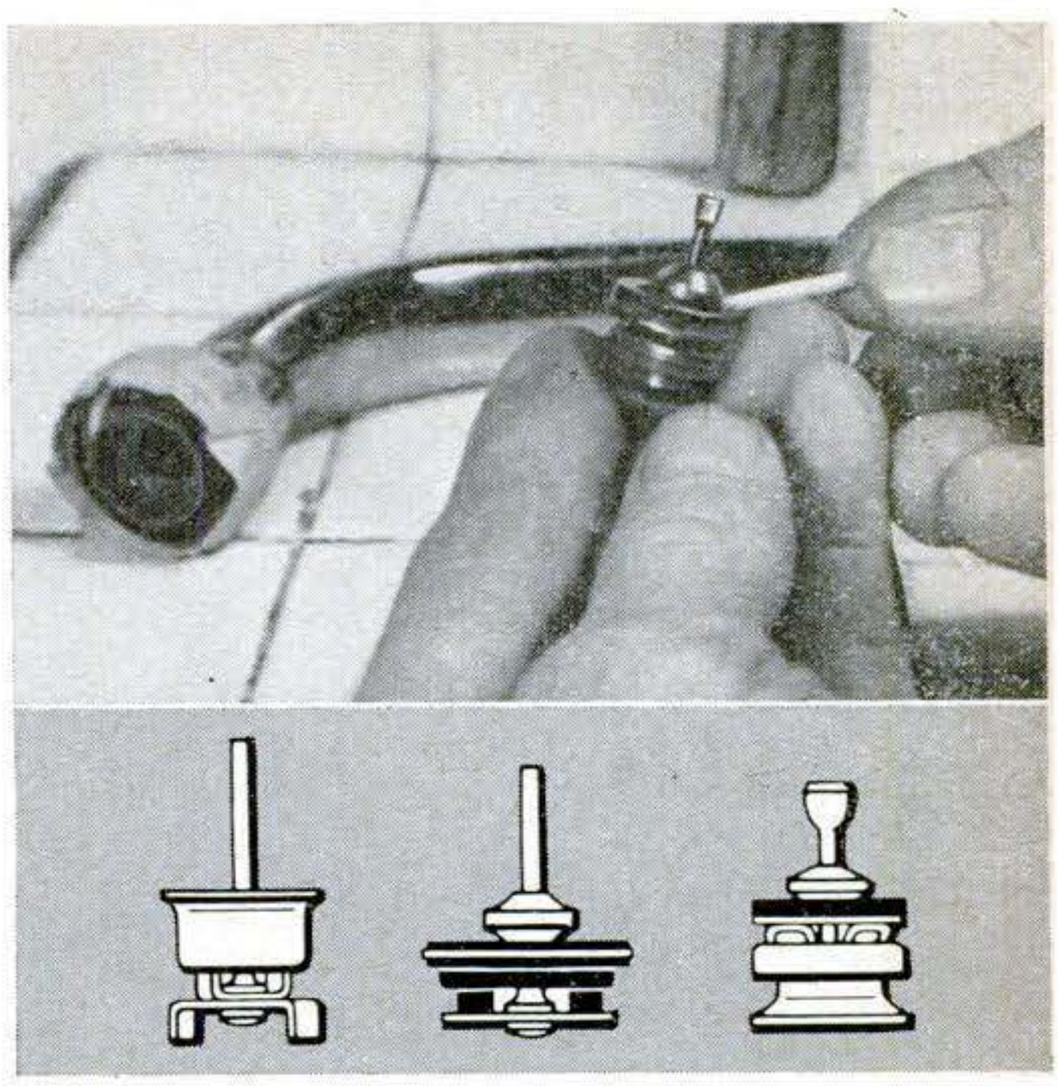
WRAP COUPLING at base of swing spout with tape or cloth and back it off with wrench to release spout. Lift out diverter valve with tweezers (in some faucets a bushing must be removed first). Clean valve with a toothpick or brush. Before reseating valve (with stem up), put spout back on temporarily and flush hot and cold water through pipes. If you find valve damaged, get replacement from a plumber or write to Automatic Spray Service Center, 1700 E. 58th Place, Los Angeles 1, Cal.

Copyrighted material

and water pipes in the under-sink area all plumbed on the side away from the hose and spray. A fourth hole must be drilled in a three-hole sink if you want to replace an old faucet with any of the more common diverter-valve-equipped faucets. If your sink is made of porcelain, leave the hole-drilling job for an expert. Or, easier, buy a single-lever faucet fixture of the type that doesn't need a fourth hole for the spray.

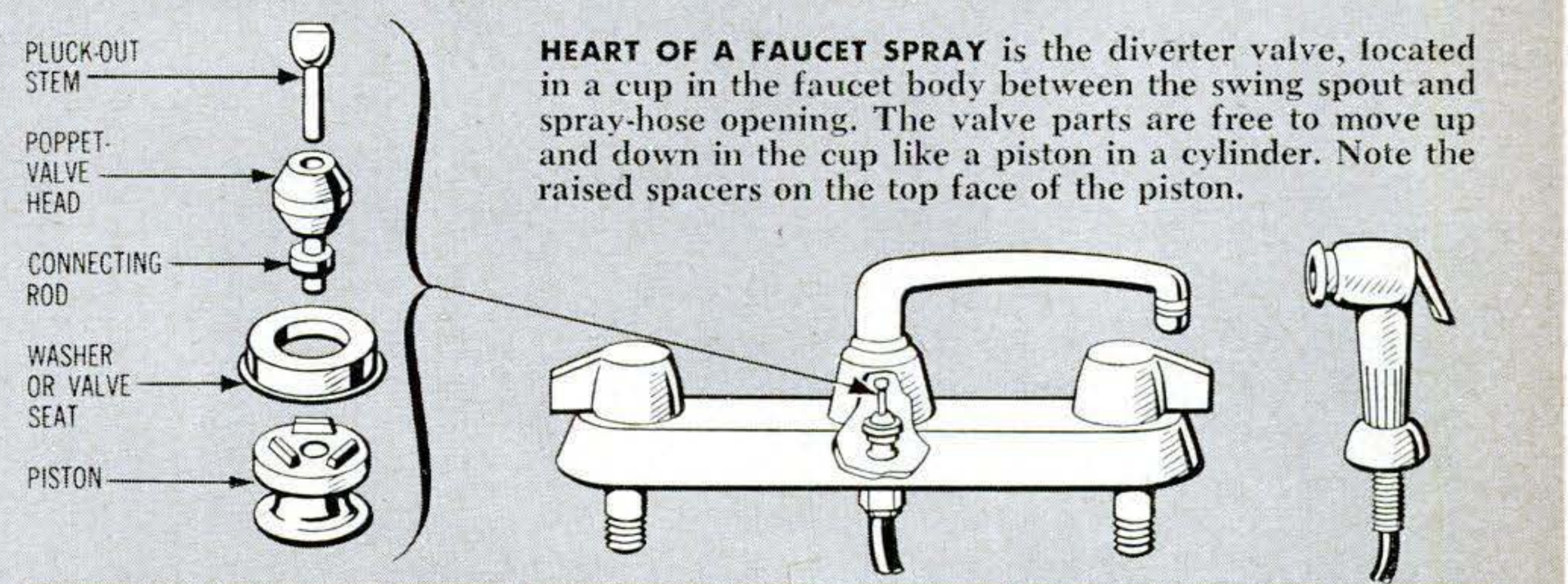
If your old faucet is mounted on the wall, as many are in some parts of the country, your sink will have holes in the deck. You can buy a new spray-equipped faucet in either the new single-lever type or in the familiar type with separate hot and cold taps.

After installing a new faucet, make sure that all bits of pipe compound or other foreign matter are out of the lines or the diverter valve may not work. END

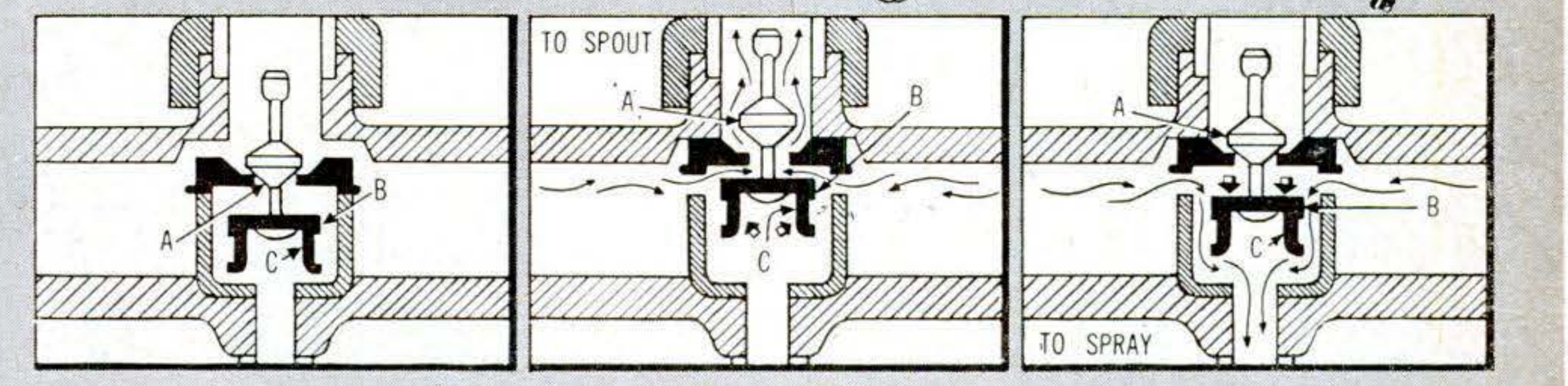


AUTOMATIC DIVERTER VALVES are made in the three shapes pictured in the drawing, but all use the same principle to divert water flow.

How a diverter valve does its job, automatically



HEART OF A FAUCET SPRAY is the diverter valve, located in a cup in the faucet body between the swing spout and spray-hose opening. The valve parts are free to move up and down in the cup like a piston in a cylinder. Note the raised spacers on the top face of the piston.



WHEN TAPS ARE OFF, the valve parts come to rest like this in the cup. Note that the valve head and piston are a single unit, free to rise and fall independently of the washer. The top surface of the piston (B) and the bottom surface of the piston (C) are designed to have equal areas.

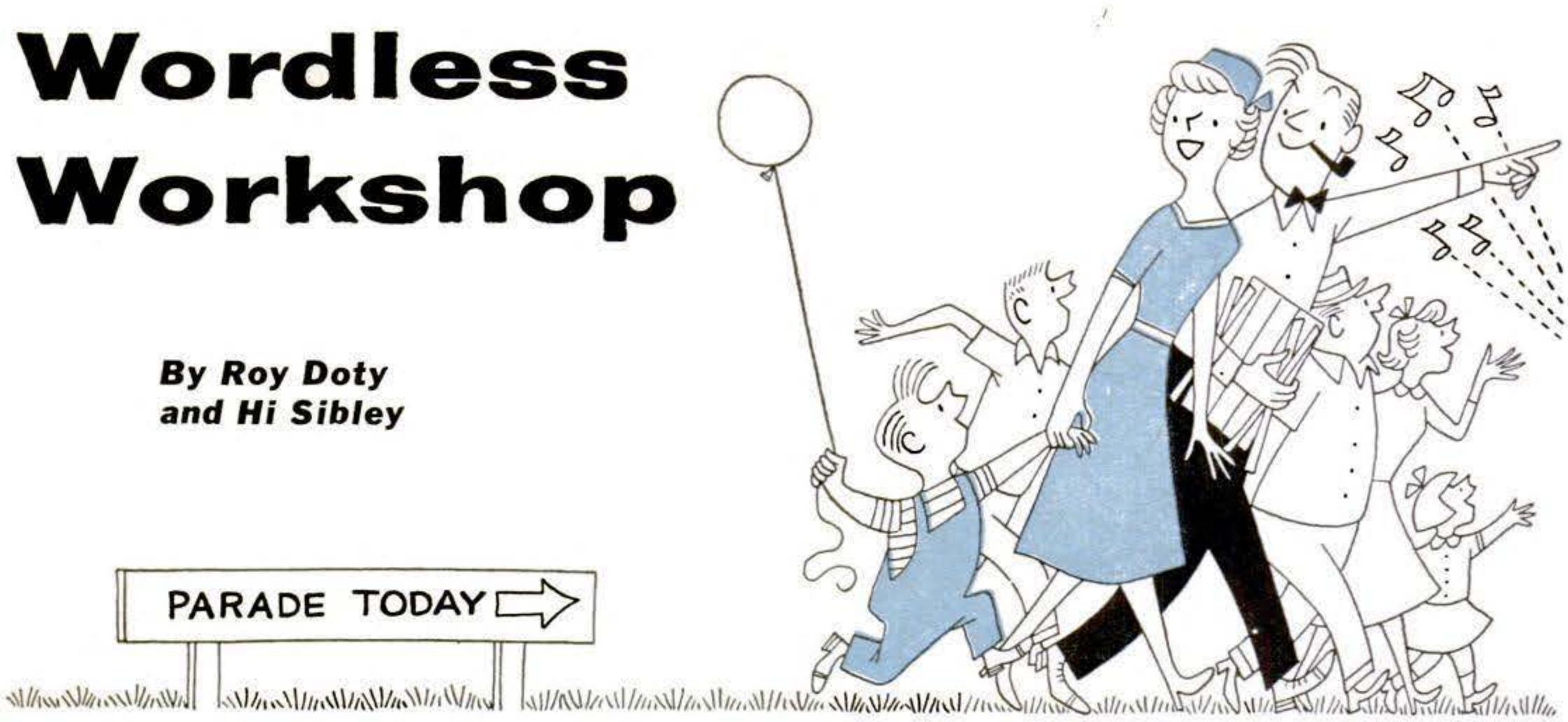
TURN ON TAP and water flows to the swing spout. The valve parts are lifted by the upward water pressure against valve face (A) and the piston bottom (C). As long as the valve head remains up, water can pass between spacers on the piston top, through the washer and into the swing spout.

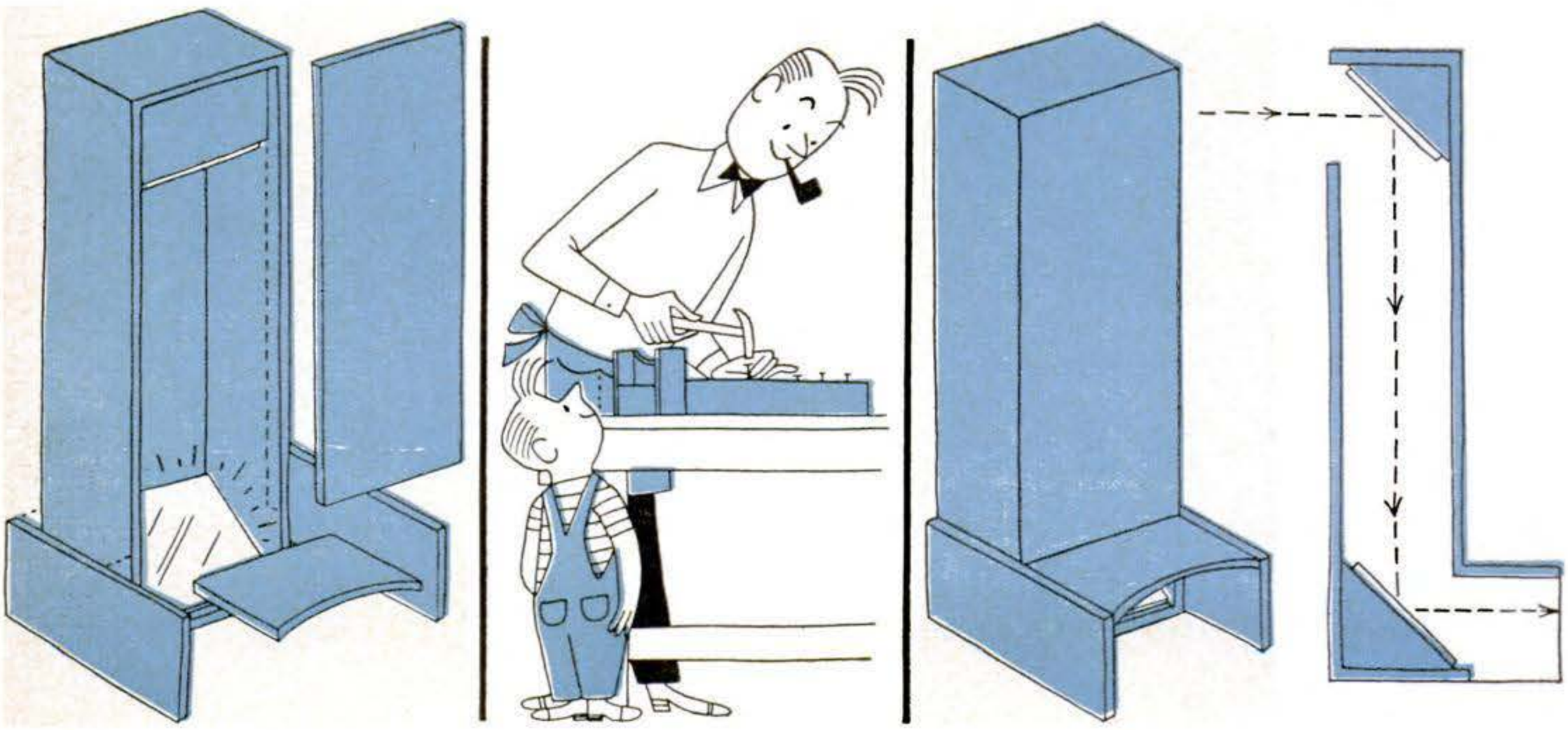
WATER DIVERTS to the spray automatically when you press thumb lever. Opening the spray bleeds off the pressure against (C). Because surface (B) is greater than surface (A), pressure against (B) snaps the valve head down into its seat, shutting off water to the spout, sending it to spray.

Copyrighted material

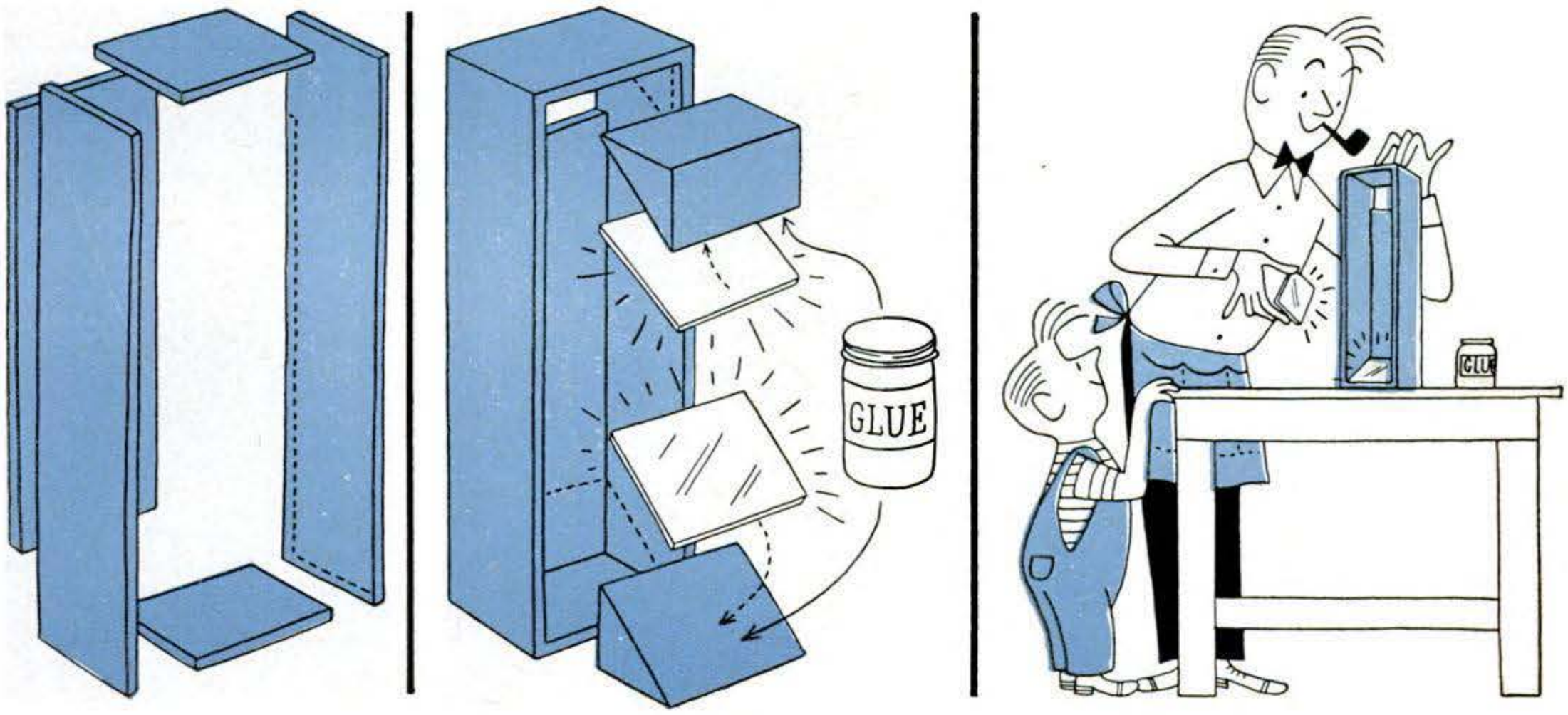
Wordless Workshop

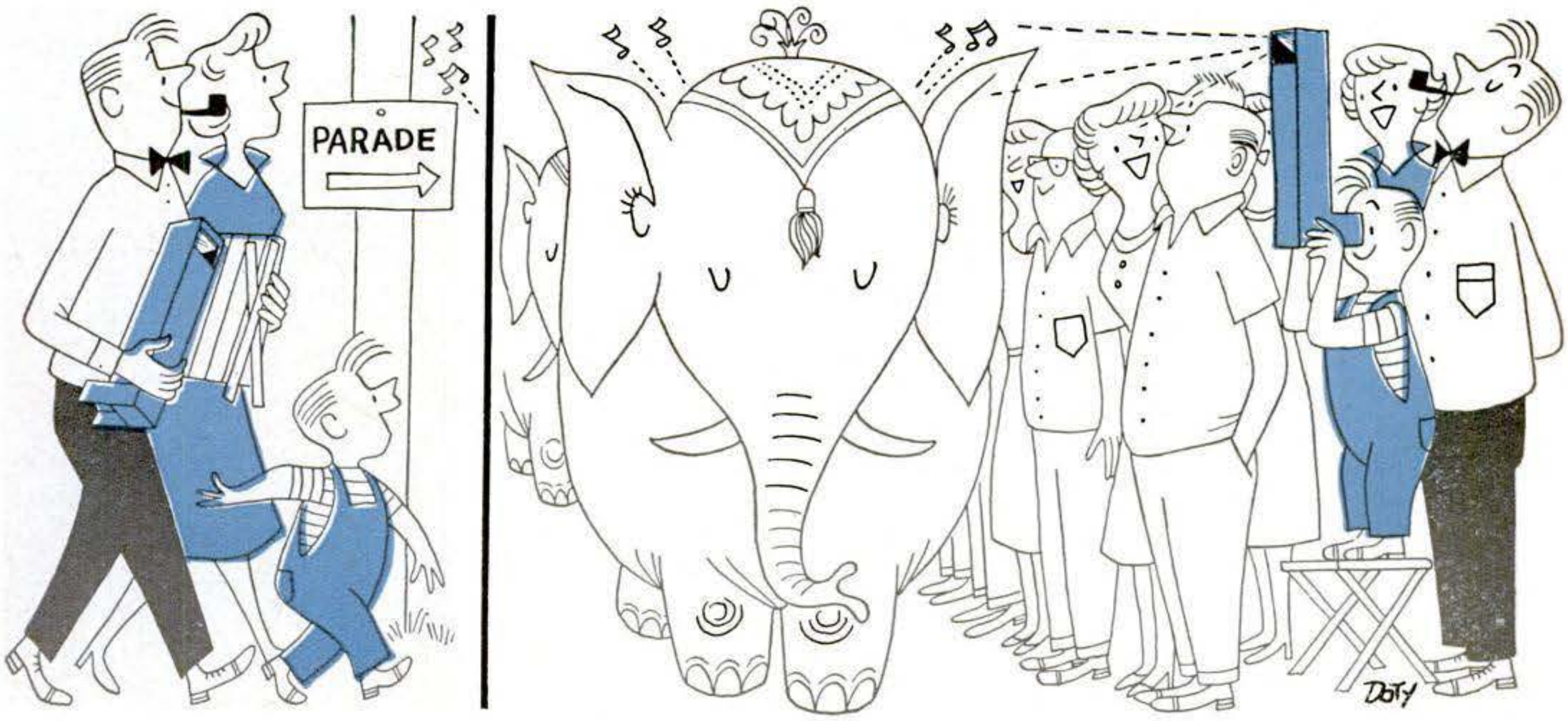
By Roy Doty and Hi Sibley





Copyrighted material

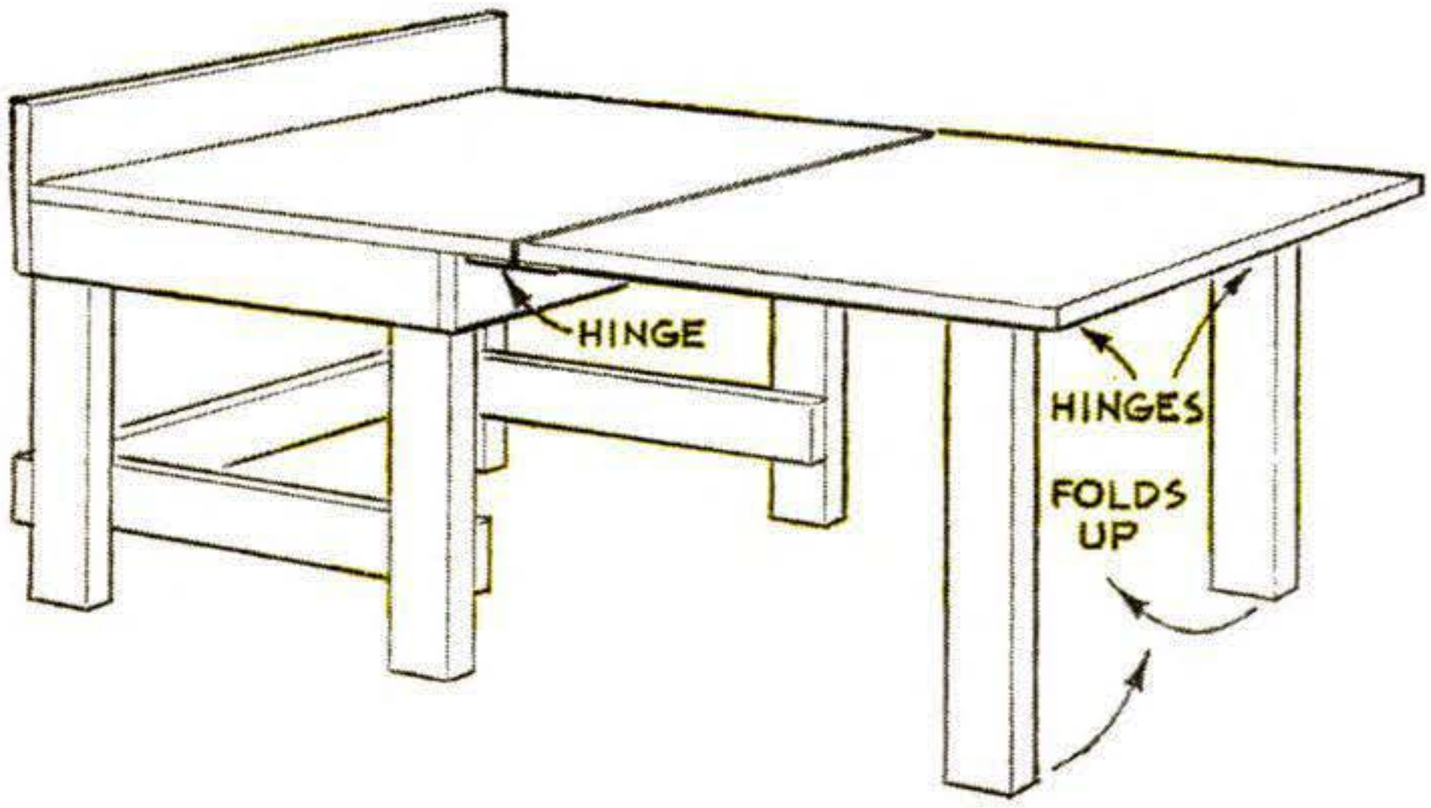




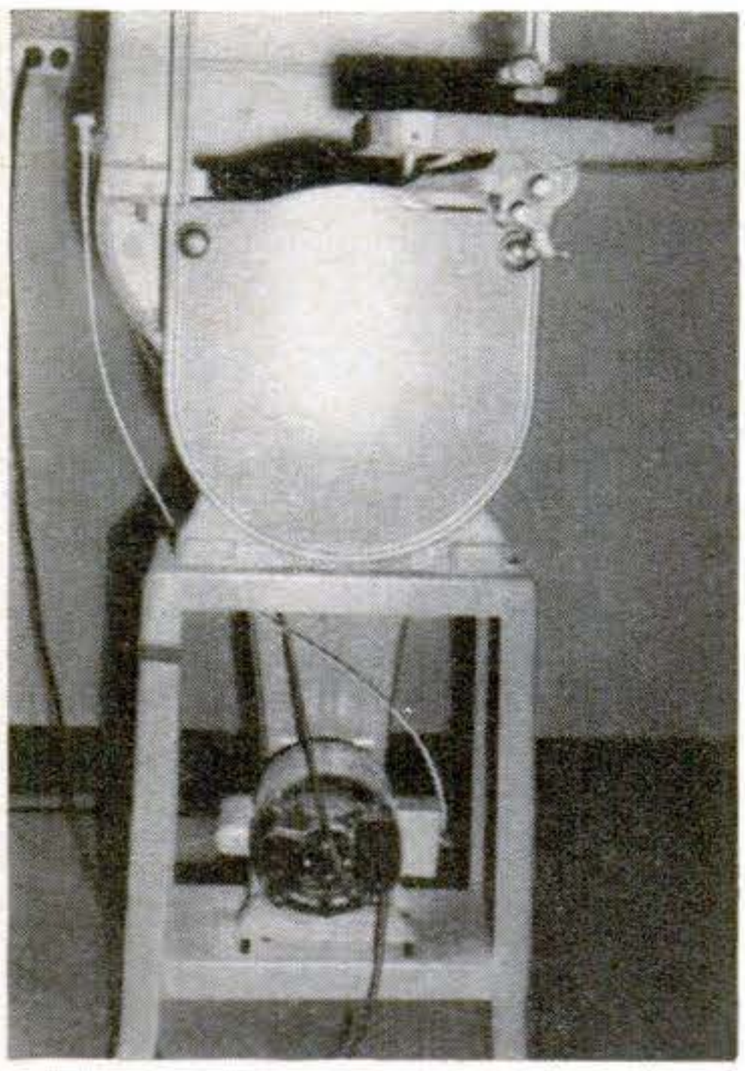
Next Month: A bottle rack with built-in opener and cap catcher

Copyrighted material

The POPULAR SCIENCE Shop Notebook



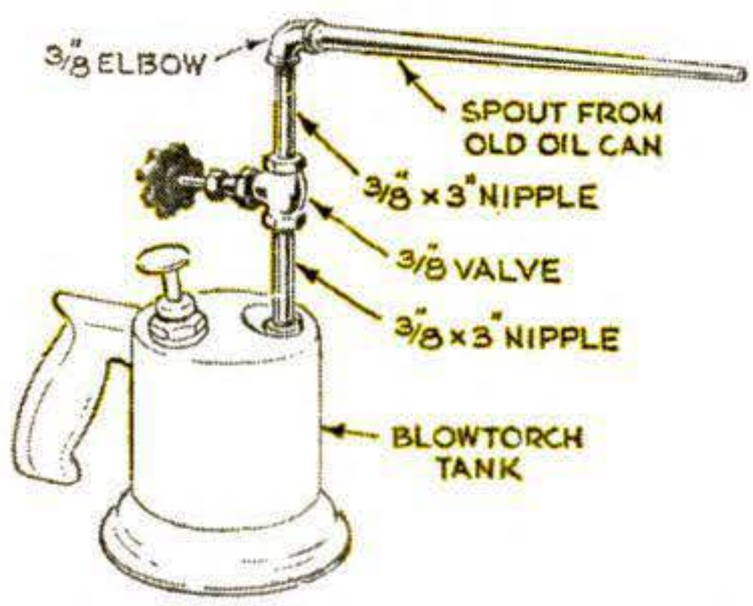
Stretch a shop bench with a small working area by hinging a drop leaf to its side or front. Folded down, the extension is out of the way; set up and supported by hinged legs, it provides a sturdy work surface for handling the big jobs.—*Robert A. Pollock, Staten Island, N. Y.*



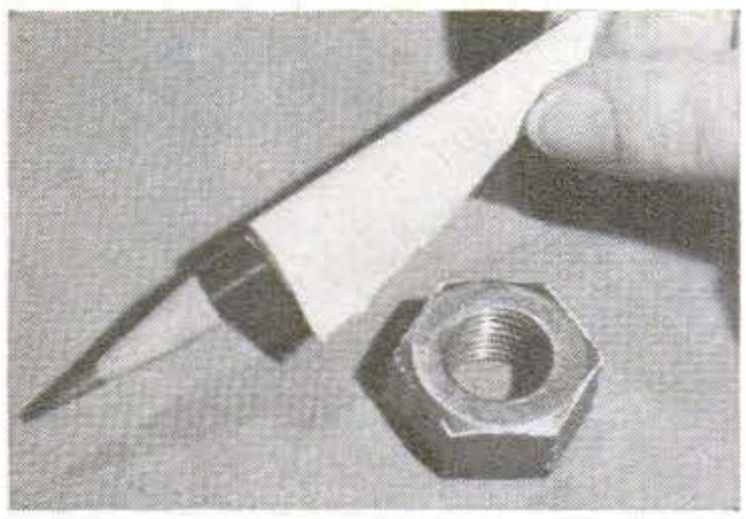
A hard-to-reach switch on a power-tool motor can be turned on and off from a more convenient location with a choke cable bought at an auto-parts supply store, or salvaged from a junkyard. Arrange the cable hookup so that when the knob is pulled up the motor starts, and when it's pushed down the motor stops.—*Robert S. Tupper, Canton, S. D.*

A seeping oilcan can mess up and stain your workbench. Keep it in its place inside a metal jar lid fastened down, out of the way, with a small nail or screw. —*W. F. Shanner, Evansville, Ill.*

Even a slim pencil may be too fat to fit into some pilot holes for marking a screw or bolt start. Try using the refill cartridge of a ball-point pen. It will enter very small holes.—*E. R. McCafferty, Naches, Wash.*

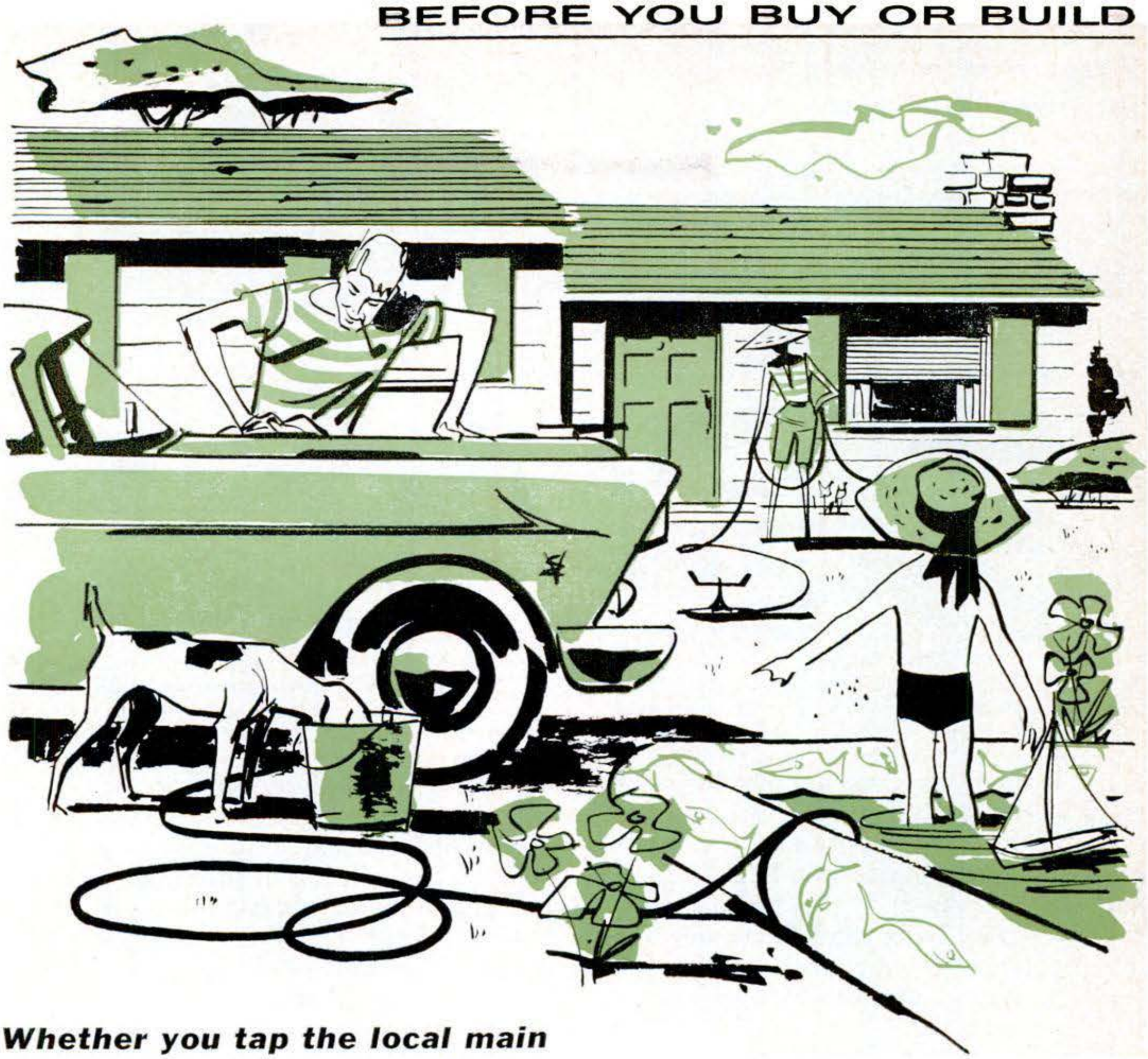


Old blowtorches never die; they become pressurized oilcans. Simply remove the old jets and burner, and install some copper tubing and a valve. Assemble the new tubing in the pressure chamber and solder the tapered spout from a hand oilcan in place of the "L" fitting. Fill the pressure chamber with oil and operate the air pump a half-dozen times. Oil will flow freely out of the spout whenever the burner valve is opened. —*Edward Beach, Columbus, Ohio.*



Counting threads-per-inch in a nut or a hole is no problem if you make an impression of the threads on paper wrapped around a pencil. Press the paper firmly against the side of the threaded hole, remove it and measure the marks with a ruler or a thread gauge. For small-diameter threads, twist tightly rolled paper in the hole, then back it out, to bring out the impression. —*Frank A. Javor, Newark, N. J.*

Copyrighted material



Whether you tap the local main or go to a well, the question is:

Will There Be Water for Your House?

By Herbert O. Johansen

ALL over the nation there is a great movement of families toward "country living" in undeveloped areas beyond the suburbs. Power and telephone lines follow them; gas can always be bought by the bottle. But what about water?

It is probably the most important single factor to consider before you decide to join this trek into the hinterlands. Water is a problem today in many cities and suburbs. When you go farther out, even if you are lucky enough to be able to tap a water main, don't take your supply for granted. Check up on the local water facility to find out if it has the reserve capacity to service a growing population along with new industry that is seeking its own corporate green pastures.

If the prospect doesn't look very prom-

• •

Next month: "How Nature Can Help You Plan a House"—and save you money. This article shows you how easy it is to take advantage of the sun's heat in winter and cooling breezes during the summer.

Copyrighted material

7 tips that can help you in your search for water

Even in areas of water plenty, you may find islands of scarcity. No rules will guarantee you a water strike when you drill. It's almost always a gamble, but that doesn't mean you have to go ahead with the dice loaded against you. Here's how to give yourself a better break for your money.

Talk to old-timers and bring up the subject of water casually. You'll learn something.

A stream that flows all year is a good sign of underground water; so are swamp areas.

In regions of dense rock outcroppings you are strictly on your own. It's hit or miss.

ising, it might be wise to consider a well right at the start, instead of waiting until demand outpaces supply and the torrent at your taps dwindles to a trickle. It can and has happened.

Or you may be beyond the water main. Then you are on your own for water from scratch—and in almost every case a well will be your source.

When you go to a well for water you are tapping the nation's largest storage reserve of fresh water, far greater than the capacity of all surface reservoirs and lakes, including the Great Lakes. It has been estimated that today there is an accumulation of ground water equal to 10 years of rainfall and snow.

Unfortunately, this vast supply is not evenly distributed. Even in areas of surplus, water is not always where you look for it. A plentiful supply may become meager or even dry up without warning. In many parts of the country water tables (level of underground water) are falling —not only during periods of drought when it is to be expected, but during years of heavy rains. In some populated areas more water is being pumped out than nature is able to put back into the ground.

Large industrial wells, such as those used by some big breweries, and widespread irrigation are doing their share in depleting our underground water. Then, new manufacturing processes with terrific thirsts and the expanding water systems of big cities are intercepting, consuming, using and contaminating billions upon billions of gallons as *surface* water, some of which would otherwise seep underground to replenish depleted groundwater supplies. More and more people and machines are using more and more water—and wasting it.

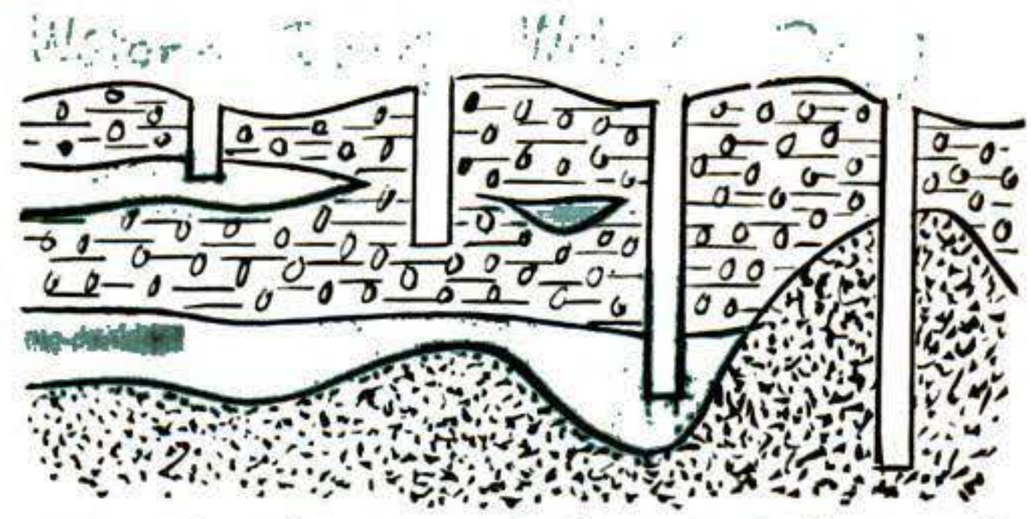
A man with a large-capacity well on his property may not be concerned with newspaper headlines telling of shrinking reservoirs that supply a nearby metropolis. But it is all part of the overall water picture. The water in his well comes from the same source—rain and snow.

The few hundred gallons a day you'll need isn't even a drop in the national bucket, but without it you'll be a mighty unhappy homeowner. On the other hand, your own private, automatic system may supply you with water just as lavishly, dependably and inexpensively as the average municipal system—and without the chlorine taste.

Whether you are thinking of an old house with an existing well or are planning to build and drill at a new location, there are simple precautions you can take. They won't guarantee you a constant and ample supply of good water but they will

Copyrighted material

State or county water authority will have facts and figures on the local situation.



Water is where you find it. A shallow well next to a deep, dry hole may give plenty.

In arid areas, learn about the special grasses, shrubs and trees that indicate water.

Before picking your man, interview several well drillers. You may get some good tips.

increase the odds against shortages—or even no water at all.

Drilling is more or less of a gamble. The ideal way would be to drill before you buy. It isn't usually feasible, however, and it's certainly expensive if you don't strike water. The next best thing is to do some water snooping on your own.

Ask the old-timers about the local water situation before you invest money. That's what the experts do, says one of the country's top consulting ground-water geologists, James J. Geraghty of Geraghty, Miller and Hickok, New York City. He warns, however, that favorable reports can be taken as a definite go-ahead-and-drill signal only in parts of the country that have adequate rainfall and good underground, water-bearing beds of sand and gravel, or limestone. In New York's Long Island, or most of Florida, for instance, you don't even have to ask. Just go down anywhere and you'll get water.

In regions where dense rocks crop out above the ground, as in New England, evidence of this kind may not mean very much. There water is held in rock fractures. Drilling is strictly hit or miss. A hole put down 10 feet away from an abundant well may be completely dry.

Next consult the state or county water authorities. They will have records of wells, and often they can give you some idea of how deep you may have to go. Another source of information is the Ground Water Branch of the Geological Survey, U. S. Department of the Interior (Washington 25, D. C., or Denver Federal Center, Denver, Col.), which has field offices in 44 states.

Geologist Geraghty also offers some clues that may lead you to water, or at least narrow the odds:

- Try near streams, especially if they flow continuously the year around. This usually means that they are fed by ground water.
- Broad, flat areas between hills tend to have water-holding sand and gravel beds.
- Springs are a positive indication of water, and swamps are actually exposed areas of the ground-water table.
- In arid regions, such as the Southwest, certain "phreatophyte" grasses and shrubs, and such trees as birch, willow, cottonwood and sycamore are a sign that water is not far down. The local agricultural agent will know.
- Coastal areas may be good bets even if there are reports of salty wells in the neighborhood. This needn't be a thumbs-down sign. In many cases fresh water can be found either above or below the salt-water deposits.

The man who is going to drill your well

Copyrighted material

will have something to say about where he breaks ground to tap for water. He knows the local picture, and the last thing a reputable driller wants is to put down a dry hole. Justly or unjustly, he gets the blame. If possible, it is a good idea to interview several drillers, preferably at the site. Let them know that you are shopping around.

When you pick your man, have a clear understanding with him on your water needs. The less water you require, the better your chances of coming in at a moderate depth. Well drillers are as honest as other men, but since they usually charge by the foot, they are subject to the temptation to drill to greater footage than you may actually need. As a matter of fact, you don't necessarily get more water at greater depths—sometimes you get less.

How much water? A minimum of 50 gallons a day should be allowed for each member of the family. But since modern kitchen and laundry appliances use a lot of water, 100 gallons is more like it. The well should yield in two hours of pumping all the water that will be required in 24 hours. For a family of four that means 200 gallons an hour, or three to four gallons a minute.

The smallest pumps on the market will move about 250 gallons an hour. This yield is available in most parts of the United States, and in many sections larger yields are the rule rather than the exception. If you have big areas of lawn to sprinkle, a garden to water, or are planning a swimming pool, you'd better increase the requirements.

Fire underwriters also must be considered. They demand a certain minimum yield. If you don't have it, your insurance rates may skyrocket. The requirements vary throughout the country. Better check.

Buying an old house with an existing well doesn't necessarily mean that your water problem is solved. The quality of the water system is one of the hidden factors in house evaluation.

Check on the date of the last bad drought and spring a surprise question on the owner: "Did you run out of water at such and such a time?" Pinned down, he may hedge: "Er . . . all the wells hereabouts were low that summer and we had to be kind of careful for a week or so." He may be telling the truth, but it's safer, if somewhat cynical, to assume that he ran completely dry.

Asking the neighbors is in the books too, although you may not get the whole truth where the sale of a house is involved. They don't want to hurt a friend's chances of selling, or they may be short of water themselves and also want to sell. As a rule, water scarcity is as carefully concealed as certain diseases. But some people are frank, so it's worth trying.

Check the water sources mentioned before. Then do some on-the-spot investigating. Dug wells, although they may have supplied water for generations, often give out in dry seasons, so be wary. But since they are in the open, you can easily check. If there is four feet or more during a drought, you're in good shape.

Drought time is well-evaluating time. If the place you are looking at has a sizable lawn or garden and everything is green after a couple of months without rain, it's evidence that the owner has water to spare for sprinkling.

Driven and drilled wells are not so easy to check. There is a simple do-it-yourself test. Open two faucets all the way. (In a two-story house one should be upstairs.) The pump will start. If, after 30 minutes of pumping, both faucets are still putting out a full stream of clear water, the system is okay under existing conditions. A thin stream from the upper faucet, well along in the test, isn't too bad so long as the lower faucet still supplies a full stream. But if the system starts pumping air, you'll get *no* flow at the faucets. If it starts spitting sand, you'll get a mixture that, as one wit put it, is too thin to plow but too thick to drink.

If you're still in doubt, most drillers will make pumping tests at the well. If the owner won't let you check up on his system, it's best not to buy, no matter how much your wife loves the kitchen. She won't love it so much if she has to wait an hour to get enough water to do the dishes.

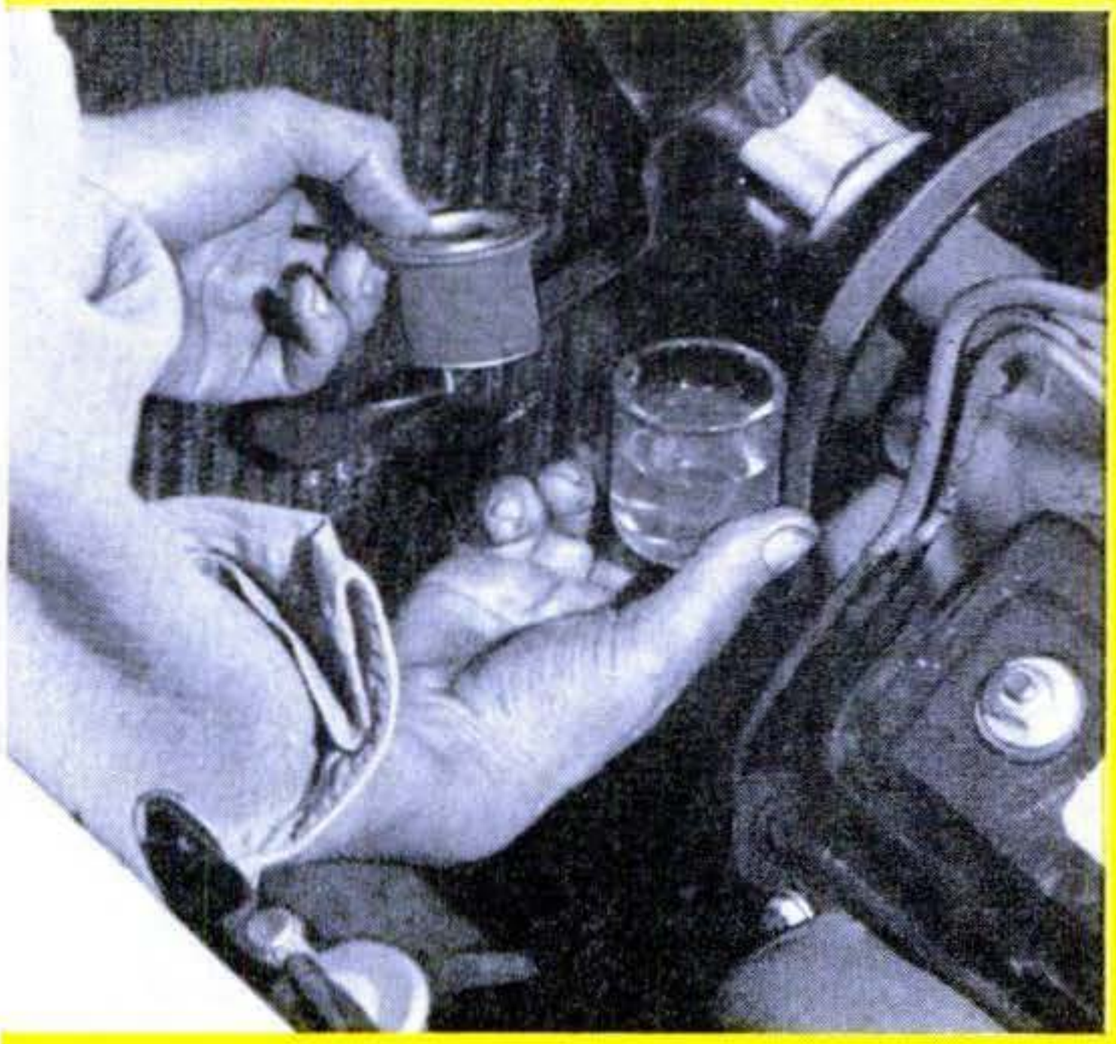
Moral: Don't ever take your water supply for granted—"You never miss it till the well runs dry." Today our national consumption is more than 200 billion gallons a day. Department of Interior experts estimate that in 20 years we will need almost 500 billion gallons of water a day to satisfy our needs. It's something to think about—and plan for. END

Copyrighted material

4 Saturday Car Jobs You Can Do

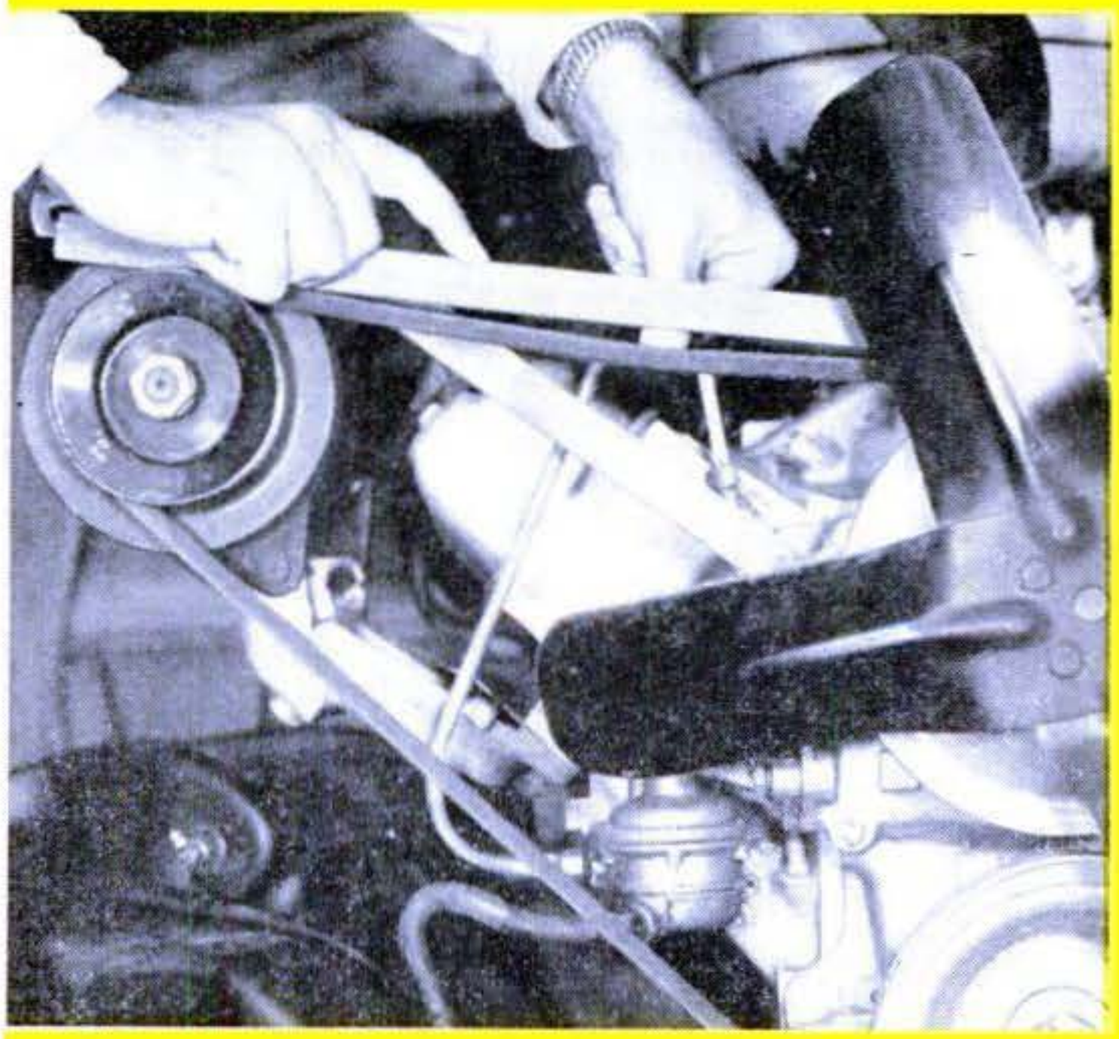
Auto Upkeep

By Phil McCafferty and Herbert R. Pfister

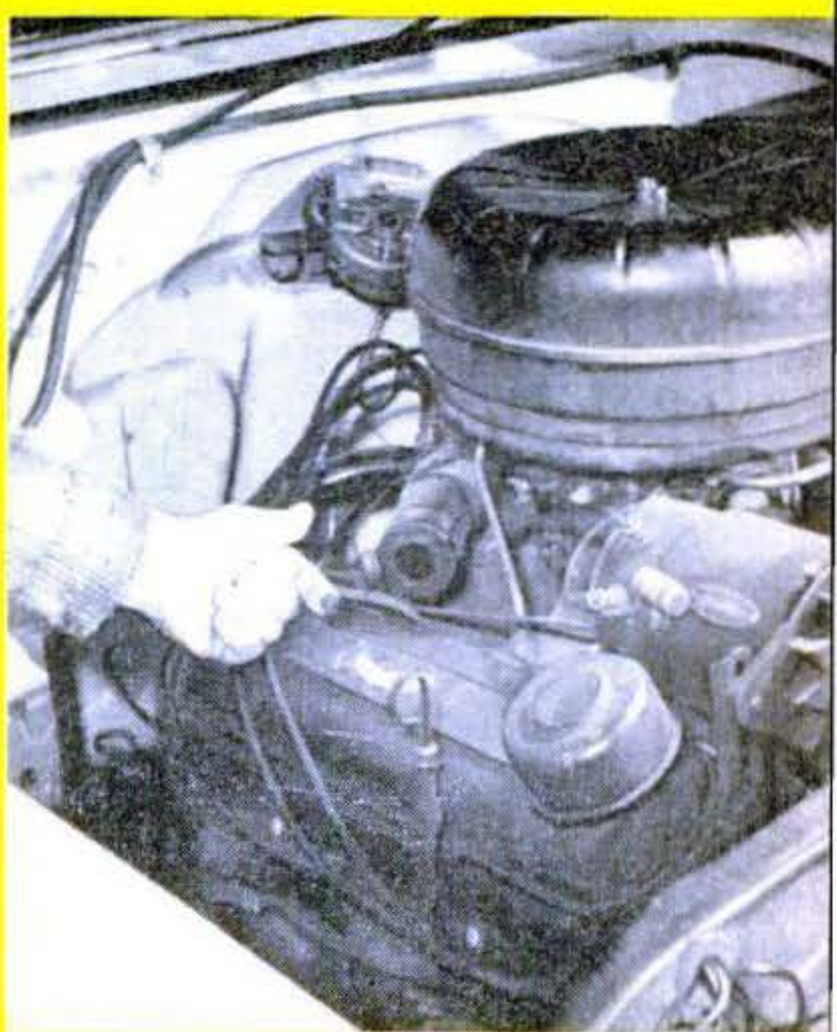


Clean the Fuel Filter

Get Acquainted with the Fuses



Check Up on the Fan Belt



Wash the Engine

These easy back-yard jobs may save you trouble on the highway. For details, see the pages that follow

Copyrighted material

Clean the Fuel Filter

IF YOU'RE an average driver, you'll likely run some four or five hundred gallons of gas through your car's fuel system in a year's time.

You wouldn't think of smoking your favorite pipe very long without a cleaning, yet the deposits you find in a pipe stem are mild indeed compared to the stuff you can find collected, clogging and even passing through a long-neglected gas-line filter: such undesirable stuff as water, sediment, rust, lint, and (this is a fact) strained grasshoppers. If the filter is clogged, little or no fuel passes. If the filter passes everything, your fuel pump and that complex up-to-$100 four-barrel carburetor are the stakes.

FILTER BOWL can be found hanging on the gas line or built onto the fuel pump. On some cars it's hidden from view.

WATER AND SEDIMENT, heavier than gasoline, sink to the bottom of the bowl (left photo). Clean it thoroughly.

Clean every 4,000 miles to avoid possible fuel-system ills. Just loosen the bulb thumbscrew, remove the bulb and dump the gasoline. If your car is an older model you may find only a very fine brass screen between the bulb flange and the die-cast filter body. Check the screen condition. If it is deformed or badly clogged, replace it. If it looks good, blow it off, clean the bowl and put it back.

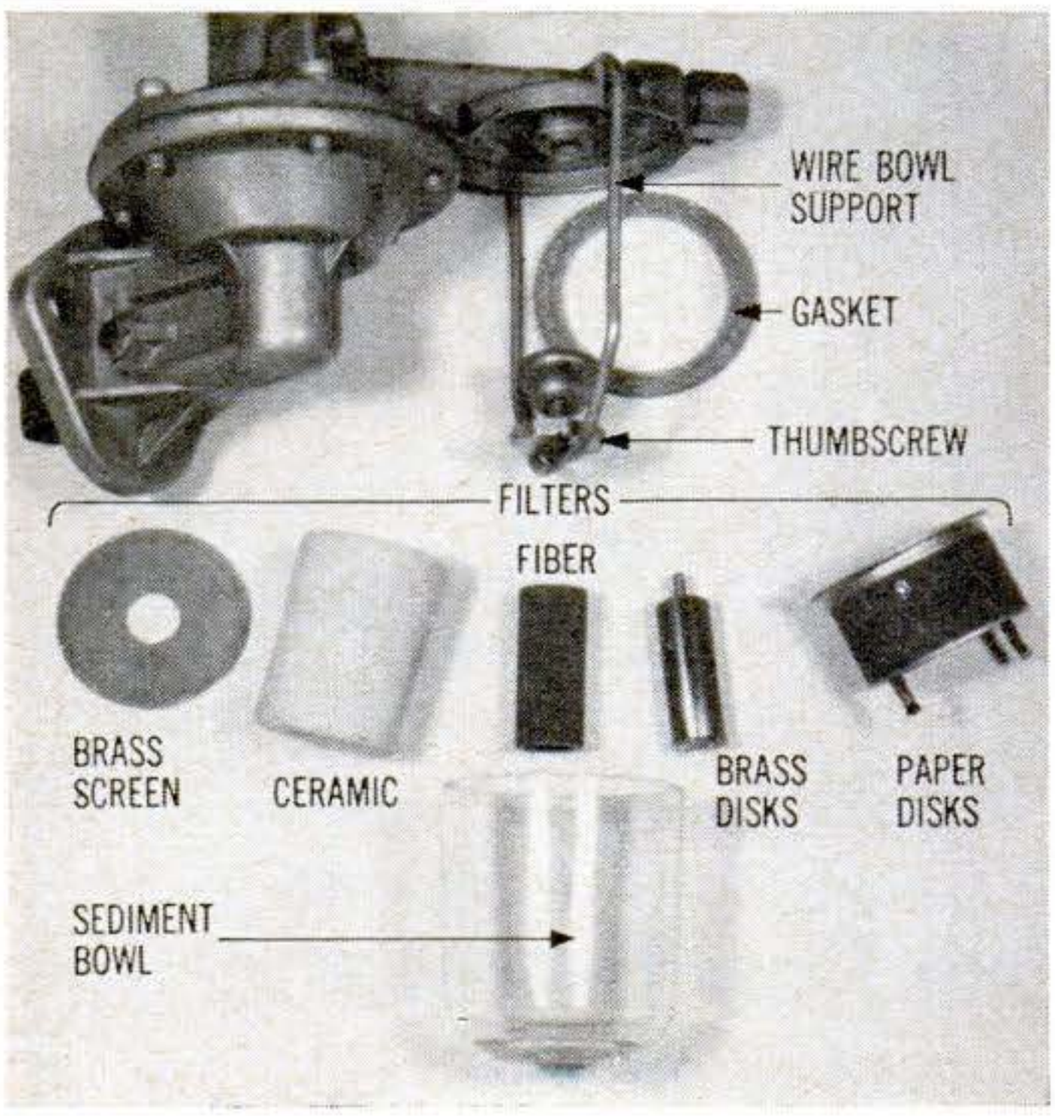
On newer cars the filtering elements run the gamut from porous ceramic cylinders through layers of paperlike disks to stacks of specially formed bronze washers. All can be cleaned by blowing with compressed air, need to be replaced only if visibly damaged or hopelessly plugged. One exception: The paper-disk-type element should be replaced with a new one if water is found in the sediment bulb. Water makes these elements swell and partially restrict fuel flow.

The synthetic rubber gaskets on many fuel filters will stand many removals, but cork gaskets will likely leak if not replaced when the filter is removed for cleaning. Seat the bowl carefully on the gasket when you put it back in place.

Trouble checkpoint. The fuel filter is a good place to check if your car won't run and fuel trouble is suspected. If the bulb is empty or nearly so, check for a plugged gas line, loose connection or plugged gas-tank vent.

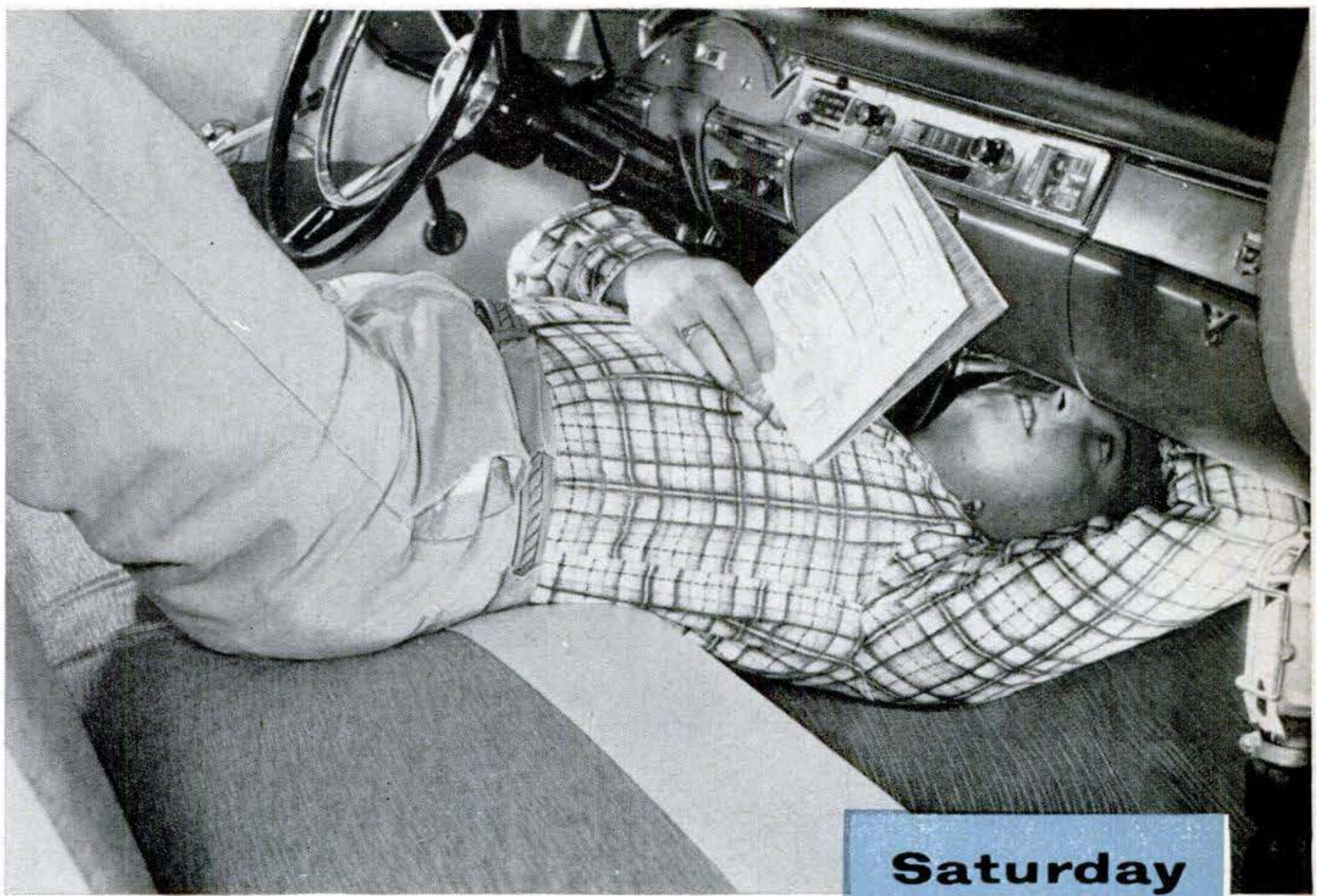
If the filter is full, it's a pretty safe bet your troubles lie in the fuel pump, carburetor or connecting line.

Don't jump the gun if the bulb on your new car is only two-thirds full. Some late-model cars are engineered to operate that way.



A TYPICAL FILTER is removed by loosening the thumbscrew beneath the bowl and swinging the wire support to one side. In the bowl you may find one of several cartridge-type filters or only the simple brass screen shown at the left.

Copyrighted material



LOOK AT 'EM IN DAYLIGHT so you'll know where they are if they fail at night. The owner's manual will help you spot scattered locations.

Saturday Car Jobs

Get Acquainted with the Fuses

YOU have a scant handful of tiny fuses and circuit breakers protecting your car's electrical system. They stand guard ready to prevent expensive damage when amperage gets too high. These tiny metal strips can prevent battery drain, fire and damaged parts—heaters, clocks, radios, lights; practically every piece of electrical gear in your car.

Learn by exploring. You might well spend a bright Saturday morning learning about your fuses and breakers. Check the sizes and locations in your owner's manual, then find them. Knowing where to look can save you plenty of inconvenience in replacing a blown fuse or bad breaker in the dark.

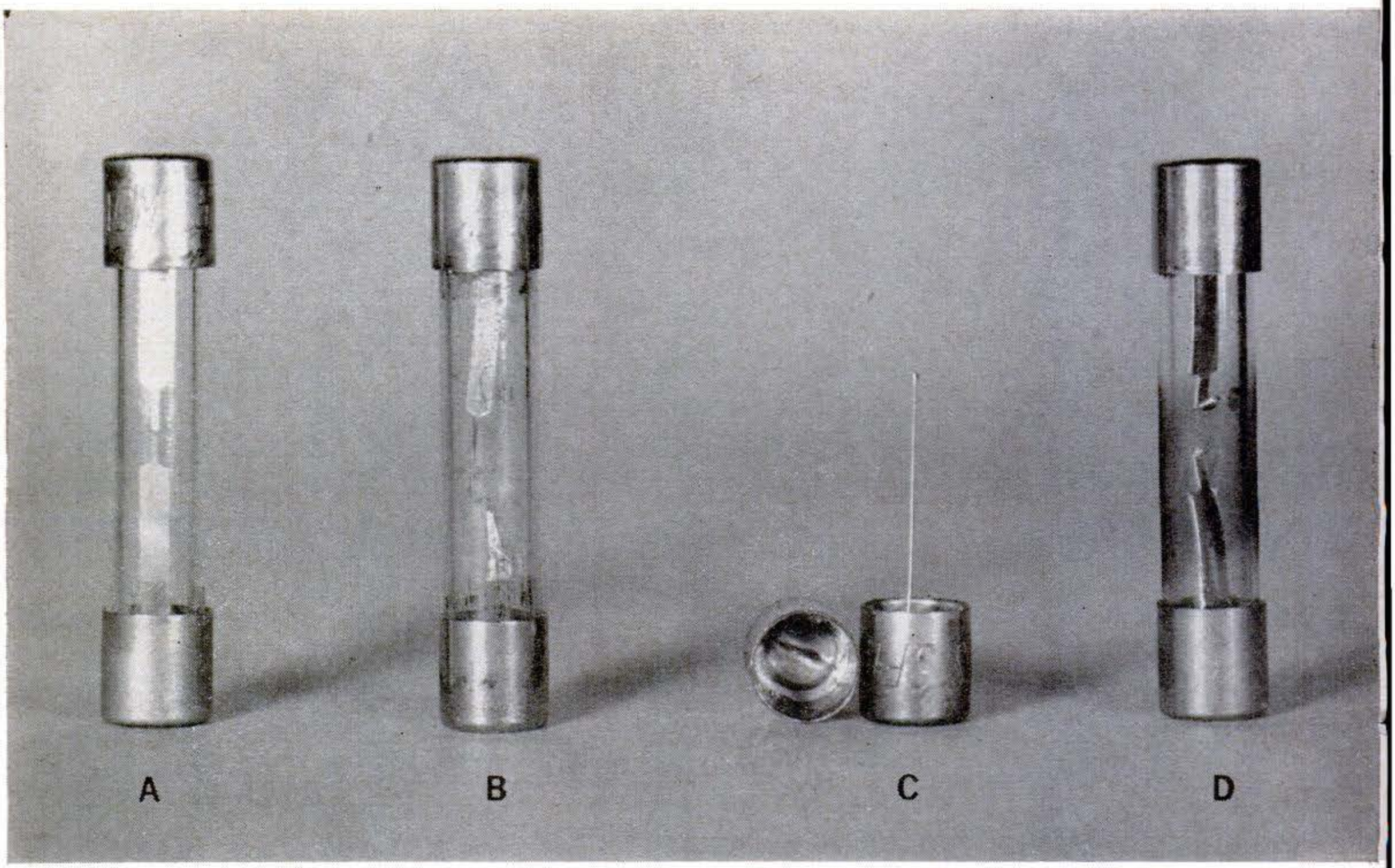
On some cars, you'll find all the protective devices mounted on a neatly labeled panel in the engine compartment. But on most makes you'll probably find fuses hidden in little holders on the wires under the dash and sometimes even under the seat. The circuit breakers? It's a fair bet you'll find one or two sealed inside the headlight switch, but don't tamper with them if lights are okay.

Not a cause of trouble. Normally fuses don't blow and circuit breakers don't open without good reason. They act before excessively high current can melt a motor's windings, ruin an overdrive solenoid or hopelessly burn wiring.

A fuse is simply a glass-covered thin strip of soft alloy designed to melt when subjected to the heat produced by current flow in excess of the fuse's rated amperage. It is wired in series between the battery and accessory.

A circuit breaker is a pair of contact points. One is stationary. The other is attached to a bimetallic strip that pulls it

Copyrighted material



FUSES CAN BE TRICKY: Sometimes they just *look* blown. Fuse A didn't blow at all; it broke from age, heat and vibration. Fuse B was "teased" into looking blown by the intermittent high current that comes with a bad ground in the circuit. Fuse C is definitely blown, but the break in the fuse metal was hidden behind a metal end cap—a tough one to spot. Fuse D has been normally blown—melted apart at the thin section with the tube discolored by heat.

away from the fixed point when subjected to heat caused by more than its rated current load. Circuit breakers are used in the headlight circuit in place of fuses to keep the lights fluttering on and off instead of cutting them out completely in case of a short. At 65 m.p.h. on a dark highway, flickering headlights are better than none.

Checking the fuse is the first order of business when you're aware an accessory is on the fritz. Close examination of the fuse will tell you plenty. A tiny hairline crack across the fuse strip usually means it is simply broken—perhaps from normal heat, age and vibration. A new fuse will fix the trouble. This type of ailment is not so easy to find when the crack occurs inside the fuse cap. If an unseen break is suspected, trying a new fuse is the simplest way to check.

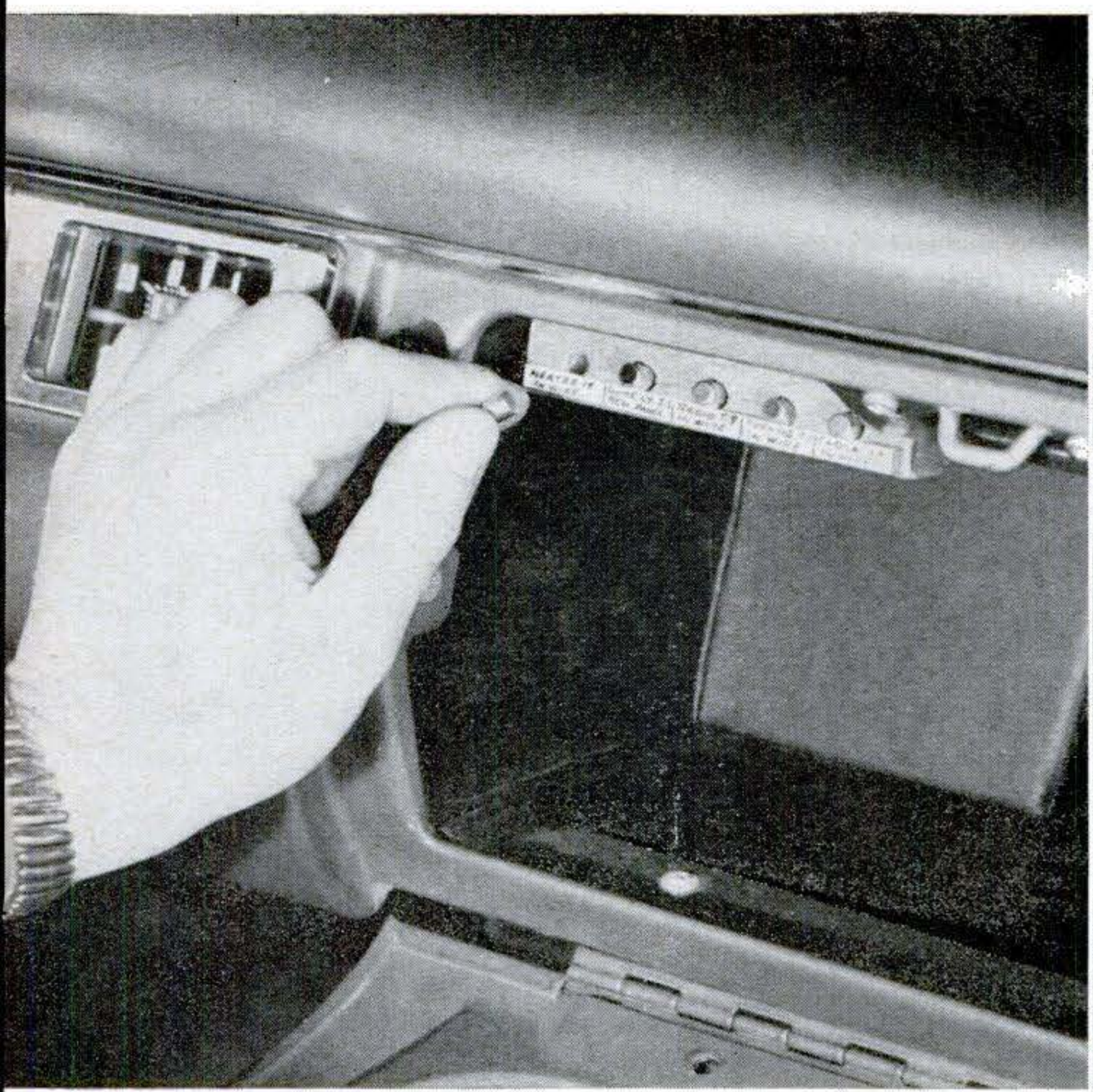
A fuse that is discolored, with a badly twisted and slightly melted strip, is probably one that has been "teased" into failure by the intermittently high current that comes with a bad circuit ground. Check the accessory grounding.

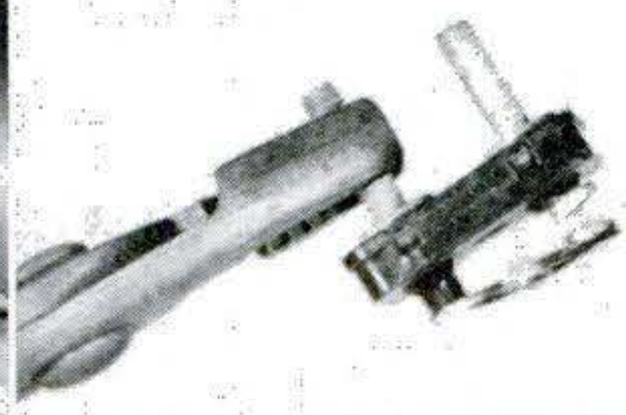
A blown fuse can be spotted by the widely separated and melted strip, and discoloration around the break. Check obvious troubles like poor grounds and bare wires. Then try a new fuse.

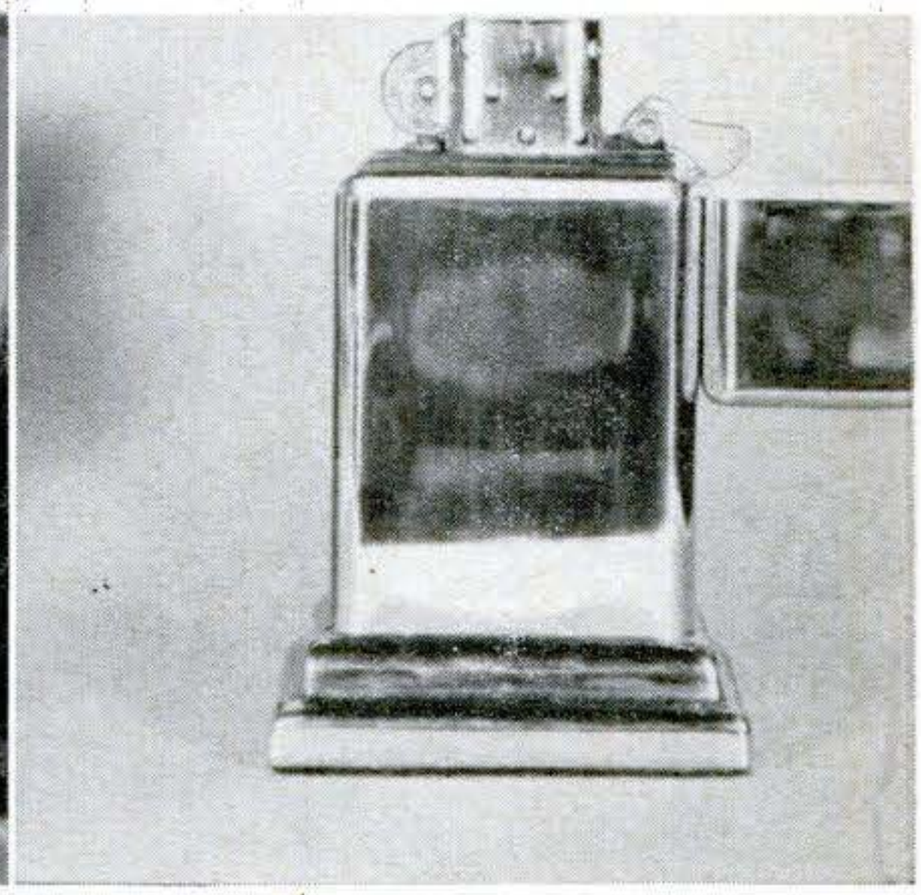
These common troubles are what mechanics find—in the majority of cases—when a blown fuse gives the signal:

- Blower motors of heaters usually blow fuses because of a shorted armature or field winding. The armature's labored attempt and failure to rotate when the motor is hooked directly to the battery will likely verify this.
- Turn-signal fuse blowing is not normally caused by a bad flasher unit, but by shorted wiring. Remember, the whole stop-light and tail-light system may be hooked into this circuit.
- Overdrive. Solenoids are the usual trouble spot here. Water coming into the drain plug on the bottom of this unit can cause the solenoid windings to short out.
- Radio. It's 10 to one that a blown fuse means stuck vibrator points. There's a 50-50 chance a new vibrator will rem-

Copyrighted material







A FUSE FOR EACH CIRCUIT can be kept handy in a wood-block holder cemented or screwed to the top edge of the glove compartment. Holes drilled at a slight angle and to a depth needed to expose the fuse end-caps provide snug storage.

CIRCUIT BREAKERS are best left alone unless headlights begin to flicker, indicating a short in the headlight circuit. Contact points separate momentarily when heat (induced by lighter above) causes the bi-metal strip to expand.

edy the trouble, a one-in-50 chance that removing the vibrator and giving it a sharp rap will free the stuck points. But the usual chain of events is this: The radio buffer capacitor shorts intermittently or entirely, overloading the vibrator. This makes the points burn and stick. If that is the case, both capacitor and vibrator should be replaced.

- Dome- and interior-light troubles are hard to track down because the wiring and switches—the usual offenders—are hidden. Fortunately they don't often give trouble.
- Headlights, in most newer cars at least, are protected by one or two circuit breakers, seldom give trouble if wiring is in good shape. Breakers usually "click" when they open with much the same sound as a turn-signal flasher. If a breaker becomes fatigued to the point of failure because of repeated operation from a circuit short, it should be replaced. When breakers are integral with the headlight switch, the entire unit must usually be replaced.

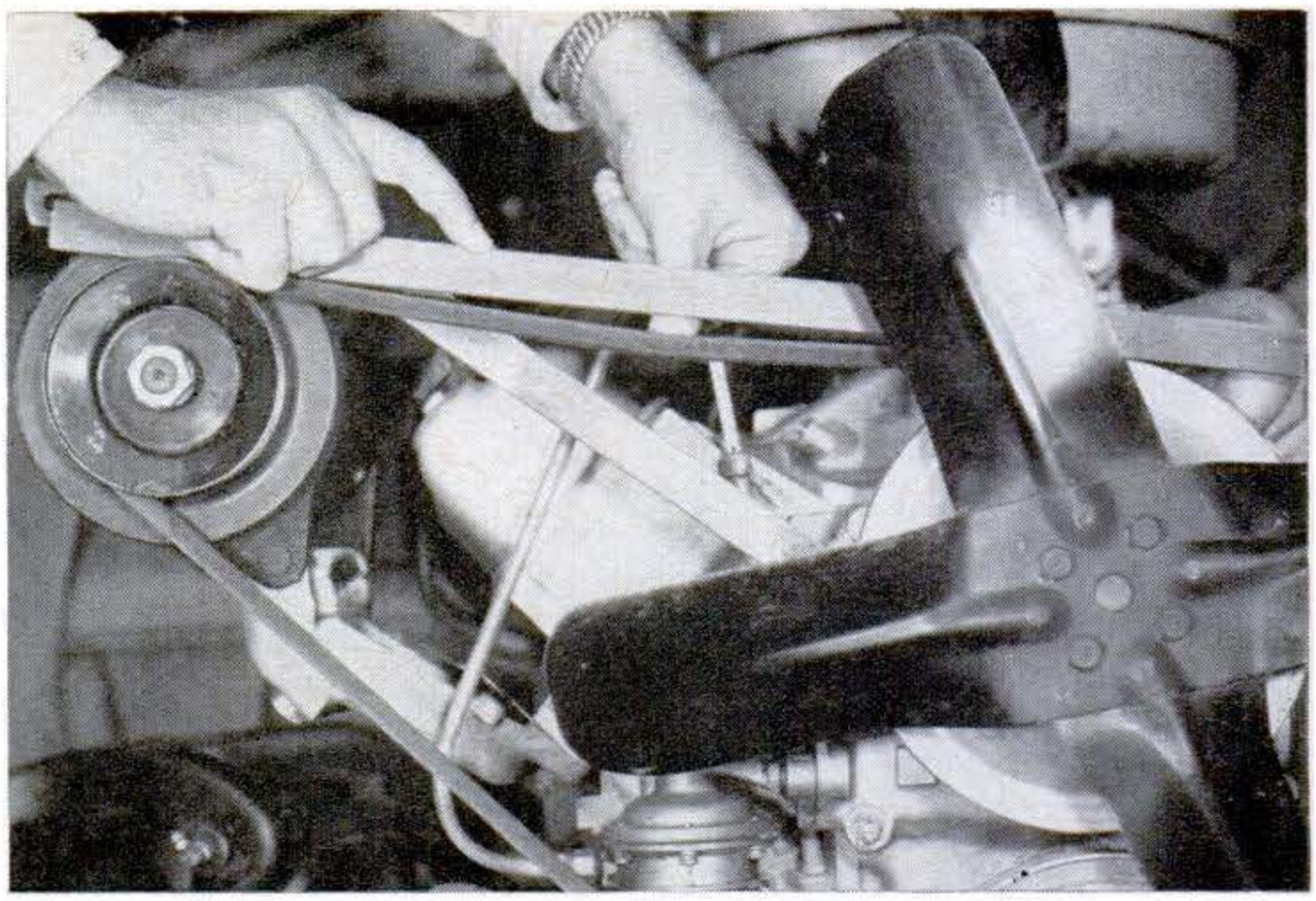
Replacements are safest. When a fuse blows and a replacement is not available it is a time-honored trick to wrap the fuse with cigarette-package foil to "make" the cap. This *can't* blow—which really causes trouble. One idiot on a hunting trip found that a .22-caliber live cartridge just fit a fuse holder along the wiring. The cartridge blew—right in the hand of the unsuspecting mechanic called upon to fix the fuse-blowing circuit. Mechanics do, however, sometimes "make" a blown fuse by replacing it with a piece of copper tubing; then, to isolate the trouble, they spot-check current with an ammeter.

Always use the proper size fuse or breaker for replacement, and make sure fuse caps are clean conductors. Fuses know no voltage. A 14-amp fuse is just that, whether your car has a six- or 12-volt system.

Originate a new circuit from the battery when you add an accessory. A new five-amp load wired with an existing 13-amp load just won't go with a 15-amp fuse.

Copyrighted material

Saturday Car Jobs



CHECK BELT TENSION every 5,000 miles or whenever you hear suspicious squeaks up front. Your car's instruction manual will tell you how much deflection the belt should have. Lay a stick across the pulleys and test deflection with thumb pressure at center of span.

Check Up on the Fan Belt

ON A trip from New York to Los Angeles your fan belt would travel about 30,000,000 feet—around and around under the hood. And while running for these 3,000-odd miles it drives a generator that develops enough power to run your TV set every evening for five weeks, a water pump that pumps enough water to provide a daily bath for a family of 13 kids for three months, and a fan that circulates more heated air than a political campaign. The belt and belt-driven equipment use from five percent to 15 percent of the horsepower your engine develops.

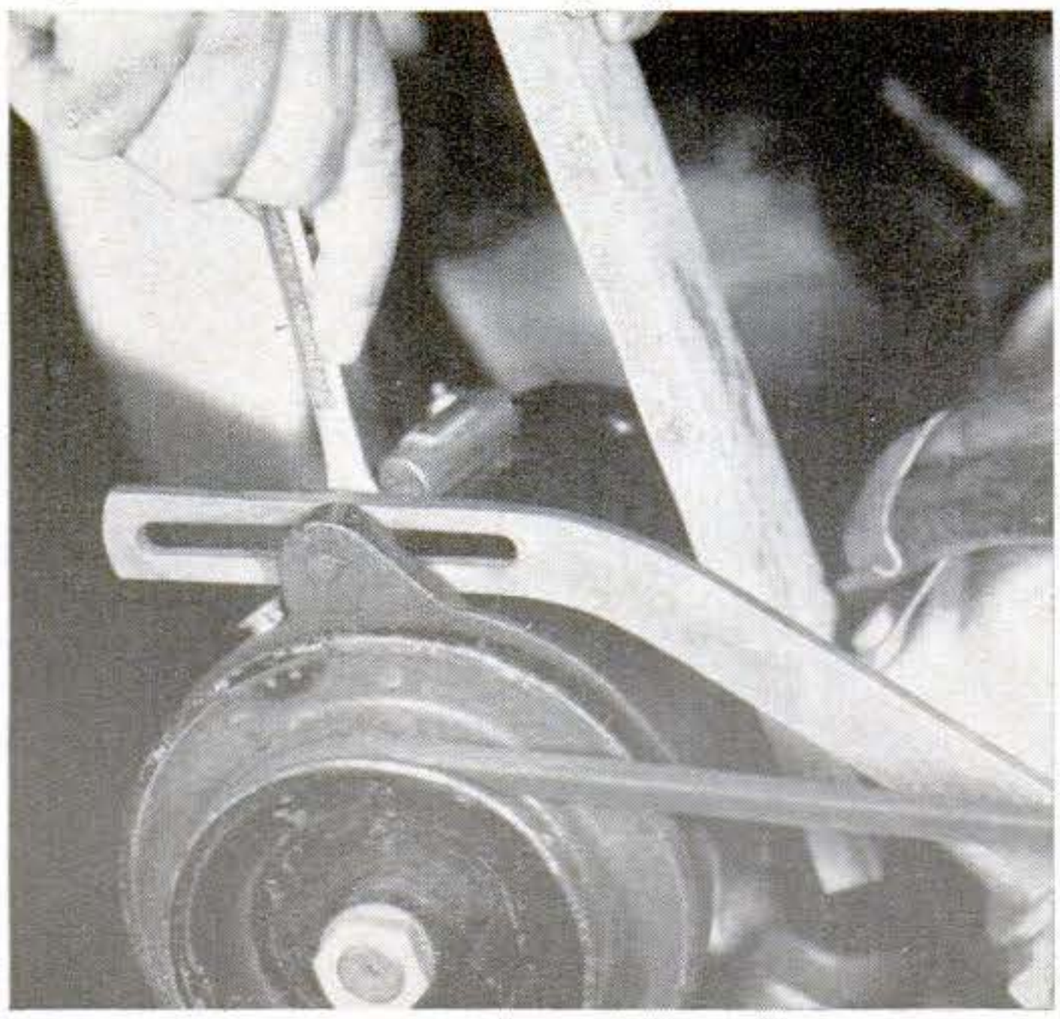
You may have more than one. It used to be one car, one belt. Not so anymore. Open the hood on a car and you may find little V belts sprouting like weeds after a spring rain . . . or the single belt being called upon to do more and more work—run air conditioners, power steering, power everything.

Sure, belts are better than ever. Gone are the flat belts of the Model T days, the fan chains of the early Caddies and the bigger V belts of recent years. These new slim belts are plenty tough and long lasting. You can get maximum service and reliability from them through proper care and by knowing what is wrong when trouble does develop.

Failing belts give warning. While driving, listen and look for these clues to belt trouble:

- A sudden high-pitched squeal under the hood upon acceleration usually means the belt is slipping on the pulley. Adjust it for proper tension. If the

ADJUST TENSION by loosening the generator's mounting bolts. Pry the generator outward with a scrap of wood and hold adjustment while you tighten the bolts. Recheck deflection before you consider the job done; sometimes things slip while bolts are being tightened.



Copyrighted material

You need special spark plugs, too

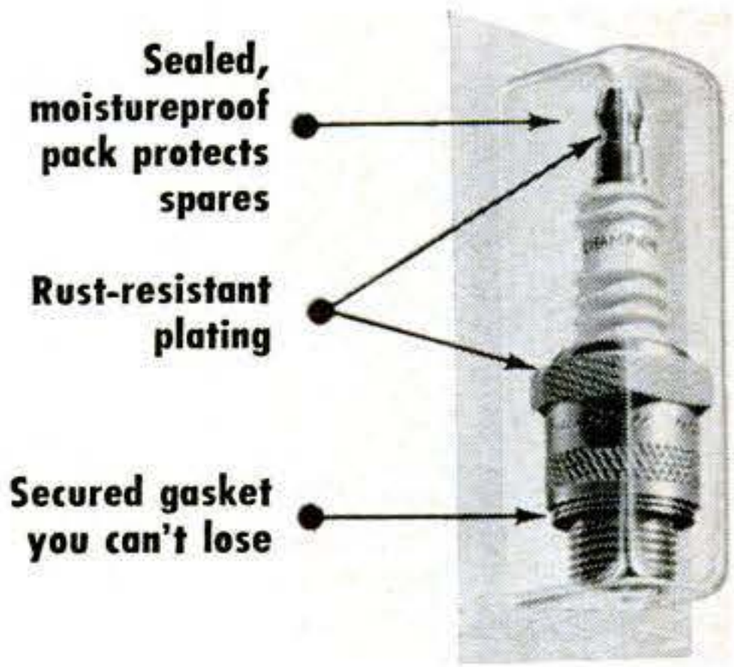
***Always use the spark plugs specially designed for outboards*— CHAMPIONS!**

With an outboard, you need special water skis—and special spark plugs.

For full power—you need a plug with a special electrode-gap design. Both regular and new plated outboard Champions have it. (Here's proof: In 1957, Champion-sparked craft won almost every major outboard race.)

These new plated Champion marine spark plugs protect against rust—have a secured gasket you can't lose. Sealed in individual moistureproof packs, these Champions stay clean and dry when carried as spares.

This season get full power from your outboard with new marine Champions—the spark plugs specially designed for outboard motors.

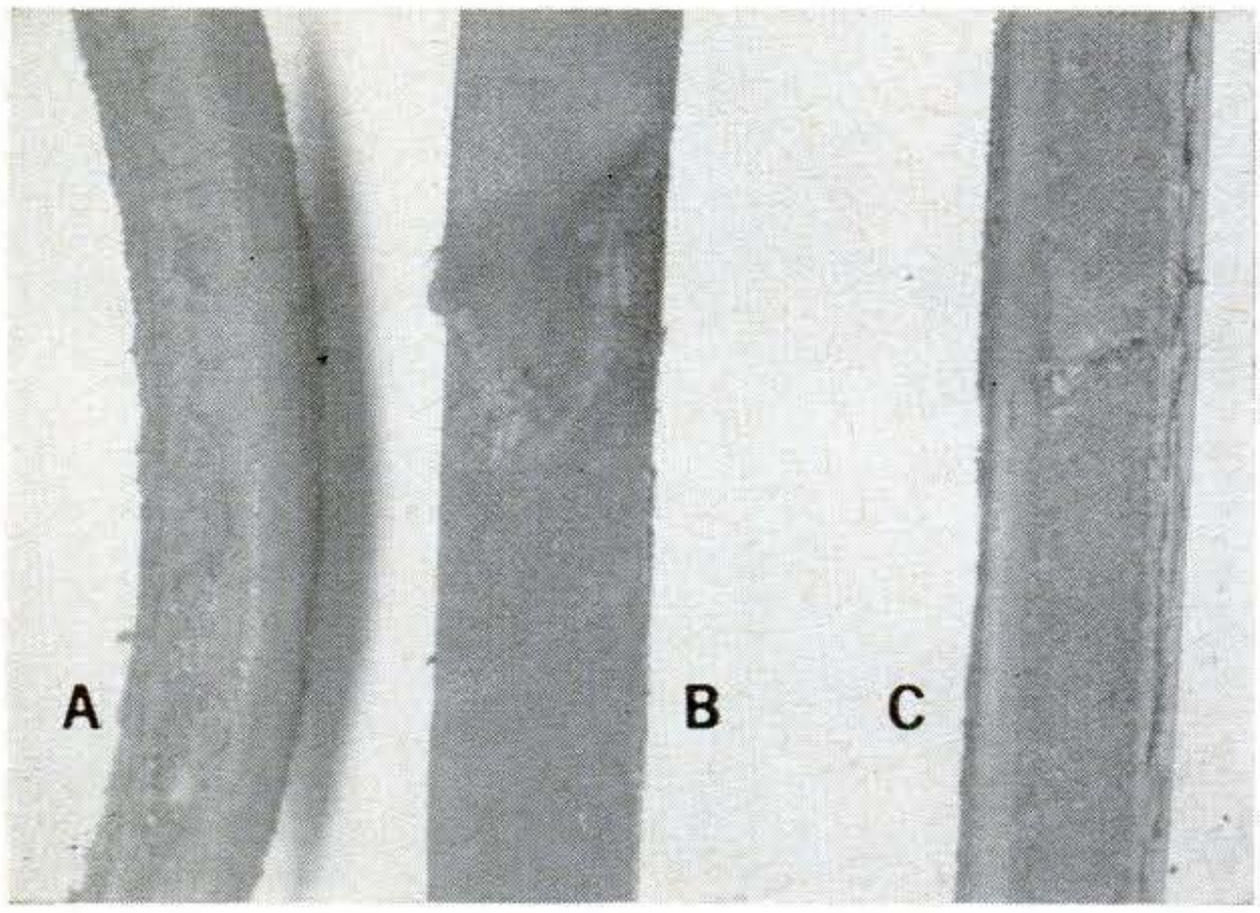


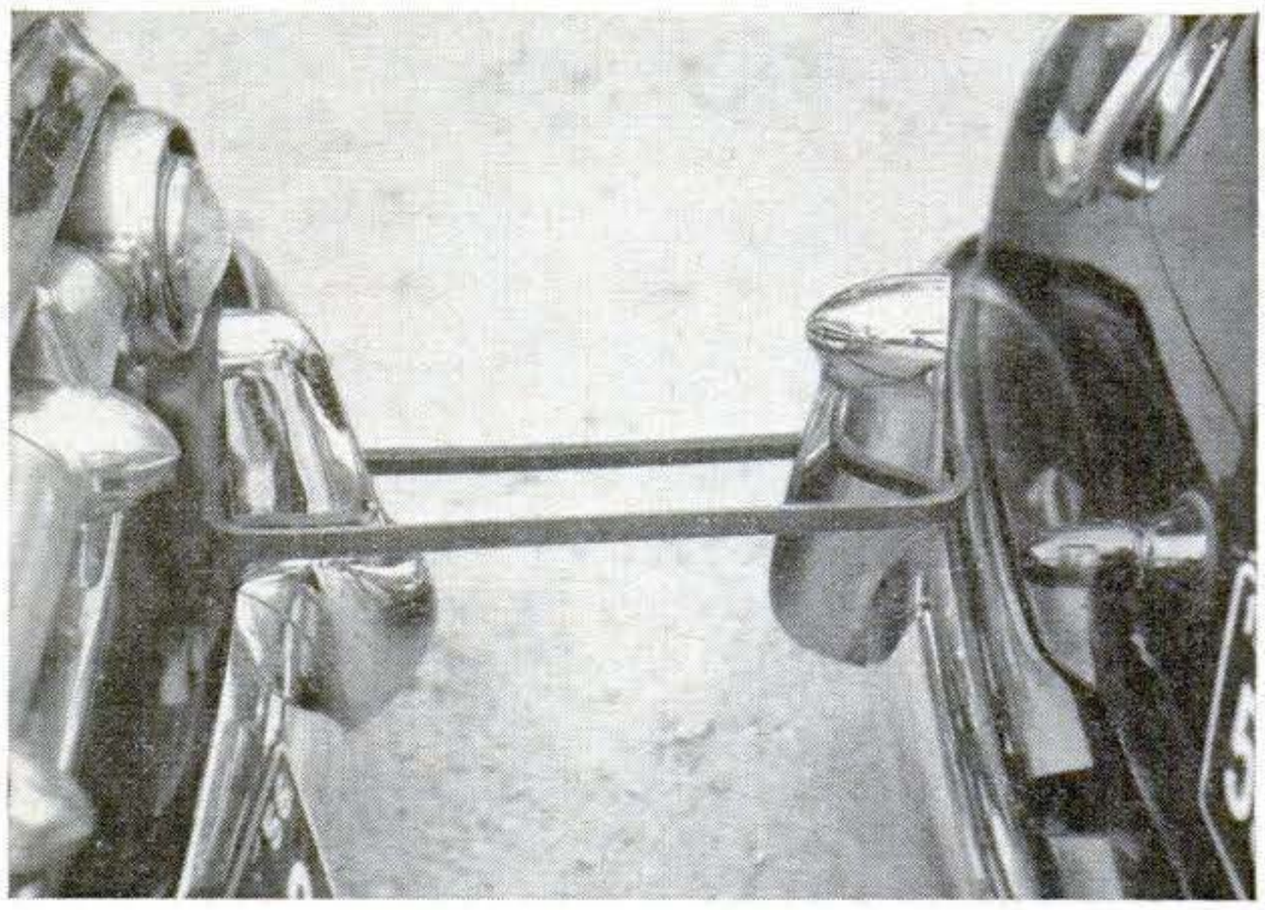
CHAMPION SPARK PLUG COMPANY • TOLEDO 1, OHIO

EVERY MAJOR OUTBOARD MANUFACTURER APPROVES—AND USES CHAMPION SPARK PLUGS

Copyrighted material

INSPECT THE BELT and replace it if you have any doubts about its condition. A new belt is cheap insurance. Three common belt ailments (below) are: (a) worn sides exposing the rubber core, (b) frayed or loose fabric covering and (c) cracks on the inside that cause thumping noises as they pass over the pulleys.





CARRY A SPARE fan belt in your trunk. They almost never break when you're driving past a service station where a replacement is handy, and in a pinch you can use it to tow a disabled car or be towed, as pictured above.

squeal occurs when you make a sharp turn in a car equipped with power steering, that's often a tip-off that the hydraulic-pump belt is loose. (Tight turns call for extra pump effort and the load on the belt is correspondingly greater.)

- A loud *ker-whop* under the hood, followed perhaps by a *slap-slap-slap,* means a broken belt.
- An annoying squeak in many cases is traced to a glazed belt. Some garages apply a bit of door and hood-latch grease to the inside corners of the belt, others scrape these same corners with a sharp screwdriver blade. The only permanent way to stop the annoyance, however, is to replace the offending belt.
- A tacky creak when the engine is idling may mean your belt is too tight. Check the tension. A tight belt shortens belt life and quickly damages water pump and generator bearings.
- A metronomic *tick-tick-tick* when idling could be caused by a piece of loose fabric on the belt slapping against the pulleys or engine components. Check the belt condition.
- A lit "gen" light, if your car has dash indicators, or no reading on the ammeter and/or a hot indication on the temperature gauge may mean a very loose or broken belt.

General care. Keep fan belts clean and dry for maximum service. If a belt wears repeatedly, one pulley on its circuit may be misaligned. All belts stretch, so when one belt on a dual-belted accessory needs a replacement, you'll be wise to change the pair.

Do all work on belts with the engine off. Jog the starter to expose a new section of belt or turn the fan blades by hand. One trip between a moving fan belt and pulley with a set of fingers may well have you dialing telephones the rest of your life with your thumb.

Copyrighted material

Wash the Engine

Saturday Car Jobs

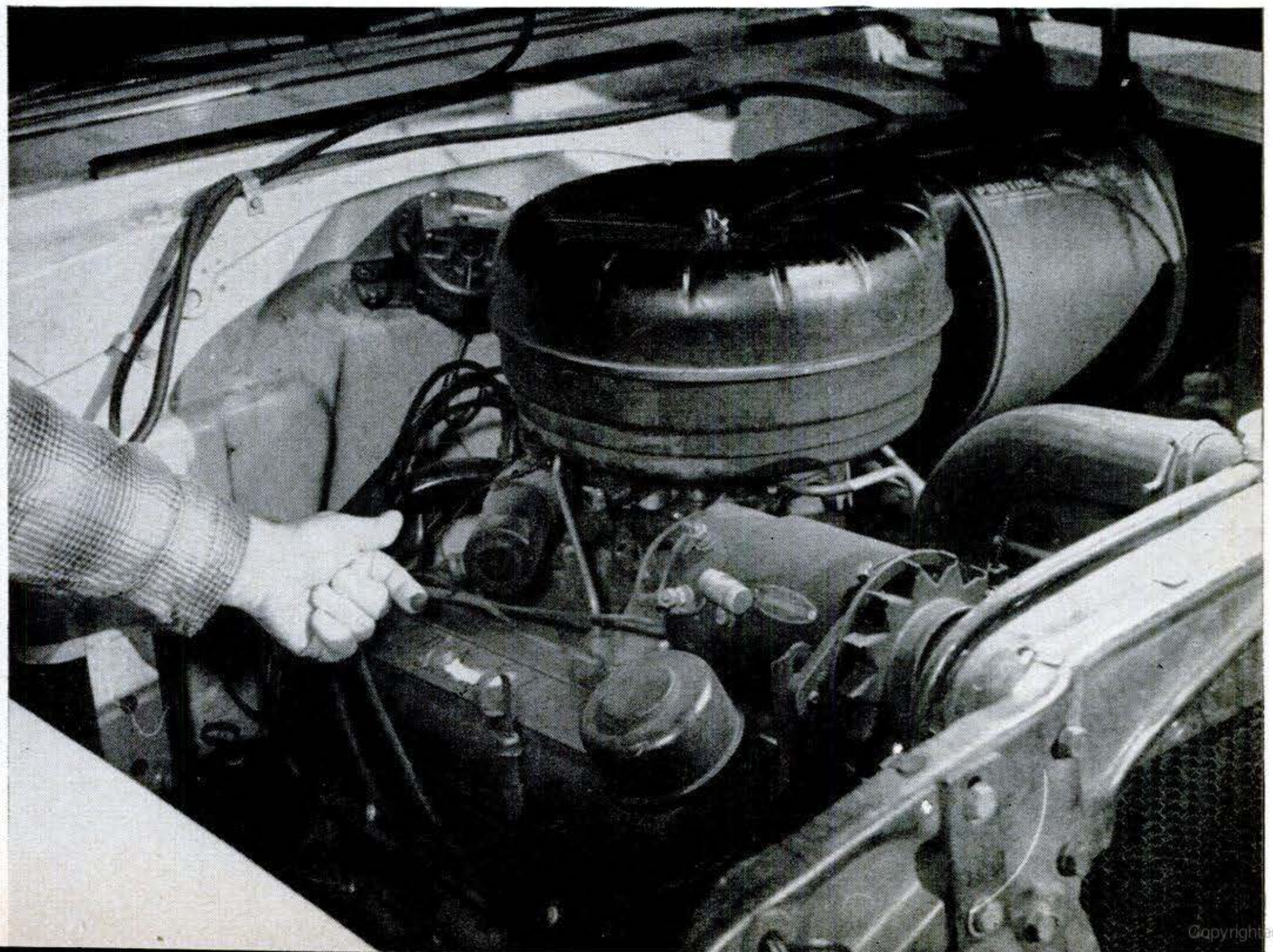
WHY should anyone want to clean an *engine?* The most obvious reason is appearance; a sparkling mill under the hood just plain looks nice, and you might get a few more bucks if you're thinking of selling. The practical reason is that the layer of oily dirt constantly building up on the block, valve covers and oil pan acts like a blanket of insulation that holds in engine heat. In cold weather, this will do no harm, but on some hot day in July it might make the difference between frequent boilovers and an enjoyable trip to the mountains.

The prospect of cleaning a grimy engine doesn't generate enthusiasm, even among the boys with the chrome-plated manifolds. But there are several products available in auto-supply stores (ask for degreasing solution) that you simply brush on to emulsify the mess, then flush off with hot water.

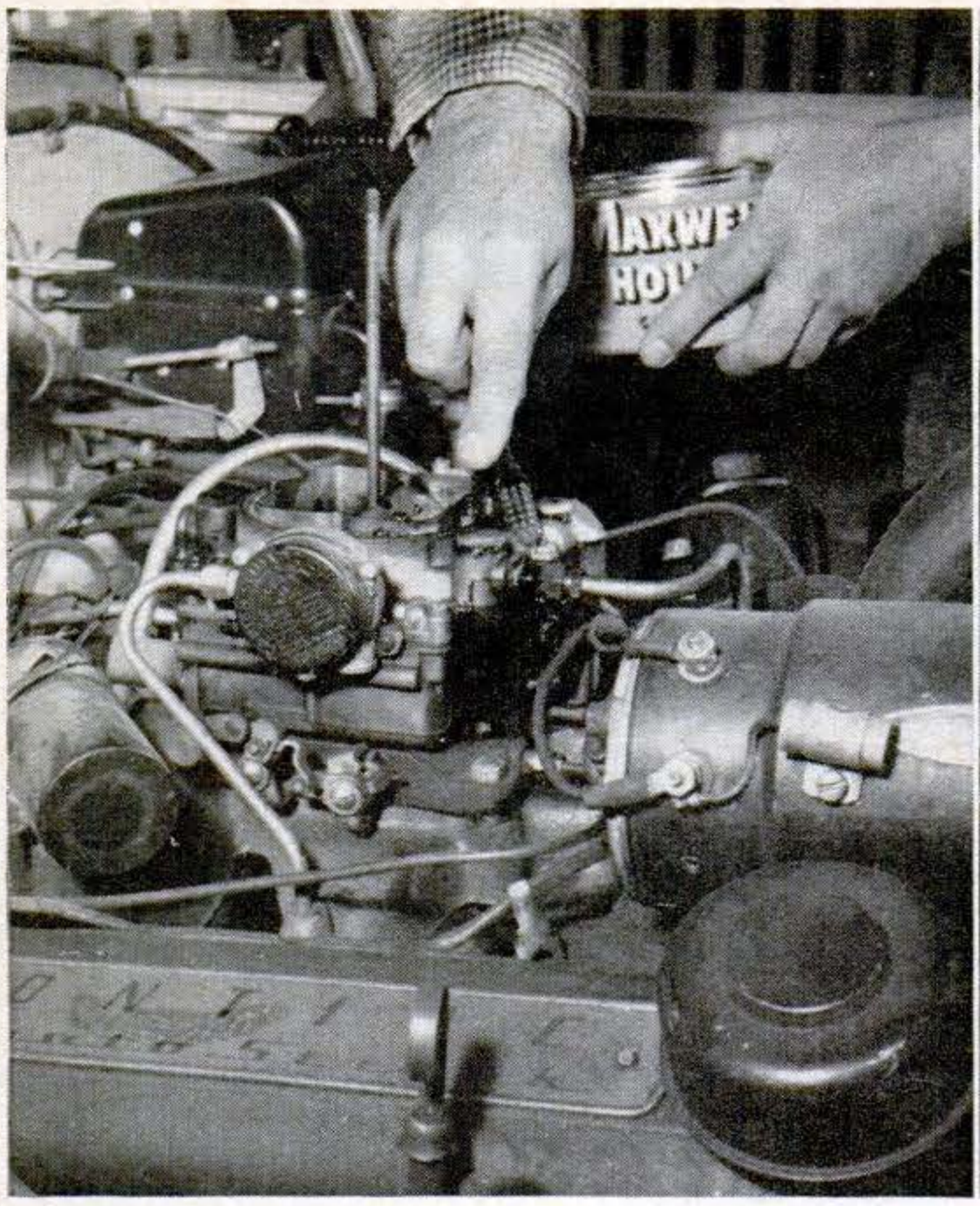
It's as easy as that.

ENGINE-CLEANING OUTFIT consists of degreasing solution, kerosene, an empty can, a toothbrush, old paintbrushes (stiff ones are best), a roll of self-adhering food wrap, tape, and a garden hose hooked up to a hot-water tap (hot water is a must; cold water won't do).

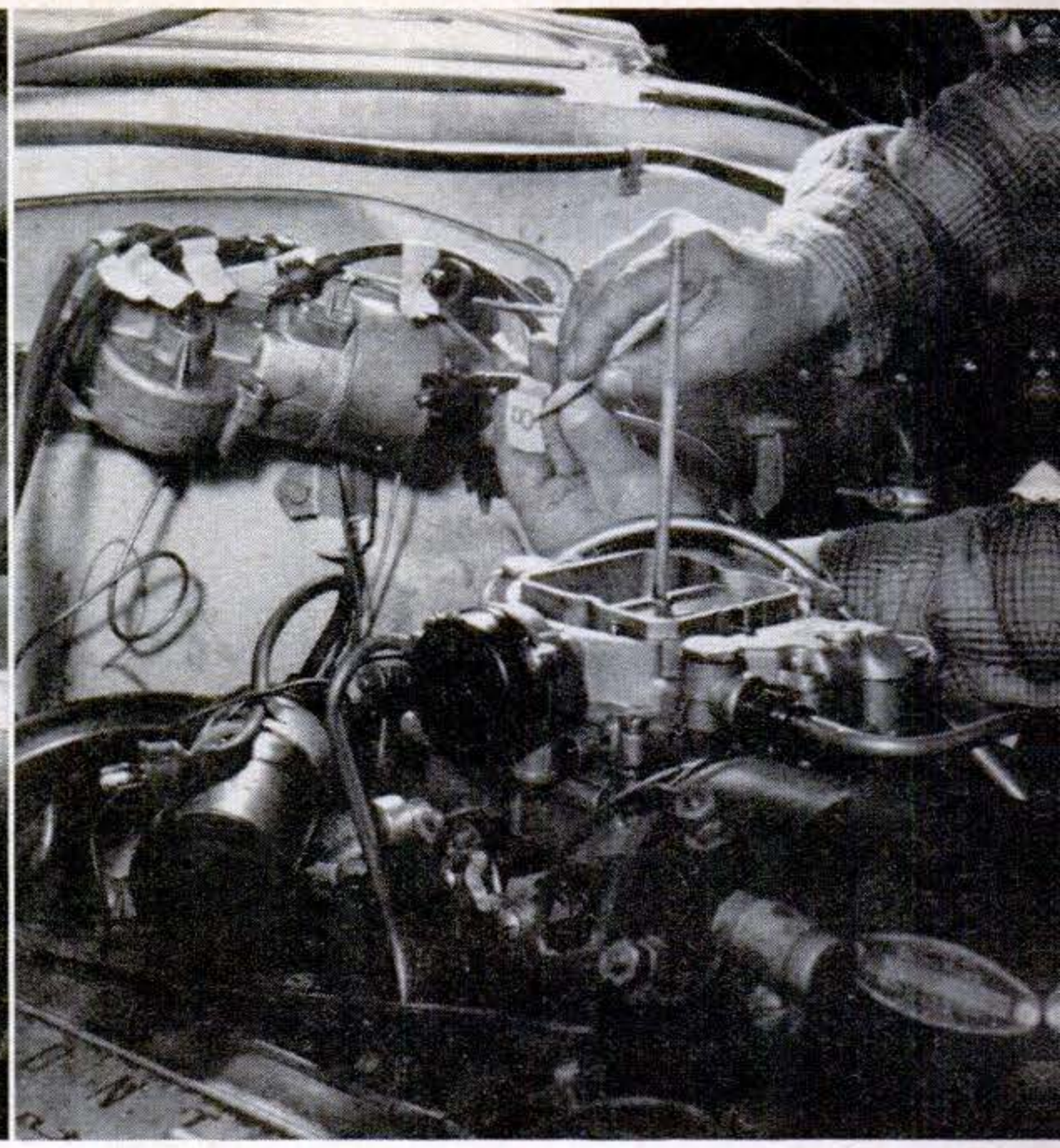
WHEN YOU CAN WRITE YOUR NAME in the grime on your engine, it's time to do something about it. The caked dirt on this engine was ½" thick along the front of the block, and the carburetor wore a blanket of dust stained red by gasoline. Looks aside, this situation risks overheating.



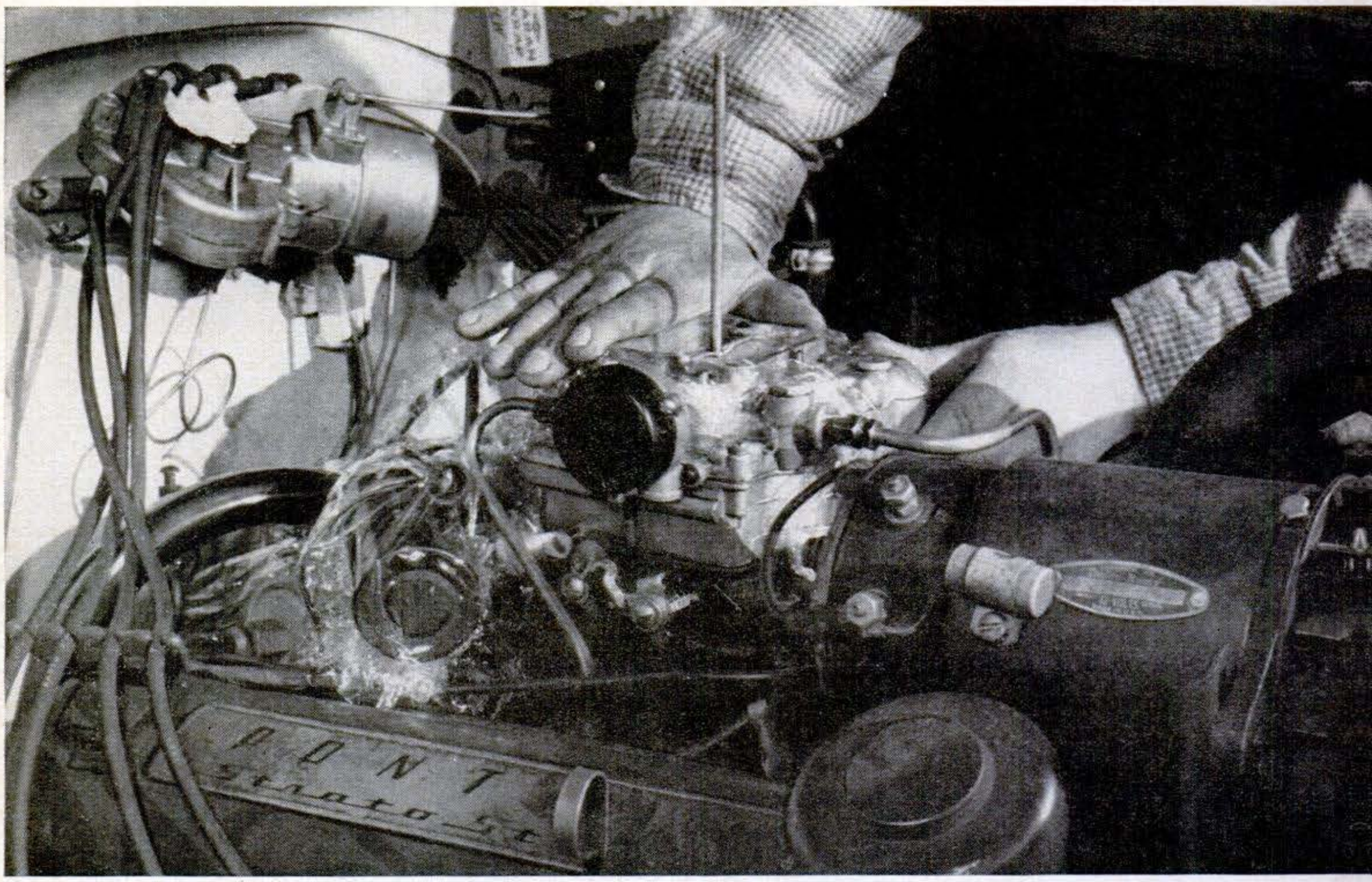
Copyrighted material



WORK FROM THE TOP of the engine. Remove the air cleaner and set it aside for washing later. Scrub the outside of the carburetor body, its throat, the choke butterfly and all linkage connections, using toothbrush and kerosene.



REMOVE THE IGNITION WIRES from the distributor cap and mark them with numbered tabs of tape. Mark the cap, too, or note which numbered wire is beside a spring clip, to be sure you put the wires back in their original positions.

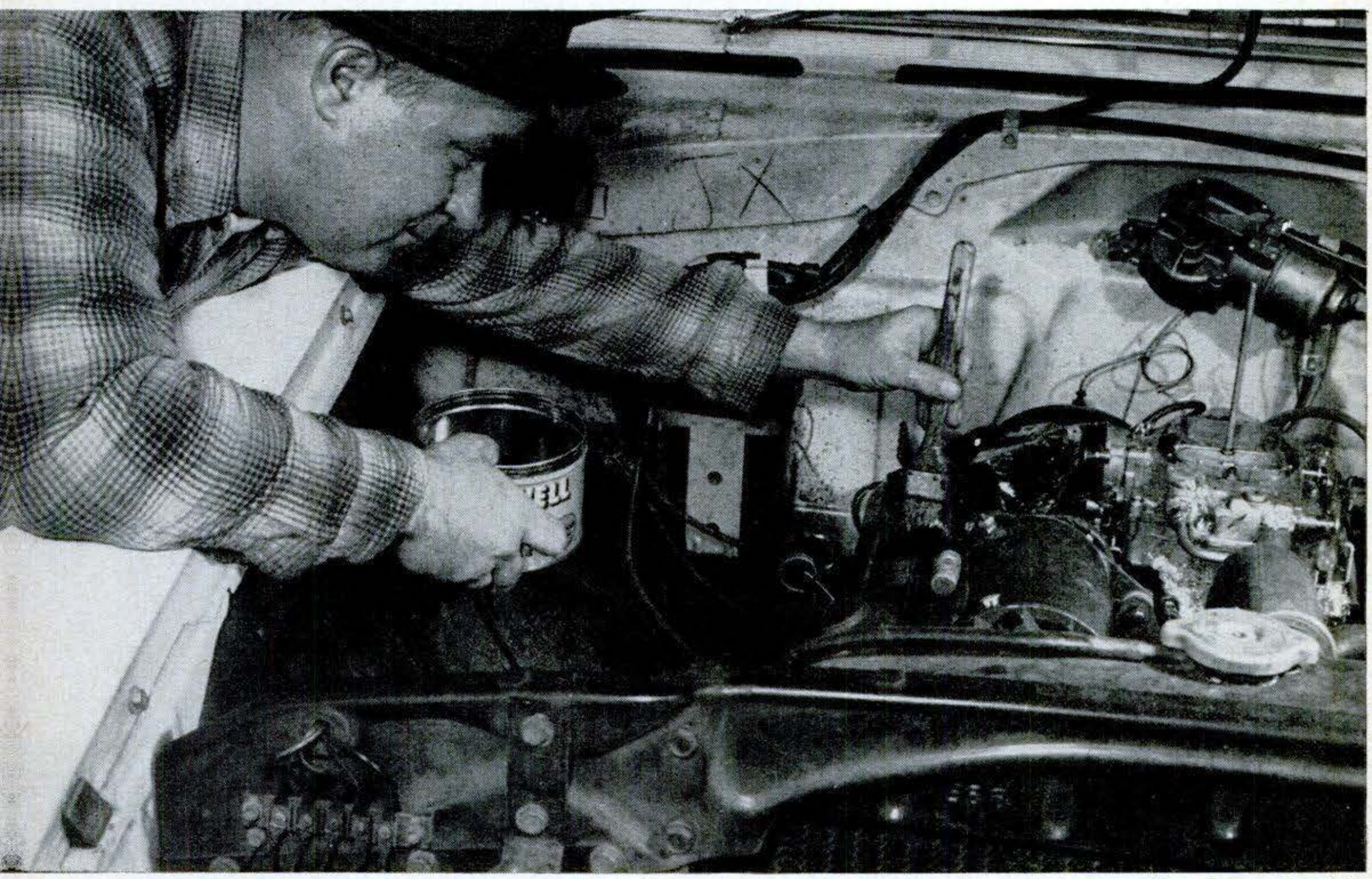


WRAP THE CARBURETOR, coil and distributor with one of the self-adhering plastic products used to package foods for storage. Take care to seal the tops of the wrappings so water can't seep in when the engine is hosed down or you may have trouble later, trying to start.

Copyrighted material

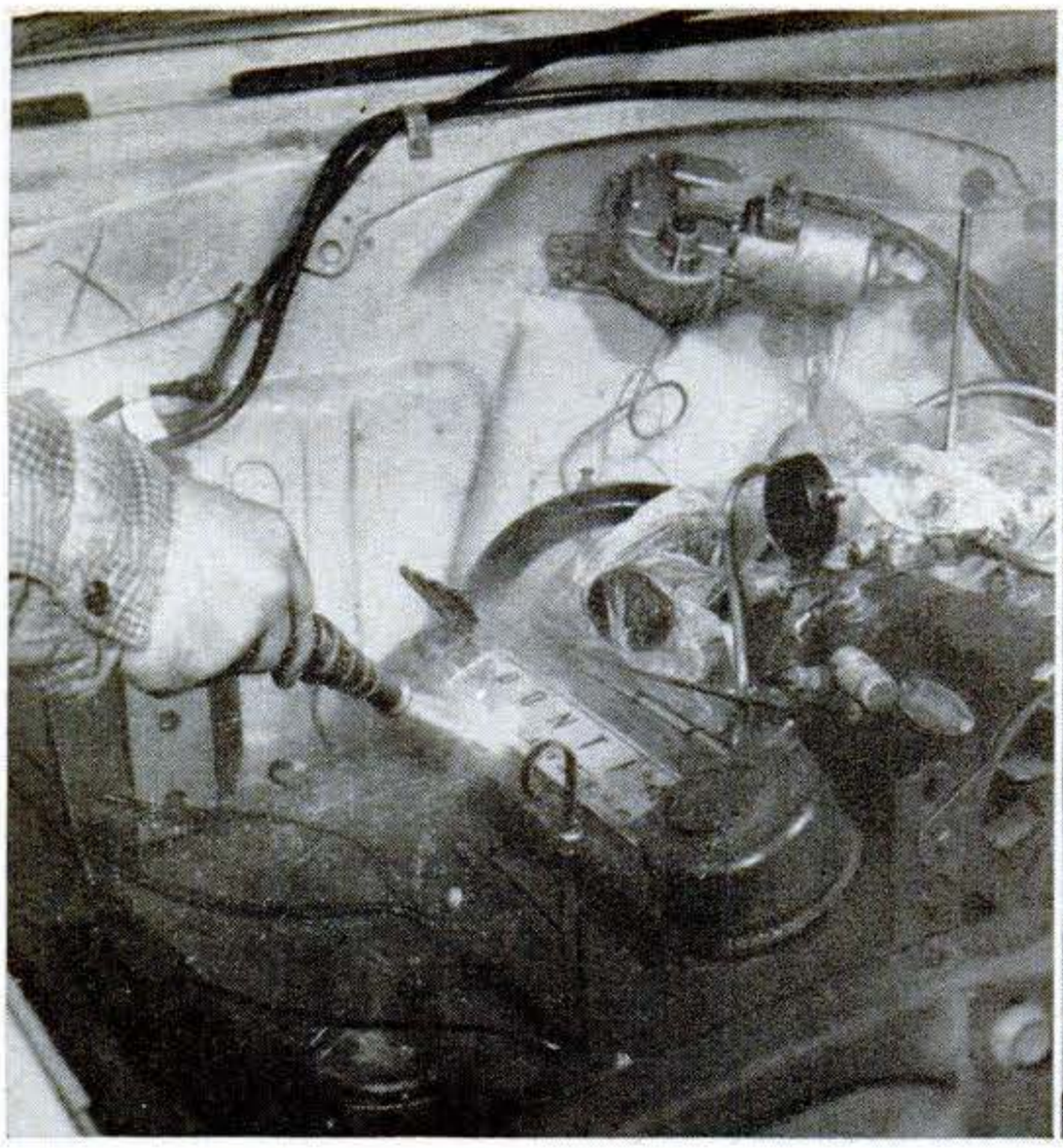
Saturday Car Jobs

BRUSH DEGREASER over the distributor cap inside and out, working the brush between the terminals. Rinse the cap in hot water and dry it thoroughly with a cloth. Put the cap on the distributor, but don't connect the wires yet.

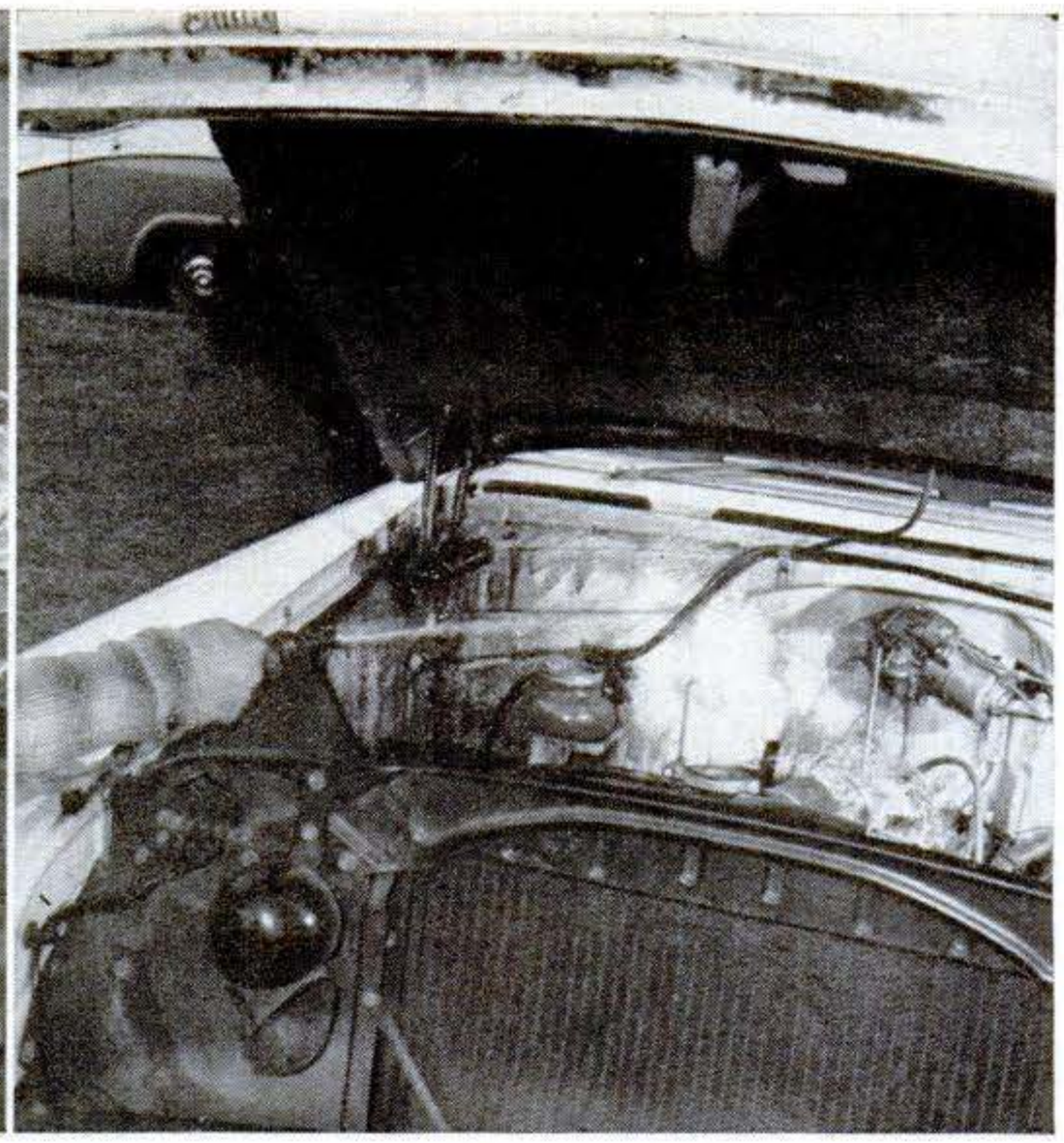


POUR DEGREASER into an empty can and brush it over engine, generator, fuel pump and radiator hose. Where dirt is thickly caked, loosen it with a stick. The engine may be cleaned while warm but not when hot enough to dry the solution on contact. *(Please turn the page)*

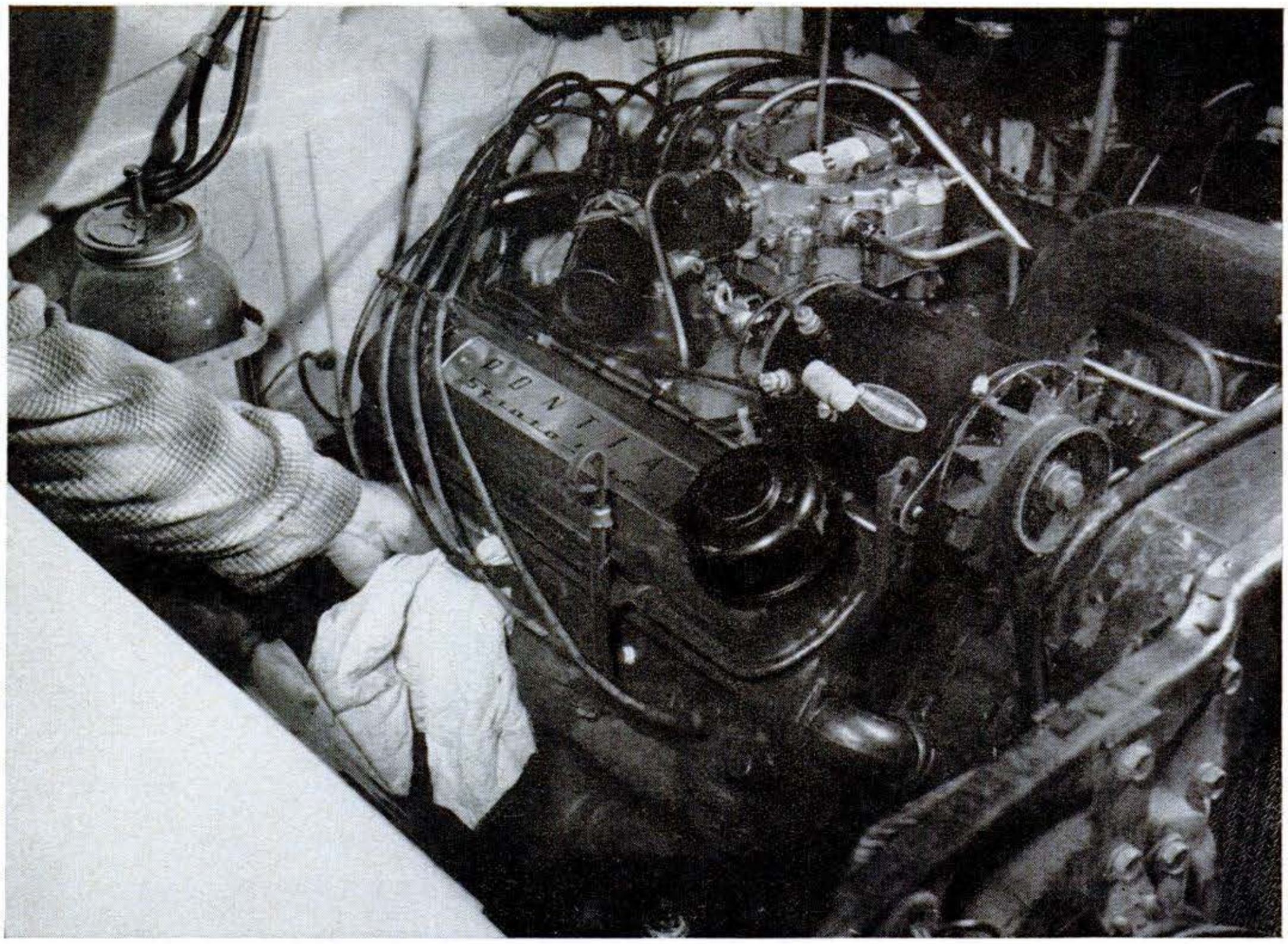
Copyrighted material



FLUSH OFF THE DIRT with *hot* water. The emulsified grease runs off easily, leaving the engine bright. If your home doesn't have a utility sink, you can buy an adapter to connect the hose to the hot-water faucet of your kitchen sink.



TO COMPLETE THE JOB, apply the degreaser to the firewall, splash shields inside the fenders, and under the car on the oil pan and transmission housing. Hose these parts down with hot water, mop off any residue and wipe dry.

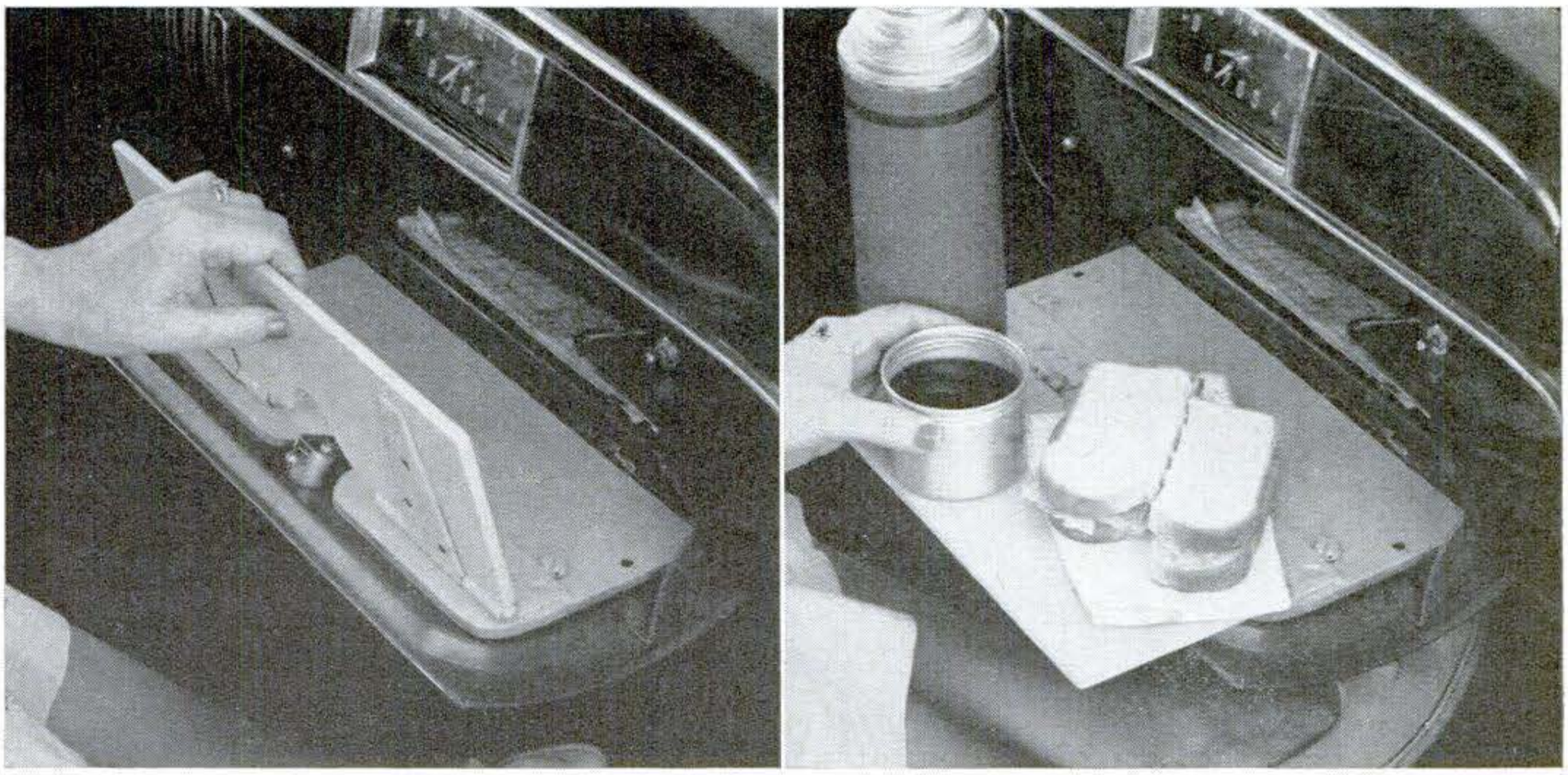


WIPE THE PLUGS DRY with a cloth and remove the plastic wrapping from the carburetor, coil and distributor. Wipe the ignition wires dry and push them firmly into the distributor-cap terminals and start the engine. If it balks, squirt some carbon tet on the plugs to remove any remaining moisture. Move the car and scrub the driveway with any left-over degreaser. The stuff is good for grease spots and oil drippings on concrete carport and garage floors, too.

Copyrighted material

Exposed License Plates? Guards Keep Them Dent-Free

A LICENSE plate on a front bumper may be in for a direct hit unless the car manufacturer has provided a recess for it. One way to protect an exposed plate is to put extra bumper guards around it. The ones shown were made for the rear of a station wagon. Being interchangeable, they conform to the straight bumper section.



Dashboard Dinette for Roadside Snacks

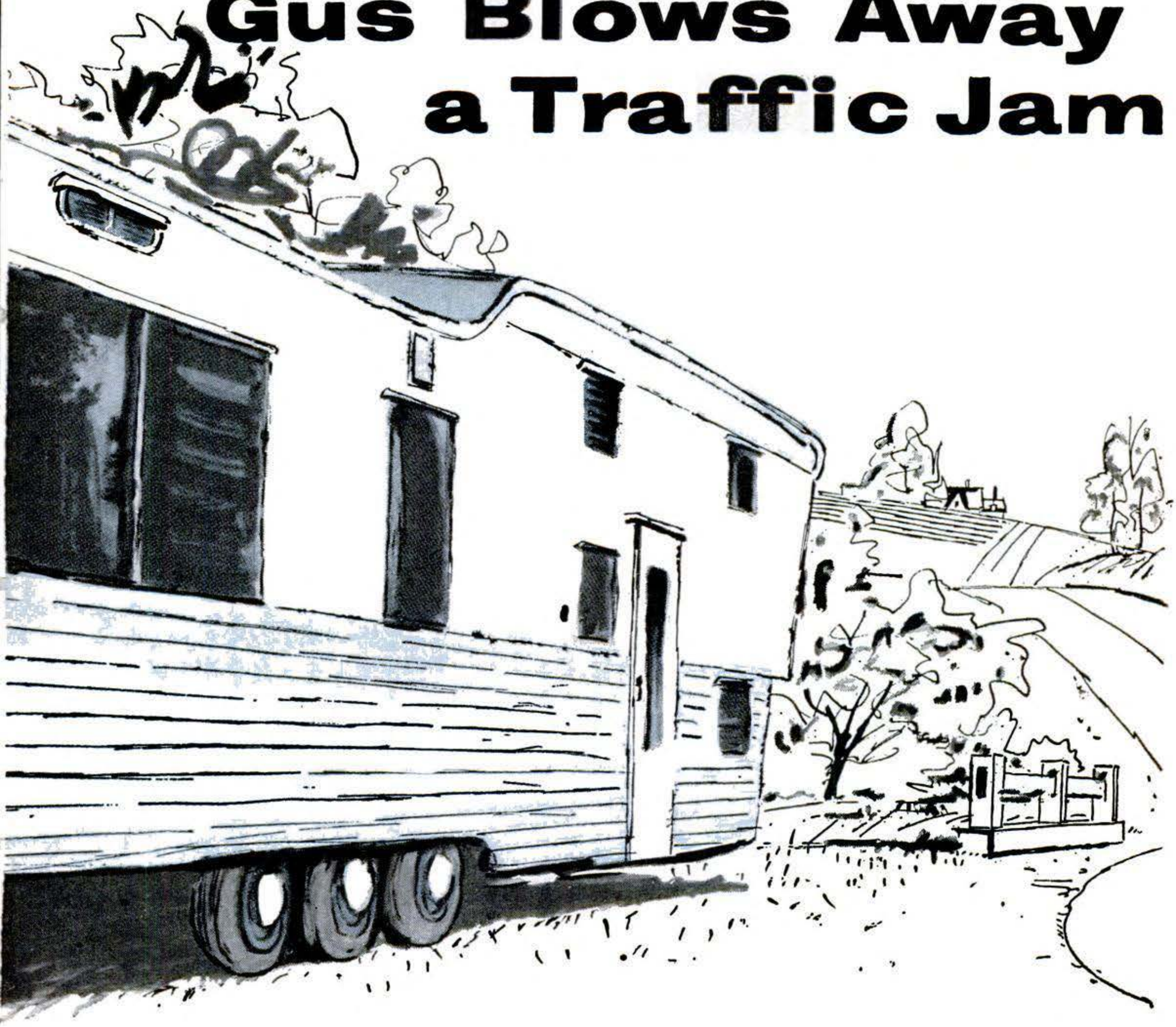
Two pieces of plywood or hardboard, fastened together with strap hinges, make a convenient fold-away snack shelf when attached to the inner face of a glove-compartment door. A notch in the edge of each piece lets the shelf clear the lock in both open and closed positions. Self-tapping metal screws hold it to the door.

Copyrighted material

Gently he rocked the cylindrical float back and forth. Its weight seemed to shift from side to side

Copyrighted material

Gus Blows Away a Traffic Jam



By Martin Bunn

GUS WILSON was installing a new clutch in the Model Garage service truck when his helper took a phone call in the office.

"A man by the name of Prouty," Stan reported. "In a hurry. Headed this way—but says his car won't pull the Birch Mountain grade."

"Won't pull the grade, eh?" Gus said. "Probably nothing much wrong. I'll run out there in my car . . ."

Topping Birch Mountain some 10 miles out from town, Gus came down the steep grade on the far side. As he neared the bottom he saw a heavy sedan parked on the shoulder. Hitched to it was a massive house trailer—it seemed to Gus nearly 40 feet long. He stopped.

A short, stoutish individual bustled over.

"Gus Wilson?" he inquired, seizing Gus's hand and pumping it vigorously. He peered into Gus's face through thick-lensed glasses that gave him the appearance of a genial barn owl. "My name's Ebenezer Prouty, Grand Exalted Wagon Master of the Friends of the Open Road."

"Grand exalted what?" Gus asked, gazing at the monstrous trailer.

"Wagon Master," Prouty said. "I'm the man who goes ahead to arrange for the rendezvous of the Friends—but no matter. Fix my car so I can get under way. I'm due in an hour."

"I see," Gus said, although he didn't. "That's a pretty big trailer to pull with a car, isn't it?"

"I've got a state permit to pull it," Prouty said. "Never have a bit of trouble

Copyrighted material

when the car is running up to form."

"You don't say," Gus said.

"That's right. But right now this car wouldn't pull the hat off your head."

GUS got behind the wheel, started the motor. He gunned it, listening to the engine stagger, falter, lope, shake in its hangers. The symptoms were as familiar to him as the ringing of a phone.

"She's loaded up on gas," Gus said.

"Now that is what I call efficient mechanical detection, Wilson," said Prouty. "As Wagon Master for the Friends, I have to make efficiency my byword. No doubt you have the remedy, Wilson?"

"It isn't that simple," Gus said. "Loading up could be caused by a number of conditions—faulty fuel pump, clogged air cleaner, clogged air-mixture passages or jets, a faulty float-needle seat in the carburetor, or a faulty automatic choke. I'll have to run it down."

"Well, let's get on with it," Prouty said, glancing at his watch. "I simply must get into town immediately."

Being accustomed to clients in a hurry, Gus went to work in his usual systematic manner. He disconnected the fuel-pump line at the carburetor, turned the motor over with the starter. A satisfactory flow of gas resulted, but having no pressure-analyzing gauge, Gus couldn't be sure that pump pressure wasn't too high.

He removed the air cleaner, washed out its element with gas from a can in his car. Next he cleaned the hot-air screen of the automatic choke and saw that the parts worked freely. He checked and set the carburetor float level, and with a tire pump from his car, blew out the carburetor jets, paying close attention to the air-mixture passages.

With the parts back in place, he tried out the engine. Again it loaded up, loped, shook in its hangers.

"Really, Wilson," Prouty said worriedly, "this can't go on. I simply must get to the rendezvous."

"Figuring this one out," Gus said, "may take a little time, and I certainly can't tow your heavy rig in, even if I had a trailer towing hitch. Excuse me, but just what is your hurry, Mr. Prouty?"

"As Wagon Master for the Friends of the Road, I have considerable responsibility," Prouty said. "If this trailer of mine isn't parked where it is supposed to be by noon, in plain sight of the main highway, the Friends will be running around in circles. Two hundred of them."

"Two hundred!" Gus echoed.

"At least," Prouty said. "The Friends are an organization of folks who own house trailers. Several times a year we pick a central point for a rendezvous."

"I see," Gus said. "And what does this trailer have to do with it all?"

"As Wagon Master," Prouty explained, "I am advance man for the rendezvous. I have made arrangements with a contractor in your town, Mr. Matt Henderson, to rendezvous on some vacant land where he is starting a new subdivision. None of the Friends knows exactly where this spot is. Each has been informed by mail that my house trailer, which is well known to all, will be parked on this tract, in sight of the main highway as they drive through town.

"Not only must I act as decoy, Wilson, but I must direct each trailer into a spot in a huge circle, using the loudspeaker system on my trailer. If I am not there by noon, the Friends are going to be very annoyed with me."

"Not half as annoyed," Gus said solemnly, "as a policeman named Jerry Corcoran is going to be with me, *if* I let 200 house trailers come into town to circle around in traffic, not knowing where they're going. It would be a madhouse."

"Precisely," Prouty said. "Perhaps we had better fix my car."

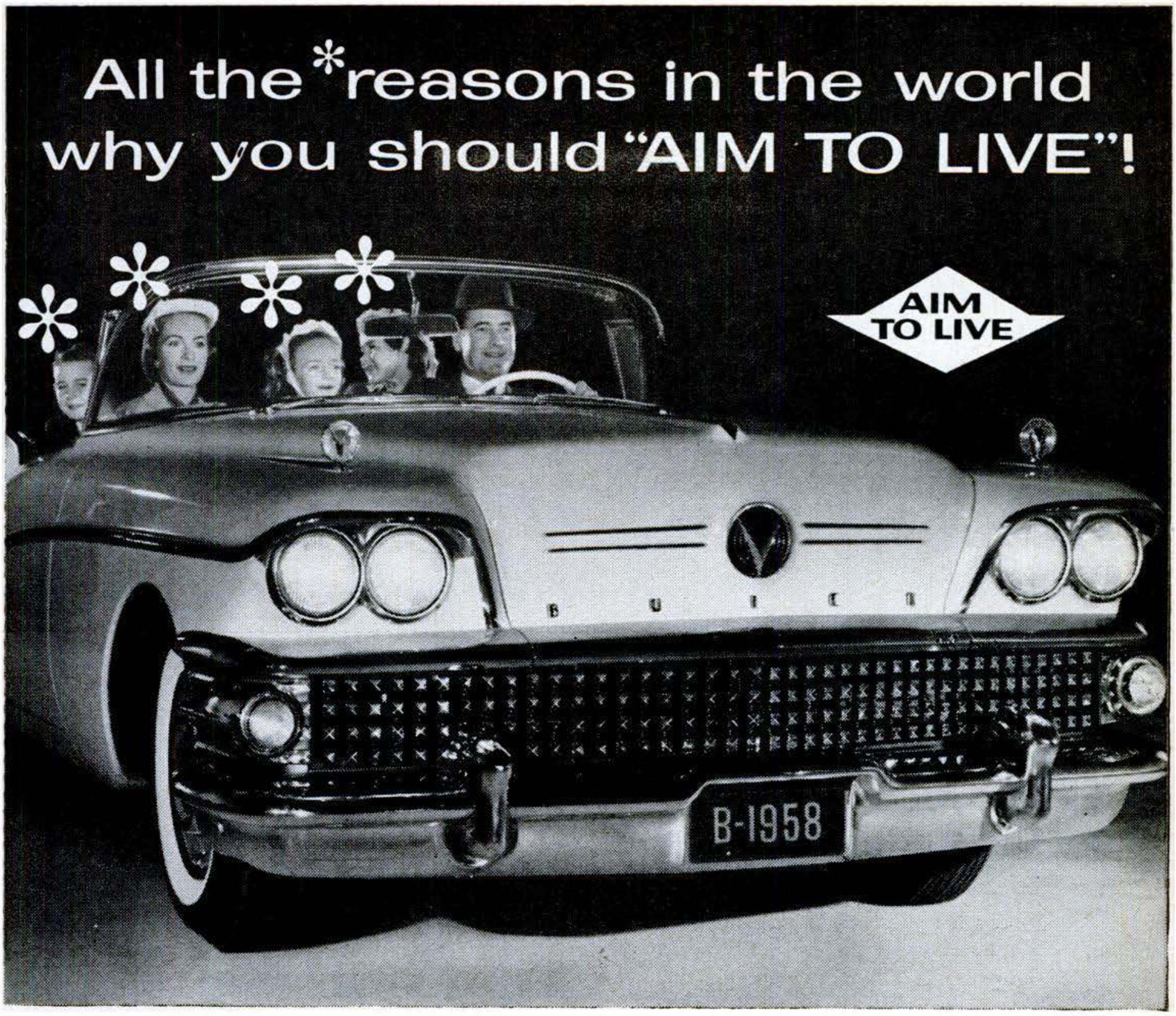
"Perhaps we had," Gus agreed as he dove back under the hood.

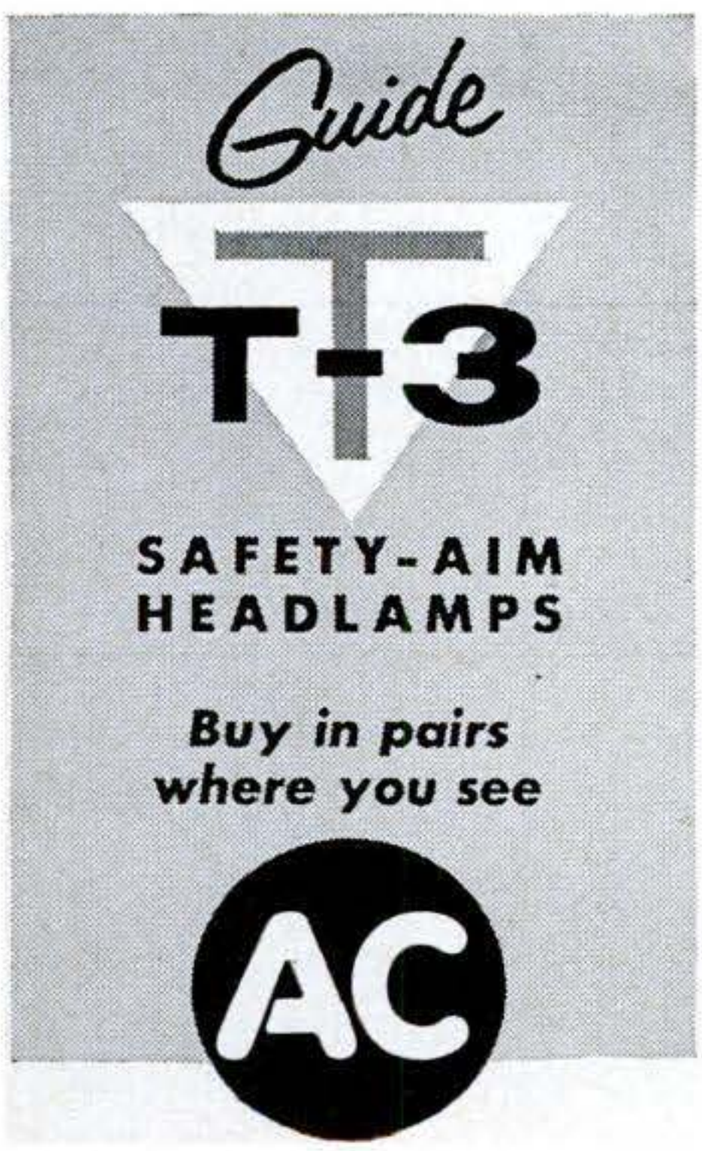
He knew that if the fuel pump *was* delivering too much pressure, it could be overloading the engine with gas. The trouble might also be in faulty seating of the carburetor-float needle. Another possibility, and the easiest to check, was the automatic choke. Gus removed the air cleaner, started the engine, and held open the butterfly of the automatic choke while he gunned the engine. When it loaded up and loped, the carburetor becoming wet outside with gas, he knew that the choke was not responsible. His suspicions fixed on the carburetor.

THIS time Gus really pulled the offending unit apart, searching for clogged passages, loose or worn jets, a jammed float needle or float. Removing the latter to inspect the needle seat, he

Copyrighted material

All the *reasons in the world why you should "AIM TO LIVE"!





Give your family, and yourself, the extra protection afforded by new Guide T-3 Headlamps—aimed right, as they can be day or night! It is only a matter of minutes to have them aimed. Then you're sure of all the latest scientific light-beam direction approved by lighting and safety authorities.

Get Guides—ask for them by name and have them aimed. You'll then have stepped-up light power and the pattern of light on "full" or "dim" that is safest for you and for other drivers. For added safety make a habit of dimming your headlamps whenever you approach another vehicle. Take this precaution, and "AIM TO LIVE."

Watch Walt Disney Studios' ZORRO every week on ABC-TV

AC THE ELECTRONICS DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS

Copyrighted material

reached over to set it in a safe place on the fender. In midair his arm froze.

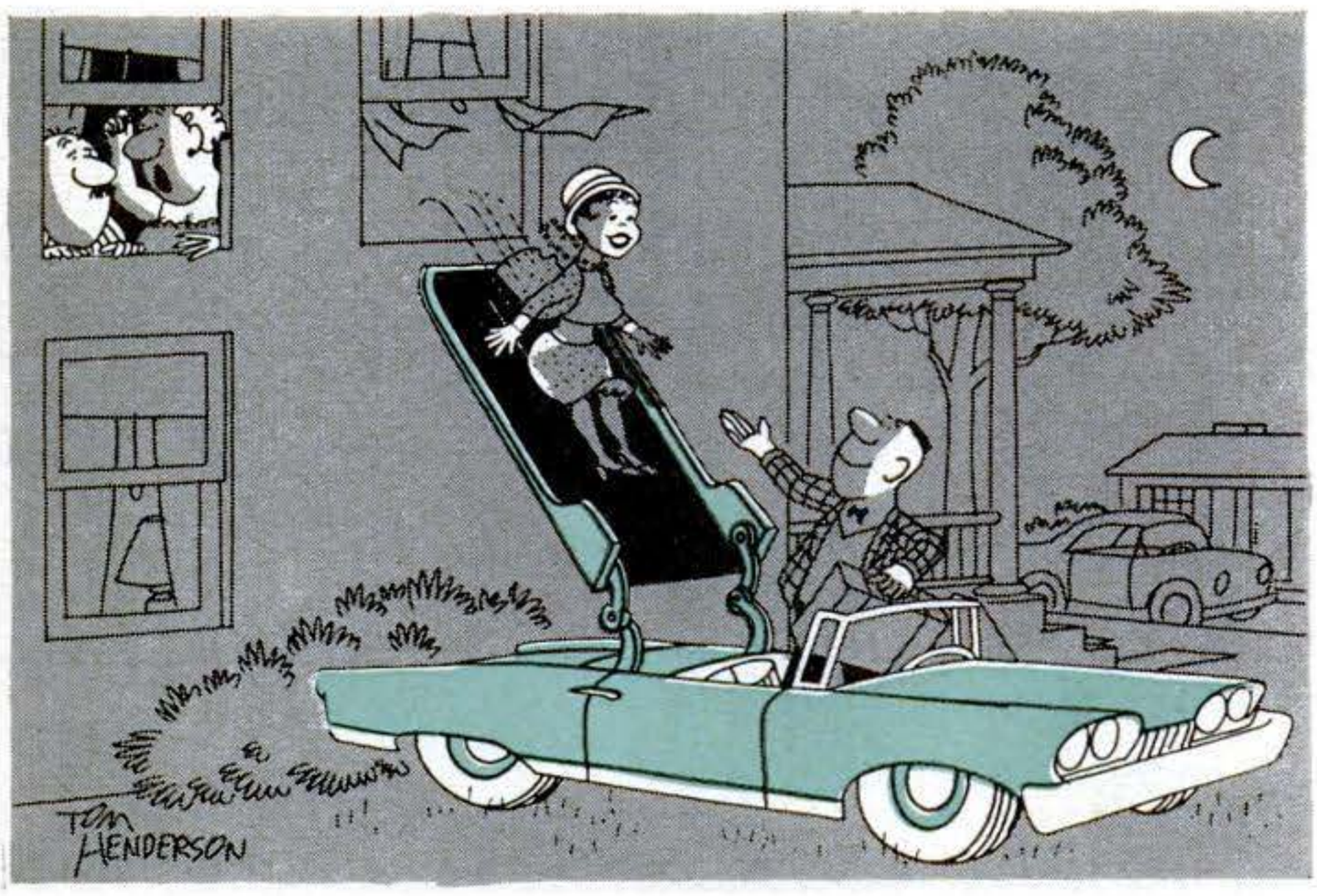
Gently he rocked the cylindrical float back and forth in his fingers. Its weight seemed to shift from side to side.

"Ah!" he breathed. "We've got it."

"Got what?" Prouty snapped.

"There's some gasoline inside this float," Gus said. "That makes it float low and logy. Instead of shutting off the gas, it lets the level rise in the bowl, so your motor loads up and stalls."

Gus shook the float hard, searching for the place where the gas had entered.



"And YOU said: 'Nice convertible. That boy is going places!'"

"Can't seem to locate the leak," he said. "It's probably so small that this gas has taken weeks to seep inside."

"How are you going to get it out?"

"There's only one way."

Reaching into his kit for a push drill, Gus fitted on a 1/16-inch bit. He drilled a hole in one end of the float, put his lips to it, and blew mightily. On the surface of the float now he was able to detect a hair-like crack, revealed by a seepage of gasoline forced out by the air pressure.

Gus drained the gas out of the float through the hole he had drilled, then with his six-volt soldering iron laid a film of solder over the drilled hole and the crack. After reassembling the carburetor and installing it, he buckled down the hood. "Try her now," he said.

The engine surged to life, buckled down to a smooth purr.

"That does it!" called Prouty. "I must be off!"

"Right behind you," answered Gus.

ROARING in low gear, the big sedan buckled into the grade, hauling the huge trailer easily behind. Gus followed it to Matt Henderson's newly cleared subdivision property south of town, then drove back to the Model Garage.

Getting out of his car he saw a long trailer disappearing around the corner. As he was washing up, it appeared again. The man driving the car that hauled it had a stunned expression. Gus stepped outside.

"Hey, friend," the driver called to Gus. "Where can I find the Wagon Master's rig?"

"Turn south at the next corner, friend," Gus called back. "Go half a mile beyond the city limits, and you'll see the rig you're looking for, parked on a knoll. It wasn't there a few minutes ago, or you'd have spotted it coming into town."

"Thanks, friend." The man drove on.

"What's this 'friend' business?" asked Stan. "That guy's a stranger, isn't he?"

"Not to the right people," retorted Gus. "Whom you and I will meet tonight at the big dinner. We're going by special invitation of the Rendezvous of the Friends of the Open Road. I'm betting it will be a fine feed."

It was. Sitting within the circle of trailers that evening, before a glowing cookfire, Gus listened with well-fed contentment to 300 voices raised in song. Then, looking around at the great bulks of the 200-odd trailers, he let out a slow whistle.

"Huh? Anything wrong?" asked Stan.

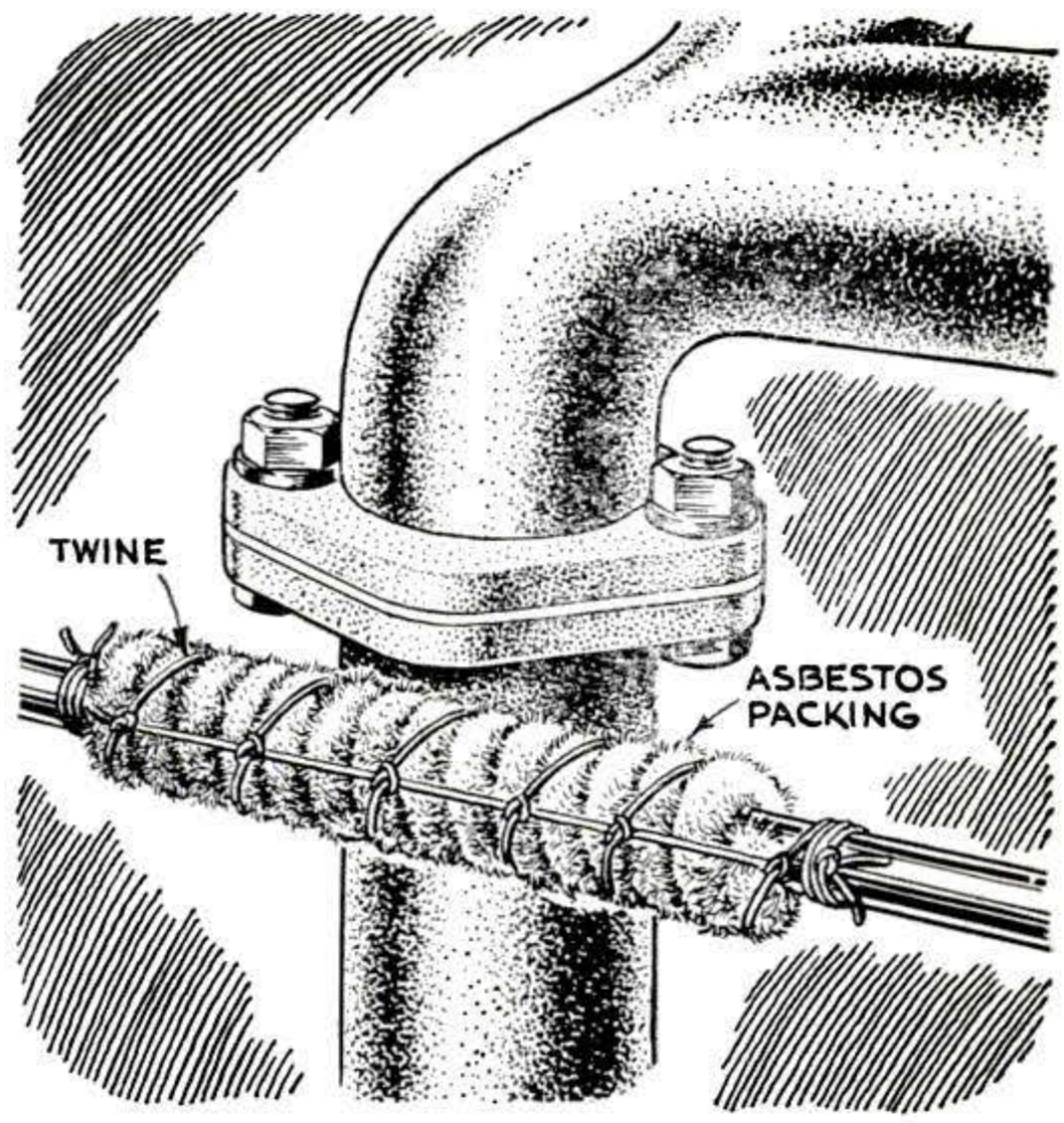
Gus grinned. "I was just thinking what could have happened in town today—if I'd run out of wind there on the Birch Mountain grade." END

Next month: Gus settles a dispute.

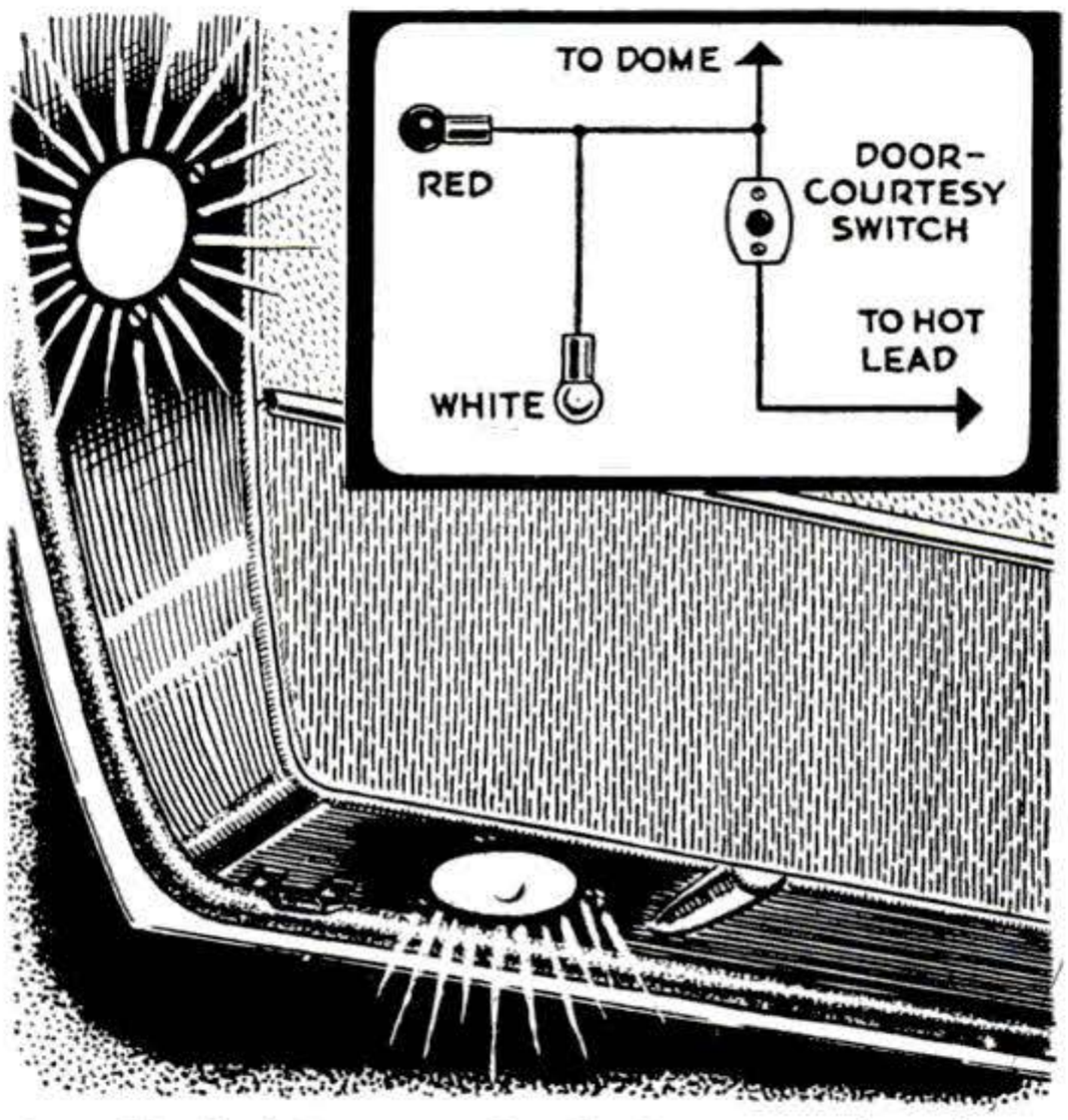
Copyrighted material

Hints from the Model Garage

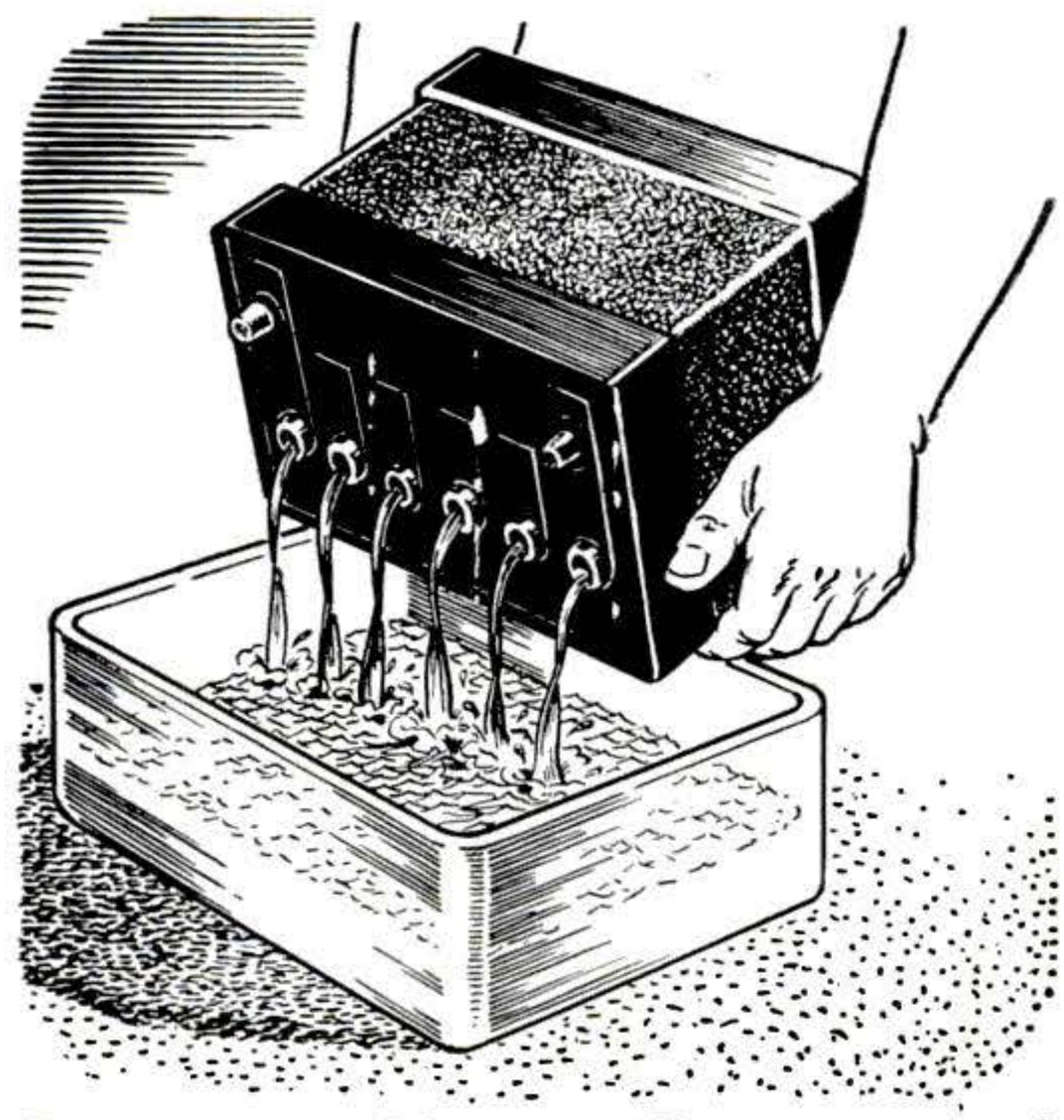
Those big, modern stop lights are brilliant enough to serve as backup lights. To make them go on, touch your brake lightly when backing, or connect them to a separate backup-light switch mounted on the lower end of the steering column.



To prevent vapor lock if the fuel line passes near a hot manifold, insulate the line with asbestos packing. Wrap the packing around the gas line, wet it with water and squeeze to compact it, then bind it tightly in place with twine.



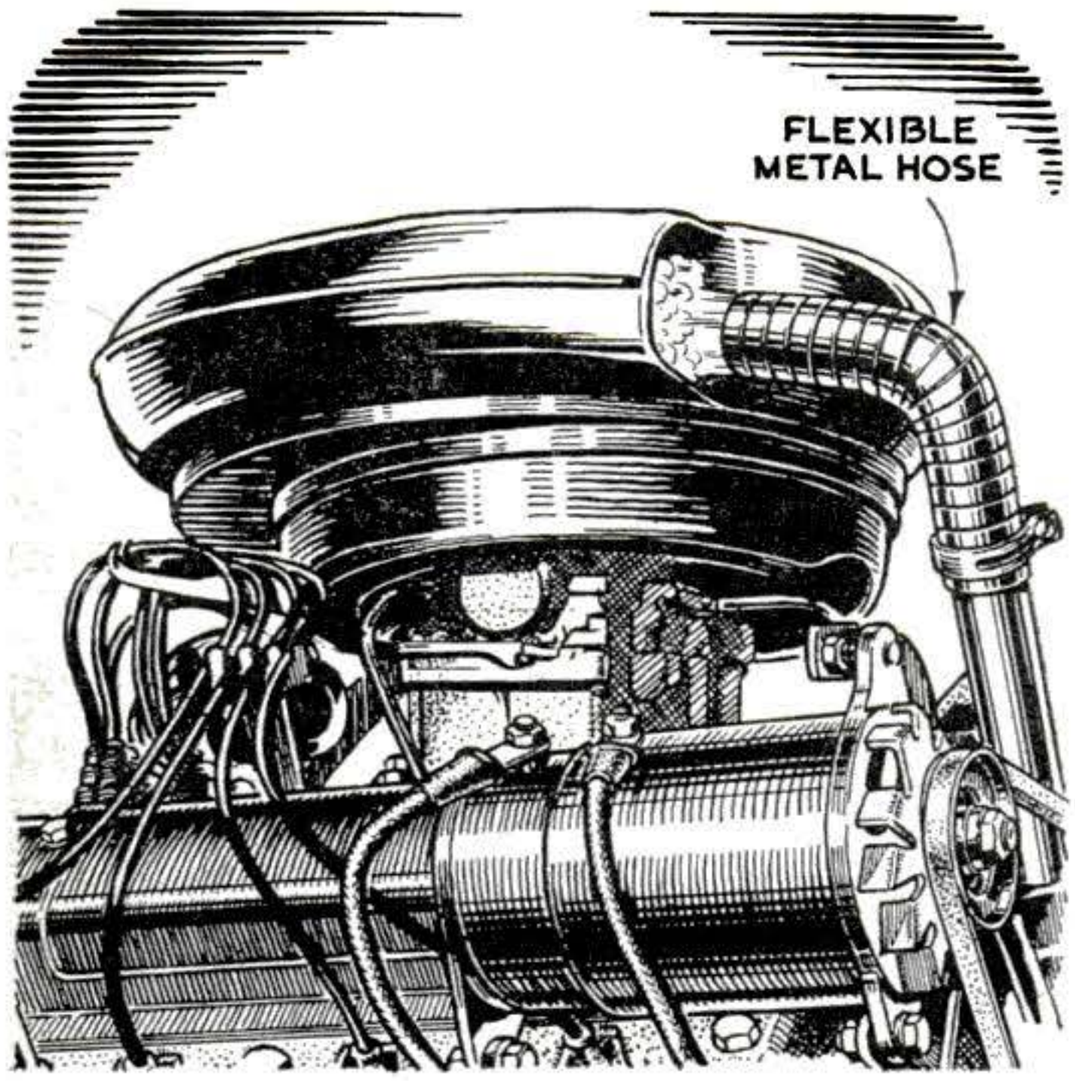
Small lights set in holes cut in door edges will warn approaching cars and illuminate the ground where you step down. Connect the lights to the courtesy-light switch and protect the wire with plastic tubing where it enters the door.



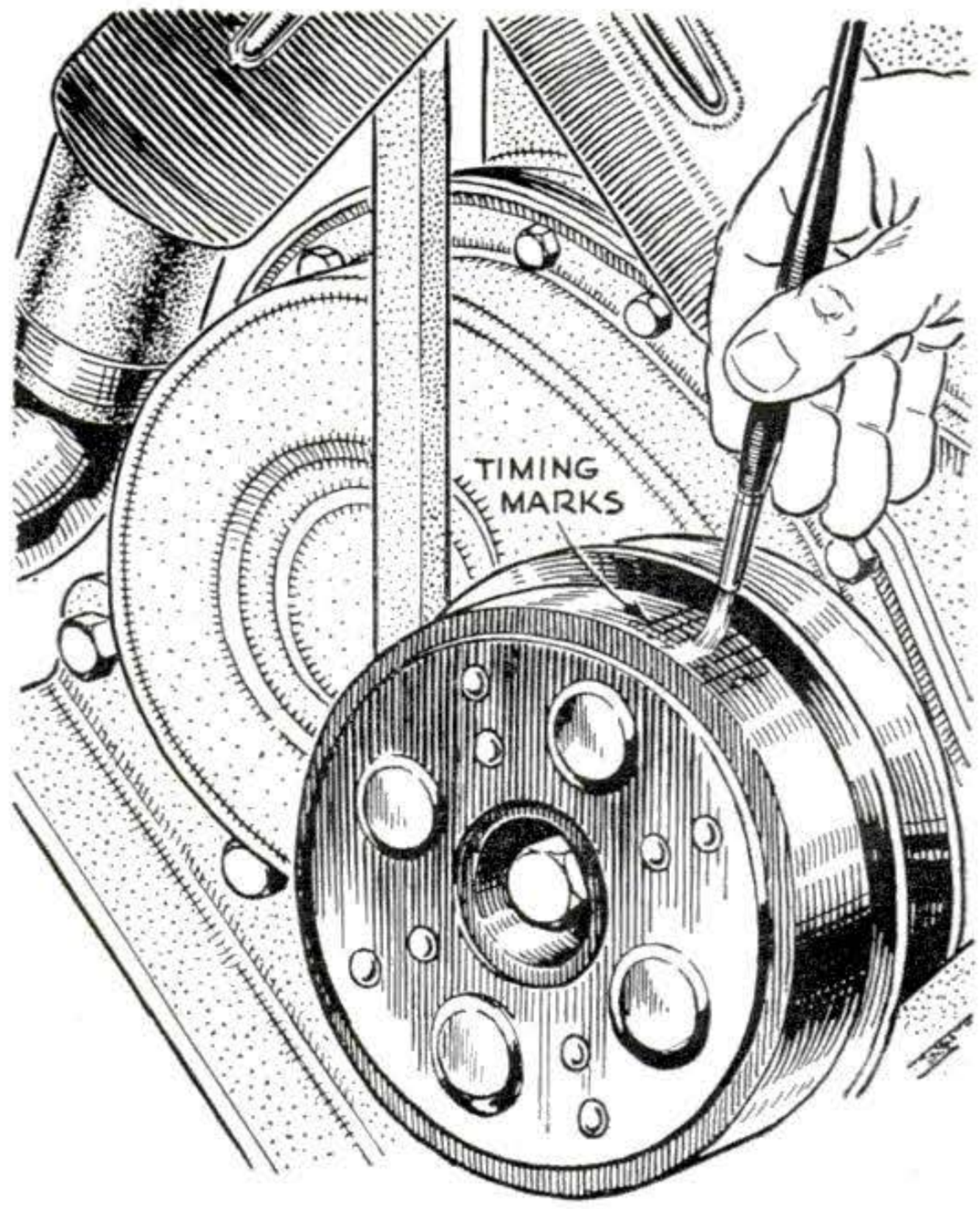
Extra years of battery life are reported by a motorist who flushes out plate sediment with water when a cell appears shorted. He pours the electrolyte into a baking dish, flushes all cells, puts back the electrolyte and charges the battery.

Copyrighted material

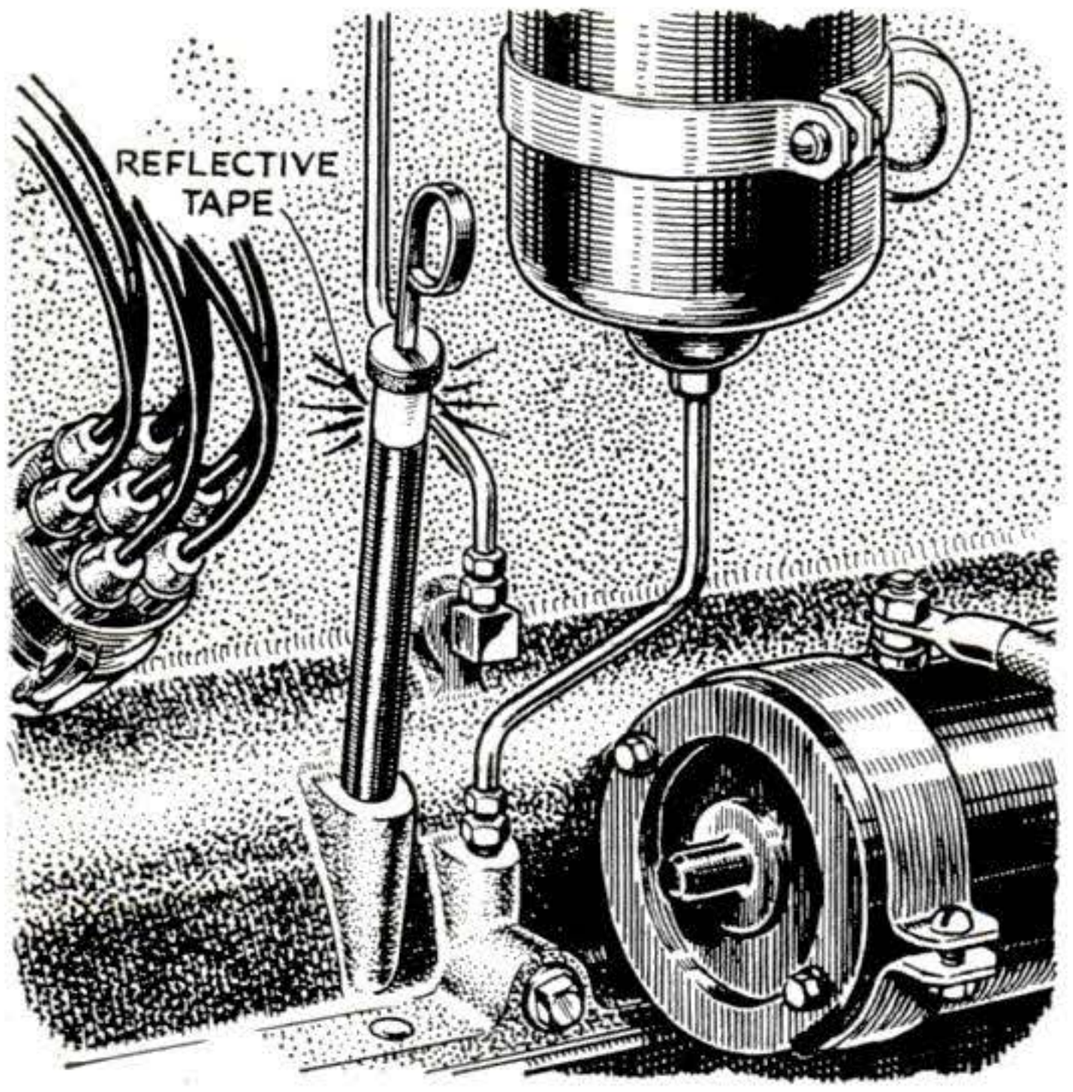
More Hints from the Model Garage



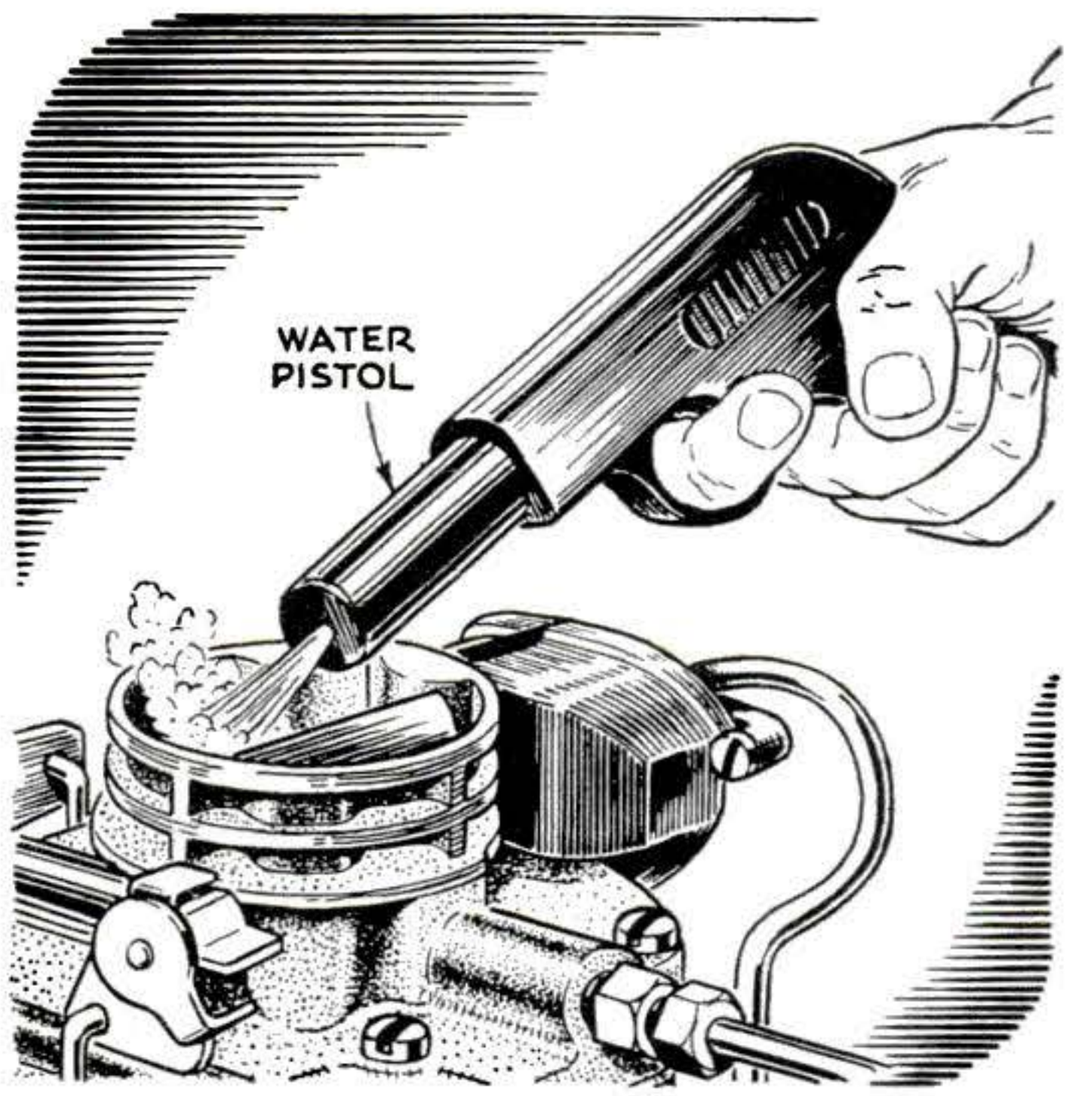
Got an oil pumper that puffs clouds of blue smoke up through the filler pipe? One mechanic eliminated the smoke by diverting it into the carburetor through a short length of flexible tubing. Now the oily vapor lubricates the valve guides.



Timing marks will stand out vividly under the beam of a timing light if they are wiped clean and painted with thin stripes of luminous paint. The paint, available at hardware and art-supply stores, glows when illuminated.



Wrap the top of the crankcase dipstick tube with white reflective tape to make it visible in the shadow of the hood at night. The tape will reflect any feeble stray light, making it easy to replace the dipstick after checking the oil level.



To start a balky engine or save cranking to prime the fuel system after running out of gas, fill a metal water pistol with gas and squirt it into the carb's throat. This is better than *pouring* in gas; the gun breaks it up into a fine spray.

Copyrighted material

How to Trouble-Shoot a Tape Recorder

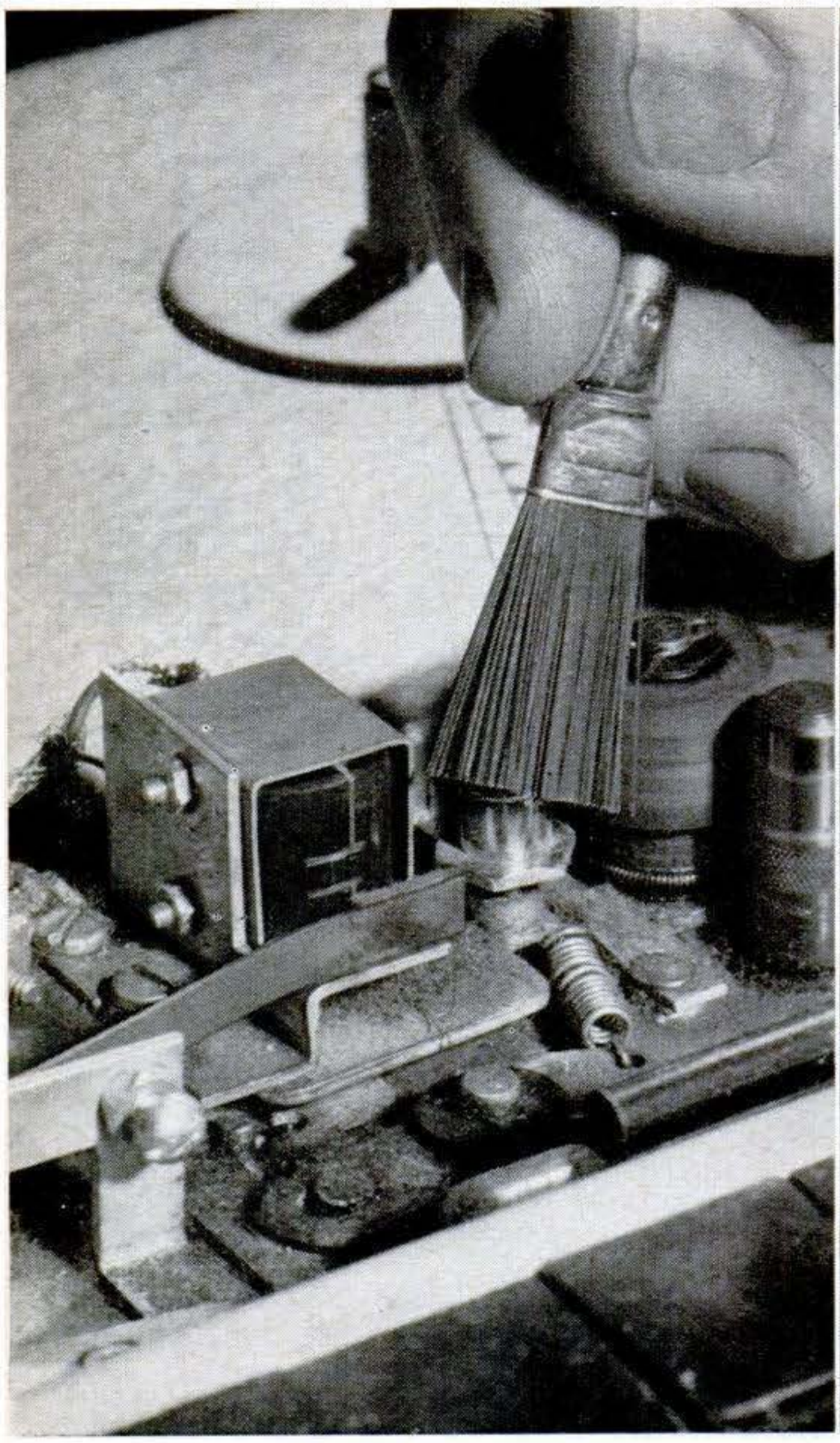
By Norman Crowhurst

WHEN a tape recorder loses its loud, clear playback voice, it is often discarded, shoved onto a closet shelf or into an attic corner to gather dust. That doesn't happen when your TV set, radio or hi-fi develops vocal quirks; you *treat* their ailments and keep them fit for years of enjoyment.

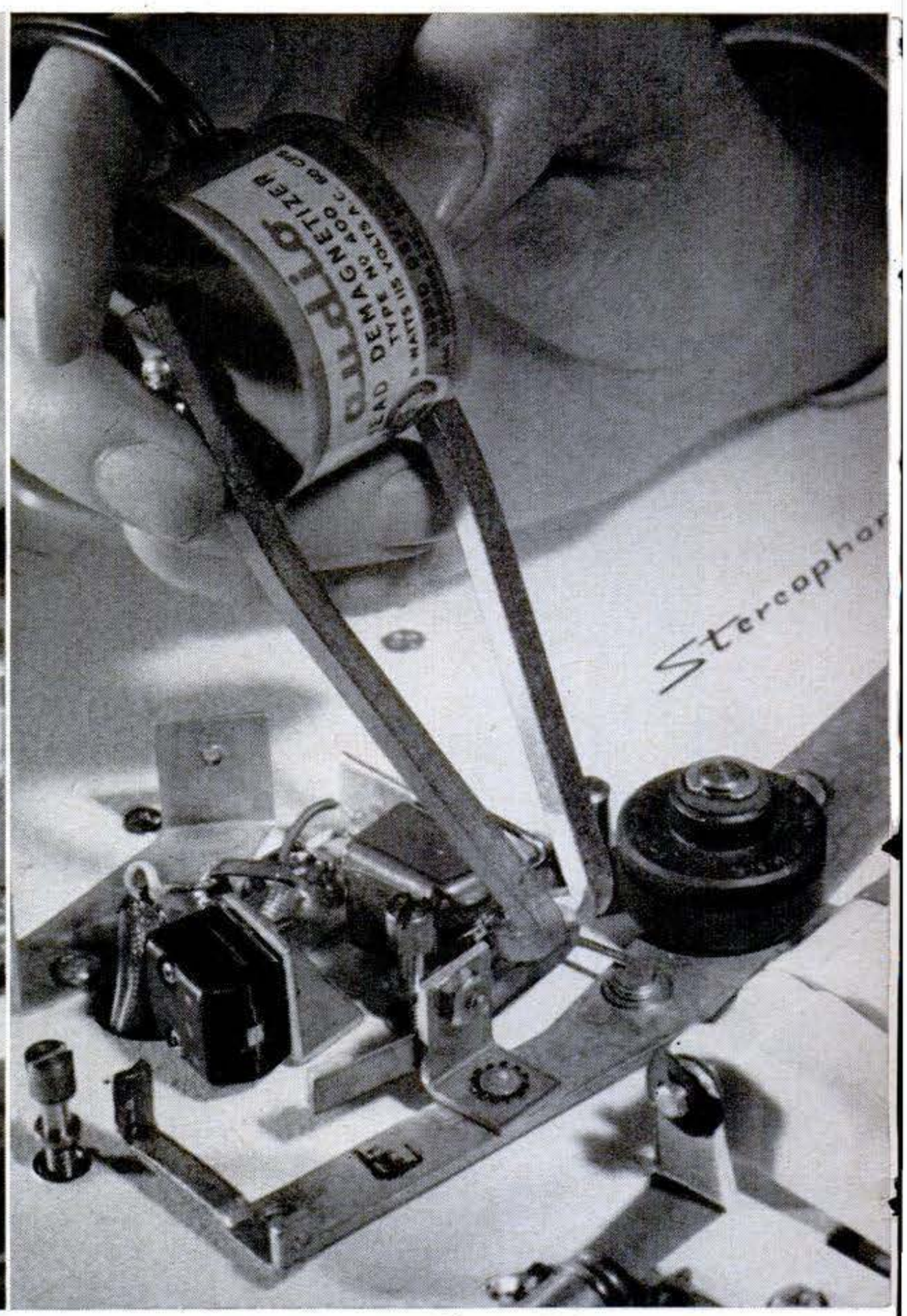
There is no reason why your tape recorder should be treated as a stepchild. A little trouble-shooting know-how will enable you to prolong the life of almost any machine that starts to show signs of wear—begins to whisper hoarsely, whine, hum, hiss, or sound thin and tinny.

Making the diagnosis. The chart following lists the main symptoms and what may be causing them. First check the symptoms against the performance of your tape recorder. In most cases you'll

Copyrighted material



CLEAN THE RECORD-PLAYBACK HEAD frequently. A stiff brush will do for routine cleaning, but periodically do a thorough job. Dip a cloth swab in a solvent such as alcohol, lacquer thinner or a special head cleaner, squeeze it almost dry and rub the surface of the head. Never scrape it.



DEMAGNETIZE THE HEAD with an AC magnet. Remove the cover plate to gain access. Plug the head demagnetizer into 120-volt AC, place the poles in contact with the recorder head, then slowly pull it several inches away from the head before disconnecting it from the power.

find more than one, which is also true when you check back on the cause.

Loss of output, for instance, can be due to seven types of defects. If you also discover loss of treble, some distortion, and noises like hissing steam, you may, perhaps, conclude that the oscillator is out of adjustment. But hold it. A magnetized head can be responsible for the same ailments, plus hum and loss of bass. But the last two may not necessarily be showing up. So, if one treatment doesn't work, try each one indicated in turn until the patient responds.

Now for the cures:

Dirt on the head. Picked up from the tape, it usually forms as a small black blob right over the gap on the tape head. Removing it without damaging the head is a delicate operation. A good brush with stiff plastic bristles—the kind that's on the back end of a typewriter eraser—usually will do the job. In some tough cases you may need the aid of a liquid head-cleaner or alcohol to loosen the dirt. *Never* scrape the head with any metallic or hard object.

Magnetized head. The recording head tends to become permanently magnetized in the course of operation. It's best cured with a special head demagnetizer, although a bulk demagnetizer, designed for demagnetizing whole reels of tape, can be used on recorders that don't have permanent magnet erase. Put the bulk type about an inch away from the heads. The

Copyrighted material

Symptoms of Tape-Recorder Troubles and Probable Causes of Each Defect

Symptom \ Probable Cause	Dirt on head	Head magnetized	Head incorrectly aligned	Head badly worn	Bias oscillator incorrectly adjusted	Drag brake worn or too tight	Take-up drive not correctly adjusted	Capstan eccentric, or drive poor	Pressure pads worn or poorly adjusted	Amplifier tube defective	Defective component in amplifier	Bad contact in switch or connecting leads
Loss in gain or output	✓	✓		✓	✓					✓	✓	✓
Loss of treble or highs (definition)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	
Loss of bass		✓									✓	
Distortion		✓			✓					✓	✓	✓
Erratic quality (changes during playing)	✓					✓	✓		✓			✓
Wow or flutter						✓	✓	✓	✓			
Hum	✓	✓		✓						✓	✓	✓
Noise (background hiss)	✓	✓			✓				✓	✓	✓	✓
Complete failure										✓	✓	✓

MOST FAULTS WILL NEVER HAPPEN if you use the vertical-column headings on this chart as a guide to regular maintenance. In particular, the record-playback head should be cleaned and demagnetized after eight to 10 hours of operation. Before assuming that the recorder is at fault, check the recording level you are using. Over-recording will cause a loss of clarity; under-recording will result in a high noise level.

head demagnetizer should be placed in contact with the head. Then switch it on and move it some distance away before switching off. Remove the tape first if it has a program you don't want erased.

Head misaligned. Check first. Use a pencil to guide the tape and change the angle at which it passes the head. (A fraction of a degree will make a noticeable difference.) You can buy a special alignment tape for this job, but a high-quality prerecorded tape with plenty of extreme treble will do almost as well. If the high-frequency quality improves as you move the tape, an adjustment is needed.

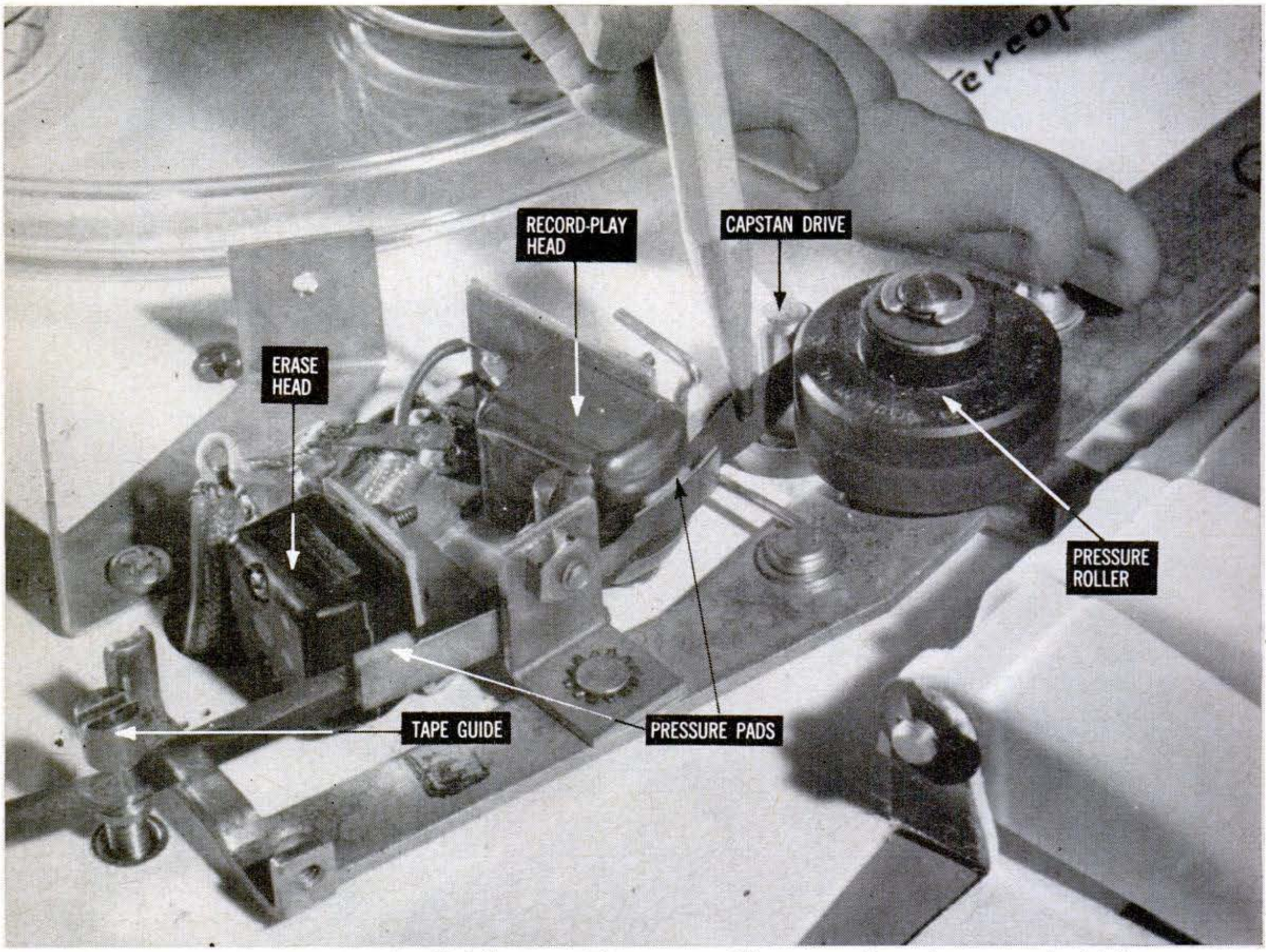
Some recorders have an adjustment for this. If yours doesn't, you'll have to use shims. Loosen the head-mounting plate, insert a piece of paper or cardboard under one edge so as to cock the head slightly in the desired direction, tighten down, and try again.

Occasionally the tape may pass the heads at the wrong angle because the guides have shifted or become bent. To fix this, straighten or realign the guides.

Badly worn head. The fine magnetic gap of the playback head may be so worn down that the higher frequencies disappear. If you can see wear marks on the face where the tape rides, get a new head. If yours is an older machine, you often can get a replacement head that is better than the original was when new.

Bias-oscillator adjustment. The bias

Copyrighted material



TEST THE HEAD ALIGNMENT, pressing lightly on the edge of the tape between the head and the capstan while the machine is playing. This will alter the angle at which the tape passes the gap. If pressure either up or down improves the high frequencies, the head should be aligned. If no adjustment is provided for this, use shims between the head and mounting plate.

oscillator itself may go out of adjustment, or a faulty tube may be causing a bad wave form. If you have to change a tube, you might as well readjust the oscillator at the same time. Otherwise, check other possible causes before tinkering with the bias adjustment.

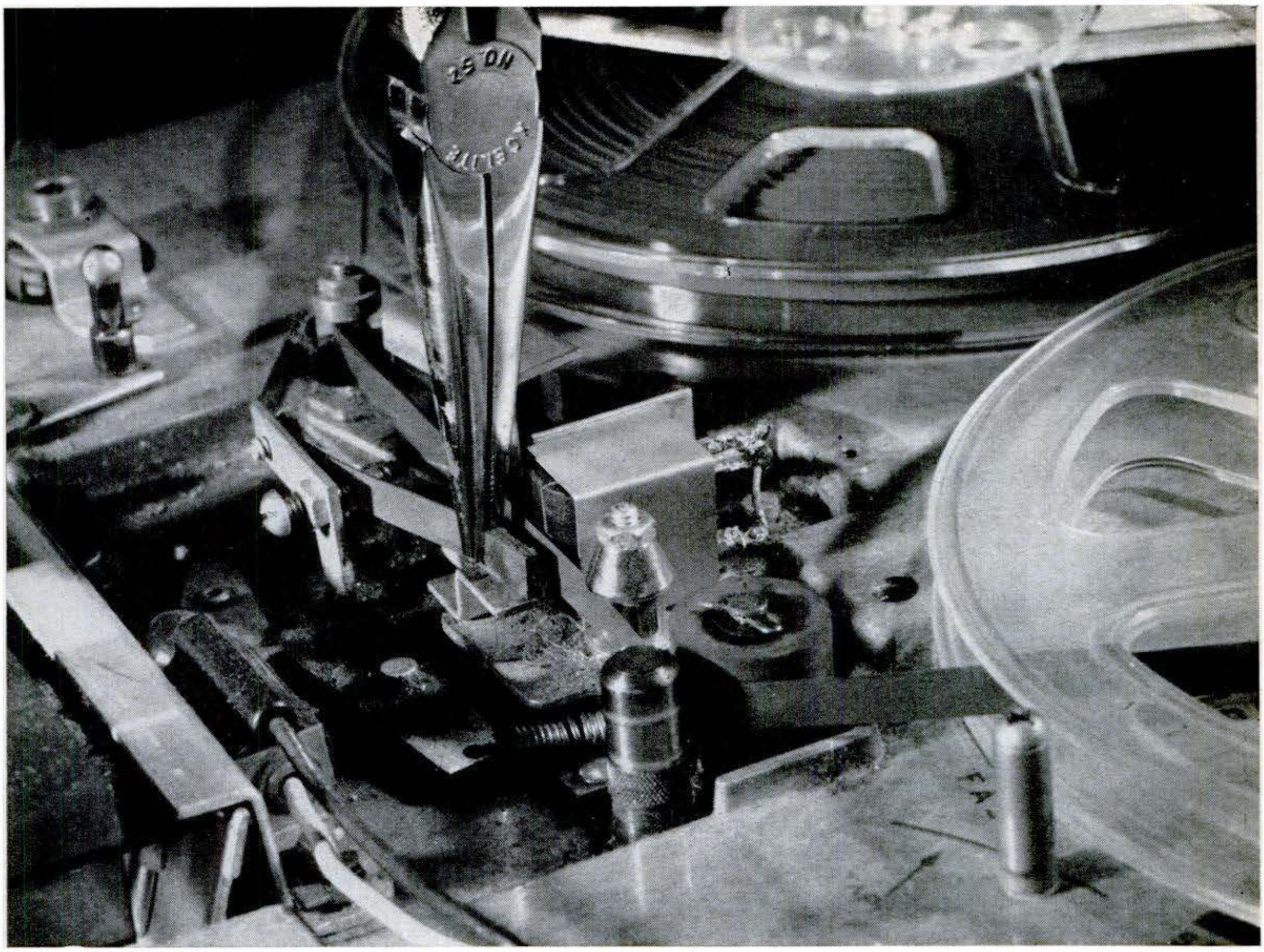
Too much bias causes loss of extreme high frequencies. Too little results in excessive noise and distortion in the recorded program. The easiest way to adjust is to make some sample recordings at different settings. Be sure to note how you have the control set on each "run" so that you can go back to it if it proves to be the best one.

Drag brake worn or too tight. The brake should provide just enough tension to keep the tape from running slack and then snatching, or from squeaking or shuddering as it passes the first guidepost. Usually there is a felt washer under the hub of the spindle to provide the friction to hold back the supply reel. This felt should be replaced when it gets badly worn. But, otherwise, you can restore the proper drag by putting paper or cardboard washers under it. Some recorders make it easy by providing a special adjustment to make up for wear.

Both the supply and take-up spindles have brakes to stop the reels after fast forward or rewind. If you have trouble with tape spilling, replace both these pads. If your machine uses separate motors for take-up and rewind, drag and braking is usually done electrically and will not ordinarily require attention.

Take-up drive troubles. If there is any flap, snatch or bounce to the tape between the capstan and the take-up reel, it may cause wow or flutter in the sound. A worn or slack take-up drive belt is often the trouble. Replace it.

Copyrighted material



CHECK THE PRESSURE PAD. It must hold the tape in intimate contact with the head. If the pad is not perfectly parallel to the head, both vertically and horizontally, use pliers to twist or bend the spring until the pad applies uniform pressure over its entire area. Turn the adjusting screw for just enough pressure to assure solid contact of the tape against the head.

Eccentric capstan or poor drive. The rugged construction of most modern recorders makes eccentricity of the capstan almost impossible. If it should occur, put in a new capstan and shaft assembly. Poor drive is generally due to gummy lubricant or a worn belt. To clear up this cause of wow, clean out the gummy oil and relubricate, or replace the belt.

Misadjusted or worn pressure pads. To keep the tape in contact with the head, these pads must be nicely adjusted. They can push at a wrong angle, too lightly, or too hard. Try adding a little push in various directions when a tape is playing. If the change improves performance, adjust the springs that provide pressure. You may have to adjust a screw, bend the spring to change the "set," or both.

Electrical problems. This covers the remaining headings on the chart. If you get crackling noises or intermittent distortion, look for a bad contact. This may be in the connecting plugs to heads or loudspeaker, in one of the tube sockets, or in the function switch. Clean any poor contacts and reset them to give good contact pressure.

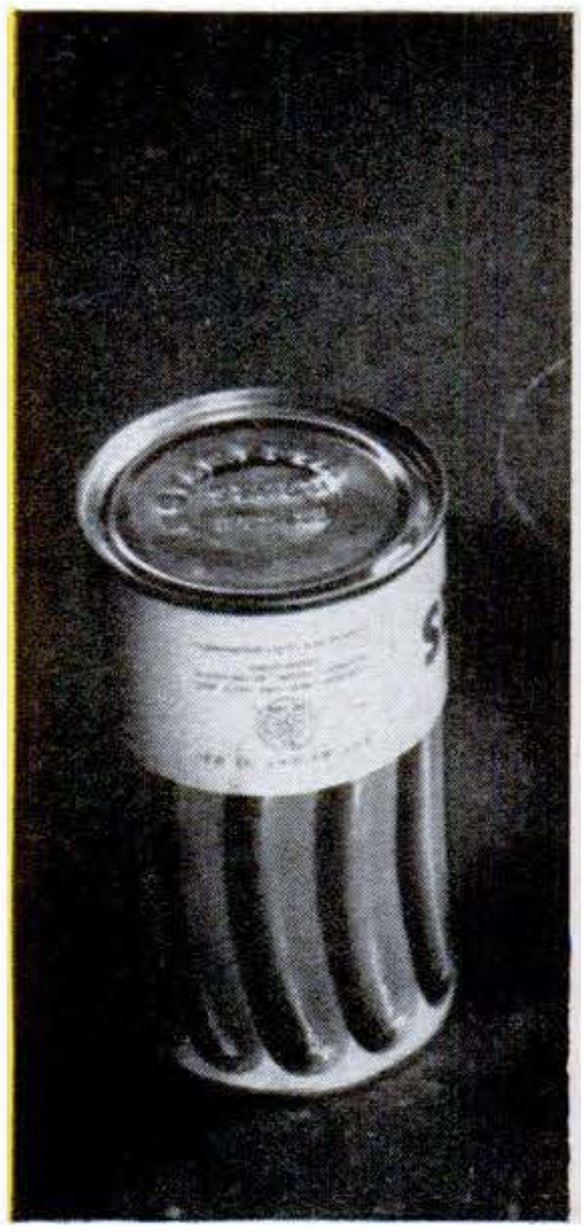
Defects in tubes and other electronic parts often can be spotted by the simple circuit-tracing methods used for radio and hi-fi trouble-shooting. If this fails, call in an expert.

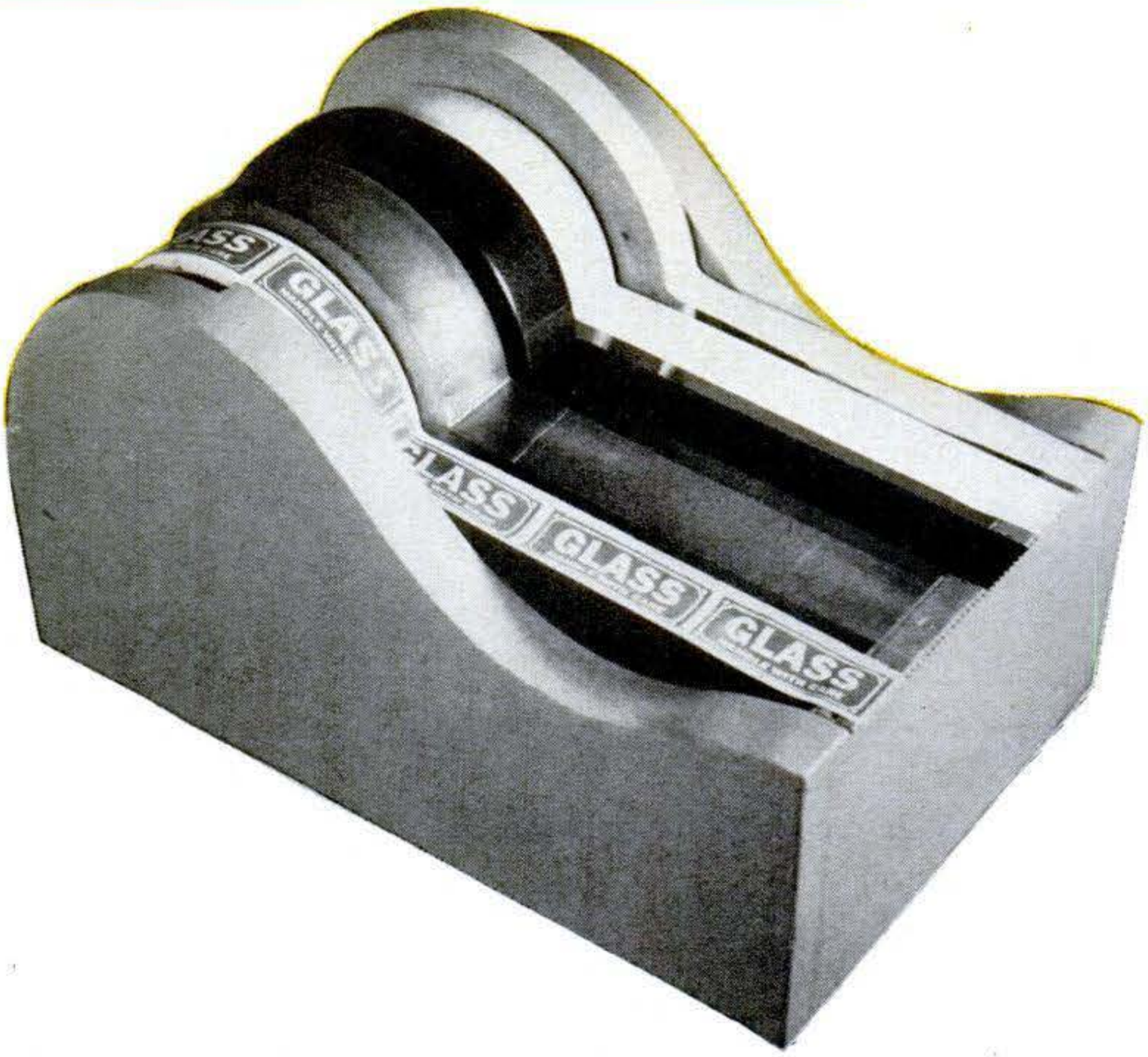
Test tapes. The most satisfactory way of checking out the performance of your recorder is to use a test tape similar to test discs made for record players. Buy one of these tapes or make your own by transcribing a test disc. Your homemade one, however, will only check your equipment for playing back a recording *it* made. It will not enable you to judge the true playing quality of a prerecorded tape made on another machine. END

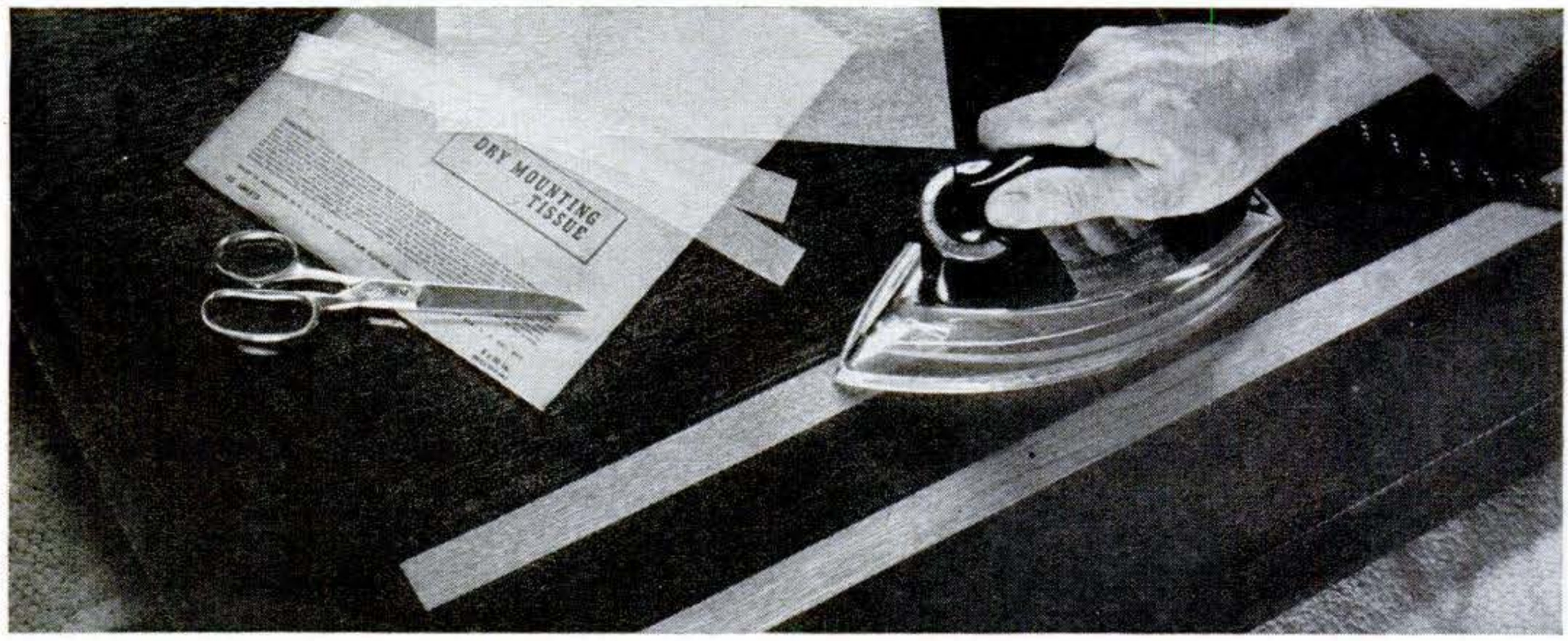
Copyrighted material

Short Cuts and Tips

FROM PS READERS





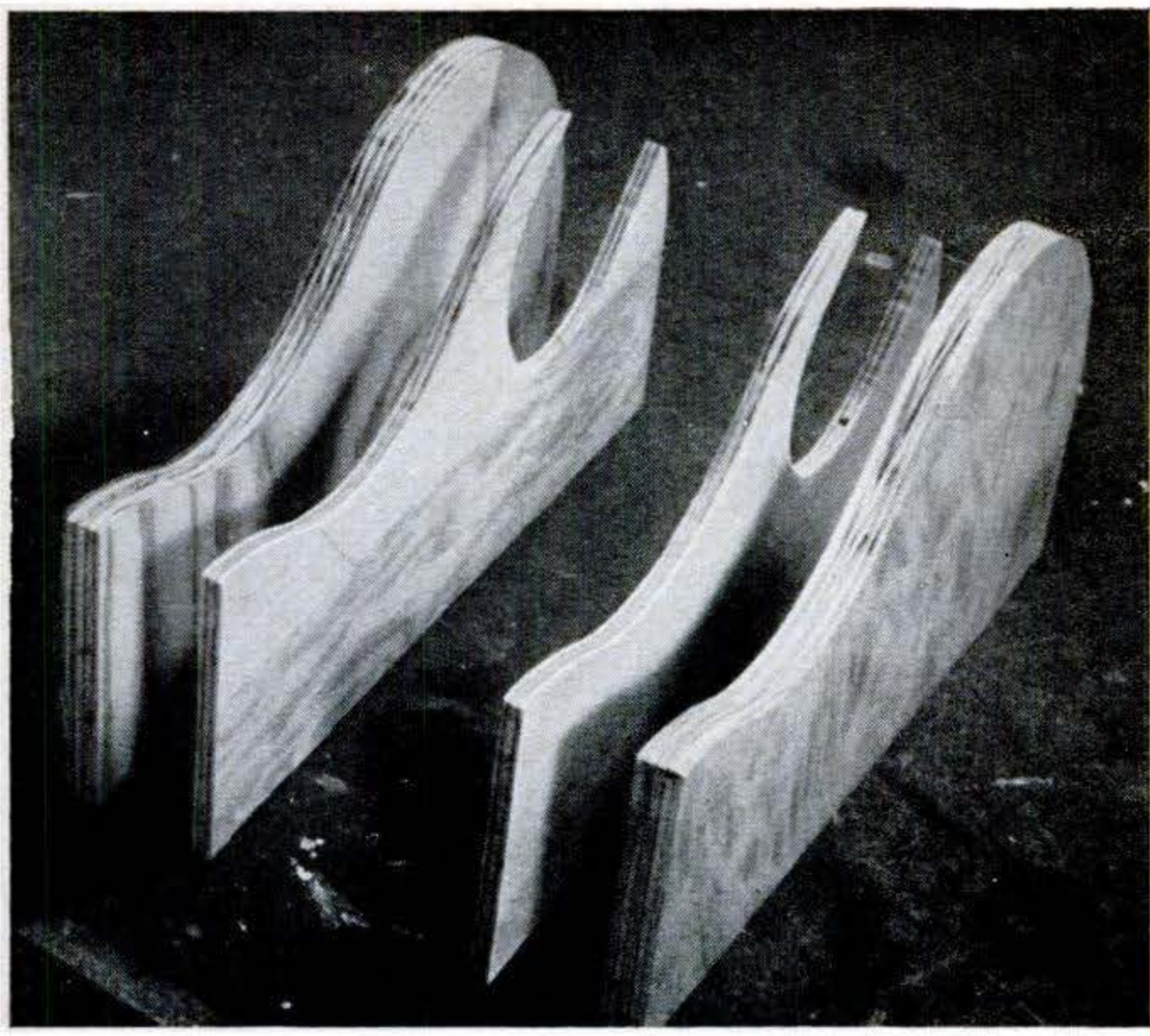


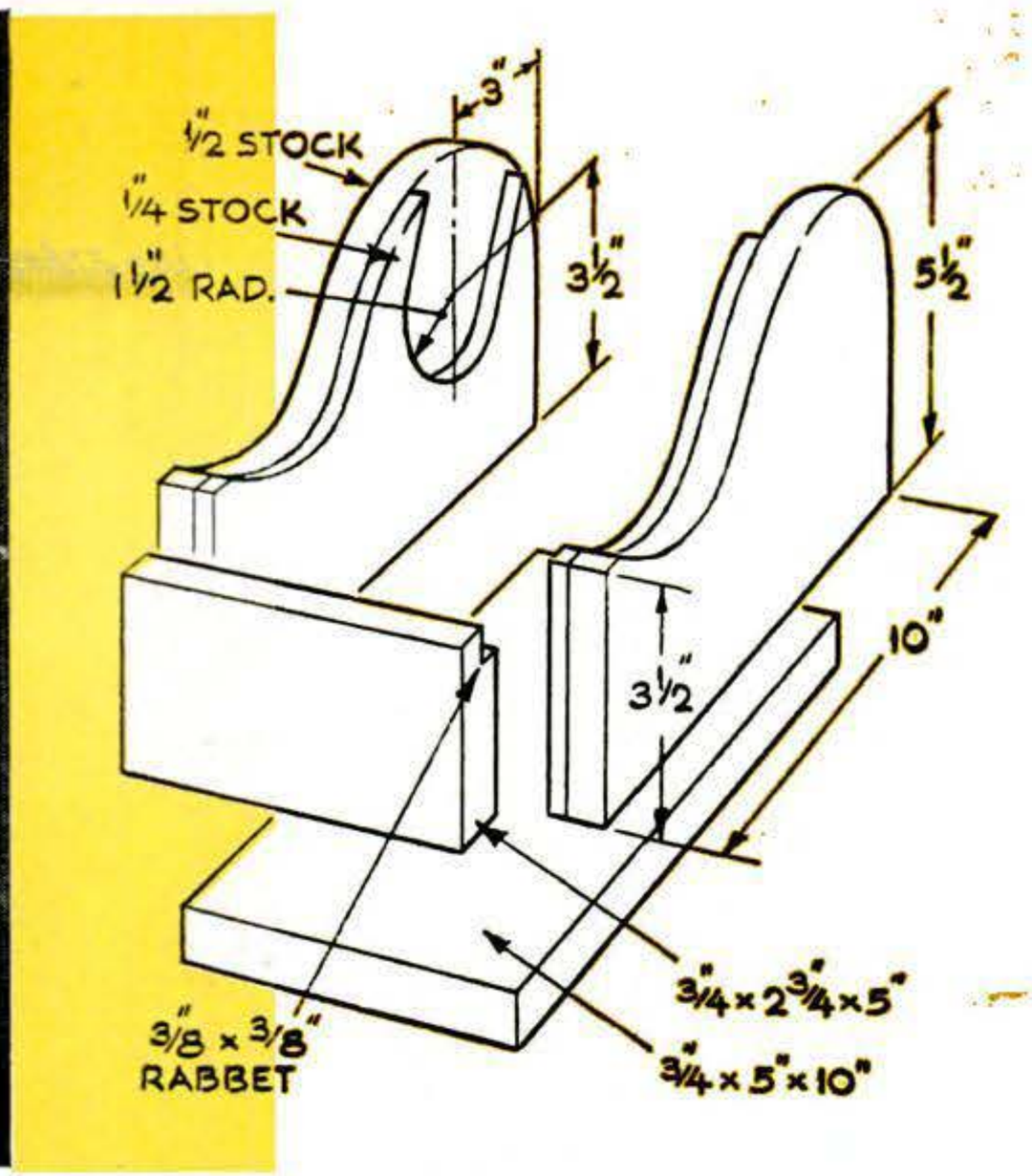
You Can Dry-Mount Veneer

WITH photographic dry-mounting tissue (it uses a thermo-setting shellac) you can bond veneer trim to a flat surface. It doesn't matter if the surface is painted or varnished—the tissue won't run.

Cut tissue into exact-width strips and "tack" these lightly to the veneer's reverse side with the tip of an iron at medium heat ("wool" setting). Then iron the strips on completely, still using medium heat. It takes about five seconds.

Copyrighted material





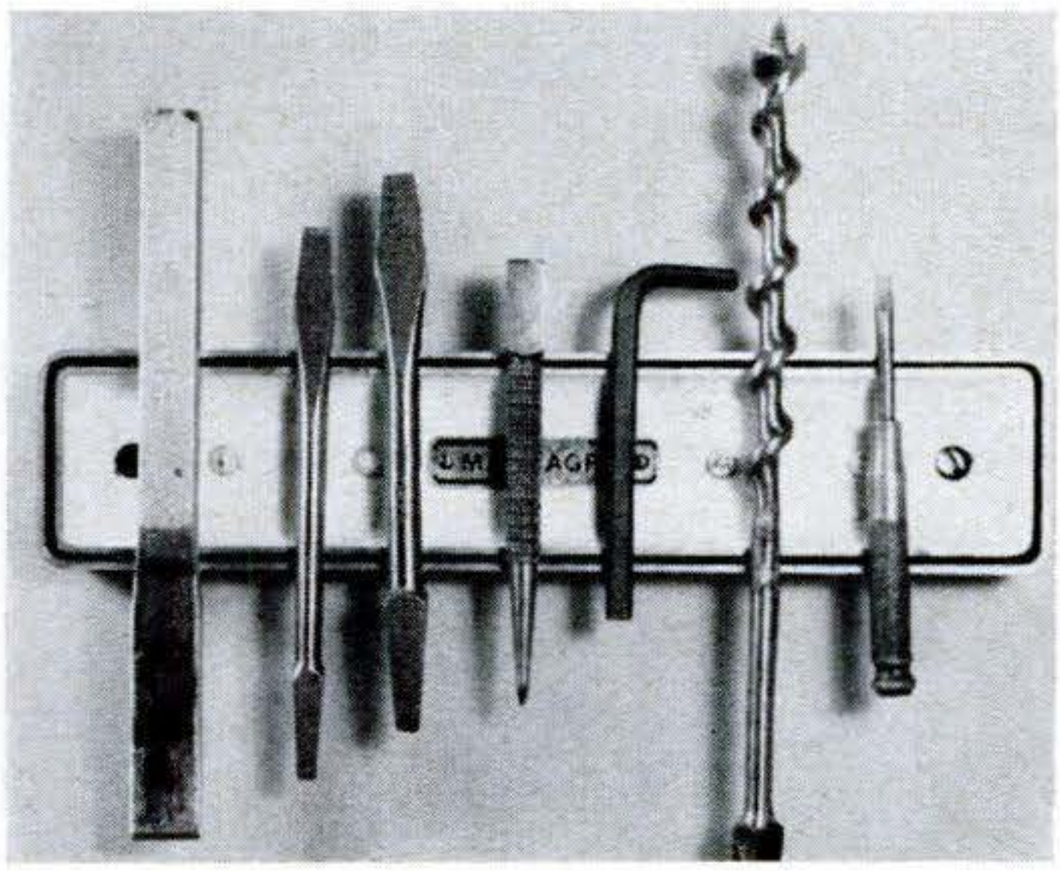
This Dispenser Keeps Assorted Rolls of Tape in One Place

AN ENTIRE family's tape needs can be served with this dispenser that holds a half-dozen assorted rolls.

Make the sides from paired layers of plywood: two outer sides ½″ thick, two inner layers ¼″ thick. Stack the four pieces and cut them all at once. Then lightly nail the ¼″ pieces together and cut the recess for the hub. Glue and nail the recessed pieces *inside* the ½″ pieces to complete the two sides. Glue and nail the bottom and front pieces between the sides. Finish by sanding all joints flush and smooth, then paint.

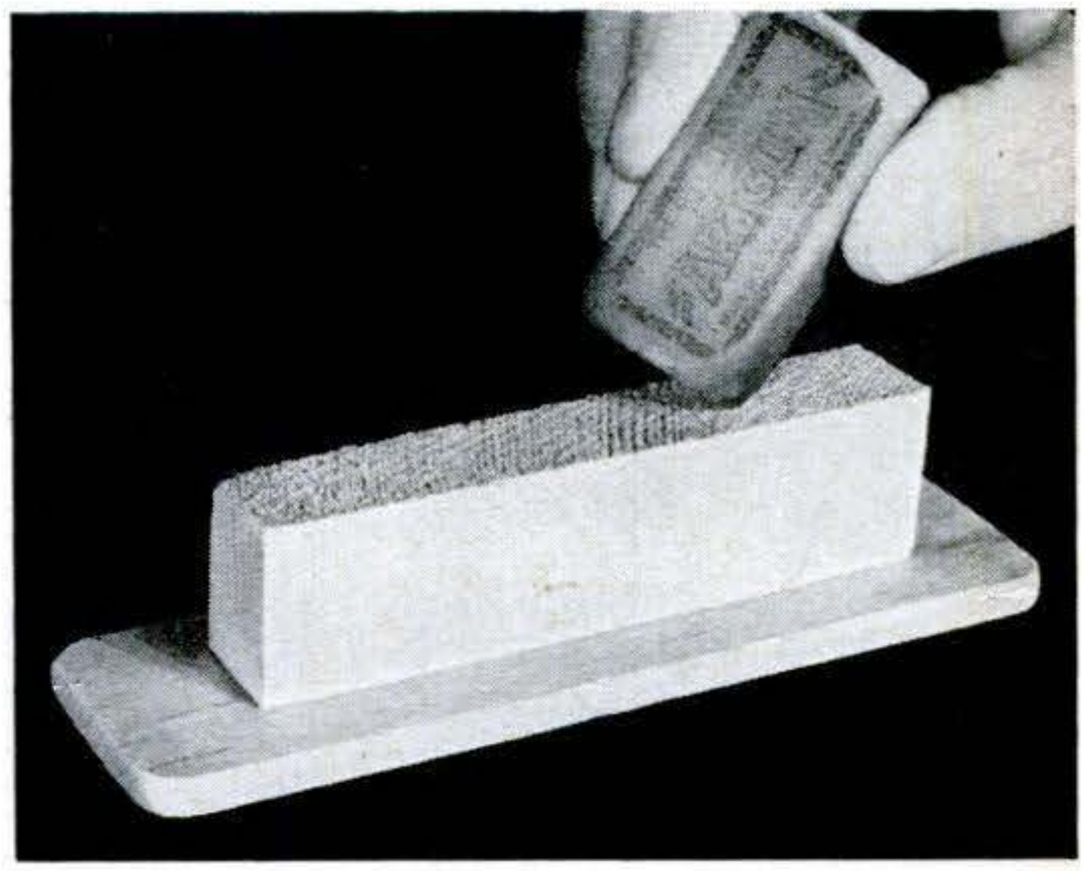
Salvage the sawtooth tearing edge from a roll of waxed paper and nail it across the front of the dispenser.

Tape spools have a standard inside diameter of 3″, so obtain a can 2⅞″ in diameter and 5½″ high (this is a common size found in food stores) and use it as the hub. Leave the original contents in the can to add weight to the dispenser.—*William C. Eymann, Palo Alto, Cal.*



Magnetic Small-Tool Holder

A MAGNETIC knife holder works just as well on the shop wall as in the kitchen. You can stick small pieces of hardware to it that would otherwise get misplaced. —*Jerry Parker, Sonoma, Cal.*



Clean Eraser on Rough Wood

AN ART-GUM eraser is quickly rubbed clean on the rough end grain of a board. To a base of ¼″ scrap wood I nailed a 1″ strip of one-by-four, end grain up.—*Bil Toman, Palatine, Ill.*

Copyrighted material

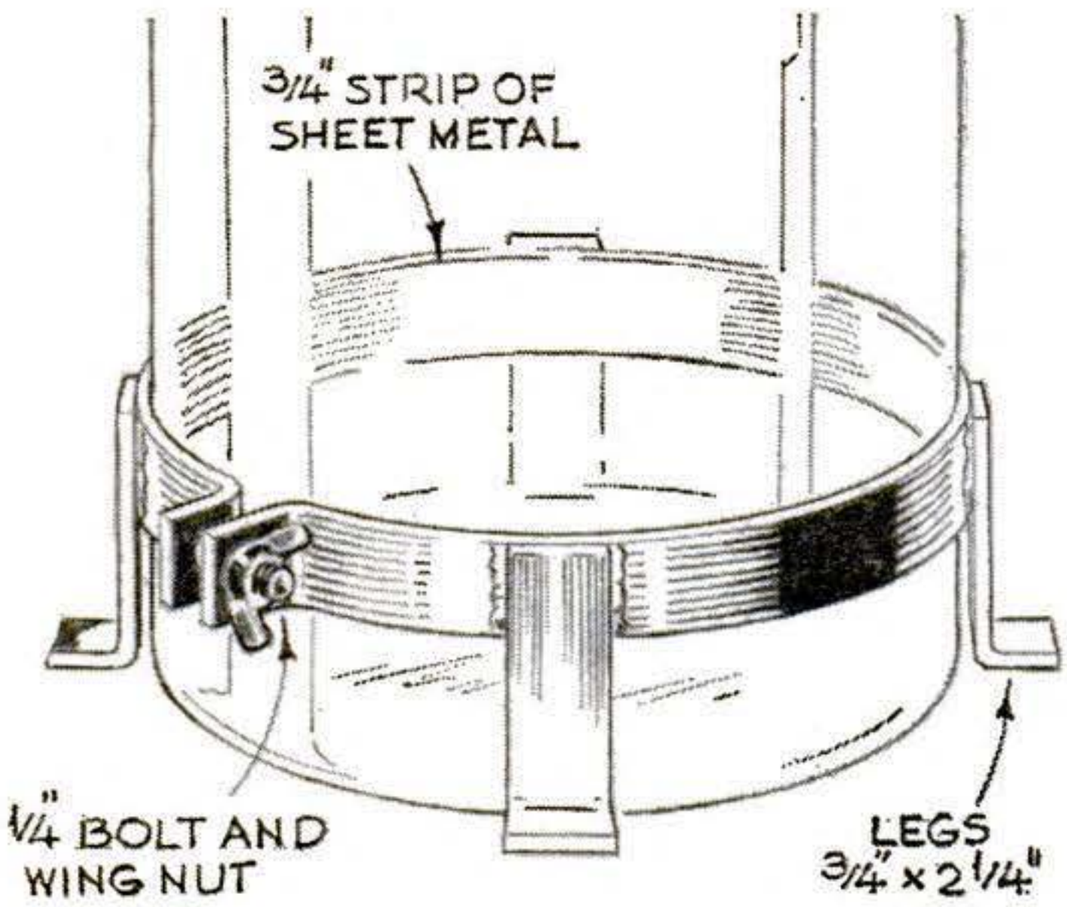
Short Cuts and Tips

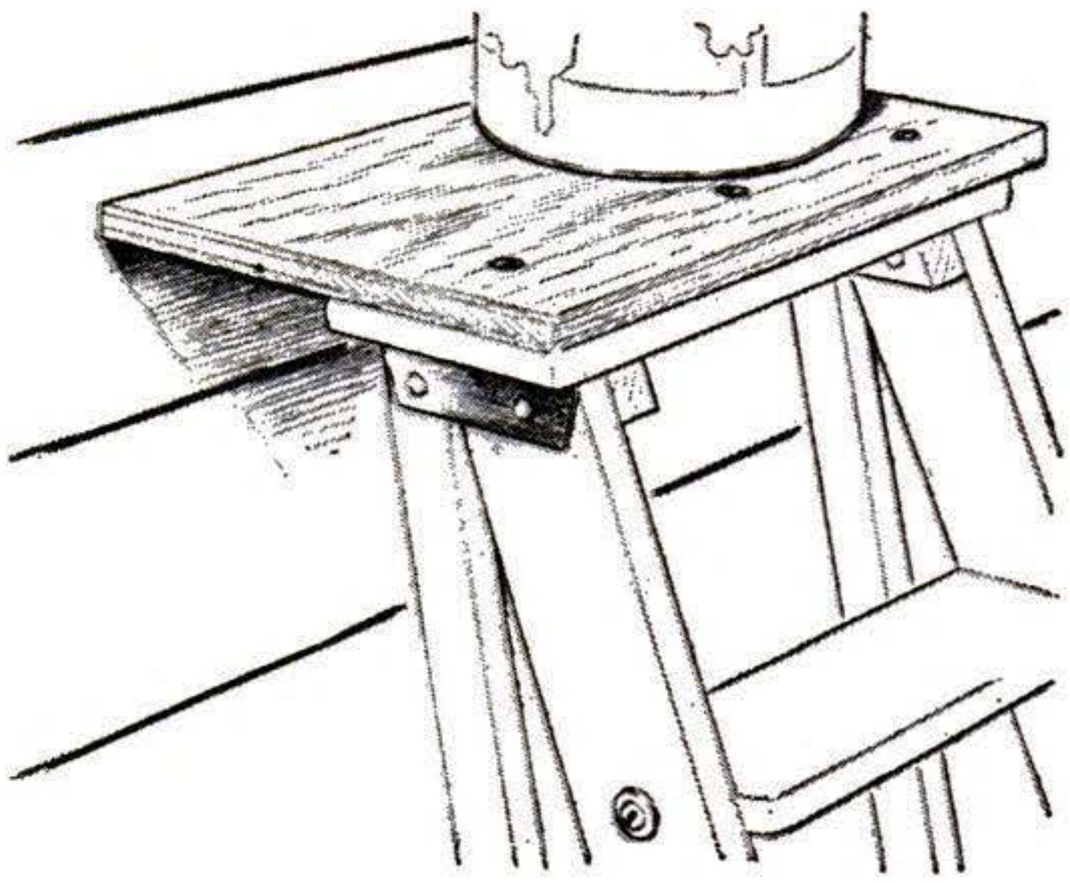
Don't Startle Man at Work in His Shop

WHEN you visit a friend in his shop and find him bending over a power tool, wait at the door until he finishes and turns the power off. Because tool noise prevents him from hearing you, he might otherwise be startled into putting his hands in the machinery he is operating.—*R. J. DeCristoforo, Los Altos Hills, Cal.*

▶▶▶I LAID a sheet of composition board on the floor in front of my workbench. It keeps my feet off the unyielding concrete and makes working in the basement for long periods a lot more pleasant.—*John Mihalick, E. Liverpool, Ohio.*

▶▶▶Before storing lengths of pipe out of doors for any length of time, I rub heavy grease on the threaded ends. This coating prevents rust and keeps the pipe in condition for immediate use.—*James Michaelson, Cincinnati, Ohio.*





My Shop Jars Can't Tip Over

JARS make handy containers for glue, paint and other shop items, but they're easily knocked over by accident. Each of my jars is fitted with a non-tip base, cut and bent from scrap sheet metal. Legs are butted against the band that encloses the bottle and soldered in place. A bolt and wing nut tighten the band around the bottle to hold it securely on the base.—*George Glavosek, Painesville, Ohio.*

A Tip About Ladder Tops

MY STEPLADDER is more useful since I bolted a larger work platform on top. The platform is 3/4" plywood, 5" wider than the width of the original top. The protruding platform keeps the ladder farther away from the building against which it is leaning, giving me better balance for high work. There's also more space for tools, paint and other work supplies.—*John S. Minnick, Lockport, N. Y.*

Copyrighted material

LET your car keys *unlock adventure* . . . interesting, exciting trips for the whole family at little cost.

Plan them now. Day or week-end trips. A glorious vacation tour. See America's towering mountains, historic sites, rolling hills, lakes, streams, ocean shores.

How to plan? Decide where to go. Talk to your Texaco Dealer. He will obtain a free Texaco Tour Kit for you with the best routes for *your* trip marked on up-to-the-minute maps. With it you get an illustrated 32-page booklet, "Have Fun," packed with expert advice on planning and traveling.

No one should travel without a new Texaco "Speed-Charge" credit card that saves carrying extra cash for car needs—it's fast, convenient. See your nearby Texaco Dealer for an application. Let him put your car in top travel condition. And, on the road, "you're welcome" at Texaco Registered Rest Rooms, where you see the green and white sign.

3-Way Transmission Protection

Did you ever realize that automatic transmission fluid has to do, not one, but *three* difficult jobs. 1. *It lubricates the transmission.* 2. *It transmits power.* 3. *It actuates the controls.* That's why you should use only Texaco *Texamatic Fluid,* the one that has been *most widely used for original filling.* See your Texaco Dealer—*the best friend your car has ever had.*

THE TEXAS COMPANY

TEXACO DEALERS
IN ALL 48 STATES

Texaco Products are also distributed in Canada, Latin America, and Africa

Copyrighted material

Why your 35mm camera should be a new Kodak Retina Reflex

Beautiful new Kodak precision miniature gives you professional full-area ground-glass focusing . . . plus clear split-image rangefinder . . . built-in exposure meter . . . fast-action film wind . . . fully automatic diaphragm action . . . lens interchange . . . and a complete accessory system. It's built to do anything you ask—with no errors, no failures.

This distinguished new member of the world-famous Kodak Retina family immediately identifies its owner as a truly discriminating photographer.

Under all picture-taking conditions, you see exactly the picture the lens "sees." You view and focus at eye level on the super-fine ground-glass . . . see your picture bright, upright, about natural size, and clear to every corner.

When you prefer, you use the split-image rangefinder. Either way, you always view the picture at the maximum lens opening—for utmost brilliance—because the diaphragm is automatic for all lenses.

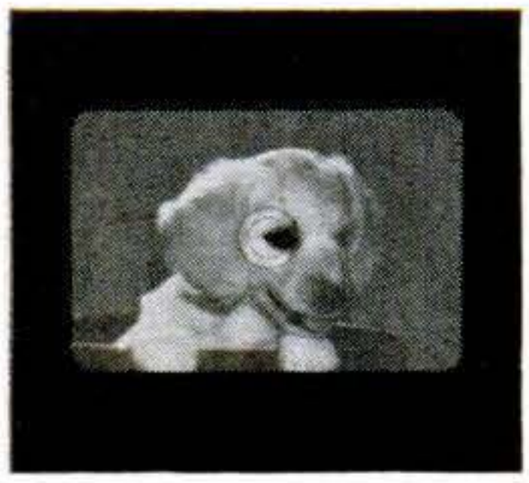
The ultra-fast *f*/2 lens is a coated 50mm Retina Xenon-C. Its six elements give you an extra edge in sharpness and color correction.

No extra viewing or focusing device is needed—at any distance—with wide-angle, telephoto, or close-up units. No danger of cutting off part of a subject—because your viewing is free of parallax error, even in extreme closeups.

The built-in exposure meter measures the light for correct exposure. It's ultra-sensitive, reads both reflected and incident light on a single scale, in full and half EVS numbers.

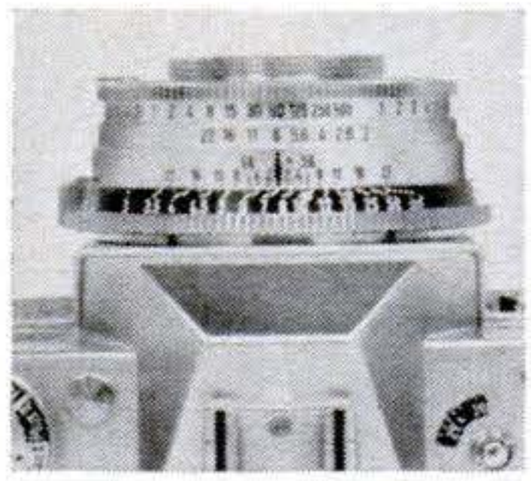
And lens aperture and shutter speeds are EVS-linked—so you can switch at will without recomputing exposure.

Ask your photo dealer to demonstrate this brilliant new Kodak Retina Reflex Camera. $215, or $22 down.

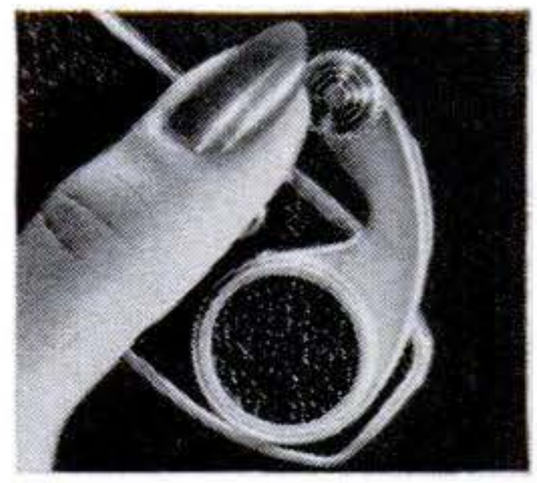


View and focus through the lens—your picture is sharp and clear—corner to corner—on the extra-fine ground glass. Rangefinder in center.

Built-in light meter shows full and intermediate EVS numbers for film speeds from 5 to 1300 ASA. Mask for incident light is included.



Simplified exposure system. Lets you vary lens-shutter combinations without changing exposure. Lens and shutter scales read from top.



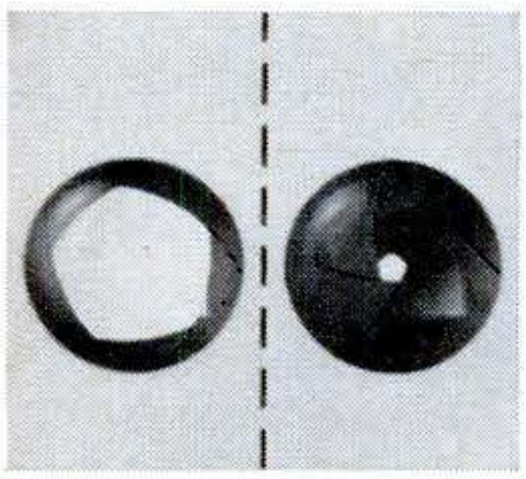
Single-stroke lever advances film, sets shutter, opens lens to *f*/2 for focusing. Shutter speeds—1 second to 1/500, B, and self-timer.

(Prices are list, include any Federal Tax, are subject to change without notice)

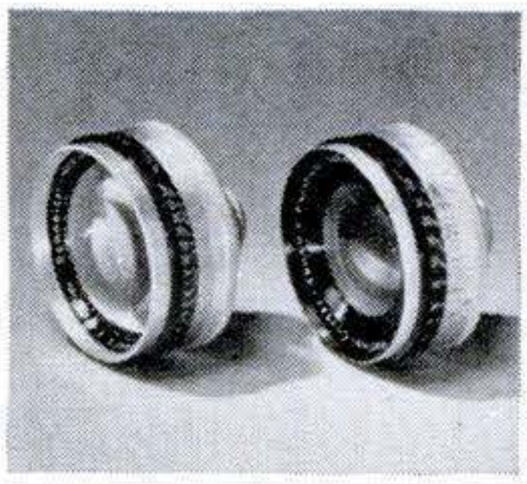
EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY

Copyrighted material

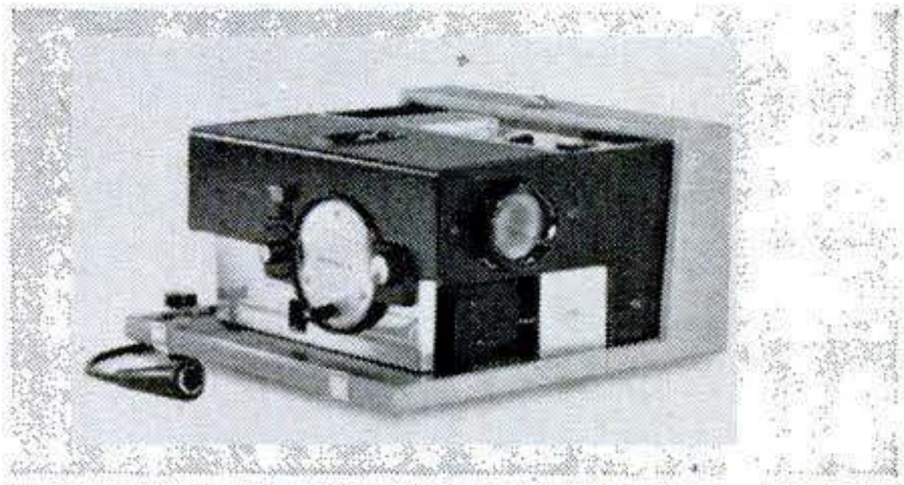
With supplementary "R" lenses, you take shots this close—and no framing errors!



Fully automatic diaphragm—closes down to your pre-selected aperture an instant before exposure. Works with *all* supplementary lenses.



Interchangeable lens components are wide-angle 35mm Curtar, *f*/4 $77.50; telephoto 80mm Longar, *f*/4 $80. Many other Retina photo aids.



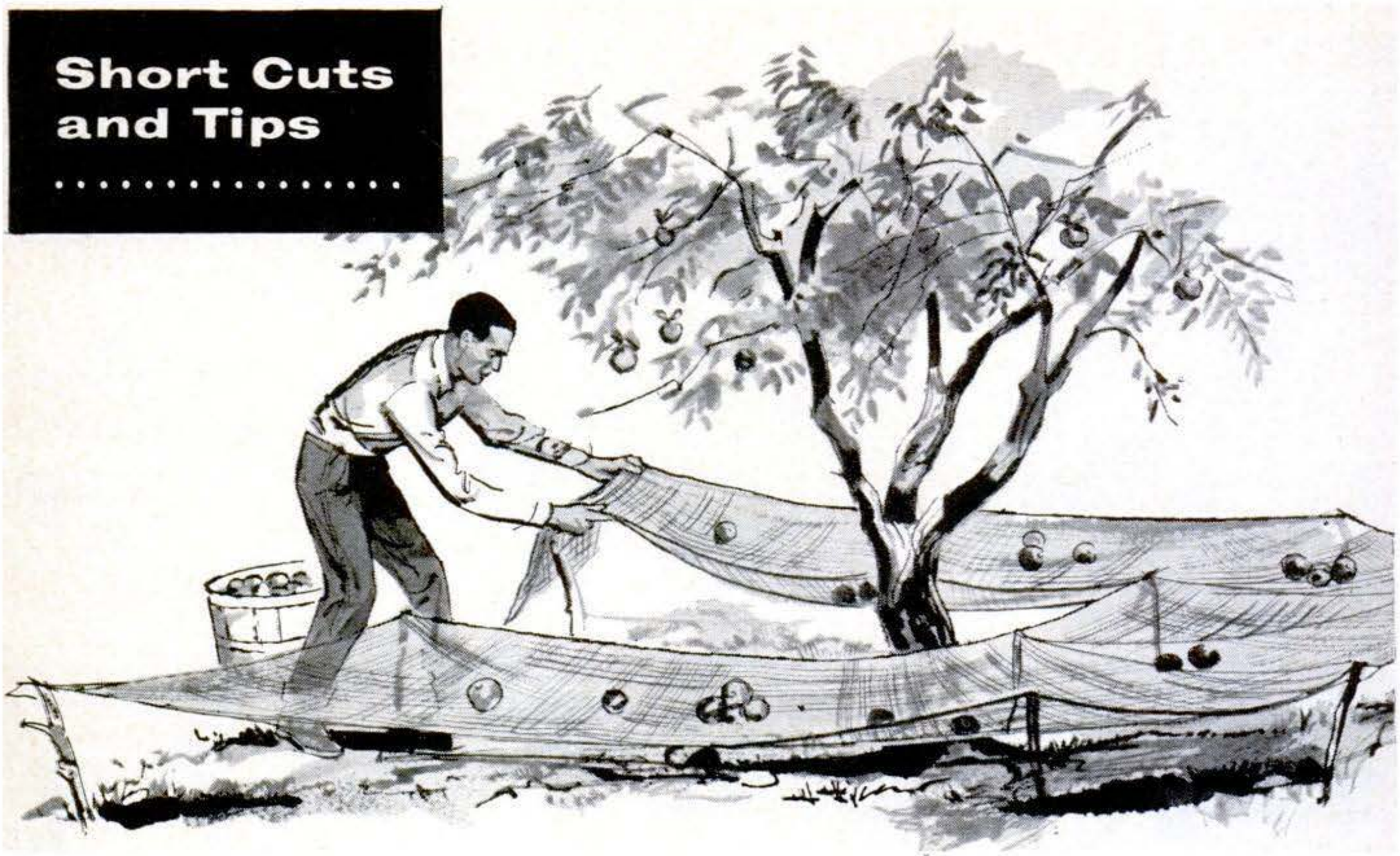
New Automatic Kodak Cavalcade Projector changes slides itself! Slides stay in constant focus. Projects at 300 *and* 500 watts. Three ways for semi-automatic change. Kodak Cavalcade projector, $149.50 or $14.95 down.

Kodak
TRADE MARK

Rochester 4, N. Y.

Copyrighted material

Short Cuts and Tips



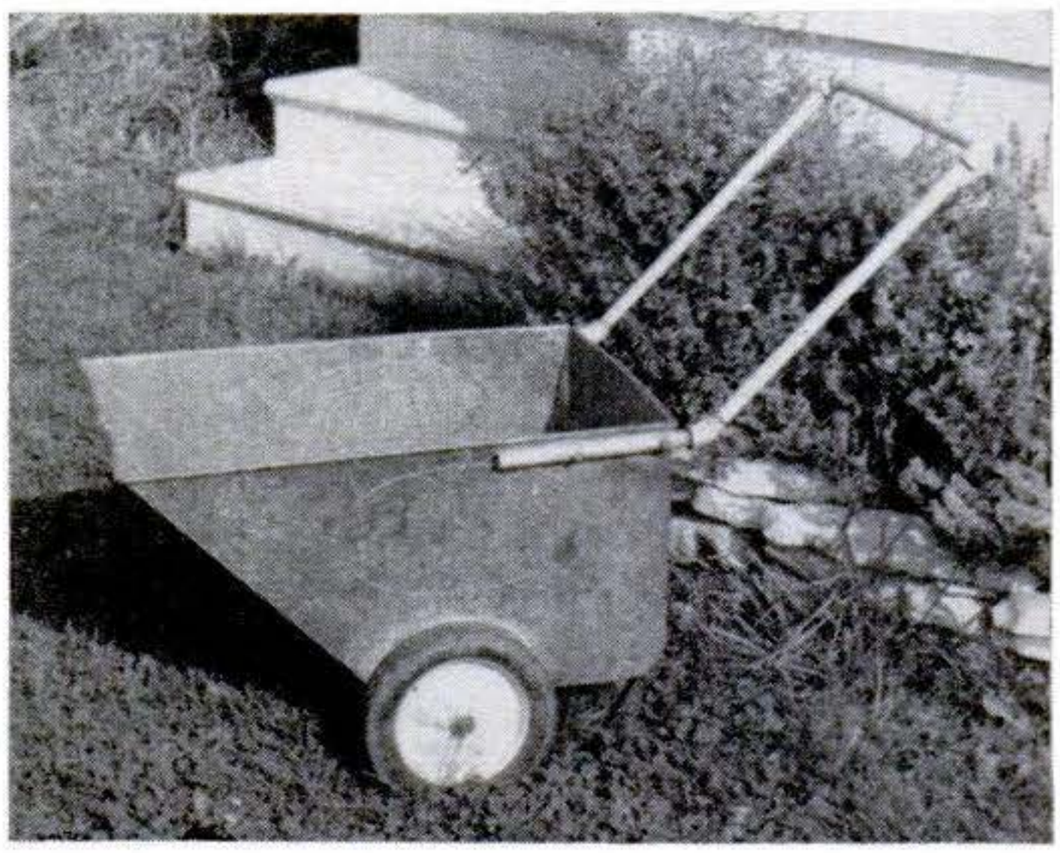
Apple Net Saves Him Work

MY NEIGHBOR got fed up with picking or raking apples from the ground under a tree in his back yard. So he bought a big fish net and suspended it on stakes under the tree. Now he simply loosens the net and carries the apples away all at once. —*Thomas Summers, St. Paul, Minn.*

Hang Up Your Electric Iron

WHEN I've finished using my electric iron I hang it on an out-of-the-way hook to cool safely. The heavy clothesline hook is screwed into the back of a basement stair tread right near my ironing board. —*Mrs. Harry Nelson, Nutley N. J.*

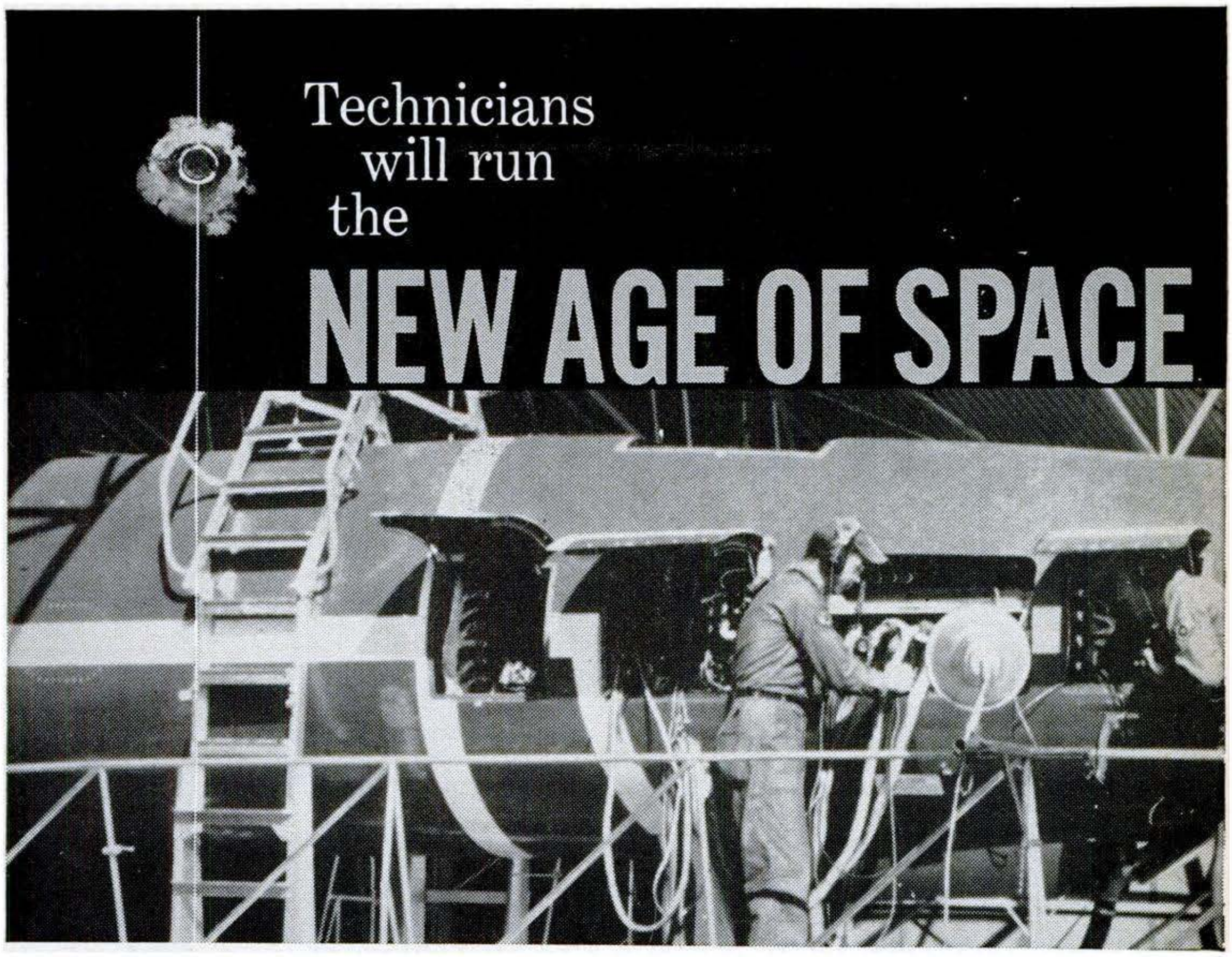
▶▶▶IT'S a good idea to vacuum the interior of a camera case occasionally. The dirt and dust that collect there may be harmful to the camera lens and mechanism.—*Robert J. Carpenter, Boston.*



New Handle for Garden Cart

YOU can use iron pipe and fittings to make a new handle for a garden cart. Use ½″ or ¾″ pipe and two 90-degree and two 45-degree elbows. Fasten to the cart with bolts through holes drilled in the pipe.—*A. Sturgess, Catskill, N. Y.*

Copyrighted material



train now for your future in the

U.S. AIR FORCE

As a man of mechanical ability, you have a bright future. For in the new Age of Space, it is the technician trained in rocketry, jet propulsion, electronics, or allied fields, who will be the important, sought-after man. And, remember, nowhere else can you get so broad and complete a training for these Space Age specialties than as an Airman in the U.S. Air Force. See your Air Force Recruiter today—or mail coupon.

The future belongs to the Airman

You'll go places faster in the **U.S. AIR FORCE**

PASTE COUPON ON POSTCARD AND MAIL TO:
Airman Information, Dept. PS-6321
Box 7608, Washington 4, D. C.

Please send me information on my opportunities in the U.S. Air Force. I am between the ages of 17-34 and reside in U.S.A. or possessions.

Name_____

Address_____

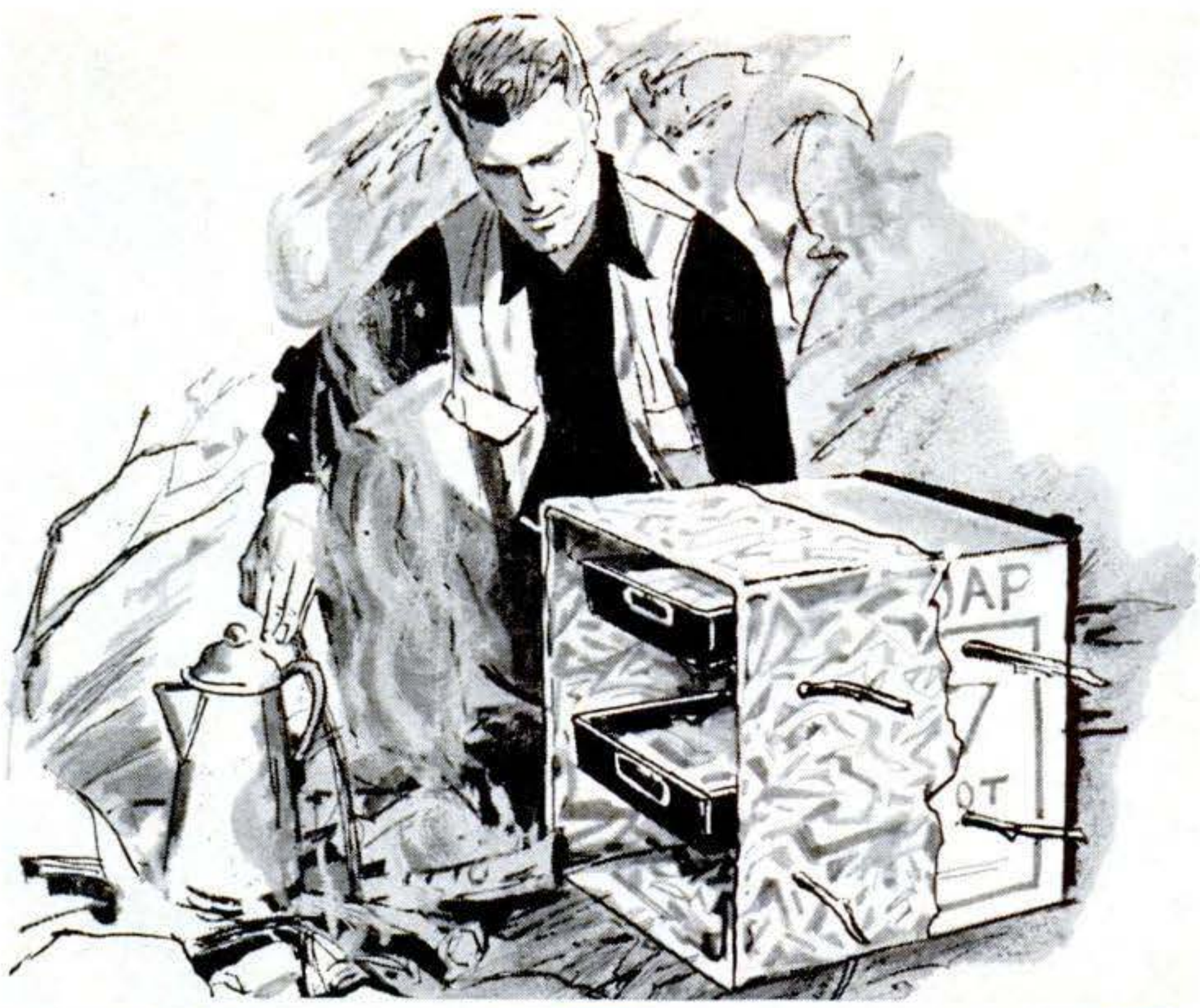
City_____ Zone_____ State_____

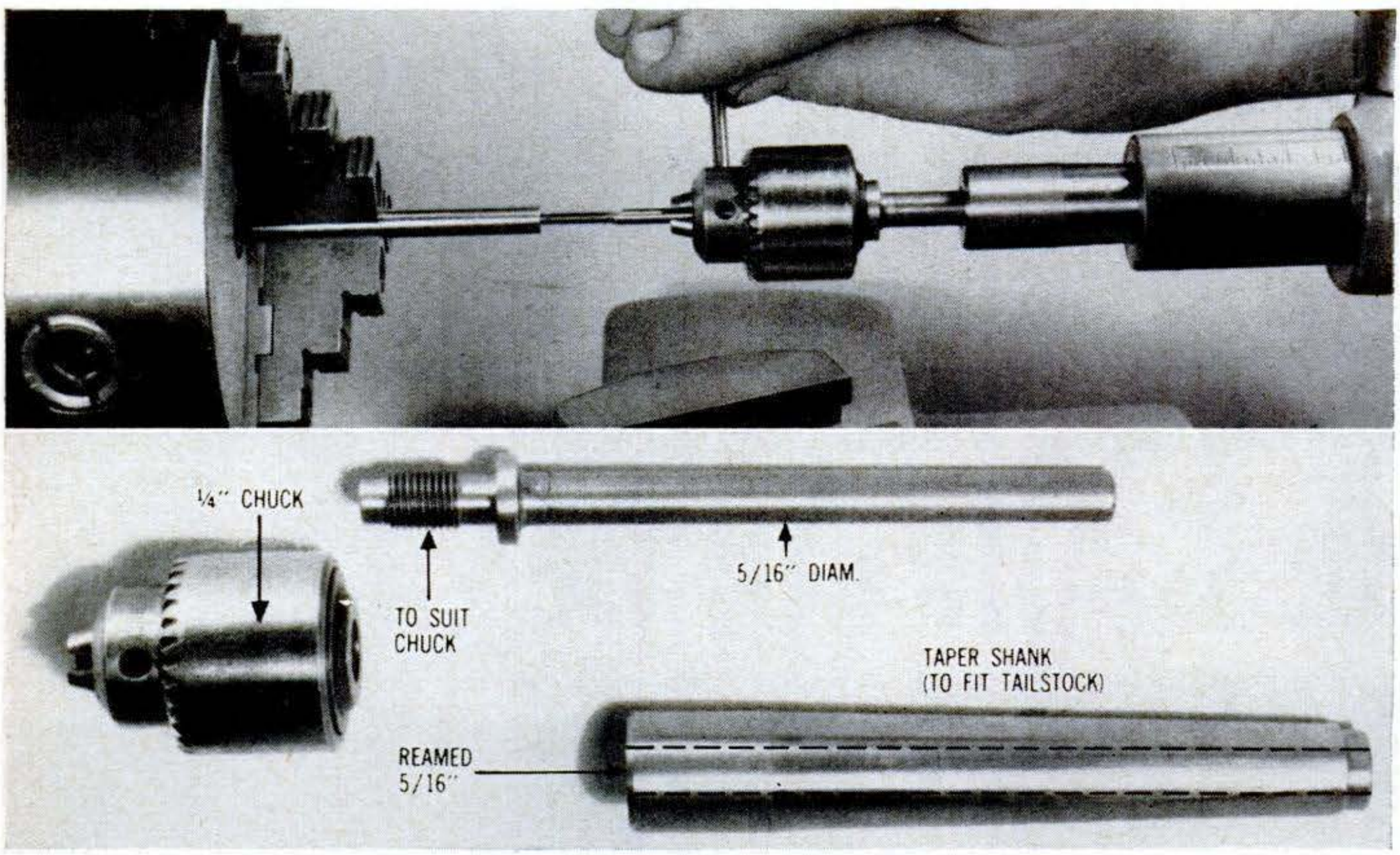
Copyrighted material

Short Cuts and Tips

Improvising a Reflector Oven

WHEN a larger-than-normal reflector oven is desired for some campfire cooking, you can improvise one by lining a big cardboard box with aluminum foil. Green limbs can be poked through the sides of the box to form a shelf on which to place baking tins. —*J. Knowles, Ogden, Utah.*





Tailstock Device for Minimizing Tap Breakage in a Lathe

FINE internal threading can be done in a lathe without fear of breaking taps with this sensitive tailstock tap holder. Tapping can be done under power or by hand when using delicate taps

Turn a taper shank to fit the tailstock. Drill and ream a 5/16" hole in its center. Turn a chuck spindle as shown from ½" steel rod and thread one end to fit a ¼" chuck. Turn the straight shank of the spindle to a snug, smooth-sliding fit in the hole in the taper shank.

When using the holder under power, grip the chuck or hold a pin in the key hole and feed it into work rotating in the headstock. If the tap should bind, release the chuck and allow it to rotate until the lathe is stopped.

Once it has been started, the tap will advance into the work in proportion to its own lead, without the danger of overfeeding or underfeeding as when following a thread's lead with the tailstock spindle.—*H. J. Gerber, Stillwater, Okla.*

Copyrighted material

For clean oil all the time call for

HASTINGS

Only Hastings Oil Filter Cartridges keep oil clean *all the time*, because only Hastings has Densite filtering material.

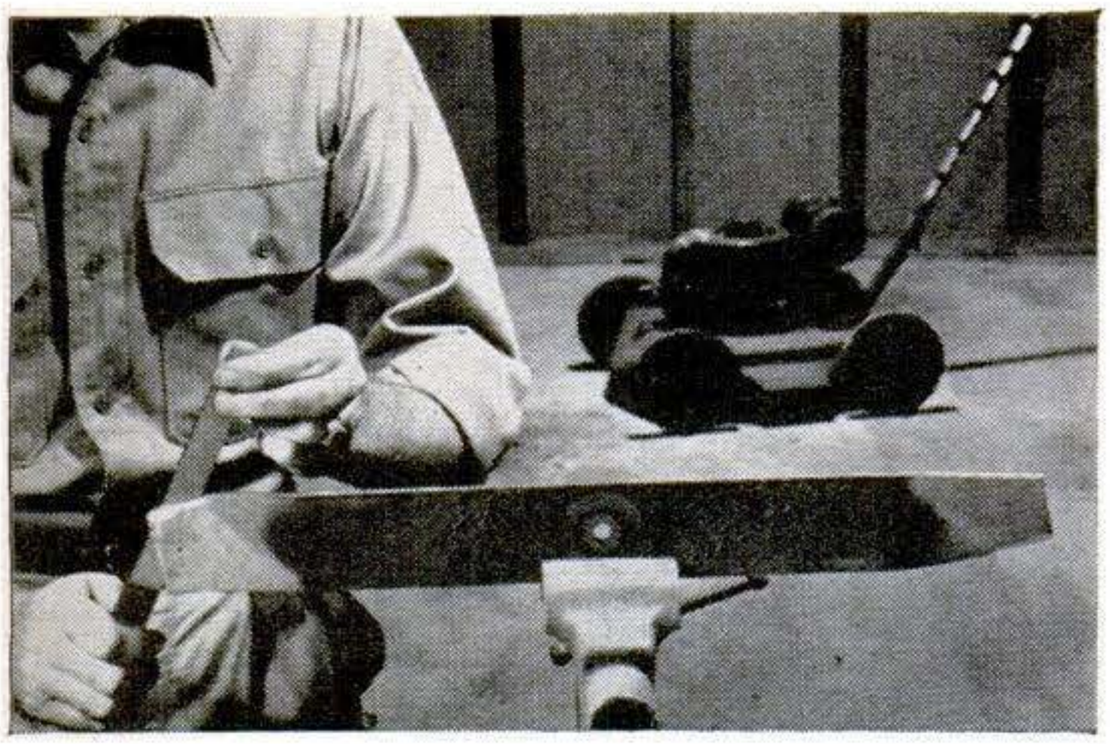
Densite is different! Millions of selected cotton fibres—pressure packed—trap even the most microscopic dirt particles. Only Densite keeps oil clean from filter change to filter change, when replaced as normally recommended.*

Next filter change, call for Hastings—for clean oil *all the time!* Hastings Manufacturing Co., Hastings, Mich. Also makers of Piston Rings, Casite, Wear Reducer, Spark Plugs.

**Proved by tests conducted in accordance with U.S. Bureau of Standards procedures.*

U. S. Patent Nos.
2,797,811
2,584,771

Copyrighted material



TIME: *now*

PLACE: *your shop*

ACTION: *smart craftsman sharpening your own rotary mower blade*

Why pay someone else to sharpen your rotary lawn mower blade when you can do a professional job yourself — with the Nicholson or Black Diamond Rotary Mower file?

It's the first tool ever designed specifically for the job. Best news of all: it costs only 98¢, and literally pays for itself the very first time you use it.

The Nicholson or Black Diamond Rotary Mower file comes with a handy hang-up hole for easy storage in your shop or garage. Every file comes with its own protective plastic sheath.

*

Look for your file in its colorful display rack. It's at your hardware dealer's ***now.***

*

NICHOLSON U.S.A. **NICHOLSON FILE COMPANY** BLACK DIAMOND U.S.A.

Providence 1, R. I.

(In Canada: Nicholson File Company of Canada Ltd., Port Hope, Ontario)

NICHOLSON FILES

A FILE FOR EVERY PURPOSE

Why They Drive That Way

[*Continued from page 87*]

knowingly tailgates a patrol car. We were doing 55 m.p.h. when Bill Morris looked back. Planted on our rear bumper was a young fellow in a rebuilt Mercury.

For two miles he clung there. He was surprised when Burchette stopped him and he saw the uniform.

"Well, I got a ticket for speeding 10 miles back and I was afraid to go above 55 to pass you," he said. "I thought a patrol car might see me."

"So you were 'pushing' us just a little, trying to hurry us?" I asked.

He grinned slightly. "It could be," he said. This lad evidently felt he could safely go 60 if he stayed in line behind another car going 60.

Interviewing other tailgaters, and talking with other troopers on the road that day, we found these further cases:

- A truck driver, arrested by another trooper for "pushing" dangerously close behind a woman's car, said he was trying to speed her up so he could make the next hill in high.
- A businessman said the car he was tailgating had passed him and then slowed down. "Made me so mad I decided just to keep my speed (57 m.p.h.) and force him to go faster," he said.
- Two teen-agers were trying to hurry a car containing a mother and two tots.
- Two college boys were talking about an exam and claimed they weren't aware they were driving too close.

One fellow we'd wanted to meet was the character who suddenly cuts in from a side road onto a fast highway. Not until the last night did we have our chance. We were doing 55 on Route 70.

Suddenly a blue Buick shot out, swerved into our lane a stone's throw ahead. Burchette slammed on his brakes. He avoided the collision, whipped on his siren and shot Car 229 forward. A minute later we stopped the other car. The driver jumped out and came to meet us. It was a young father with his family.

"Okay, I was wrong," he said. "Sometimes I think I'm crazy."

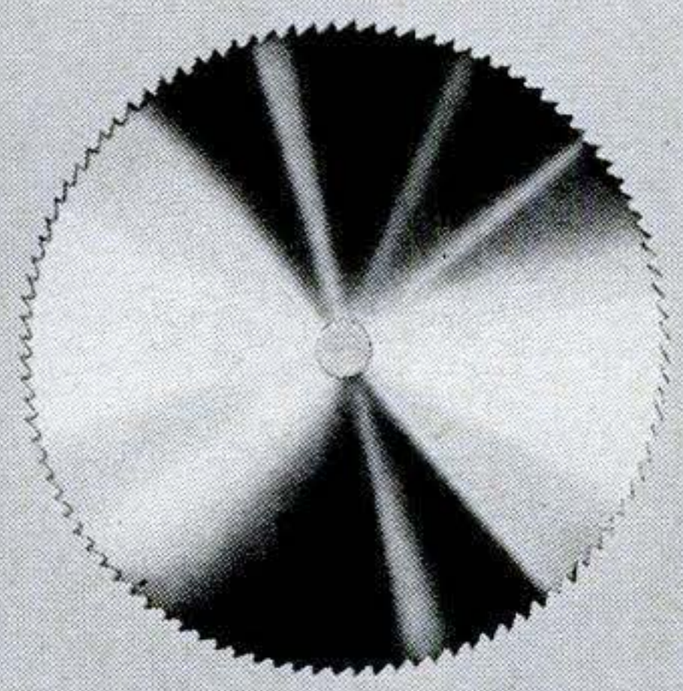
Nobody argued with him.

Burchette wasn't missing anything on the road. One night we concentrated on drivers who annoy you by shining their high beams in your back window. Again

[*Continued on page 198*]

Copyrighted material

BRIGHT NEWS for Saw Users



DISSTON blades fit ALL popular makes of portable and bench machines

DISSTON ANNOUNCES THE NEW

DISSCHROME CIRCULAR SAW BLADES

...chrome plated for longer service...faster, easier sawing

Here's the brightest new look in circular saw blades for portable and bench saws. The finest Disston craftsmanship combines with gleaming, durable chrome to make these circular blades the best at any price.

Chrome plating does this for you:

- Increases edge-holding qualities of saw teeth ...a quality for which Disston saws are already famous.
- Reduces friction and heat, thus prolonging saw life.
- Resists rust.
- Resists accumulation of gum and pitch on side of blade.
- Saves you money and effort.

LONG-SERVICE DISSCHROME Circular Saw Blades are individually hardened and tempered to hold their edge. Each tooth is carefully sharpened for fast, clean, power-saving cutting.

HANDY DISSCHROME Circular Saw Blades fit *all* popular makes of portable and bench saws. Blade sizes up to 12". A full selection of tooth types.

For full information write to
Disston Division,
H. K. Porter Company, Inc.,
46 Tacony, Philadelphia 35, Pa.

AT LEADING HARDWARE AND BUILDING SUPPLY DEALERS EVERYWHERE

H. K. PORTER COMPANY, INC.
DISSTON DIVISION

Copyrighted material

SEARS CUTS PRICES ON

CRAFTSMAN ⅓ HP SABRE SAW is 7 saws in 1—jig, scroll, crosscut, rip, keyhole, coping and small band saw. Cuts 2½" depth. Makes blind cuts without pre-drilling. Convenient top handle. All ball and needle bearing design. Full line of accessories. With 3 blades, 10-foot, 3-wire safety cord, plug adapter, wrench and wrench holder, only 41.95!

CRAFTSMAN SANDER-POLISHER for heavy duty finish-sanding, buffing, polishing, many other handyman jobs. Weighs only 5 lbs. Perfectly balanced for vertical, overhead work. Convenient top handle switch for one-hand use. 25-square-inch sanding area. UL listed (Industrial standards). Complete with sandpaper and polishing pad, only 26.95!

27.95! Was 32.95. CRAFTSMAN Sabre Saw weighs only 4½ lbs., cuts dressed 2 x 4 with sturdy, ⅓-HP motor. Base tilts for angular cuts. Top handle with convenient switch. With 3 blades, safety cord, plug adapter, wrench, only **27.95**

Was 14.95—Cut ⅓! Economy Sander-Polisher is small, compact and lightweight. Works with or against the grain on finish sanding, waxing and polishing. Reciprocating motor never needs oiling. This handy tool UL listed, only **9.99**

HANDYMAN JOBS GO FASTER, EASIER, WITH THESE PLUS POWER TOOLS!

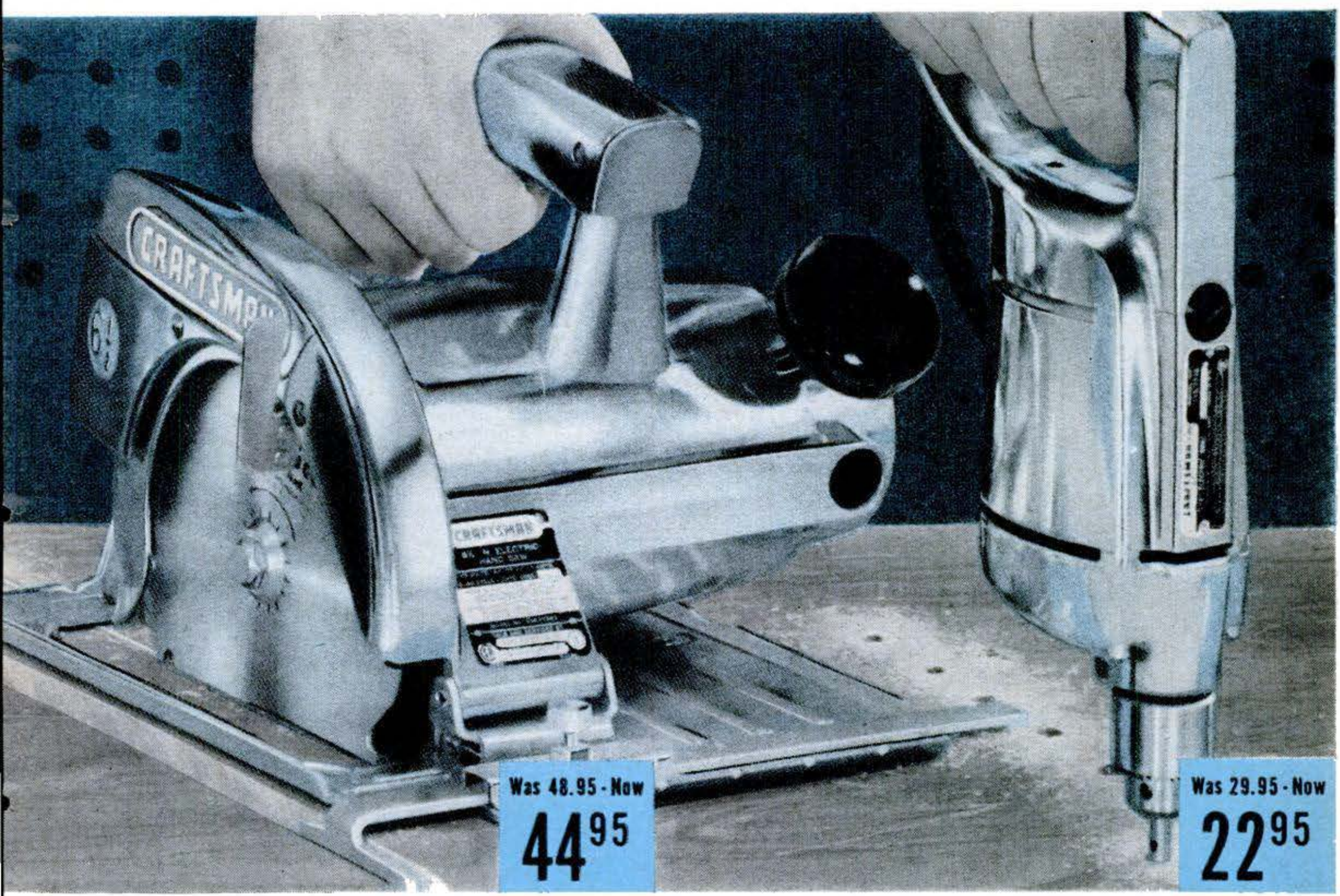
...as Sears everyday low prices go still lower...Just in time for Father's Day!

10% DOWN buys any tool on this page on Sears Easy Payment Plan (purchases of $20 or more). On purchases from $50 to $200, $5 down buys any combination.

If any CRAFTSMAN power tool shows defects in materials or workmanship, Sears will repair or replace it absolutely free of charge if returned within 1 year of purchase date. The same guarantee applies to economy line of tools if returned within 90 days of purchase date.

Copyrighted material

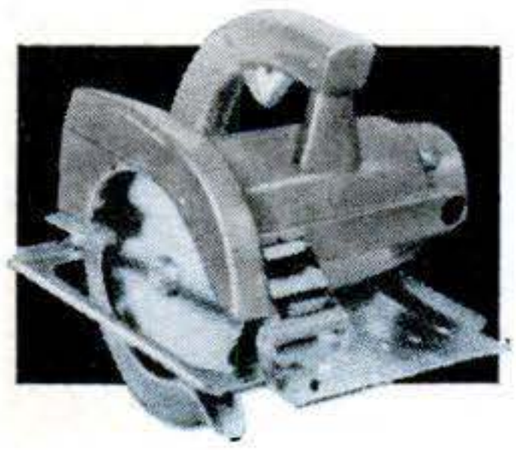
ALL ELECTRIC HAND TOOLS



© 1958, SEARS, ROEBUCK AND CO.

CRAFTSMAN 6½" HAND SAW makes home carpentry, repair jobs easy. Plus-Power motor develops 1¾-HP for faster, smoother cutting. Saw cuts 2x4 at 45°. Blower clears sawdust ahead of cut. Safety slip-clutch protects motor from overloads. Tilt and depth controls. With 6½" Kromedge chisel-tooth combination blade. 44.95!

CRAFTSMAN ¼" ELECTRIC DRILL can be adapted for sawing, grinding, mixing, sanding—even hedge trimming! Geared key chuck; ball and needle bearing construction. ⅕-HP motor gives you enough power for any accessory. Lightweight, polished aluminum housing. Saw grip or pistol grip, 3-wire safety cord and adapter, only 22.95!



Only 34.95! Sears Economy 6½" Electric Hand Saw will cut through a 2 x 4 at 45°. Motor develops 1¾-HP. Safety clutch. Precision bronze bearings. With chisel-tooth combination blade, safety cord, plug, adapter, wrench, only **34.95**

Only 9.99! Sears Economy ¼" Electric Drill is just the tool for light-duty home workshop use. Strong, lightweight aluminum housing. ⅛-HP, universal motor. With 6' cord, locking trigger switch and pistol grip, an unusual value at **9.99**

FREE! SEARS POWER TOOL CATALOG
52-page book illustrates and describes 126 power tools, 512 accessories. Complete specifications and prices. Invaluable for workshop reference. Get your free copy at your nearest Sears store.

You'll enjoy shopping at Sears Stores and Sears Catalog Sales Offices. It's convenient to shop from the Sears Catalog in your home, too, by mail or phone. Sears employes, you know, are the largest owners of the Sears business. They'll do their best to serve you well.

SEARS, ROEBUCK AND CO.—
In Canada at Simpsons-Sears, Ltd. at slightly higher prices

SEARS
ROEBUCK AND CO.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK

Copyrighted material

[Continued from page 194]

we found drivers who were not deliberately being rude, but who were talking or daydreaming. And we found ignorance.

"Why I never knew that bothered anybody," a woman said.

And Burchette gave us another slant.

"When I want a car behind me to dim its light," he said, "I flick mine. If it's a man, he usually understands. But women don't get it at all. I guess nobody's ever told 'em!"

We climbed out of Car 229 for the last time and thanked Burchette. We'd had a chance to X-ray a lot of drivers' minds.

And we came to these conclusions:

- Contrary to popular belief, few drivers are knowingly rude to you.
- But we found evidence that an appalling amount of ignorance rides the highways. Our schools and safety experts still have a long way to go to teach drivers safety and courtesy. Any one of the drivers we interviewed could have caused an accident. Yet nine-tenths of them honestly didn't know it! They'd never been taught.

Teaching will take time. But meanwhile, we wondered, couldn't it begin on the roads, with educational signs? These might help:

"Dim your lights for other cars!"

"Dim lights when following a car."

"Unlawful to drive too slow and obstruct other cars."

"Don't drive close to the car ahead."

"After passing another car, don't slow down. Keep moving!"

"If you're sick, don't drive."

Such signs might have tremendous impact—on sick, sleepy or dreamy drivers—and maybe even on drunks. END

Expecting a Check?

You'll get it quicker if you gave your postal-delivery zone number with your address.

The Post Office has divided 106 cities into postal-delivery zones to speed mail delivery. Be sure to include zone number when writing to these cities; be sure to include your zone number in your return address—after the city, before the state.

Copyrighted material

Test Turbo-Thrust Chevrolet scats up a punishing grade, two miles high in the Chilean Andes.

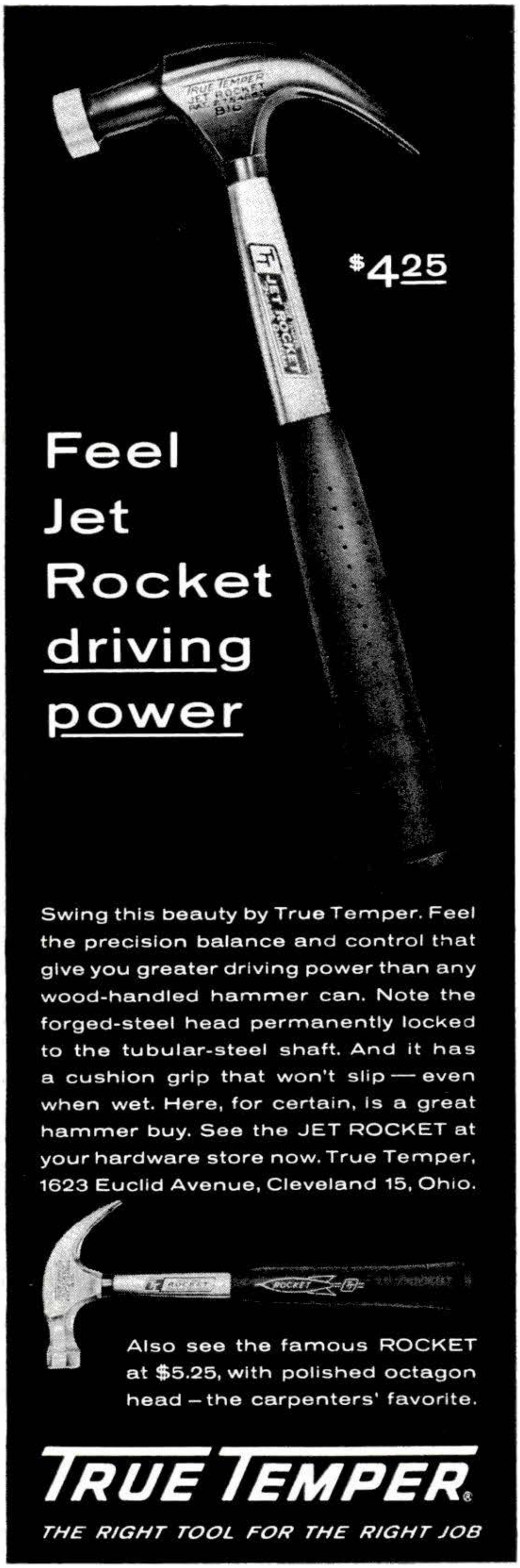
Even the Andes aren't high enough to make this V8 breathe hard! CHEVY TURBO-THRUST!

Tackle the toughest roller coaster of a road you can find—one that scrambles to a dizzy 12,572 feet—and even then you won't take the real measure of Chevy's new Turbo-Thrust V8!* We proved that on the fantastic General San Martin Highway over the South American Andes, on gravel grades that ran up to 30 percent out of hairpin turns, in air so thin drivers gasped for oxygen. The tremendous torque of Turbo-Thrust's 348 cubic inches made every foot of the climb seem incredibly easy; its radical combustion-chamber-in-block metered out flawless performance from sea level to 2 miles in the sky! The Turbo-Thrust ran ocean to ocean and back in 41 hours 14 minutes—and the ignition key was never turned off, the hood was sealed shut! It's the greatest engine going in the low-price field today—and you can prove that right in your hometown traffic! Sample it and see for yourself! . . .

Chevrolet Division of General Motors, Detroit 2, Michigan. *Optional at extra cost.

CHEVROLET

Copyrighted material



How Your Mind Works

[Continued from page 91]

spelling, other subjects, and could tap out correct answers to questions with his hoofs. After many scientific investigations, Hans was found to be clever in only one respect: He had learned to watch for small, almost invisible movements, chiefly of the head, which the questioner unintentionally and unconsciously gave when he knew the answer and which the horse followed in tapping out his answer. Well known to psychologists all over the world, Clever Hans has contributed a psychological principle called the "Clever Hans error," referring to the unintentional effect that an observer can have on an animal.

Determined mind readers can take advantage of the same principle with humans, Professor Rokeach reports. As an example, if a person concentrates on the letter "P," his lips, in spite of himself, might form a different shape than if he were concentrating on "Q."

And illustrating the influence of small, unconscious body motions, there is the parlor trick in which the "mind reader" leaves the room while the subject hides an object, then returns, blindfolded, and grasps a handkerchief tied to the subject's wrist. Told to concentrate on the hiding place, the subject literally leads the performer to it by imperceptible movements.

Are your thought processes influenced by your body position?

Yes, in the belief of Dr. Hugo C. Beigel of Long Island University. He has charted responses to various situations by a group of subjects while in different positions.

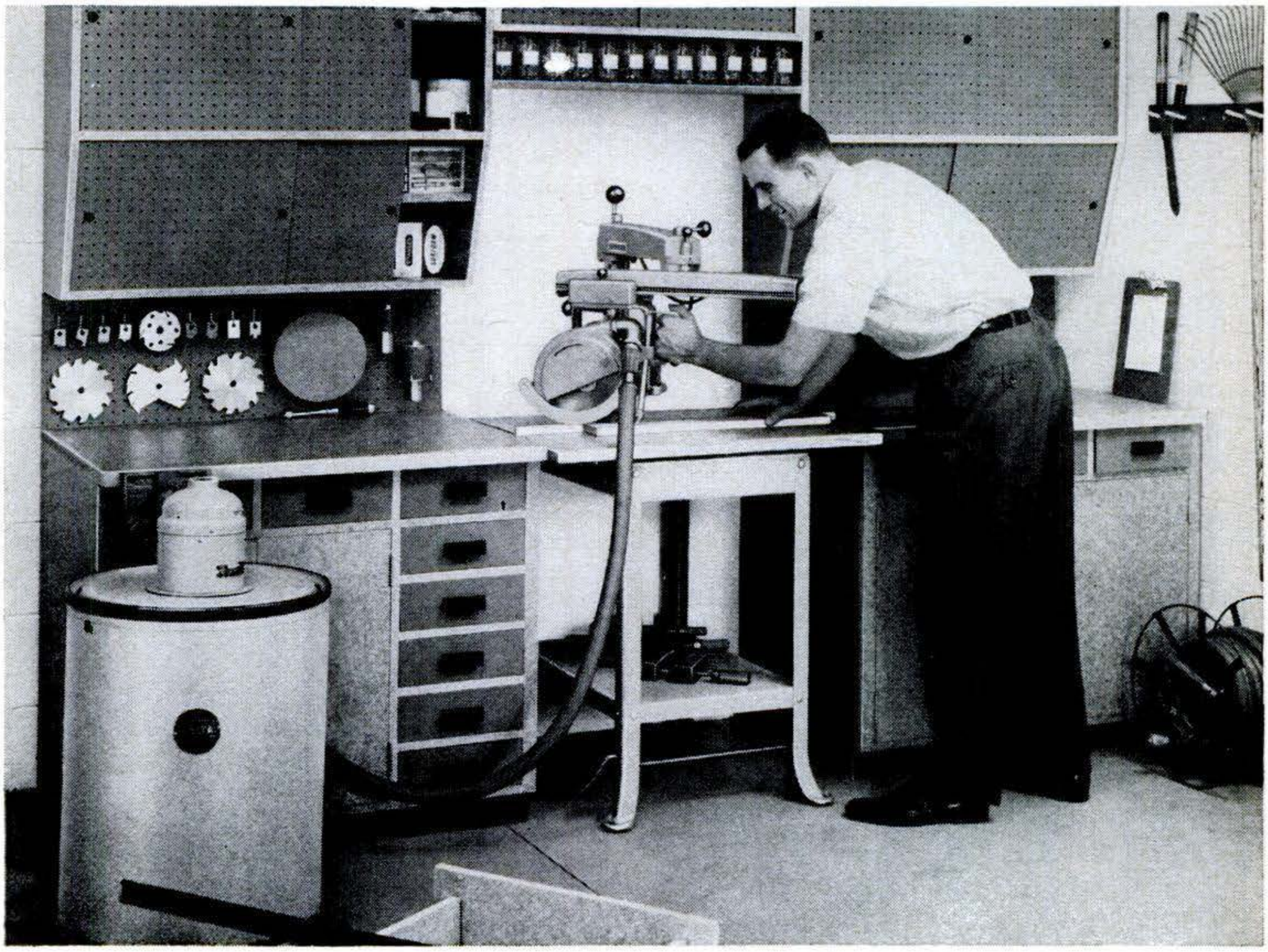
When you recline, if Dr. Beigel is right, your thinking is more complacent, you tend to have more associations and to let your mind range wider for ideas. In standing position, your energies are stimulated toward action, the thinking field is narrowed, influx of new suggestions is partly blocked, decisions come faster and are more vigorous. Sitting seems to favor a compromise between the opposing tendencies of standing and lying down.

Do mental warm-up exercises aid problem solving?

Recent investigations suggest that they may. In one study made by three UCLA

ROCKWELL-BUILT

DELTA "900" RADIAL SAW



most powerful radial saw built for home workshops

Rugged as it is good looking, the New Advanced Design "900" Radial Saw is powered by a *full* ¾ hp motor. And it's so versatile that actually it's a complete, *all-purpose* workshop! You can rip, cross-cut, drill, sand, shape and do many other jobs fast and accurately. Also shown above is the New Advanced Design Delta Dust Collector. Use it with *any* power tool to keep your shop free of sawdust—even to spray paint. It's powerful enough to pick up a 1″ steel ball.

IT'S SO EASY TO OWN THE BEST!

Because Delta makes the world's most *complete* line of combination, all-purpose and individual power tools, you can choose tools exactly right for *you*. And you'll have the "newest look" in the world's finest power tools.

BUILD THIS ALL-PURPOSE SHOP

Delta experts designed the compact workshop shown above so that you can build it in your garage or basement. Easy-to-follow plans and the New Delta Reference Guide are yours—for just 10¢—send your remittance with your name and address to Rockwell Manufacturing Co., Delta Power Tool Division, 504 F N. Lexington Ave., Pittsburgh 8, Pa.

Do it now — then see all the New Advanced Design Delta Tools at your Delta Dealer. (He's listed under "TOOLS" in the Yellow Pages.) Or at leading Department, Hardware, and Building Supply Stores.

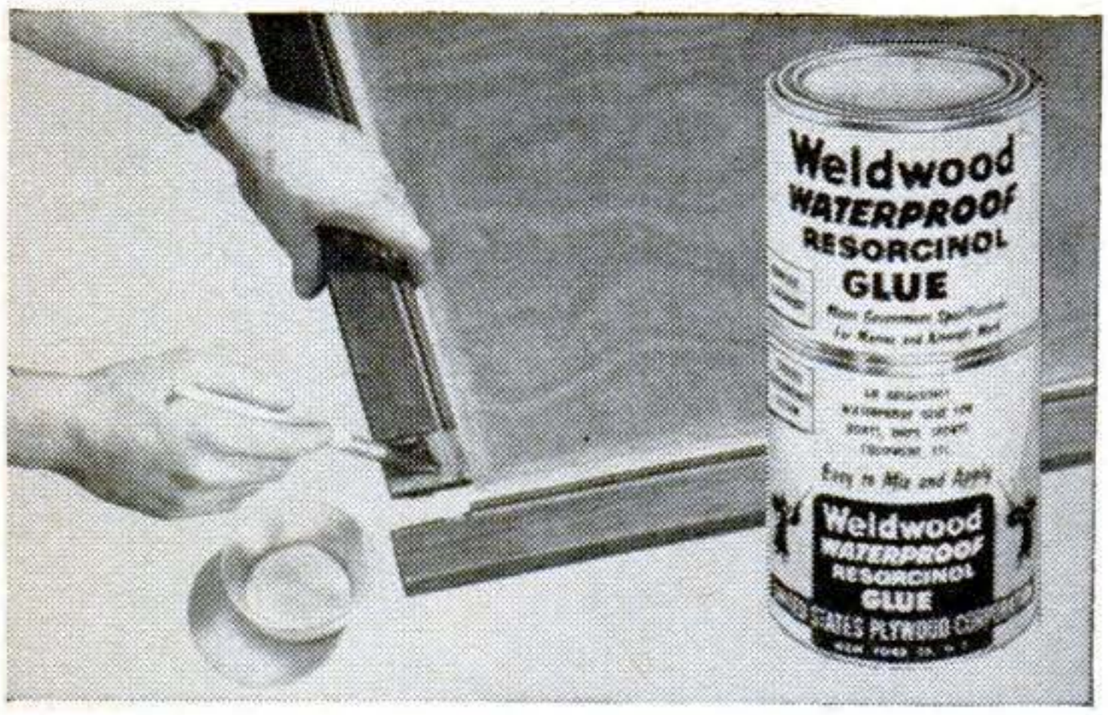
DELTA POWER TOOLS

another fine product by

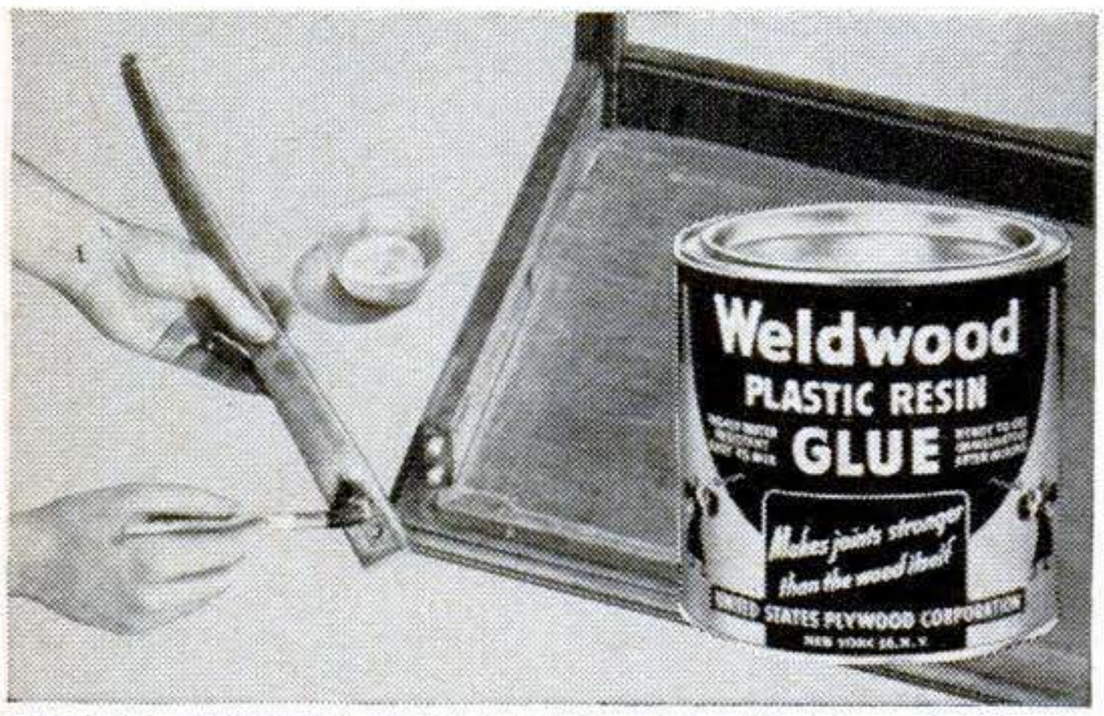
ROCKWELL

Copyrighted material

WORKSHOP HINTS
from Weldwood



WOODEN STORM WINDOWS, SCREENS, OR DOORS COMING APART? Mend them with Weldwood Waterproof Resorcinol Glue. Clean both joint surfaces and coat with this completely waterproof glue. Clamp or tie to maintain pressure overnight. Weldwood Waterproof Glue in the joints stands up to door-slamming, rain, or sun better than the wood itself. Ideal, too, for boats—even below-the-waterline jobs. Sizes from $1.15.



REPAIR WOBBLY TABLE LEGS with Weldwood Plastic Resin Glue. Mix with water to heavy cream consistency and apply to facing surfaces of joint, after removing old glue. Clamp, and reinforce with nails or screws if possible. Weldwood Plastic Resin Glue makes rigid, super-strong joints, unaffected by paint or lacquer. For all nonmineral porous materials. From 40¢.

WELDWOOD®

ADHESIVES AND WOOD FINISHES

On sale at hardware, paint, and lumber dealers'

Special Trial Offer—Save 33¢

United States Plywood Corporation PS-6-58
Box 525, New York 46, N. Y.

Send for your handy Weldwood Household Adhesives Kit that meets most household and workshop gluing needs. Includes Weldwood Presto-Set Glue, Contact Cement, and Plastic Resin Glue. An 83¢ value, yours for only 50¢ with this coupon. Mail before September 30, 1958.

NAME.....

STREET.....

CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

psychologists—Dr. I. Maltzmar, Lloyd Brooks and Stanley Summer—a group of people were given, as a warm-up, a written test in which they were asked to suggest uses for unrelated objects such as a table leg, piece of balsa wood, and a string. After this, they were presented with a problem involving two strings suspended from the ceiling in opposite corners of a large room, a screwdriver, and a piece of balsa wood.

The problem was to grasp the two strings—one in each hand—without detaching or breaking them.

The solution was 1) to tie the screwdriver to the end of one string, 2) swing it, 3) then grab the other string and extend it to its maximum length, and 4) catch the first string on its upswing.

Subjects who'd experienced the written test solved the problem significantly faster than a control group with no warm-up.

What will happen to your mental ability as you grow older?

It will probably be greater at 50 than it was at 20. This finding, at variance with many previous conclusions, comes from a new study by the Office of Naval Research.

In previous studies, the same tests have been given to various age groups and the scores compared. Results have suggested that a peak of intelligence comes at 20 years and declines to something like a 14-year level by age 55. But this procedure, many scientists have thought, is erroneous. In recent years, young people have had more and more formal education. And it can be shown that the same individuals make higher scores on mental tests after a college education than before. Therefore, older people who generally have had less formal education are handicapped in testwise competition with younger ones.

In the new study, 127 men, who had taken the Army Alpha Examination when they entered Iowa State College after World War I, were retested 30 years later. They were competing against their younger selves. The results showed that actually they were intellectually more able at mean age 50 than they had been at mean age 19 when they were college freshmen. END

Copyrighted material

Smooth "TOUCH CONTROL" rewind when you press this button

IT'S THE NEW MEZURMATIC TAPE RULE

by Lufkin . . . and it's really something special!

A new automatic rewind lets you bring back the blade at the speed you want . . . controlled by an exclusive "ball-bearing" governor. When **you want to rewind the blade, just press the big button. Release the button . . . the blade stops instantly . . . and it will not "creep". See the new** MezurMatic on display now at your hardware store. It comes in the standard White Clad® blade or the all-metal Chrome Clad® blade. Both types of finish come in 6′, 8′, 10′ and 12′ lengths . . . in either ½″ or ¾″ widths.

THE LUFKIN RULE COMPANY

TAPES • RULES • PRECISION TOOLS

SAGINAW, MICH. • MIDDLETOWN, N.Y. • BARRIE, ONT.

Copyrighted material

MOST EFFICIENT SPRAYER EVER BUILT!

JOHNSON RED HEAD OUTPERFORMS THEM ALL!

Powerful! Low Cost! The new Johnson Red Head delivers 3.5 cfm of free air and 50 psi pressure . . . *more air per horsepower than many larger ½ hp units! Compare!* Gives you power for any job! Sprays heaviest multi-color paints with ease! Delivers clean, oil-free air.

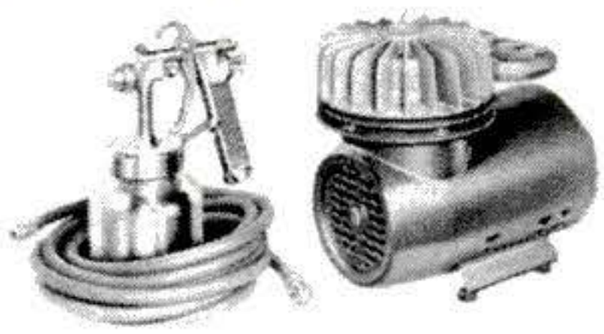
Finest quality throughout! Piston type. Rugged die-cast ribbed aluminum body, internally cooled. No storage tank needed—built-in surge tank eliminates pulsations.

101 USES
SPRAY PAINTING
GARDEN SPRAYING
INSECTICIDE FOGGING
WAXING
GREASING
CLEANING, ETC.

100% ball bearings and needle roller bearings. Exclusive nylon thrust washer keeps shaft aligned. Easily portable—only 10" high, less than 30 lbs. complete!

Kit includes compressor, spray gun, 15 ft. air hose, pulleys, V-belt, tire chuck, fittings. Uses any ¼ hp or larger motor.

POWER AIRE Model 105



Same rugged power and efficiency as the Red Head. Built-in compact ⅓ hp GE electric motor. Portable. Carry unit anywhere—weighs only 23 lbs. Same complete kit as Red Head. Only $67.50 including motor.

36 Other Models from $30
Write for Catalog and Special Introductory Offer!

JOHNSON SERVICE CO.,
Dept. J, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin
Please send free catalog describing the Johnson line of compressors and sprayers. Also your special introductory offer.

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY & STATE_____

Driving the Little German Ford

[Continued from page 55]

means livelier acceleration, which is exactly what the car is engineered for. In importing it, Ford of Dearborn can well be asking, "Will the U.S. public buy something that has pretty good snap when the light turns green—even if it has only four cylinders?"

Ford's imports from England cover 14 models in six different "lines": the Anglia, Prefect, Consul, Zephyr, Zodiac and Thames Estate Bus. The Taunus alone incorporates six models, in varying degrees of luxury, which may be another indication that Ford is probing the psyche of the American motorist with its newest import.

The four-cylinder Anglia and Prefect can't match the Taunus in performance. The Taunus can't match the six-cylinder Zephyr and Zodiac.

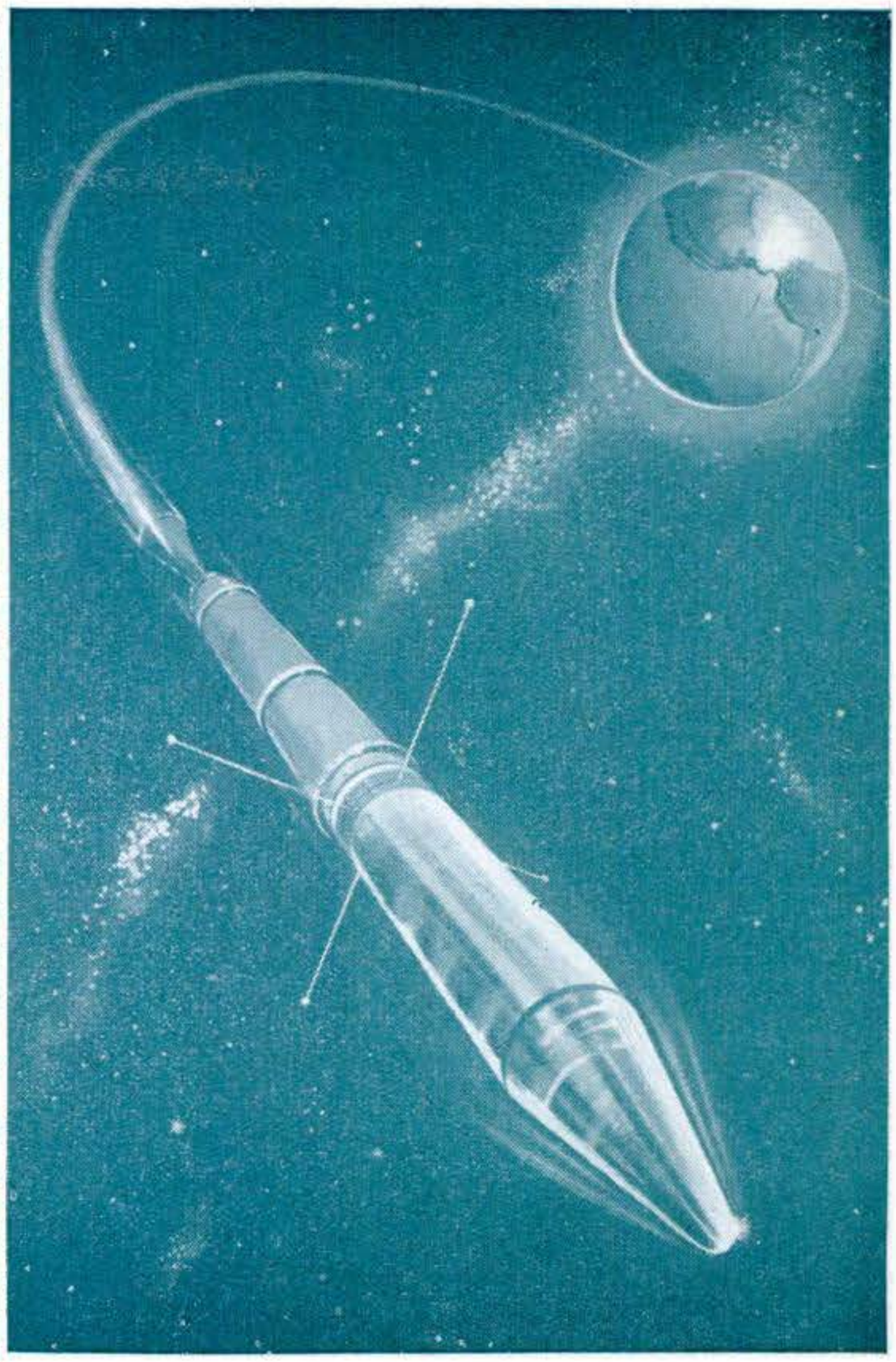
This German car differs also from GM's delightful little Opel. It's slightly costlier. It has a sassier engine. It's several hundred pounds heavier. Built on a longer wheelbase, it's nonetheless almost two inches shorter overall. But it trails the Opel on gas economy, and generally, it can't match the Opel's interior dimensions. The Taunus is advertised as a five-passenger car, but that's for midgets. It's for four adults.

The Taunus makes a contribution to simplified driving—an optional automatic clutch called the Saxomat, of the same stripe as powered clutches in the Simca, Renault, Citroen and (remember?) that Buick of the late 1930s. The Saxomat eliminates the clutch pedal. Just shift the lever on the steering column.

It works beautifully, but it's not for hot-rodders. A full second elapses between the working of the lever and the engagement of the next gear. Meantime, electrical relays have tapped the engine vacuum system to throw out the clutch and let it in again. Motorists who rest that right paw on the gearshift lever have a surprise coming—the slightest pressure on it throws out the clutch, and the engine races like a sheared-pin outboard.

Sales of the Taunus west of Nantucket lightship will be few this year. Ford targeted an importation of 5,000 of the cars in 1958. The company got a late start, and it will be doing well if it receipts for half that number.—*Devon Francis.*

Copyrighted material



From pioneering America to pioneering space

the Army stays ahead...and you can keep pace!

CHOOSE THE LATEST TRAINING IN MODERN ARMY GREEN

Opening new frontiers is an old story to the Army. From the days of the Army's Lewis & Clark to the launching of America's *first* satellite—Explorer I—the Army has continuously pioneered advancements. *You* can keep pace as a Man in Modern Army Green.

HOW THE ARMY STAYS AHEAD

Scientific and technical know-how . . . the kind *you* can get in the Army's modern specialist schools . . . turns today's challenge into tomorrow's reality. America's first satellite was launched and guided into orbit by U. S. Army missilemen. As a man in Modern Army Green, you can get the latest technical and scientific schooling. *Only* in the Army can you *choose before you enlist.*

Whatever option you choose, it's *guaranteed* for you —*before* enlistment! Find out how you can stay ahead in the Modern Army—now pioneering space!

PICK YOUR PLACE IN THE ARMY

★ **Choose** *your Training in the combat, technical or administrative fields. High school graduates can choose from 107 modern courses, everything from missiles to medicine or . . .*

★ **Choose** *your Branch. Join the Army's space pioneers by enlisting directly into the Army's Air Defense Command, or take your pick of Ordnance, Armor, Infantry, Artillery and many more or . . .*

★ **Choose** *your Travel. Pick your exact overseas assignment—even join with your buddies and serve together all the time you're overseas.*

For information, without obligation, mail this coupon today!

PS-6-58

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL
Department of the Army
Washington 25, D. C., Attn: AGSN

Please send me the free Army booklet telling how high school graduates can choose their technical training before enlistment in Modern Army Green.

Name .....

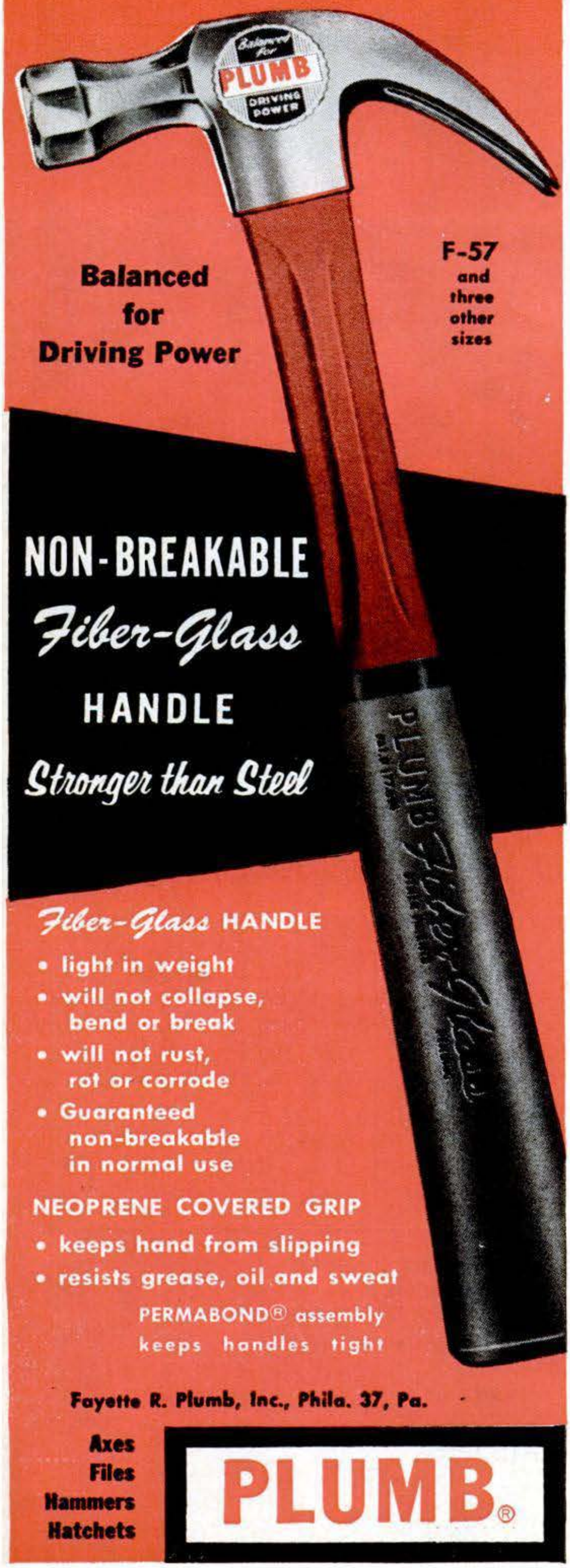
Address .....

City ..... **State** .....

Date of Graduation .....

Copyrighted material

Swings Easy



Balanced for Driving Power

F-57 and three other sizes

NON-BREAKABLE
Fiber-Glass
HANDLE
Stronger than Steel

Fiber-Glass HANDLE
- light in weight
- will not collapse, bend or break
- will not rust, rot or corrode
- Guaranteed non-breakable in normal use

NEOPRENE COVERED GRIP
- keeps hand from slipping
- resists grease, oil and sweat

PERMABOND® assembly keeps handles tight

Fayette R. Plumb, Inc., Phila. 37, Pa.

Axes
Files
Hammers
Hatchets

PLUMB®

Mile-a-Second Rocket Plane

[Continued from page 114]

ing the 13-pound suit, calls it "a tailor-made house." Under the loose outside layer is a very snugly form-fitting layer of nylon-and-plastic fabric. Cold air can be pumped into this coverall if the wearer gets too hot, warm air if he's chilly, and oxygen if he's having trouble breathing. The suit gets rid of the carbon dioxide he exhales. If the cabin pressure should fail, the suit will automatically inflate with oxygen from the plane's supply. Pressure and temperature regulators will go into action. The pilot can then count on an atmosphere within his head-to-toe sheath adequate to enable him to fly the X-15 back down to an altitude at which he can get along without artificial help.

The pilot can escape, if the plane itself should get into dire trouble, by jettisoning the cockpit, which will be in a capsule, finned to help control its fall. Increasing atmospheric pressure at altitudes low enough to be safe for the pilot to take to his parachute will cause a mechanism to eject pilot and seat from the capsule. The seat will then fall away and the pilot, using an oxygen supply in his parachute pack, will float safely to the ground.

The men who will fly the X-15 to the limits of its capabilities, in a long series of slowly expanded test flights beginning probably early in 1959, have been chosen. First among them to take up the dazzling new rocket ship will undoubtedly be Capt. Iven C. Kincheloe Jr., 29-year-old USAF test pilot, who, in the ill-fated X-2 research plane, has already flown to 126,-200 feet, the world's present altitude record.

Then will follow Joe Walker and the two other members of the NACA flight-research team at Edwards: John B. McKay, 35, and Neil A. Armstrong, 27.

Kincheloe, a blond, blue-eyed, big-eared former Michigan farm boy with a degree in aeronautical engineering from Purdue University, was a jet ace during the Korean War.

Walker, a sunny, easy-going individual from southwestern Pennsylvania, with a drawl that sounds as if it came from many miles south of there, won a D.F.C. and other decorations flying P-38s in the Mediterranean Theatre during World War II. He has a B.A. degree from Wash-

Copyrighted material

ington and Jefferson, where he majored in physics.

McKay, a short, chunky Virginian, is an aeronautical engineer who got his degree at V.P.I. He was a naval aviator in World War II.

Armstrong, also an aeronautical engineer and, like Kincheloe, a graduate of Purdue, is a tall, slim, crew-cut blond pilot. He flew Navy fighter planes in the Korean War.

All of these pioneers are married and all are fathers. (McKay, like Scott Crossfield, has five children.) And their wives, like most test pilots' wives, take a resigned view of the dramatic and dangerous way their husbands earn a living.

Crossfield, Kincheloe and Walker already have a very good idea of what it will be like to fly the X-15. They have all made grueling "flights" in the Navy's giant centrifuge at Johnsville, Pa., in a gondola containing a working mock-up of the X-15's cockpit. An incredibly complicated and ingenious hook-up between gondola, centrifuge and an analog computer enables the pilot in the gondola to put the centrifuge through dizzying maneuvers that simulate the X-15's expected flight behavior. The gimbaled gondola, out on the end of a 50-foot rotor arm, can accelerate to a speed of 180 m.p.h. from a dead stop in seven seconds, and it can duplicate any "G" force that the X-15 pilot is likely to encounter.

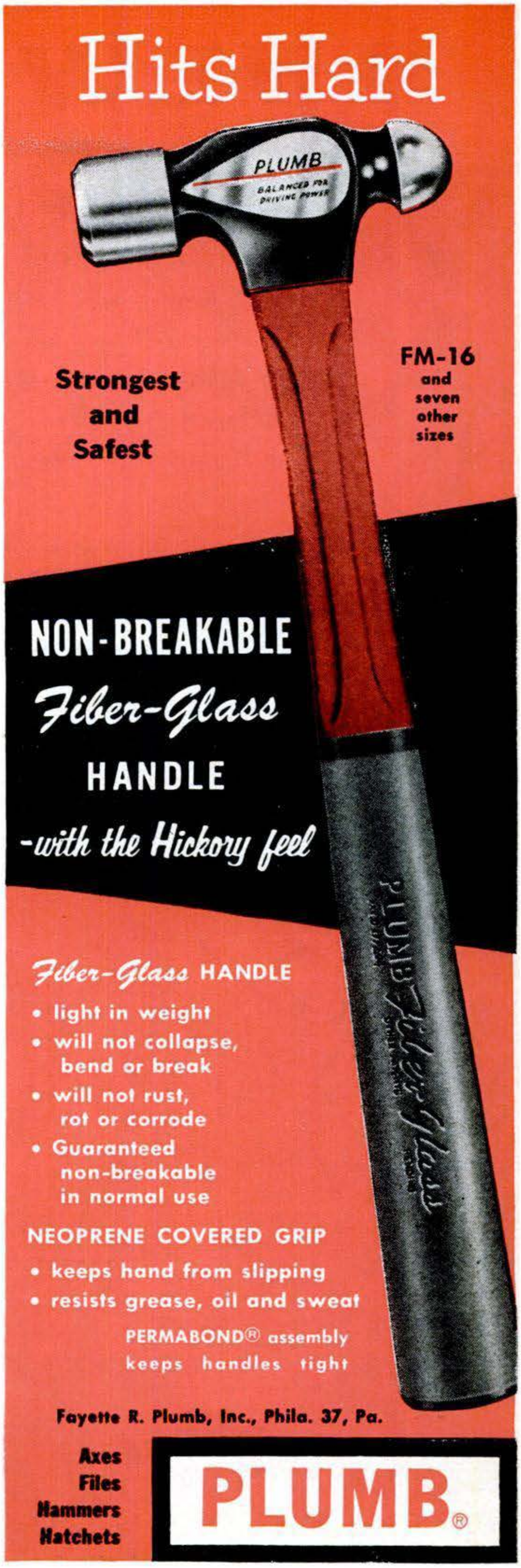
"No roller coaster could ever provide the sensation of going in so many different directions," the official *Naval Aviation News* declares.

McKay and Armstrong are scheduled to pilot the centrifuge this month.

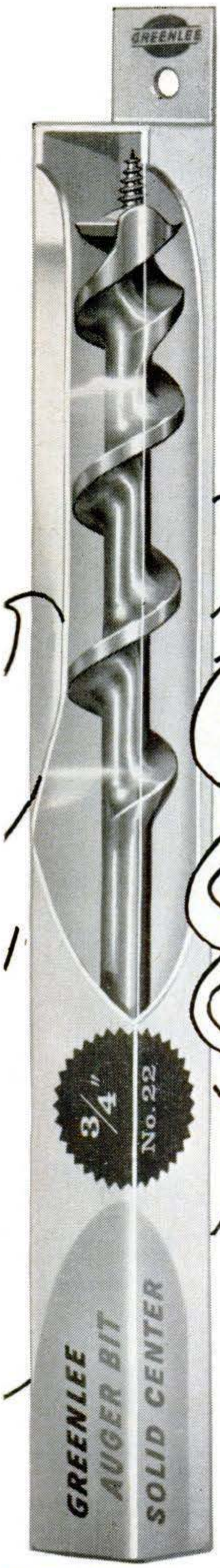
Otherwise, the men who are going to take up the X-15 will not undergo any special physical conditioning for their history-making flights.

"All the flying we've ever done has been preparation for this," says Joe Walker.

However well prepared each may be for the first time he sends the X-15 barreling up through the stratosphere, it is certain to be the most exciting day of his life. The flight will last only about 20 minutes, from airborne launching to skids-down landing. But, as one commentator has remarked, it will probably seem like the longest 20 minutes in the history of manned flight. END



Copyrighted material



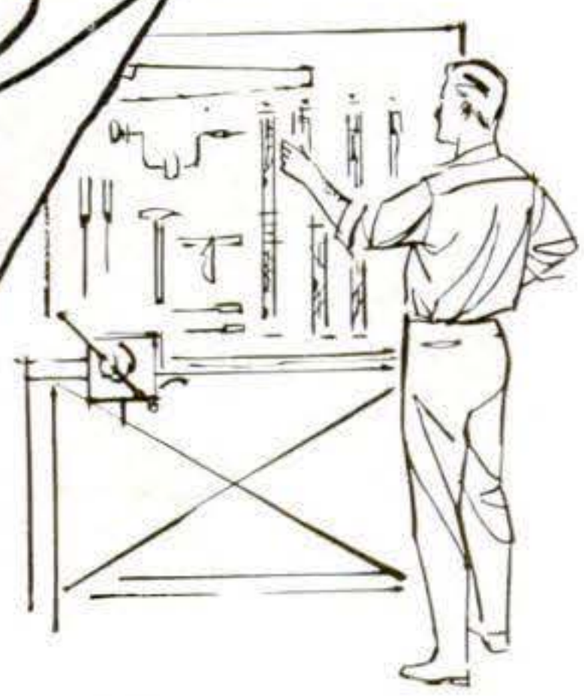
NEW

perma pak

FOR GREENLEE TOOLS

newest, best way to buy and keep bits and chisels . . . every tool reaches you factory-sharp in a permanent container.

Perma-Pak hangs at your workbench or fits neatly into your tool kit. Sizes boldly labeled to give you instant selection. Only GREENLEE has Perma-Pak . . . only Perma-Pak gives you these advantages . . . and at *no extra cost!*



Look for GREENLEE tools in new Perma-Pak at your favorite hardware or building supply dealer.

TOOLS FOR CRAFTSMEN
GREENLEE

GREENLEE TOOL CO.

2126 Columbia Avenue, Rockford, Illinois

Paints That Fight Fire

[Continued from page 73]

thing. But they don't really expect anybody to do that. Economically it doesn't make sense.

One man considered painting the exposed subflooring and joists—a very vulnerable area—in his cellar (a big one). He needed $400 worth of paint. Plasterboard for a ceiling would cost far less. And a simple home fire alarm could be bought for around $25.

So you have to consider the alternatives, weighing degree of fire protection against cost and ease of installation. Among the choices: plasterboard, asbestos panels, unpainted metal or plaster (especially over metal lath or rocklath).

Thought of that way, fire-protective paint would be logical on the subflooring and joists *near the furnace*. Little paint would be needed. And it's easier to brush on paint than to nail up ceiling panels.

Where fire-protective paints really make sense is in vulnerable house areas that must be painted anyway. Then the 50-percent premium for protection doesn't loom so large. For instance:

- Stairways, particularly the one leading to the cellar.
- Doors. Most important: those leading to the cellar or attached garage.
- Hallways, particularly the ceilings.
- Cellar area around the furnace.
- Corners of cellar and garage where you store inflammables (paint, gas, power mower, kerosene lantern).

Used in such places, good fire-protective paint makes sense. At little cost, it may bottle up a small fire or slow down a big one.

But remember: Paint merely helps. The only real fire protection is vigilance. People burn to death inside fire*proof* buildings. As UL senior project engineer Albin J. Stabb says, "The last thing we want to do is give anybody a false sense of security."—*Martin Mann.*

Next Month: Get all the facts on new '58 window fans before you buy. You will learn why sizes are tricky, how to tell how much capacity you need, and what you get for your money in a special shopping report in July PS.

Copyrighted material

IS AN ENGINE OIL SUPPLEMENT REALLY IMPORTANT?

What's the reason for using a good engine oil supplement, or engine oil concentrate? And exactly what do these products do?

All automobile engines develop corrosive acids, rust-producing fluids and gummy deposits as a natural result of combustion.

Under ideal driving conditions, your car's engine is able to combat these destructive by-products as they are formed. But to insure the job is done most effectively under all driving conditions, Chrysler Corporation Engineers have developed MoPar Engine Oil Supplement (replaces 1 quart of oil at the time of oil change) and MoPar Engine Oil Concentrate (added to your crankcase *between* oil changes). These products: (1) retard rust by chemically neutralizing corrosive acids, (2) coat metal surfaces with a protective oil film that clings even after engine oil has stopped circulating, (3) provide added protection against rapid wear of valve tappets, (4) inhibit formation of sludge formed by oil oxidation and (5) help keep hydraulic valve lifters, piston rings, valve stems and guides free from harmful deposits.

The result is a measurable improvement in power and pickup. You'll *feel* your engine running quieter and smoother—longer.

And for a good all-round engine clean-up, use MoPar Carburetor and Upper Cylinder Cleaner. Poured directly into the carburetor throat, it chemically removes deposits blocking the fuel system, frees sticking valves and sluggish rings, and leaves a lasting protective film on all upper engine moving parts.

To get the *most* out of your car, you won't want to overlook any of these benefits. And you won't want to overlook the big benefit you *always* get from MoPar—highest quality.

MoPar means genuine *Chrysler Corporation* products, made to Chrysler's uncompromising standards.

MoPar products are available at all Plymouth, Dodge, De Soto, Chrysler or Imperial dealers—and leading independent repair shops.

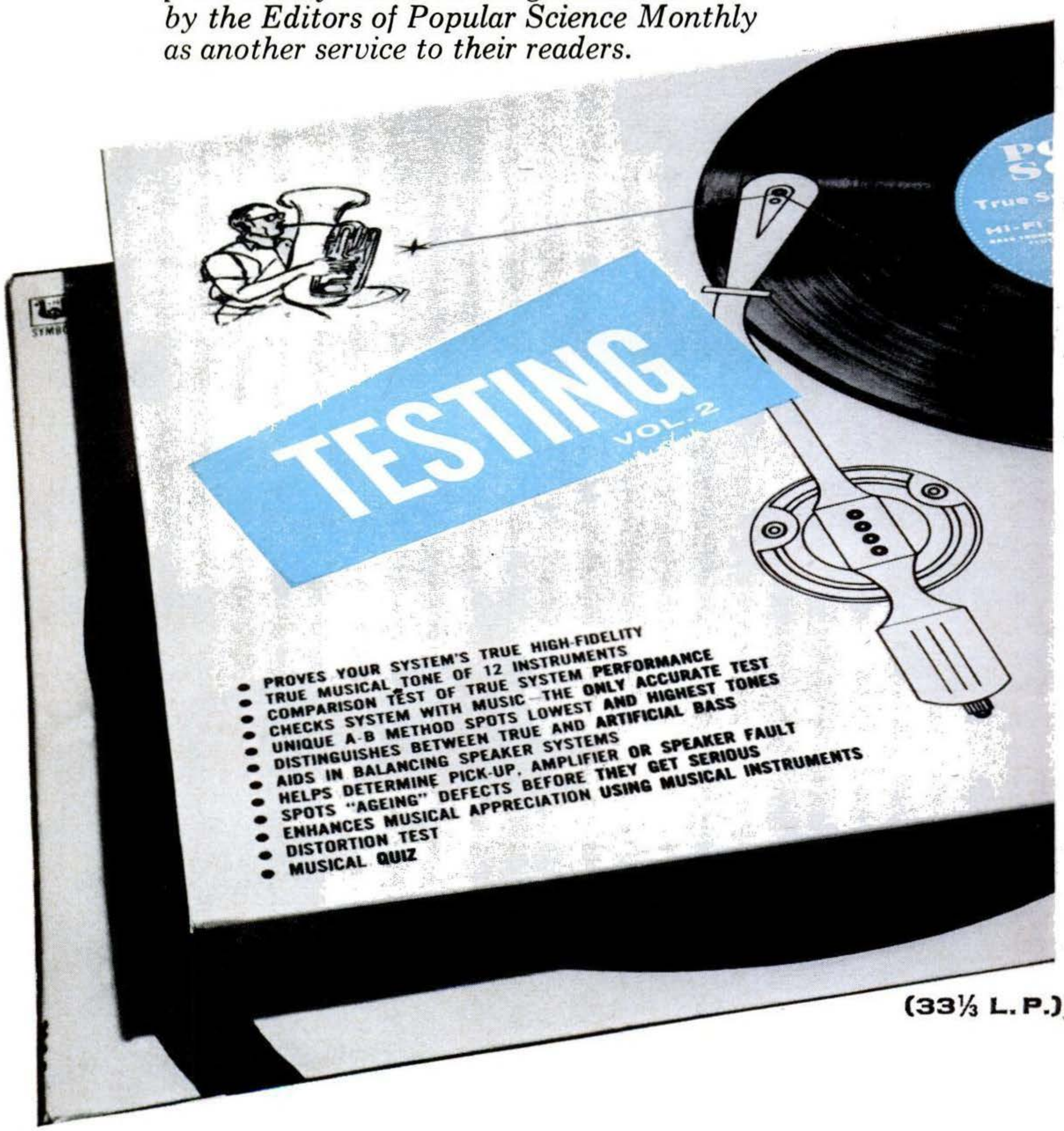
MoPar
PARTS & ACCESSORIES

MoPar Division
Chrysler Motors Corporation
Detroit 31, Michigan

Copyrighted material

Popular Science
test records No. 1 and No. 2 only....

A pair of Hi Fi tools that no Hi Fi fan can afford to be without! Developed, recorded, and produced by electronics engineers and by the Editors of Popular Science Monthly as another service to their readers.



(33⅓ L.P.)

Copyrighted material

List Price $3.98 each

$3.50 each

$6 for a pair

You may want two!
The No. 1 records or the No. 2 records cost you only $1.50 for the extra record!

Stop disappointment when you buy new equipment. Get the best out of your present rig. By playing the P.S. Test Records and listening to the sound from your loudspeaker, you can pinpoint faults that mar your listening pleasure. Detailed instructions with each record guide you through various tests—tell you what to listen for and what each sound means in terms of the performance of each component.

Each record serves its own particular purpose. They work as a team to give a hi fi system the most thorough workout available to the layman. No fault can hide from the revealing tests you can make yourself with these two records.

Test Record No. 1, *"Testing With Sine Wave Frequencies,"* uses electronically produced tones to analyze each component in your hi fi set. Here are just a few of its features:

- *Band of pure sine wave sweep frequency—continuous from 20,000 to 20 cycles. Plus a continuous sweep from 300 to 20 cycles, with frequency markers every 50 cycles—ideal for tuning bass-reflex and other speaker enclosures.*
- *Turntable rumble test with 1000-cycle reference signal recorded at precisely 7 cm/sec adjacent to one minute of silent grooves.*
- *Stylus test with a signal recorded at extreme outer groove for comparison with the same signal recorded at innermost groove—a revealing test for stylus wear or pickup-cartridge deficiencies.*

Test Record No. 2, *"The True Sounds Of Musical Tones,"* consists entirely of life-like tones of the actual instruments of a symphony orchestra—employed in a unique way to let you *hear* how your set gives out with real music.

- *Explores the personality of orchestral instruments—different instruments, played solo and in orchestra, demonstrate their distinctive sounds.*
- *Tests bass response with actual music—musical instruments measure the useful low-end response with a special technique.*
- *Shows how high frequencies give realism to music—calibrated filters check the upper limits of your hi-fi.*

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

Magazine Services, Inc., Department R658
104 East 26th Street, New York 10, New York

Please send me, *postage free,* and *fully guaranteed,* the number of Popular Science Hi-Fi Test Records I have checked below. My check or money order is enclosed.

☐ $3.50 for one Test Record No. 1 (Testing With Sine Wave Frequencies) ☐ $5 for two

☐ $3.50 for one Test Record No. 2 (True Sounds of Musical Tones) ☐ $5 for two

☐ $6 for one Test Record No. 1 and one No. 2

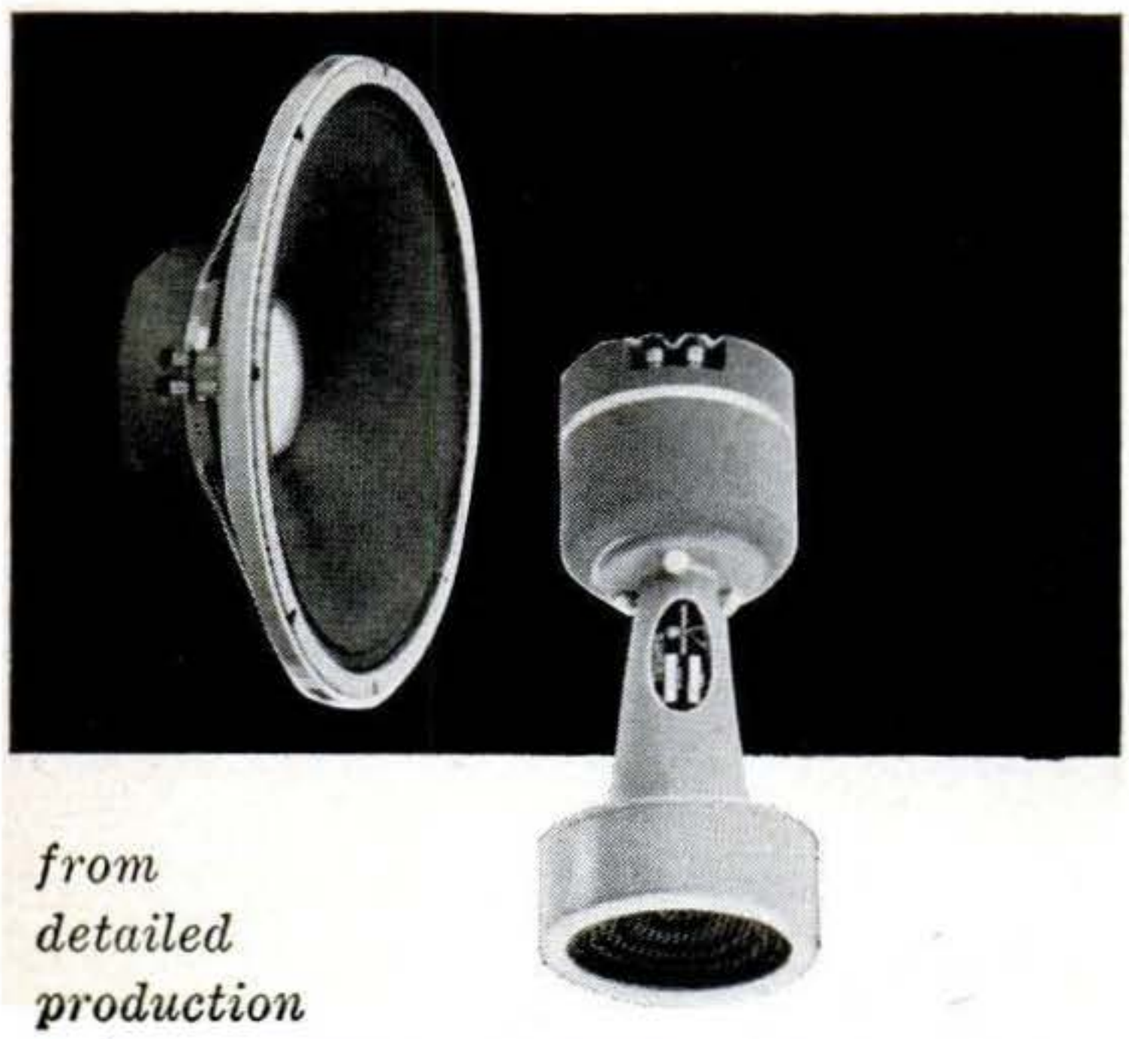
Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

Nationally distributed by Urania Records, 625 Eighth Ave., New York, N. Y.

Copyrighted material



from detailed production prints

BUILD YOUR OWN JBL ACOUSTICAL ENCLOSURE

reward your painstaking craftsmanship with speakers designed for the perfectionist

Get the greatest thrill high fidelity can give you . . . full range, rich, clean sound from precision JBL Signature loudspeakers mounted in an acoustical enclosure you make with your own hands. JBL units, such as the Model D130 and the 175DLH, are acknowledged by foremost authorities to be the finest made. The highly efficient D130 is the only 15" extended range speaker made with a 4" voice coil. The JBL Model 175DLH, equipped with a JBL acoustical lens, gives you smooth, crisp reproduction of audio frequencies above 1200 cps. Any speaker, if it is to give you accurate bass reproduction, must be mounted in a properly engineered acoustical enclosure.

C34

C40

BUILD A JBL BACK-LOADED FOLDED HORN

Designed specifically for the JBL D130, the JBL back-loaded folded horn is probably the most widely used enclosure of its type ever manufactured. The cabinet is relatively small—less than 40" in its greatest dimension—and yet, ingeniously folded within, is an exponentially tapered horn path with an effective length of six feet. The horn adds an octave of accurate, clean, deep down bass. There are two versions of the horn: Model C34 stands vertically; Model C40 is given horizontal "low-boy" styling. Now you can build one of these most popular JBL enclosures from detailed production prints which include a complete list of materials, all dimensions, and instructions for assembly. Cost is three dollars per set.

USE THIS FORM TO ORDER YOUR PLANS

JBL

JAMES B. LANSING SOUND, INC.
3249 Casitas Ave., Los Angeles 39, Calif.
Gentlemen: Enclosed find $_____for
_____ Model C34 Production Prints @ $3.00 per set.
_____ Model C40 Production Prints @ $3.00 per set.
Please print clearly or type your name and complete address:
Name_____
Address_____
_____

Where Are Those U.S. Small Cars?

[*Continued from page 53*]

can be advanced for Detroit's producing small cars:

1. Uncertainty and worry may drive the motormakers into it.

They aren't *really* sure that the market for small cars is limited. Two elaborate surveys recently have been made by competing Detroit manufacturers to find out why U. S. motorists buy small cars. One survey concluded that the small car sold mainly because it is a prestige item. The other one, just as conclusively, showed that the small car sold mainly because it's economical. It was not necessarily a "second car."

If the sale of small cars continues to snowball, European factories owned by Detroit manufacturers won't be able to keep up with the demand—there won't be enough shipping space in ocean liners. Shipping space already is becoming critical; Renault has had to lease a group of ships exclusively to transport its cars.

2. Detroit knows that in some degree its cars are priced out of the market.

In 1950 U. S. factories produced and sold 6,665,000 passenger cars. With the single exception of the year 1955, that figure has not been reached in any year since then—notwithstanding a growth in America's population of 18,770,000 and an annual increase of 800,000 new households in that period.

Car buyers obviously have been resisting the prices asked. Buyer traffic is swelling through the used-car lots, not through the salesrooms.

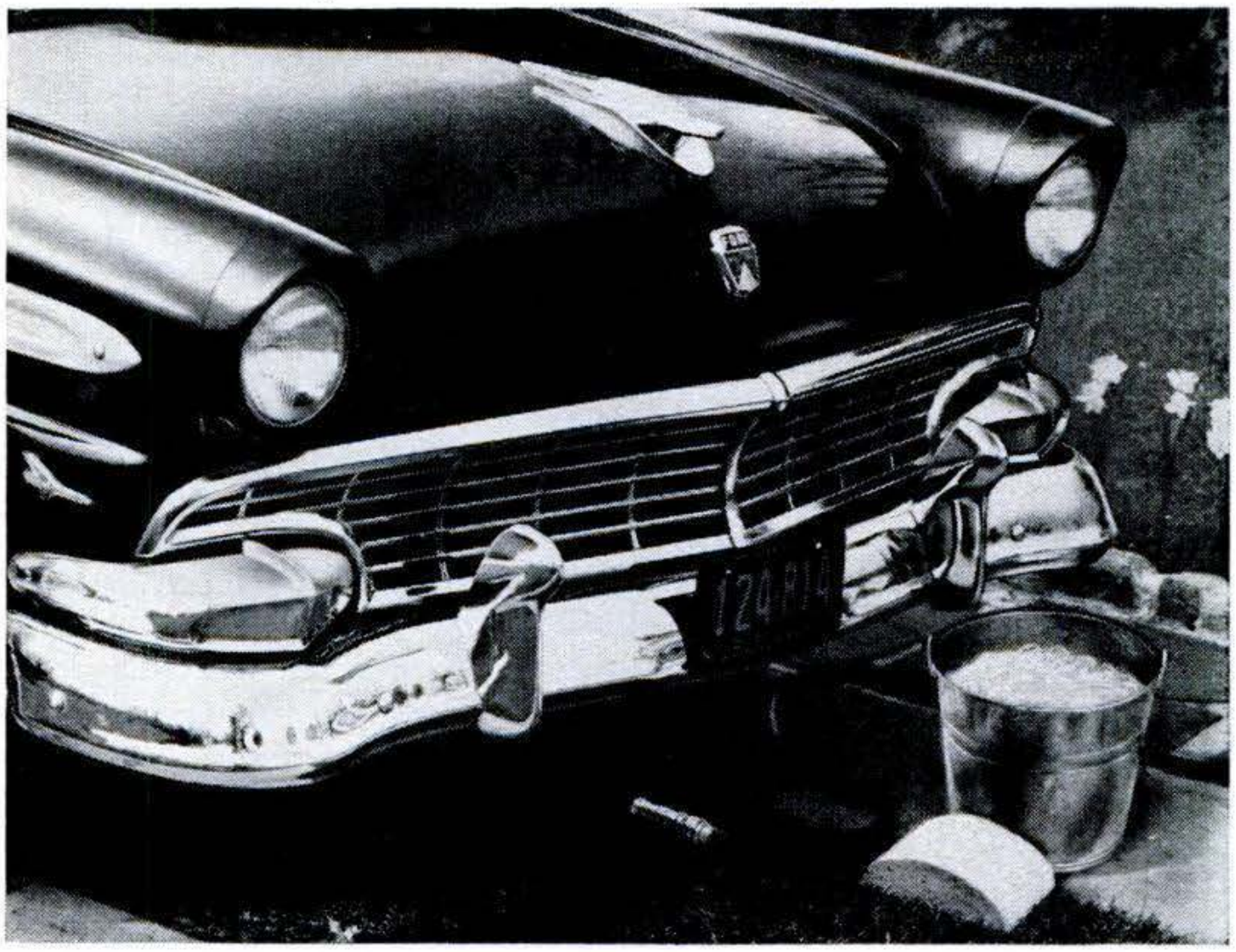
3. The Big Three are not producing any low-priced cars.

In "improving the product," they have left big holes at the bottom of their price structures. Eight years ago the lowest-cost Ford V-8 four-door sedan had a factory-advertised delivered price of $1,545. Today the comparable lowest-cost Ford carries a tag of $2,225. (The same thing has happened to Chevrolet and Plymouth.) These cars have been "upgraded." They're fancier, bigger, heavier, higher-powered and costlier. No longer are they symbols of economical transportation. Even Studebaker's stripped-down Scotsman is offering extra-cost options.

So, to fill the price holes (into which American Motors and importers of European cars have rushed), Detroit may

Copyrighted material

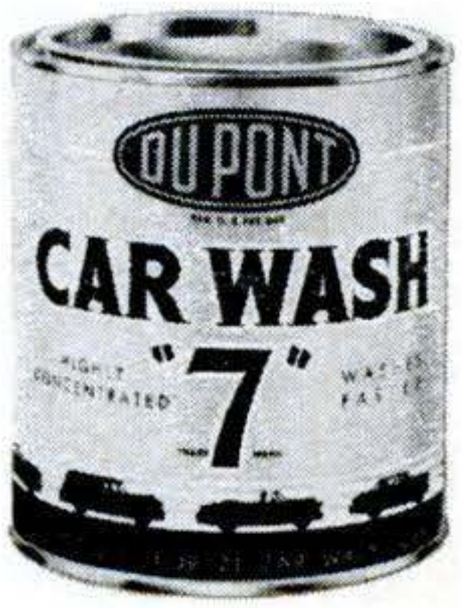
Faster, safer way to wash your car



Du Pont Car Wash gets your car so clean it drains dry, without *wiping*. Unlike ordinary detergents, it's safe for wax and it doesn't streak! At service stations and auto supply stores—½-lb. can only 75¢.

DU PONT

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING
. . . *THROUGH CHEMISTRY*



DU PONT CAR WASH

pull the trigger...

spray paint

7 times faster than brushing!

Speedy Sprayer

ONLY $32.00 less motor

Paints anything from a house to a toy. Saves its cost on the first major job! Speedy Sprayer does in minutes what brushing takes hours. Finish is smooth, flawless. Uses any ¼ h.p. motor with ½" shaft. *No. 780 Outfit*—10 ft. air hose, tire chuck, quart gun, less motor, only $32.00. Every workshop should have it. At leading stores.

Free! Write for "How To Spray" Booklet and folder.

W. R. BROWN CORPORATION
Specialists in Portable Paint Sprayers for Over 37 Years
2637 N. NORMANDY AVENUE, CHICAGO 35, ILL.

HI-FI TOOLS

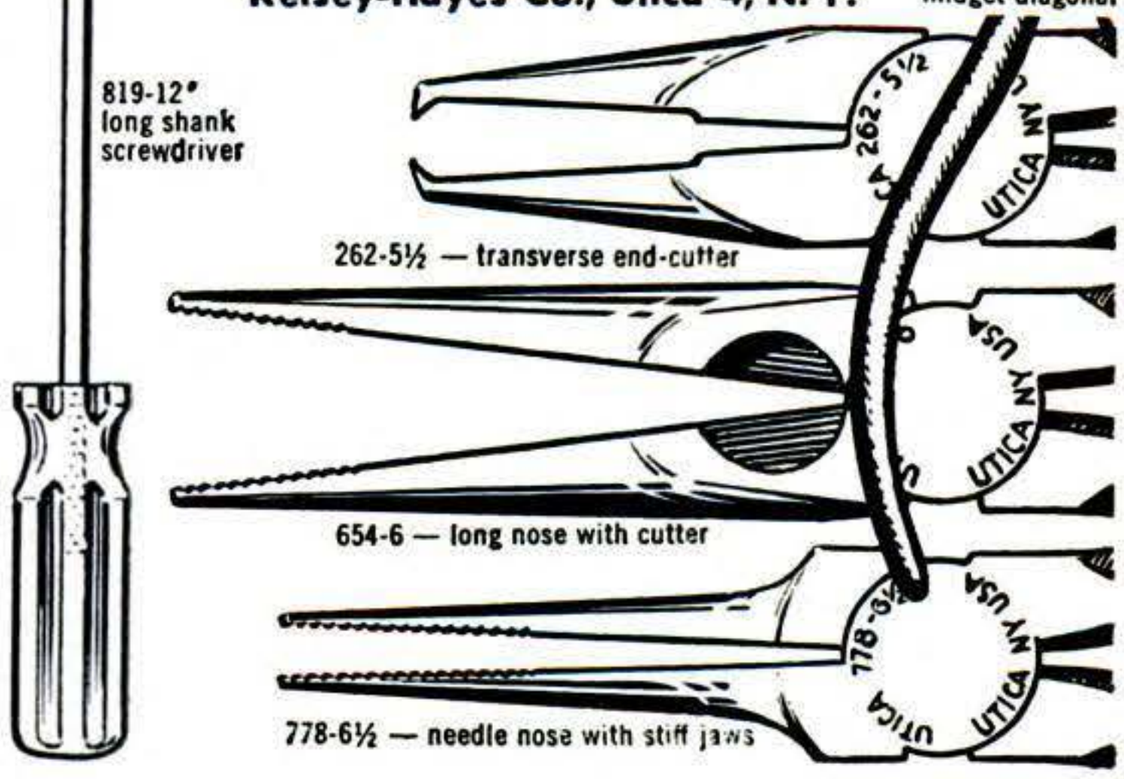
by UTICA

Now for the Hi-Fi enthusiast, a complete set of quality hand tools designed for the assembly of Hi-Fi components.

Backed by famous full guarantee. Use UTICA, the tools the experts use.

UTICA DROP FORGE & TOOL DIVISION
Kelsey-Hayes Co., Utica 4, N. Y.

46-4 — midget diagonal



Copyrighted material

This 60-second test can revolutionize your entire future!

● If you want to own a profitable business . . . be your own boss . . . put an end to "job" worries . . . this simple one-minute test may be the key to your golden future. It's *fun*, too!

	Yes	No
1. Are you between 35 and 45 years old?	.....	.....
2. Have you an education beyond 8th grade graduation?	.....	.....
3. Are you married?	.....	.....
4. Do you have 3 children or less?	.....	.....
5. Do you own (or are you buying) a home?	.....	.....
6. Have you lived at present address 2 years or longer?	.....	.....
7. Were you at your previous address 2 years or longer?	.....	.....
8. Have you a telephone at home or at your place of business?	.....	.....
9. Is your car at least 3 years old?	.....	.....
10. Do you belong to a church, lodge, club, YMCA, veterans' or civic organization?	.....	.....
11. Have you been on your present job at least 2 years?	.....	.....
12. Were you born in a town with less than 50,000 population?	.....	.....

Now—count the "yes" answers. If you have 8 or more, you may be on your way to being your own boss.

Everybody respects a man who is his own boss. And they notice his family lives a little better than most. Perhaps you've thought about running your own business too but put off doing anything about it many times because in the first place, you don't have any idea about how or where to start. You probably asked yourself: If I do start my own business, what would I be best at? A hardware store? A restaurant? A filling station? Certainly you wondered too if you could raise the money and how much it would take—$5,000? $10,000? $50,000?

For people like you who have seriously thought about running their own business, the Bowes "Seal Fast" Corporation has prepared a booklet with most of the answers to these questions. We call it, "So You Want To Be Your Own Boss!" In it a number of different small businesses you might be interested in are described and compared as to work, investment and possible profits.

This booklet also tells why Bowes is now offering a few men a chance to become automotive distributors selling to service stations in protected territories.

If you're not afraid of hard work and can make a reasonable investment you may get a chance to become one of these distributors. If Bowes picks you, you will be thoroughly trained until you are well on your way to a solid, gamble-proof income.

Clip the coupon below and send it in now for your free copy of our booklet, "So You Want To Be Your Own Boss!"

CLIP THIS

Mr. Charles E. Bowes, President
THE BOWES "SEAL FAST" CORPORATION
Dept. 3008, 5902 E. 34th St., Indianapolis 18, Indiana

Please send me a copy of "So You Want To Be Your Own Boss!" Also tell me without obligation how I can go into business for myself as a Bowes Distributor.

Name.....Age.....

Address.....Phone.....

City and State.....

the famous "500" line BOWES INDIANAPOLIS *of car care products*

have to make smaller, lower-priced cars.

4. U. S. manufacturers are becoming sensitive to the onerous running and maintenance costs of their products.

One year's overall car expenses—including depreciation, insurance, interest on the investment and upkeep—frequently exceeds the payments and upkeep on a home. On one item alone—fuel consumption—motorists have been getting increasingly irritated. With horsepowers at all-time (and occasionally ridiculous) highs, cars don't go very far on a gallon of gas. By contrast, the small car has a modest appetite at the gas pump.

5. Detroit has begun to suspect that the automobile is "conspicuous consumption" for fewer and fewer buyers.

For a decade, manufacturers have hammered away, with styling, power and sales pitches, on the theme of "keeping up with the Joneses." A growing body of motorists is failing to respond. Others are still keeping up with the Joneses, but with less costly hardware, like automatic clothes dryers and hi-fi sets.

6. Detroit may have to produce small cars for prestige and competitive reasons.

The executives who have to make the decisions are worried not only because of today's flagging sales but also because of what rival companies may have up their sleeves. If one big company jumps in, the others may have to compete.

7. Small cars may be needed to keep dealers happy.

The dealers are the prized core of Detroit's marketing organizations. The character of the "dealer body" can create a "good year" or a "bad year" in sales. Today thousands of dealers in standard-size cars are hurting. To boost lagging sales, many have added the Rambler and European imports to showroom displays.

8. Finally, the sheer pressure of public opinion may drive U. S. manufacturers to small cars.

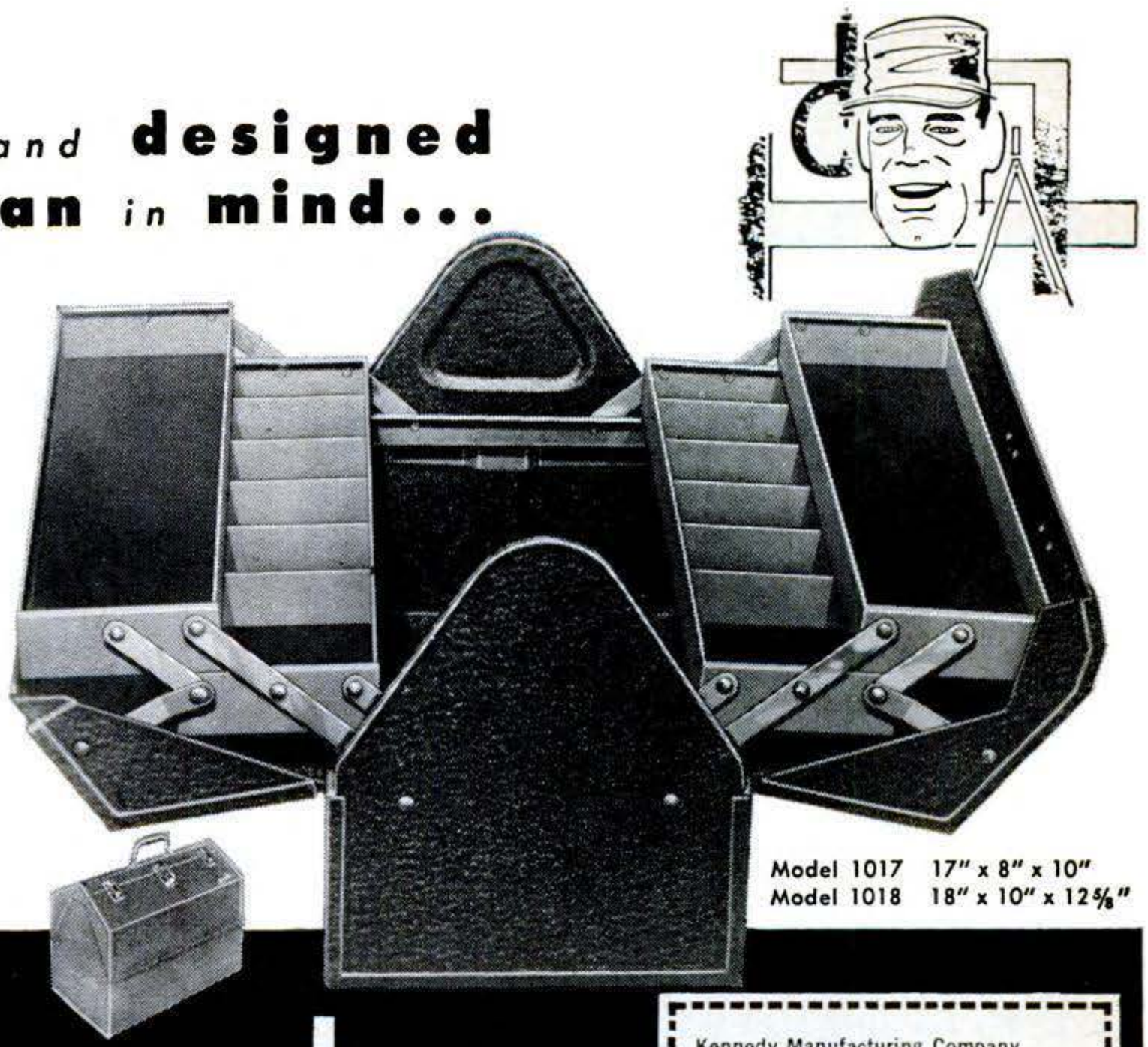
The Big Three *are* big, and vulnerable. Millions of motorists, who may never buy small cars, cotton to the notion that they should still be available. They complain, "Why don't they make a Model A again?" and "they" inevitably means General Motors, Ford and Chrysler. If the sale of small cars continues to gain momentum, the Big Three may have to

Copyrighted material

engineered *and* **designed**
with the **craftsman** *in* **mind...**

KENNEDY
MECHANIC KITS

A MUST for every mechanic, Kennedy Mechanic Kits are a compact, convenient method for carrying and storing tools and parts. Features hip-roof and four smooth-action trays. Durable, reinforced steel with dark brown, ripple baked enamel finish and contrasting green trays.



TRADE MARK Kennedy Kits MADE OF METAL PATENTED

Model 1017 17" x 8" x 10"
Model 1018 18" x 10" x 12⅝"

Kennedy K-20 All-Purpose Kit for shop or home. Brown, ripple baked enamel finish.

WRITE, WE'LL TELL YOU WHERE!

Kennedy Manufacturing Company
Van Wert, Ohio, Dept. PS-6

Name _____

Address _____
City, Zone, and State _____

KENNEDY MANUFACTURING COMPANY, VAN WERT, OHIO

DON'T THROW IT AWAY — FIX IT WITH

Plastic Steel® 80% STEEL

AS EASY TO USE AS MODELING CLAY. Hardens in two hours — holds permanently. Can be filed, sanded and painted. PLASTIC STEEL bonds iron, steel, brass, aluminum, wood, concrete, etc., to itself or each other.

LEAKING RADIATOR? — PLASTIC STEEL mends radiators, pipes, tanks and appliances in minutes. No special tools needed. Requires no heat or pressure — will harden under water.

CAR REPAIRS — Save money on auto repairs with PLASTIC STEEL. Fix torn fenders, cracked engine blocks, leaking gas tanks.

PLASTIC STEEL has a million uses around the home, garage or farm. 3 *convenient home kits* — 98c, $1.89 and $3.95 AT LEADING HARDWARE STORES.

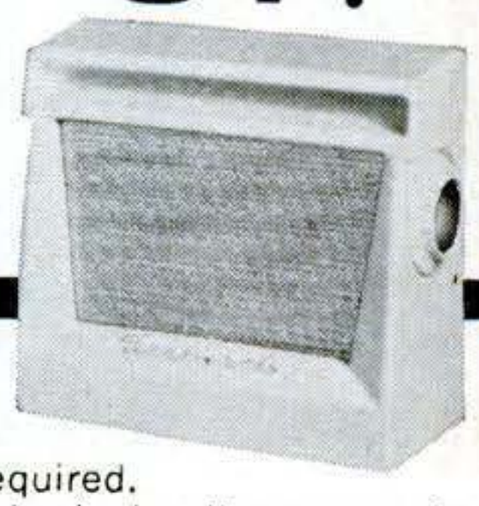
DEVCON CORPORATION
180 ENDICOTT STREET, DANVERS, MASS.

SAVE 1/2 OR MORE

Build this six transistor portable radio

No other portable gives you so many features at such a low price: 4" x 6" speaker, 500 to 1,000 hr. battery life, unbreakable plastic cabinet, plus high quality, all-transistor circuit.

$34.95



IT'S EASY, FUN, EDUCATIONAL

No special tools or skills required. Clearly illustrated step-by-step instructions guarantee your success—and you learn about electronics the easy way—BY DOING!

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

..... Describing nearly 100 other "do-it-yourself" HEATHKITS for hobby, hi-fi, ham radio or professional.

HEATH COMPANY
pioneer in "do-it-yourself" electronics
BENTON HARBOR 16, MICH.
a subsidiary of Daystrom, Inc.

name _____
address _____
city & state _____

Copyrighted material

WORLD FAMOUS POWERFUL!

Black Eagle
GERMAN BINOCULARS

Importer's Special!
OUR 3.98 VALUE

88c
plus 12¢ postage

FREE
Shoulder Straps
Magic Lens Cloth

25 MILE VIEWS!

10 DAY TRIAL!

9 Times Area Magnification!
38 mm. Unbreakable Lenses!

We've sold over 1,000,000 binoculars, but this is our greatest low price value. Our reg. (3x35 mm) $3.98 Black Eagle German Binoculars now slashed to only 88c plus 12c for postage & handling. This offer made to win 25,000 new customers. Famous power binoculars with some features as in expensive models. Brings in distant objects, animals, people, etc. so sharp & clear you'll be amazed! Hi-fi views up to 25 miles away. Synchronized center focusing. Lightweight construction. View for hours without arm fatigue. Full size binoculars. Rush 88c plus 12c for post. & handling (Total: $1) for prompt FREE delivery. Money back guarantee. Order direct from famous importer:

THORESEN, Inc., Dept. 7-F-78, 585 Water Street, New York 2, N. Y.

Modernize with Marlite for years of wear, just minutes of care!

Give any room in your home a bright, new look with beautiful Marlite. This easy-to-install paneling in sheets, planks or blocks goes up fast over old walls or new with simple carpenter tools. And Marlite melamine plastic finish resists dirt, grease, stains, moisture. It cleans with a damp cloth; stays like new for years. See your building materials dealer for Marlite in distinctive "Companion Colors," marble patterns, wood finishes—or write for free decorating ideas book. Marlite Division of Masonite Corporation, Dept. 626 Dover, Ohio.

HOME IMPROVEMENT COUNCIL

Marlite® plastic-finished paneling

ANOTHER QUALITY PRODUCT OF MASONITE® RESEARCH

produce some or face a charge that they are cheating American car-owners of their birthright.

GM and Ford are poised for a decision. Chrysler isn't so ready, principally because it has not had the financial resources to consider so bold a move. Chrysler is on the hot seat. It cannot afford to be without a small car if its competitors have one—unless the car flops.

Getting ready to produce small cars has become a cloak-and-dagger operation. The extreme measures being taken by GM to conceal its small-car projects is demonstrated by the way in which recent engineering drawings for a six-cylinder engine were released to tooling firms. The bids were issued as sketches, not as bona fide blueprints. Tooling firms that received the sketches (via the Chevrolet Division) say they were not even labeled with words that would give a clue to the source.

Next Month: An auto accident could cost you every nickel you have. July PS tells you how to protect your pocketbook—and yourself. Don't miss this bonus booklet: "What to Do If You Have an Auto Accident."

GM is making it rough on spies by issuing blueprints for tool-and-die work on its small Australian car, the Holden. No one, viewing the prints, can be sure whether the component in question is for a Holden or a domestic small car.

It's well to bear in mind that the issuance of orders for tools and dies is no guarantee that Detroit will build small cars. GM and Ford can well decide *after* all the tooling is done that it would be cheaper to junk the stuff than to go ahead with cars that the public wouldn't buy.

The U. S. motorist can be sure of one thing more—the sales of U. S.-made automobiles in 1958 will have little effect on the decision. The manufacturers plan their products on the basis of sales and trends over long periods of years. To them, business booms and recessions are merely departures from norms—phenomena on wall charts. They will produce small cars only if, at long last, they decide that a great tide has turned and the time has come. **END**

Copyrighted material

SEND FOR NEWEST ALUMA Craft CATALOG

● Send for this complete presentation of the newest in boats, runabouts and canoes. Shows 26 models, including 2 new Aluma Glass runabouts, in full color exactly as you would see them at the big boat shows. See new styles, new ideas, new sizes with a range of prices to fit every pocketbook. Now ready. Write for your free copy.

Our design and construction have set many new boating industry standards for style, performance, safety and strength. Aluma Craft require practically no upkeep. Write for catalog.

ALUMA CRAFT BOAT COMPANY • 1521 Central Ave. N.E., Minneapolis 13, Minn.

NEW AND EASIER FOR EVERYONE TO USE

FOR THE MAN WHO WANTS THE BEST

TURNER® Propane Gas TORCH

FOR:
- Soldering
- Removing Paint
- Laying Tile
- Sweating Copper Tubing
- Thawing Pipes
- Removing Putty

The instant lighting torch that burns in any position. No pumping—no priming—for refueling just unscrew the disposable tank, discard, and replace with a new full tank available everywhere. Complete with fuel.

Other TURNER Propane GAS APPLIANCES Include:

CAMP STOVES AND LANTERNS

FREE Folder. WRITE TODAY!

TURNER BRASS WORKS
SYCAMORE, ILLINOIS

P&C screwdriver protects your hands!

★ speeds work
★ lasts longer

Mechanics know there is a big difference in screwdrivers. That's why so many prefer P&C quality. Underwriters Laboratory Approved amber plastic handle fits your hands perfectly, won't shock, burn or chip . . . resists acid and grease. Polished rugged alloy steel bit is heat treated, hardened and tempered.

Shop for tools from P&C merchandisers in more than 12,000 stores coast to coast. Send 10c for catalog.

P&C® TOOL COMPANY

Box 5926, Portland 22, Oregon
Chicago Warehouse, Box 87, Schiller Park, Ill.
Subsidiary Pendleton Tool Industries

Copyrighted material

[Continued from page 62]

it off, thousandth-of-a-second by thousandth-of-a-second.

Take Experiment 43. Two '56 sedans —one unitized, one frame—rammed at 47 m.p.h. In the unitized car, inertia kept the point under the driver going for .005 second. Then it started slowing. In .026 second the front bumper collapsed and the point under the driver was decelerating at about 30 G. At .050 second the deceleration rate under the driver zoomed to 79 G—79 times greater than the acceleration of gravity. Then the deceleration eased up. At .110 second this underbody point started to bounce backwards. By .150 second it stopped moving altogether.

The rear of the car slewed around four feet. The engine was pushed back, the left front wheel forced through the floor against the driver. The underbody was crushed back to the front axle on the left, and the body bent somewhat as far as 13 feet from the front bumper.

Much the same happened to the frame car, but the point under the driver began slowing later (.010 second), reached a lower peak deceleration (53 G) sooner (.040 second), then eased to a total stop (.150 second) without bouncing backward.

That's the car. What of the driver? Unbelted, he didn't start slowing until after the car did. That's bad. He flew.

In the unitized car, the driver began to decelerate at about .030 second. By .039 second he (and his seat) had slid forward a few inches. At .044 that cannon shell, the steering-wheel hub, was at his chest. By .068 second he was getting its full wallop. The deceleration on his chest was 68 G, and the blow was the same as if somebody had dropped a 6,800-pound weight on him. At .092 second he hit the windshield. Around .100 second he bounced back. At .113 second he got slammed by a passenger flying from the rear seat, bounced around some more, and finally halted at around .200 second.

In the frame car, the driver bounced backward *before* the steering-wheel hub delivered a 7,500-pound jab to his chest, then bounced once more before stopping (also around .200 second).

In case you're wondering if anybody can live after 6,800 or 7,500 pounds hits

Just as much fun as they look!

The Flashing Cushman® and the ALL-NEW Cushman®

EAGLE ROAD KING

Distinctive, modern design combined with rugged construction for safety, service, and a smooth, soaring ride make Cushman the choice for a world of fun and excitement. Powered by the famous Cushman Husky 4-cycle engine. Up to 50 miles per hour, up to 100 miles per gallon. Ride a Cushman. You'll agree they're just as much fun as they look!

CUSHMAN MOTOR WORKS, INC.
977 No. 21st St LINCOLN, NEBRASKA
Please send FREE booklet ☐ EAGLE ☐ ROAD KING
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

Ask your dealer for a FREE DEMONSTRATION or write for new FREE booklet today
SOLD AND SERVICED NATIONALLY
Replacement parts immediately available
Dealer inquiries invited

CUSHMAN MOTOR WORKS, INC.
A SUBSIDIARY OF OUTBOARD MARINE CORPORATION
LINCOLN, NEBRASKA

Copyrighted material

C-10

Beauty by Colorcrete Can Earn High Incomes

Beautifying buildings by Colorcrete is a business opportunity awaiting men of modest capital everywhere. Owners of homes, stores, motels, schools — almost any type of construction—are looking for means to give lifetime eye-appeal to drab or dirty concrete, stucco and similar masonry surfaces. Colorcretors can do such jobs, in little time and at little cost, and pocket generous profits. Colorcrete is a cementitious material, applied by air pressure. Tough, tenacious, enduring; 30 colors. Investigate this low-investment enterprise by writing for the Opportunity Book.

COLORCRETE INDUSTRIES, INC.
572 Ottawa Ave., Holland, Mich.

COLORCRETE

ELECTRIC WELD - BRAZE & CUT

REPAIR MOST EVERYTHING MADE OF METAL

Home Appliances, Auto parts, Farm-garden equipment, toys. Make and repair playground equipment, lawn chairs, tables, ornamental iron work, gates, wagons, etc. Solder, heat, bend, and straighten, with terrific heat from arc torch. Cut and weld up to 1/4" steel plate. A million uses for Home, auto, farm, inventors, factories, etc. Works from any home 110 volt plug-in. Complete with dark welders mask, arc torch, supply of carbon welding and brazing rods. Solder, flux, and complete Welding Instruction Book. Attractive–portable–efficient–durable–1 year guarantee. Wt. only 8 lbs.

SEND ONLY $3.00 (cash, ck, mo) and pay postman $6.95 plus COD postage on arrival or send $9.95 plus $1.50 postage and we will send postpaid. Ideal gift for mechanically minded home owners, relatives, friends. Order now for early delivery. Available only from:

MIDWAY WELDER Dept. DPS-6 Kearney, Nebraska

NOW! A SHOPSMITH FOR ONLY $179.90

Mail postcard today for free catalog on the new SHOPSMITH Mark 2 to: MAGNA POWER TOOL CORP., Dept. 107-S, Menlo Park, California, or Dept. 107-S, Box 2808, Ft. Wayne, Indiana.

BVI

Painting is Easy! Electric PAINT SPRAYER

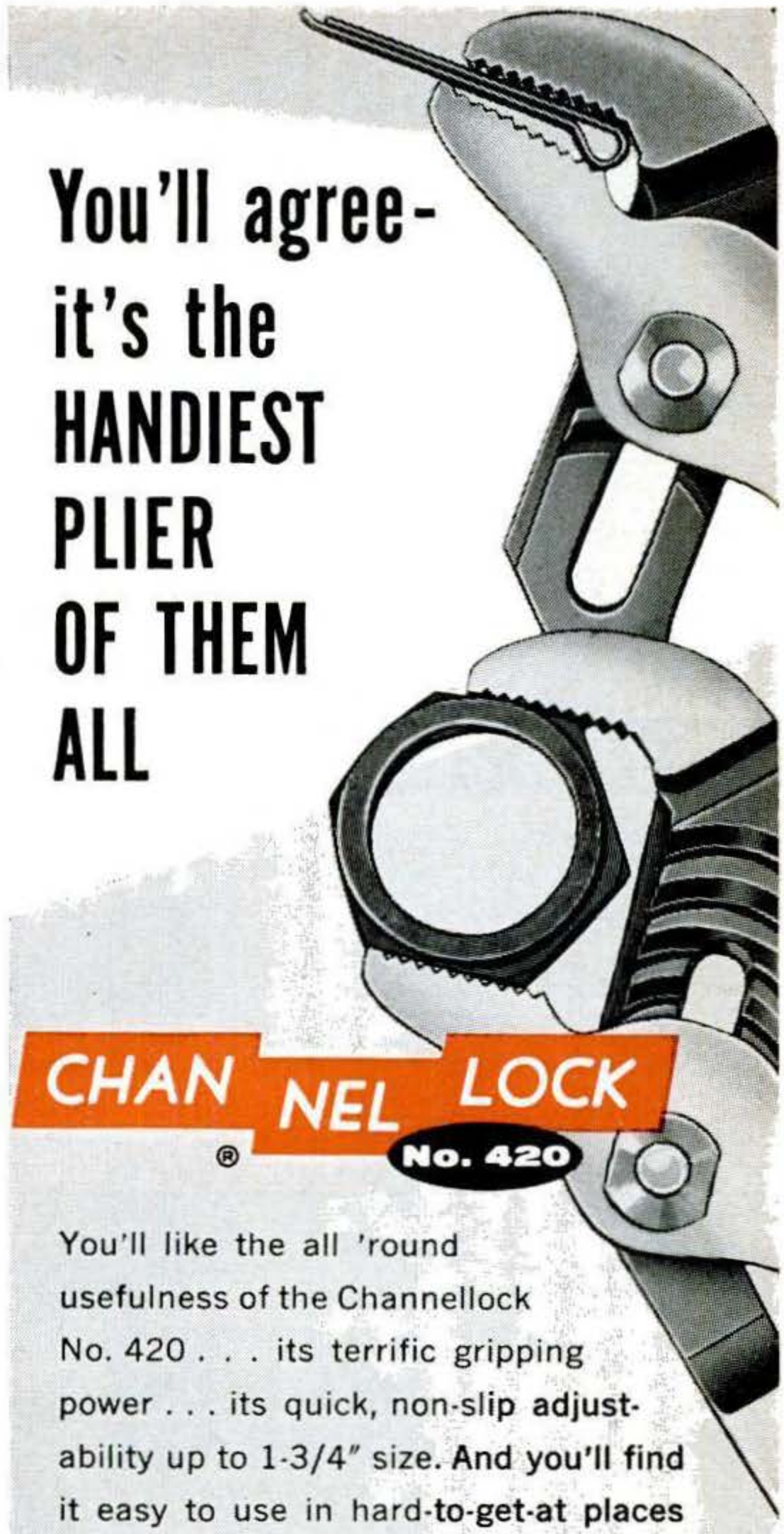
with built-in motor

only $12.95 complete

Fully Guaranteed

Just plug in, pull trigger and spray paint, varnish, enamel, garden sprays and insecticides. 3 to 7 times faster than painting with a brush! Features sapphire nozzle, instant adjustment for heavy or light spray. Foolproof and trouble-free! Available now at dealers everywhere!

Burgess Vibrocrafters Inc.
Grayslake, Illinois

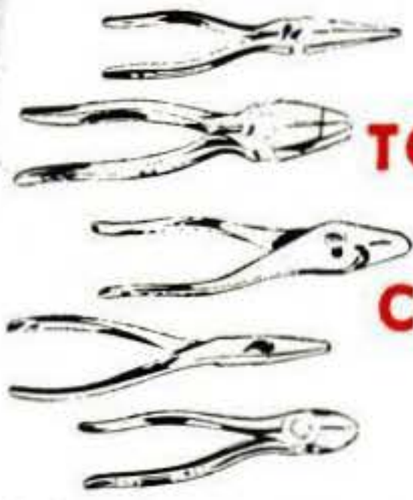


You'll agree- it's the HANDIEST PLIER OF THEM ALL

CHANNELLOCK® No. 420

You'll like the all 'round usefulness of the Channellock No. 420 . . . its terrific gripping power . . . its quick, non-slip adjustability up to 1-3/4" size. And you'll find it easy to use in hard-to-get-at places because of its compact design. Mechanics everywhere say no other plier does so many jobs so well. You'll say so, too!

CHAMPION DeARMENT TOOL COMPANY
MEADVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA



ASK YOUR TOOL SUPPLIER FOR CHANNELLOCK PLIERS

Be sure its a genuine CHANNELLOCK
Look for the trademark on the handle

Copyrighted material

NEVER BEFORE VITAMINS

VITAMIN-QUOTA GUARANTEED For Freshness & Potency

at such startling low prices!

SAVE MONEY NOW

for the entire year, on Vitamin-Quota's

MID-SUMMER SALE

VITAMIN A
25,000 Units
100 for 75c
250 for $1.75
1,000 for $5.75
50,000 Units
100 for $1.45
250 for $3.35
1,000 for $11.50

VITAMIN B 1
25 MG.
250 for $1.15
500 for $2.10
1,000 for $4.00
100 MG.
100 for $1.25
250 for $2.50
1,000 for $9.00

VITAMIN B 12
25 MCG.
100 for $1.25
250 for $2.50
1,000 for $8.50
50 MCG.
100 for $2.25
250 for $4.75
1,000 for $16.50

VITAMIN C
100 MG.
250 for $1.00
1,000 for $3.00
250 MG.
100 for 85c
250 for $2.00
1,000 for $6.50

VITAMIN E
50 Int'l Units
100 for $2.25
250 for $4.85
1,000 for.....$17.50
100 Int'l Units
100 for $3.25
250 for $7.75
1,000 for.....$26.25

ROYAL JELLY

Each Capsule of 50 Milligrams' POTENCY

NOT $20, NOT $15, but SALE-PRICED at only $9 PER 100

In response to a terrific demand, Vitamin-Quota now makes available Royal Jelly at down-to-earth prices! No longer need you pay up to $20.00 per 100 for Royal Jelly capsules of even lower potencies. Vitamin-Quota now gives you 100 high-potency capsules, each containing 50 mgs. of Royal Jelly—The nectar of the Queen Bee—at sensationally low prices!

Introductory Size
50 Caps., $4.95
100 Caps., $9.00
250 Caps., $20.50
500 Caps., $38.50
1,000 Caps., $72.00

Now! Save Over $3.50 per 100

ON AMAZING
Food Supplement

16 VITAMINS 12 MINERALS
in a Single Tablet

Including the Important "RED" Vitamin B12 along with Other Stimulants for the Growth of

RED BLOOD cells

Try this Guaranteed-Potency, all Vitamin-Mineral Formula—PLEMS—containing 28 Nutritional Factors, Sale-Priced at only $2.10 for 100 tablets—One a day is an adequate dose.

Each PLEMS tablet contains

Vit. A	5000 USP un.	Cal. Panto.	3 Mg.
Vit. D	1600 USP un.	Niacinamide	20 Mg.
Vitamin B-12	2 Mcg.	Vitamin K	0.2 Mg.
Folic Acid	0.3 Mg.	Vitamin E	1.25 I.U.
Vitamin C	50 Mg.	Biotin	1 Mcg.
Vitamin B-1	5 Mg.	Rutin	1 Mg.
Vitamin B-2	2 Mg.	Choline	10 Mg.
Vitamin B-6	0.5 Mg.	Inositol	10 Mg.
Cobalt	0.15 Mg.	Iodine	0.15 Mg.
Copper	1 Mg.	Molybdenum	0.5 Mg.
Fluorine	0.1 Mg.	Potassium	5 Mg.
Calcium	143 Mg.	Zinc	1 Mg.
Iron	15 Mg.	Magnesium	10 Mg.
Manganese	1 Mg.	Phosphorus	110 Mg.

AT LOW SALE PRICES!

100 Tabs., $2.10
250 Tabs., $4.75
500 Tabs., $9.00
1,000 Tabs., $17.00

Tests prove that no comparable, nationally advertised formula surpasses Plems in value and potency. They contain vitamin potencies that exceed minimum daily adult requirements.

Buy in Confidence! All orders supervised by qualified pharmacists. Order today C.O.D. or save all charges by sending check or money order. We pay all postage. Money back if not satisfied.

VITAMIN-QUOTA

One of the world's largest distributors of vitamins. Est. 1923. Serving over 2,000,000 families, coast-to-coast.

Dept. T-354, 880 Broadway, N. Y. 3, N. Y., or
Dept. T-354, 1125 Crenshaw Blvd., Los Angeles 19, Cal.

Sales in California, add 4% to total of order.

his chest (to say nothing of getting his head battered), the answer is no. A physician examined the dummies after the crash, classed both as dead drivers.

Each of these cars carried rear-seat passengers. The deceleration of the car body under them was less (45 G in one, 46 G in the other) than under the driver because crumpling metal up forward absorbed some of the impact. Deceleration on the passengers, however, was almost as great as on the drivers. Two passengers had seat belts; their deceleration began earlier and increased more gradually.

Partly because of the belts, partly because the rear seat offers more room for flying around, the two belted passengers came through better. One (in the unitized car) was rated a definite survivor, the other a probable fatality.

How the cars held up. Collisions at 40 and 50 miles an hour are a rough test of the design of an automobile. Do the doors open? What happens to the steering wheel? The windshield? The seat belts?

All these things, and more, the UCLA scientists tell in cold, gory detail.

Doors. The frames twisted enough to permit doors to swing open, but only one did—"a tribute to the improved safety door latch," says Severy. More doors might have opened if the collisions had caused more sideways force. In the two old cars, the doors were difficult to open after a low-speed (21 m.p.h.) collision.

Windshields. They shattered forward. None popped out whole. Jagged remains of the wraparound stayed put.

Seats. All front seats tore loose to ride the drivers' backs. Their added weight made injuries worse.

Steering wheels. The wheel and post, rigidly attached to the front of the car, moved back and up to catch the forward-flying driver in chest and head. The dished wheel was little help. The driver's body collapsed the wheel, still got speared by the post.

Safety belts. In the 47-m.p.h. collision, both belts broke. Their tensile strength was rated at 8,000 pounds—*four tons*—twice as strong as good standard ones. In another test (at 52 m.p.h.), a 16,000-pound belt and its bolts held—but the floor pan of the car gave way.

Unitized vs. frame construction. Unit bodies performed better—crumpled more

Copyrighted material

News about the Carter Automotive Training Program

If you qualify, you can attend a Carter School *in your area*

Trained auto mechanics are in short supply, and each year the shortage grows. That can mean steady work at good pay, because if you are a Carter School graduate you will have a thorough training in engine tune-up, fuel systems and auto electrics. Complete intensive training course includes carburetion, circuits, trouble diagnosis.

To qualify for a school in your area you should now be regularly employed in automotive service work, or in an establishment offering engine tune-up service.

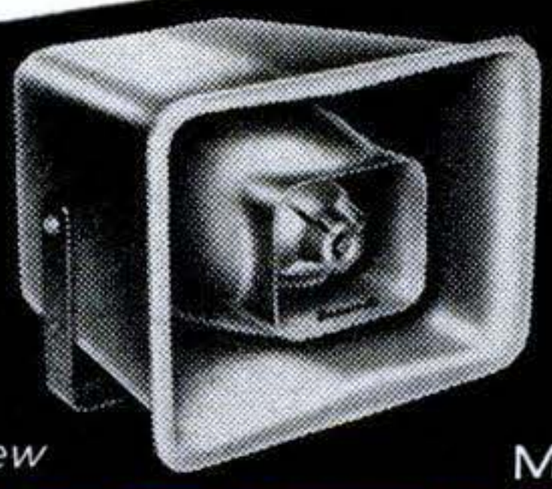
Primarily, we are interested in young men who are "engine enthusiasts," who recognize the automotive service field as offering a life-time career.

● *Write us, stating your background and tell us why you want this training. You may qualify!*

Carter Carburetor, Div. of ACF Industries, Inc.
Dept. 820S • St. Louis 7, Missouri

NOW! ENJOY MUSIC OUT-OF-DOORS

FOR PATIOS, PORCHES TERRACES, LAWNS



with the new MODEL
UNIVERSITY MLC

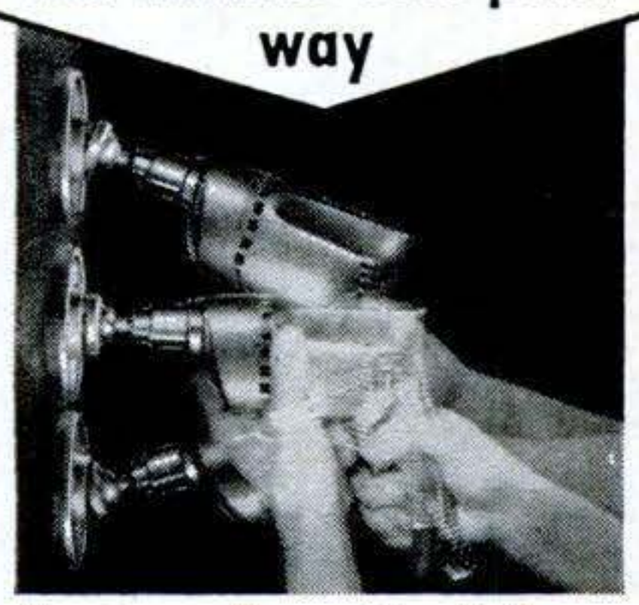
A complete high fidelity coaxial speaker system with separate low and high frequency drivers. Operates off your present phonograph, TV, radio, or high fidelity system.

Weatherproof . . . compact . . . easy-to-install. Exceptional uniformity of response; clean, highly efficient bass, natural highs. At an unusually low cost! $32.70 user net.

See your high fidelity dealer today! Or for full information, write Desk B-5, University Loudspeakers, Inc., 80 South Kensico Ave., White Plains, N.Y.

LISTEN *University sounds better*

SANDING MADE EASY the flexible ball-joint way



with Stanley Swirlaway

only $4.95 complete with 3 abrasive discs and lambs wool bonnet

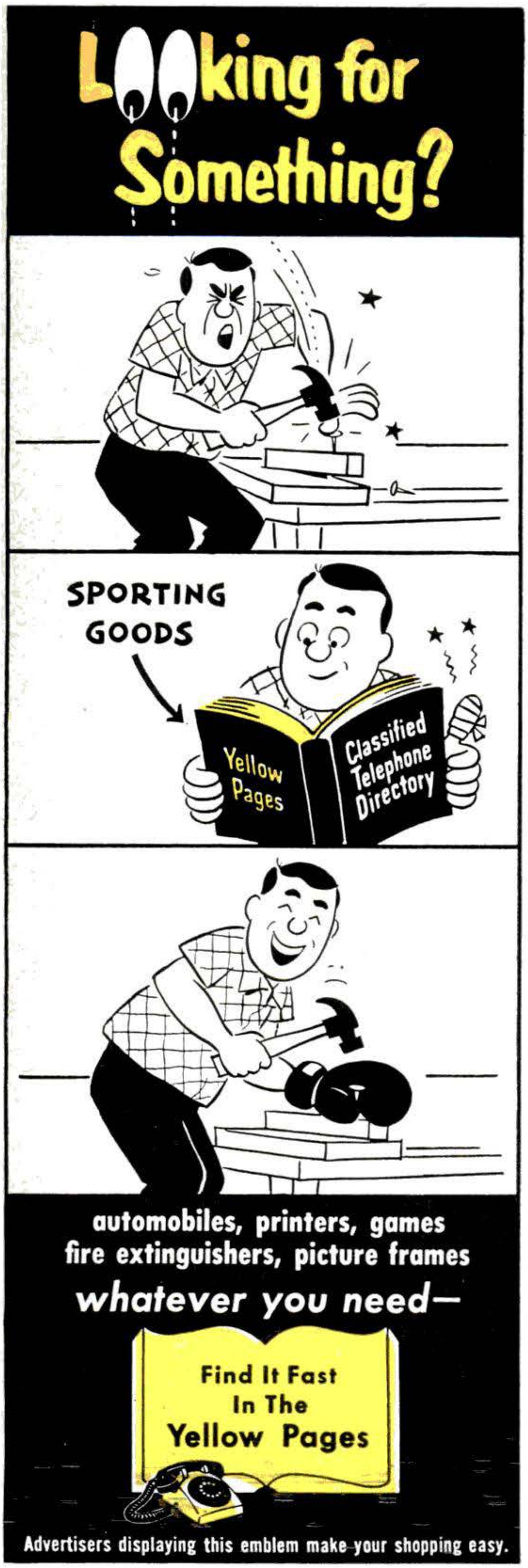
- Sands wood, metal, plastics, masonry or fibre glass
- Ball-joint eliminates gouges and swirls
- Sands with rotary planer action
- Fits any ¼"electric drill
- No heavy pressure required—no mar, no scar

Write for folder T255.

Stanley Tools, Division of The Stanley Works, New Britain, Connecticut.

STANLEY
The Tool Box of the World

Copyrighted material



and bounced back less—in 20-to-30-m.p.h. collisions. Frame bodies were better at 45 to 55 m.p.h. But the difference was small and the conclusion was: "The chances of survival are approximately the same in either . . ."

This last result was a disappointment —to put it politely—to American Motors, long-time proponent of unit bodies and one-time financial angel for UCLA research (but not these tests, which were supported by Parish Pressed Steel, a neutral in the unit-versus-frame argument). At the same SAE meeting that Severy reported to, AMC executive body engineer Carl W. Cenzer spoke up. Interspersed with faint praise for the UCLA work were some properly taken reservations: Front-end collisions aren't the whole story. Unitized construction, Cenzer believes, has other safety advantages.

What should be done. At points, Severy and his assistants relax the reserve traditional in technical reports and aim pointed suggestions at auto designers. For instance:

On seat belts, the report says: Make them stronger (8,000 pounds) and wider (three inches), and *use them*—"the chances of survival are greatly increased . . ."

On steering mechanisms, the report says: Put a splined joint behind the firewall (so the post will give instead of riding back into the driver), and broaden the hub (to spread impact forces over a greater area of the driver's body).

On design details, the report says: No exceptions *ever* to the rule against sharp objects inside the car. Put rear-seat ash trays in the rear armrests (not in the backs of front seats, where they gouge the heads of forward-thrown passengers). Make instrument-cluster visors of flexible plastic (present rigid visors seem safe beyond the steering wheel, yet they sliced the hard plastic nose off one dummy and neatly decapitated another).

Will anything be done? Could be. The auto industry is very touchy about safety —and getting touchier.

Last winter Alabama Congressman Kenneth A. Roberts introduced a bill requiring cars to be equipped with "reasonable safety devices." He called for improved design of the very same car parts that Severy indicted as dangerous. END

Copyrighted material

POWER

PISTONS deliver full power with Bardahl lubrication. Add one quart at every oil change. Reduce friction wear, prevent buildup of gums and varnishes, get faster starts, better pickup.

BARDAHL:
World's No. 1 Seller—
Available everywhere

How to Catch More FISH

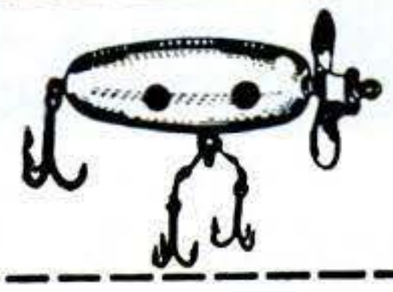
By Charles Helin, inventor of the Flatfish and Fishcake.

If you want to catch more fish (and who doesn't) use the FLATFISH. Beginners and expert anglers alike catch more fish on the FLATFISH than any other lure! Here's why: The FLATFISH has a minnow-like swimming action that never dies—it just keeps swimming along. That's why it fools more fish into striking than any other lure! And, the sharp, easy penetrating, off-set hooks securely hold the strikers and mouthers alike. Buy several sizes today.

FLATFISH
over 20,000,000 SOLD

20 sizes—26 Colors—Models for trolling, casting, or spinning—from 1" to 4¼"—Salt water models 5" to 6".

NEW FISHCAKE
Top-Water lure



Gives you the right colors, sound effects, and off-set hooks, to catch top-water strikers at night and all day long too!

FREE BOOKLET: Explains the use of colors, lure sizes and where to find the fish.

Write for your copy today.

HELIN TACKLE CO.
4099 Beaufait • Detroit 7, Mich.

U. S. GOV. SURPLUS ALL NEW

PAINT SPRAY UNIT

Heavy duty compressor for continuous operation, with G.E. or equal B.B. Motor, 110 V., A.C., rated ⅛ h.p., develops over ¼ h.p. 1-Quart Pressure type gun with round, fan and ceiling spray nozzles. Line filter, air drier, air gauge, 20 ft. cord & plug, 20 ft. air hose. Sprays paint, lacquer, enamel, insecticides, etc. Paints house, auto, ANYTHING. Instructions furnished. NOTHING ELSE TO BUY. Wt. 65 lbs.

Approx. original cost..... $325
Our Price..... $34.50

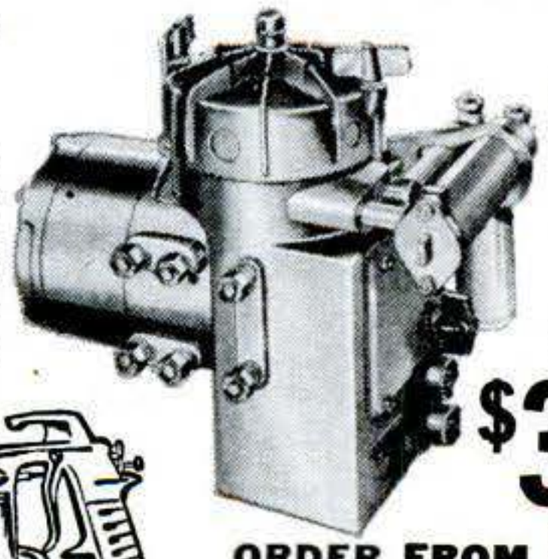
U.S. SURPLUS AIR TANKS

Size 6½" x 20". Two ¼" openings. 100 lbs. pressure. With feet and handle. Wt. 10 lbs. Original cost $16. Our price only **$6.95**

U.S. SURPLUS MOTORS
High Torque, Split Phase

G.E. or W.H., ⅛ & 1/10 h.p., B.B., 110 V. 1 ph., 1750 r.p.m. 60 cy A.C., 100% overload for continuous use. Totally enclosed, ½" shaft, 8 removable threaded studs for vertical or horizontal mounting. Cord & plug. Reg. $50 value.

1/8 h.p.	1/10 h.p.
$9.95	$7.95
Wt. 31 lbs.	Wt. 16 lbs.



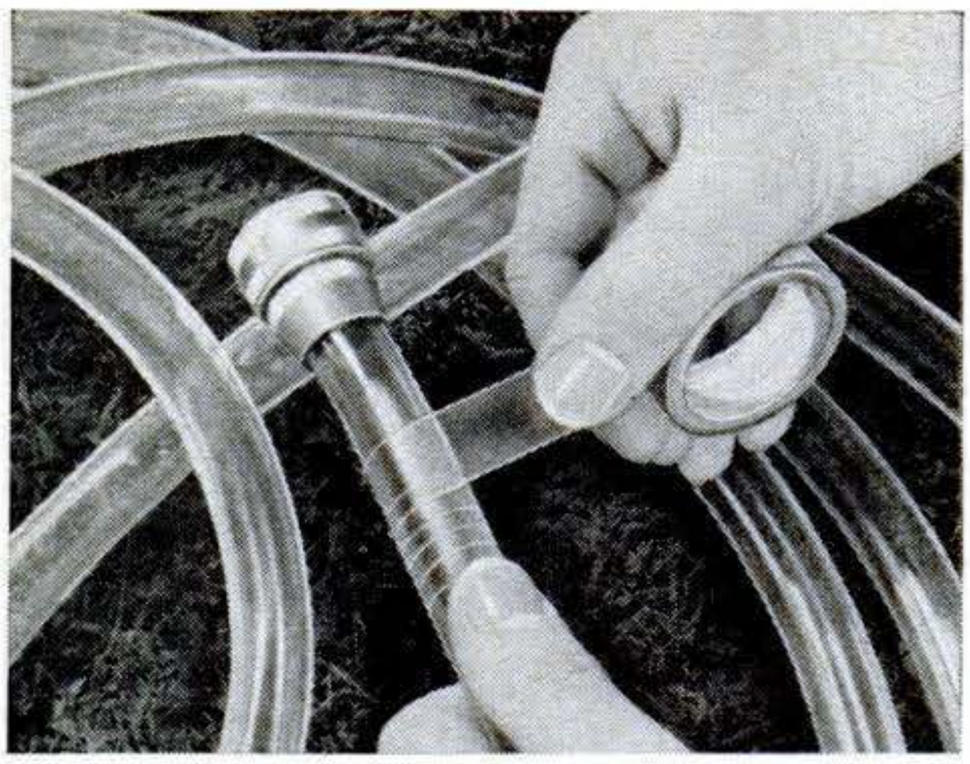
APPROX. ORIGINAL COST $325
Our Price $34.50
FOB Chicago

ORDER FROM THIS AD.
Money Back Guarantee.
Send check or money order.

ILLINOIS MFG. & SUPPLY CO.
1829 S. State Street
Dept. PS 6, Chicago 16, Ill.

Copyrighted material

HOME REPAIR TIP NO. 44

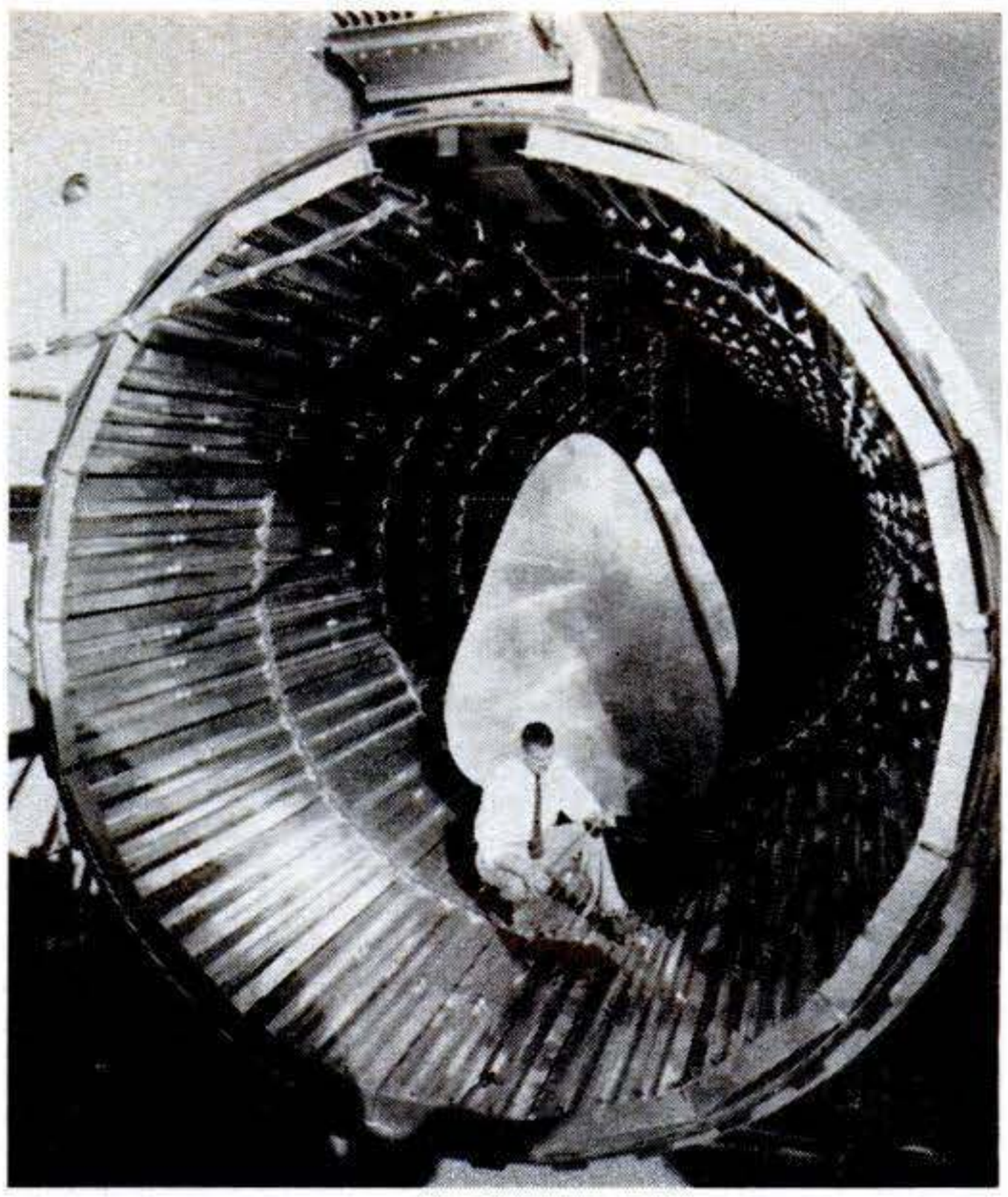


Mend leaky plastic hose with tough, waterproof, "SCOTCH" Colored Plastic Tape. Stretchy tape sticks tight, resists wear, sunlight, corrosion. New clear plastic blends invisibly with any color. Also available in white, red, yellow, green, brown, blue, black. ¾" width, 25¢; 1½" width 50¢ at stores everywhere.

Don't run short . . .

NEXT TIME BUY TWO!

Made by
Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co.
St. Paul 6, Minn. ©3M Co., 1958



Mach 3 tests made in vacuum

AIR-CONDITIONING of Convair F-106s is tested in this vacuum chamber. It uses 750 2,500-watt bulbs to generate 830 degrees—equivalent to flight heat at 100,000 feet and triple the speed of sound.

SO YOU WANT TO BUILD A POOL

THE ONLY BOOK OF ITS KIND EVER WRITTEN

This new fact filled book is a "must" for the family planning on buying or building a swim pool. Whether luxury or economy pool, it covers in detail every phase of construction in concrete pools of gunite, dry-pack, concrete block etc., also plastic and fiberglass. Tells in detail how to plan, layout, excavate, install steel, plumbing, filters, heaters, skimmers, lights, diving boards, ladders etc. A complete do-it-yourself bible that will take the guess work out of pool building. Takes you step by step through the application of concrete and various finishes of plaster, paint, plastic etc., and tells you how to install decking, coping, tile and simplifies many other mysteries of pool building. The author has spent over ten years in assisting and guiding owner-builders through their pool projects, and now for the first time in print, passes this help on to the novice. If you have planned on a pool before, but were afraid of the hazards involved, you will find all the answers here. Whether you build for yourself, contract or sub-contract, a far better and more economical pool will be yours after reading this book. Over 200 pages with many illustrations and photos of construction detail.

Postpaid at $3.00 — 10 day trial.

REED POOL PRODUCTS
1009 N. RAYMOND, PASADENA 3, CALIFORNIA PS

☐ Enclosed find $3 for one copy of *"So You Want to Build a Pool"* with ten day return privilege and full refund.
☐ Send COD, same return privilege. Calif. residents add 4% Sales Tax.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

Curved bricks build "hot" wall

LEAD bricks two inches thick and weighing 15 pounds are set up as a radiation shield at Westinghouse's nuclear laboratory. The bricks are curved at top and bottom to prevent leaks at the joints.

Copyrighted material

DEER HUNTERS! ENFIELD CARBINES SALE!

JUST $24.95

.303 CAL.10-shot bolt action British Army

Special Jungle Carbine

We have made a special low cost purchase of British Army Enfield Jungle-Carbines with long range calibrated sights and built-in rubber butt plates. **They are in finest condition we have ever seen.** .303 Ammo made by Win., Rem., Peters on sale everywhere. We clean up perfect ready to shoot. Our own fine surplus ammo, 60 rds., softnose, $8.85, 100 rds. target ammo, $7.50. This gun ideal for deer, bear, powerful, loads and swings fast as lightning. British ordnance proofhouse marks. **This model sold before for $80.**

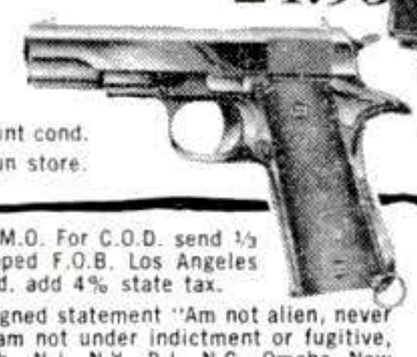
ENFIELD RIFLES REDUCED $13.95

Famous British Army Rifles in extra fine condition for hunting. .303 Cal. 10-shot bolt action. One of world's most accurate rifles. We clean off cosmoline and oil lightly. British proofhouse marks. Ideal calibrated sights. Have sold high as $45. Ammo at every gun store. **Our fine surplus ammo,** 60 rds., softnose, $8.85, 100 rds., target ammo, $7.50. This is best buy we have ever seen. Don't miss it.

.38 SMITH & WESSON REVOLVER $24.95

Beautiful shape! Sharp bores. For cowhide holster add $2.95. Cheap ammo at every gun store. This is famous M & P model. Excl. for target, plinking, camping.

.32 Cal. AUTOMATIC $24.95



An unusual gun. Looks exactly like a small colt. Made in Spain Has British proof marks, a hallmark of fine quality work and good steel. These are nearly in mint cond. Cheap .32 ACP ammo in every gun store. **A $50 value.**

TO ORDER: Send check, cash or M.O. For C.O.D. send 1/3 deposit or more. All items shipped F.O.B. Los Angeles Expr. charges collect. Calif. resid. add 4% state tax.

TO ORDER HANDGUNS: Enclose signed statement "Am not alien, never convicted of crime of violence, am not under indictment or fugitive, am 21 or over" Mass., Mo., Mich., N.J., N.Y., R.I., N.C., Omaha, New Orleans require permits—enclose with order. Send check, cash or M.O. 1/3 deposit on C.O.D. Pistols shipped R.R. Expr. F.O.B. Los Angeles, collect. Calif. resid. order thru local dealer only.

10-DAY FREE TRIAL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

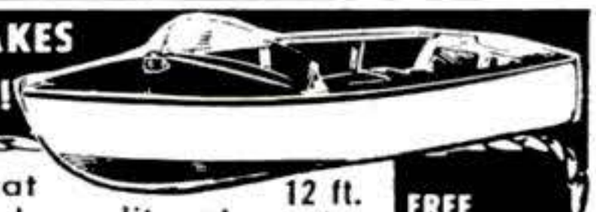
BUY YOUR GUNS NOW ON SPRING SALE AND SAVE. SHOOT ANY GUN, RETURN IN 10 DAYS FOR FULL REFUND IF NOT HIGHLY PLEASED.

WHAT COULD BE MORE FAIR?

THE ELLNER CO.

Dept. 22, 1206 Maple Avenue, Los Angeles 15, Calif.

MASS PRODUCTION MAKES THESE PRICES POSSIBLE!



Only world's largest boat kit maker can deliver such quality at such prices! Write for free color catalog, kits from $42.00, frt. inc.

12 ft. runabout $99.50 frt. inc.

FREE COLOR CATALOG!

TAFT MARINE WOODCRAFT

Dept. PS-658 636 39th Ave. N.E. Minneapolis 21, Minn.

Get New 132 Page Catalog of WOOD AND WOODWORKING MATERIALS

WORLD'S LARGEST SELECTION—Lowest Prices
Your buying guide for finest kiln dried domestic and rare imported woods, inlays, bandings, matched plywood, mouldings, ornaments, etc. Biggest selection of tools and hard-to-find hardware. Packed with scroll saw patterns, projects, wood facts and money making ideas. Enclose 25c (refunded on first order) to help pay mailing and handling costs. Write today to

CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE COMPANY
2729 S. Mary Street, Dept. B-6. Chicago 8, Ill.

"MINIATURE MACHINE SHOP

No Bigger Than A Typewriter, Outperforms Machines Many Times its Size!"

That's what Mechanix Illustrated says about UNIMAT in their 3 page feature story in the May issue. If you want a reprint of this story plus complete information about this amazing 10 in 1 combination precision tool write to:

AMERICAN EDELSTAAL, INC., UNIMAT DIV. Dept. 168, 350 B'way., N.Y. 13

The Modern PLASTIC for lasting Home Repairs

PERMANENTLY mends cracks or holes in wood, tile, stone or plaster. Sticks and stays put—Does not chip, shrink or fall out. Easy to use. Economical. Mold it, chisel it, polish or paint it. The big 4-lb. can is obtainable from your lumber, paint or hardware dealer at $1.40; or will be shipped direct postpaid (in U. S.) for $1.75. Complete satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded. Order now.

DONALD DURHAM CO.

Box 804-U Des Moines, Iowa

Sealed Power's

NEW STAINLESS STEEL OIL RING

controls oil...stops smoking...

as no other ring can!

U. S. PAT. NO. 2,789,872

...MAKE BIG MONEY WITH RAINBOW ROCK

. . . world's most beautiful slump brick. Cuts building costs by one-third. Sell all you make to contractors, supply houses, others. Needs no special skill. Operates indoors or out from common electric socket. Protected franchise. We help you start. Write for FREE facts.

Praised by architects, builders. Makes inside, outside walls, fences, porches, fireplaces.

GENERAL ENGINES CO., INC.

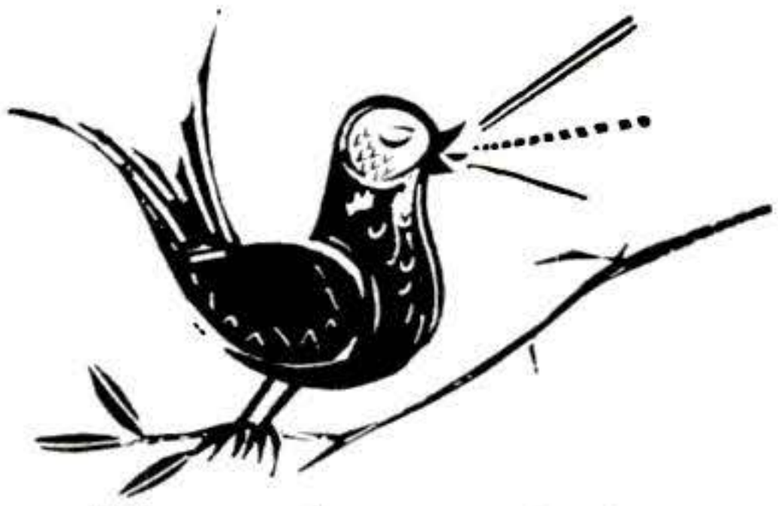
Dept. SR-68 Route 130, Thorofare, N. J.

WITH

Sonotone®

PHONO CARTRIDGES

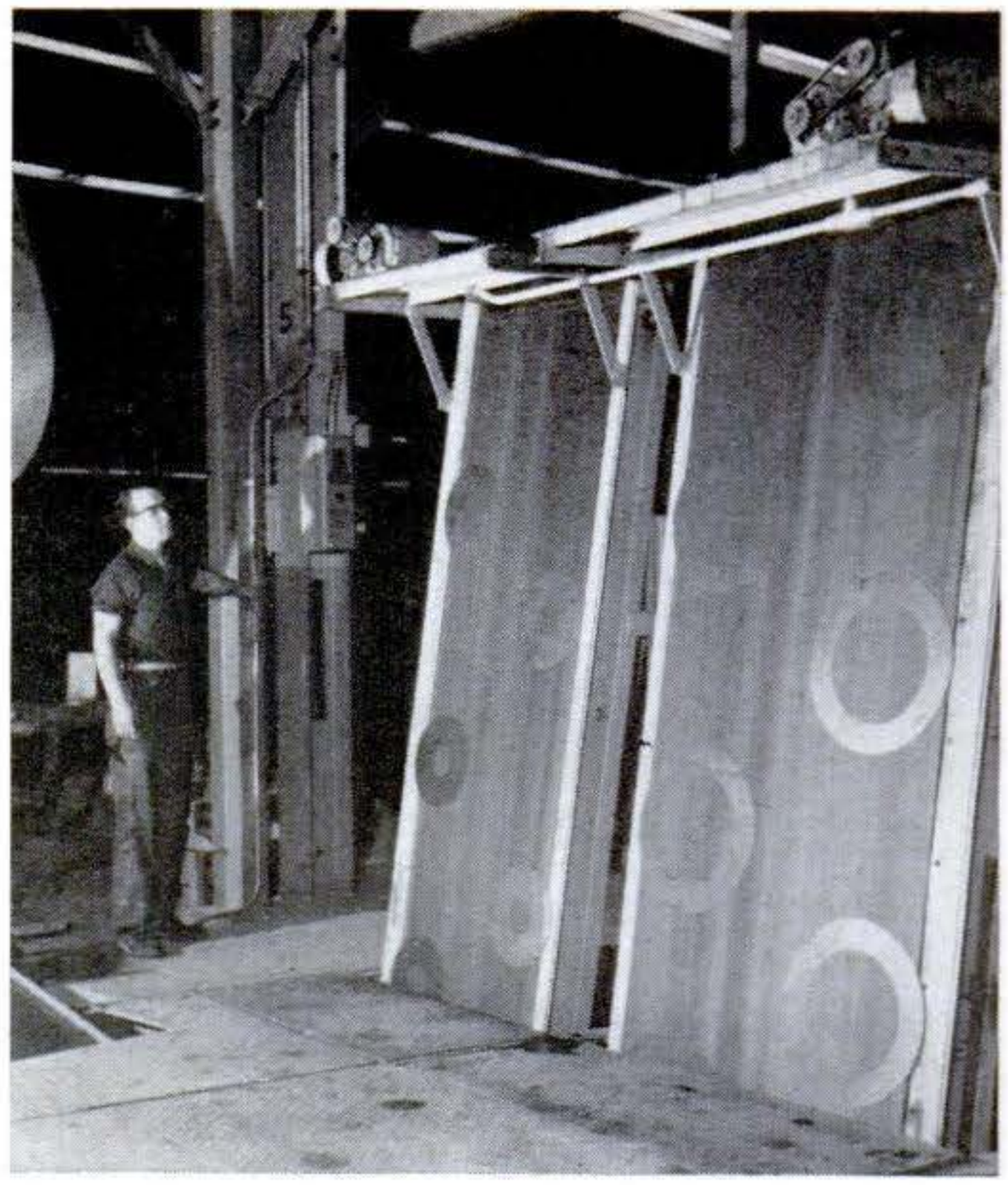
you can hear the difference



When you buy or modernize your record player, insist on Sonotone Ceramic Cartridges

Copyrighted material

STICK WITH
LEPAGE'S
TRADEMARK
TAPE AND GLUE



Magnetized belt carries parts

ROTOR and stator blanks cling to magnetized belts as they are transferred to an overhead indexing area. It's one of the new installations in GE's fully automated small-motors plant at Schenectady, N. Y.

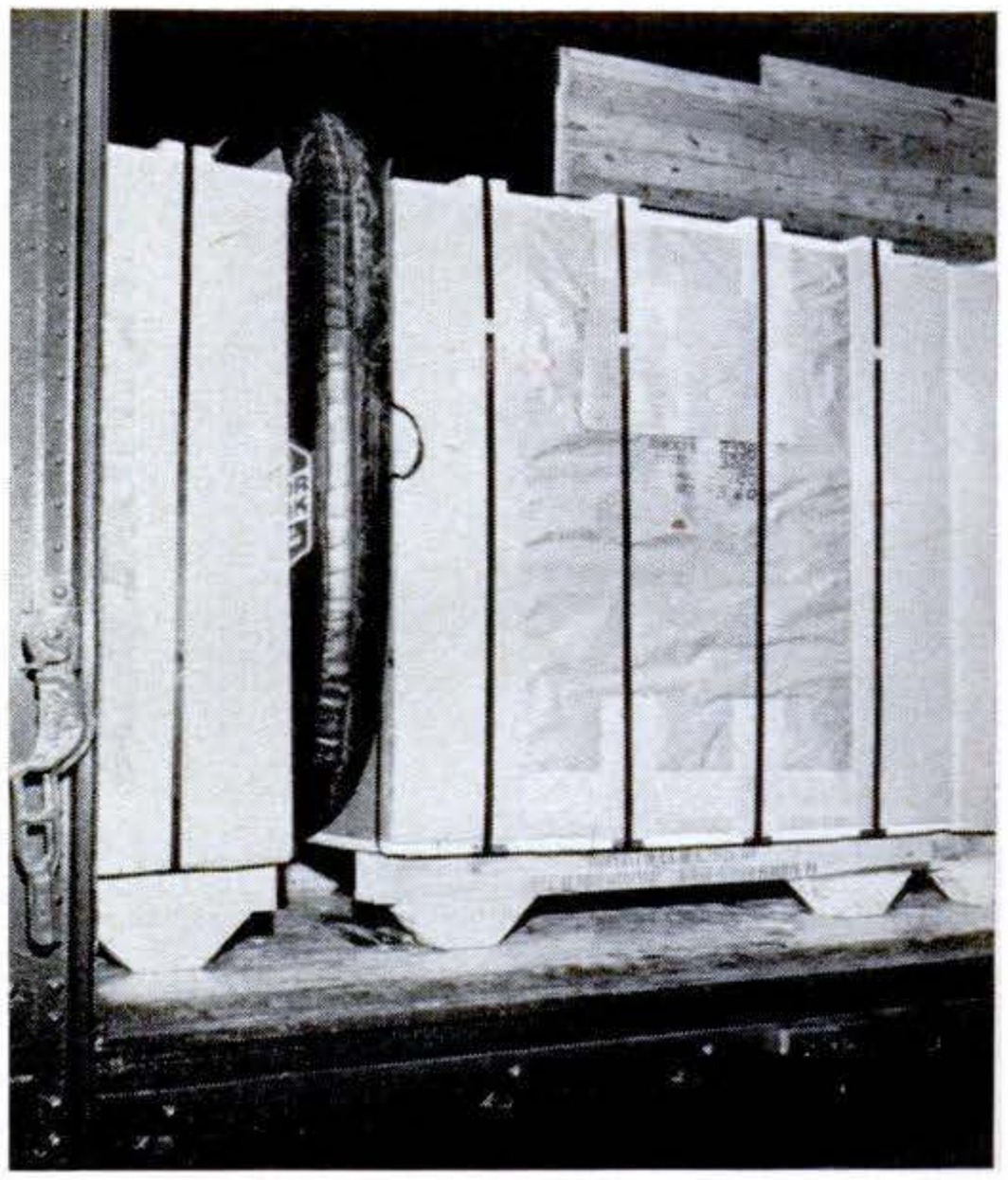
SAW SHARPENING IS EASY
Super Filer No. 11 joints and sharpens hand and circular saws 6" to 10" with all teeth correct in height, depth, pitch, bevel. When file hits hardened steel roller, teeth are finished. Saw runs true with no side pull. Includes 8" file. $9.95 ppd.

"TRU-CIRCLE"
saw set automatically sets teeth at 10° or more. $2.95 ppd.

DOWEL CENTERS
Centers inscribe exact location for opposite holes. Pairs for 1/4", 3/8", 1/2" holes.
$1.00 ppd.

SUPER SAW FILER NO. 6
Automatically controls depth, angle, pitch for all saws. Precision made and calibrated. Use in any vise or clamp. Includes file.
$6.50 ppd.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE—CATALOG FREE
D. McBURNEY, 5908 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Cal., Dept. S-68



Inflated tube keeps cargo safe

HERE'S a new idea to prevent damage to railroad cargo. Made by U. S. Rubber for the Army, the neoprene-coated nylon cushion is put in unused space, blown up. Deflated, it makes unloading easy.

AMMUNITION
for a fraction of regular cost
Reload a whole carton for the cost of a few rounds of factory ammunition. New 200-page Lyman Reloading Hand Book shows you how, safely and easily. Ten big sections loaded with data and pictures show you how to have more fun with rifles, pistols, and shotguns. $2.00 at your dealer, or sent direct postpaid.

THE LYMAN GUN SIGHT CORP.
MIDDLEFIELD • CONN.

Copyrighted material

Hard-caked brushes *quickly cleaned*

Imperial Rapid Brush Cleaner is ready for instant use—no mixing, no long soaking of brush. Leaves brush like new—glossy, springy, never flabby. At paint and hardware stores.

Write for leaflet on "Care of Paint Brushes"

Wilson-Imperial Company
121 Chestnut St., Newark 5, N. J.

At paint and hardware stores

IMPERIAL Rapid Brush Cleaner

Works in seconds!

Loosens Rusted Bolts

nuts, screws, "frozen" parts!

LIQUID WRENCH®

The super-penetrating rust solvent that quickly loosens rust and corrosion.

AT HARDWARE STORES, GARAGES SERVICE STATIONS, EVERYWHERE

RADIATOR SPECIALTY CO.
Charlotte, N. C.

(Item 24)

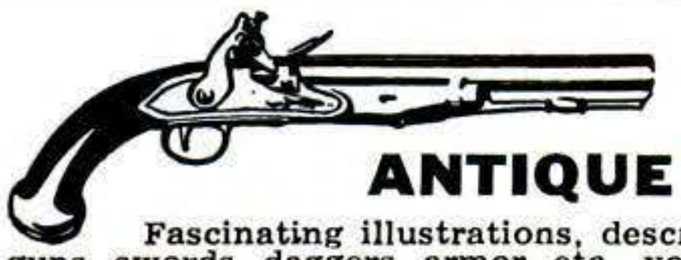
700 Watt Light Plant PUSH BUTTON START

115 v. 60 cyc. AC Powered by a rugged 2.2 HP, easy starting Briggs engine. No wiring necessary; just plug in and operate. Plenty of current for any oil burner, freezer, brooder, emergency lights, etc. which require up to 700 watts. Ideal for television and radios. Complete with voltmeter and built-in winding to charge 6 v. auto batteries. (Item 24) Wt. 75 lbs. Easily fits in car trunk. Be prepared if storm knocks out power lines. Reg. $275..... **$143.50**

1200 Watt Plant (Item 45) same as Item 24 but larger generator and engine with 50% greater output..... **$199.50**

We make all sizes up to 25,000 watts. Send 10c for catalog

MASTER MECHANIC MFG. CO., Dept. B-68, Burlington, Wis.



ANTIQUE WEAPONS

Fascinating illustrations, descriptions and histories of guns, swords, daggers, armor, etc., yours in our newest Catalog #30. 140 pages, crammed with unusual items, from choices for beginning collectors to rare museum pieces. Catalog #30—send your name and address with 50c to:

ROBERT ABELS, Box PS, 860 Lexington Ave., New York 21, N. Y.

BOAT KITS

BUY DIRECT... SAVE 2/3!
NO DEALERS · FREE FREIGHT

SAVE... on the Finest Quality Boat Kits. Lowest Prices, Mahogany Decks, Frames, Prams Racers, Cruisers, Runabouts. Over 40 Models of simple to construct boats and frame kits.

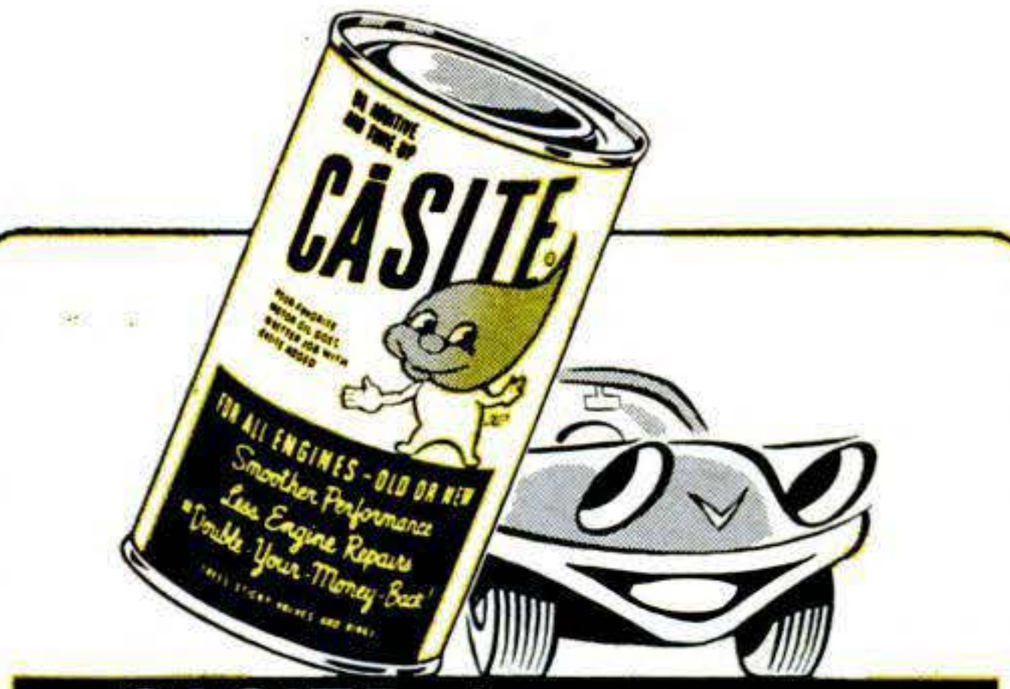
SEND 10¢ FOR NEW COLOR CATALOG.... Boats, Paints, Hardware, trailers, fiberglass etc. Over 2000 items for your boat.

BUY ON EASY CREDIT TERMS

Boat Plans-Patterns-Frame Kits

Build over 50 modern boats from large scale plans, available with FULL-SIZE patterns, new PRE-FAB frame kits! All types: prams to cruisers, 6 to 25 ft. Best buy for Amateurs! SEND 10¢ for CATALOG.

Craig-Craft
Tonawanda, N. Y.



CASITE gives your car

NEW PEP NEW POWER

Frees sticky rings and valves

Get increased pick-up and improved engine performance! Casite—the "tune-up in a can"—through the air intake or added to gasoline, restores split-second valve timing and full compression.

Prevents hydraulic lifter trouble

Casite keeps valve lifters clean and free-working. Just put a pint in the crankcase every 1,000 miles, and with every oil change.

Assures safe, smooth break-in

New and rebuilt engines wear-in smoothly and safely with Casite in the oil. Penetrates tight spots—eliminates overheating, scoring.

Cuts start-up wear

Speeds oil flow—protects closely-fitted parts during warm-up periods. Almost doubles engine life.

Gets rid of sludge and gum

Casite removes gum and goo—KEEPS the engine clean—increases power, improves performance, saves gas and repairs, too.

Results guaranteed, or double-your-money-back!

Get Casite at your service station, garage or accessory store.

HASTINGS MFG. CO., HASTINGS, MICH.
Piston Rings, Oil Filters, Spark Plugs

Copyrighted material

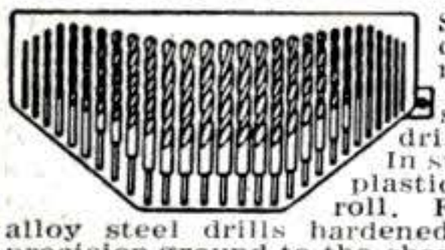
75c ea. for Finest Imported PRECISION PLIERS!

• Flat Nose • Combination • Diagonal Cutter • End Cutting Nippers • Round Nose • One Side Flat—One Side Round • Snipe

FOR JEWELERS, OPTICAL WORKERS, HOBBYISTS, CRAFTSMEN OF ALL KINDS! These superb European instruments are of deep-forged, heat-treated high quality tool steel, fabricated to most exacting specifications. All-over ground and polished to smooth hard surfaces. Smooth working joints with just the right tension. Jaws meet perfectly to safely and securely hold even the most delicate objects in the hard-to-reach corners and angles. Each plier is 4" long and a veritable gem of precision and strength.

75c each . . . ALL 7 for $5.00 ppd.

CHROME VANADIUM 29 Pc. DRILL SET



Specially made for speed drilling. In sturdy plastic tool roll. Finest alloy steel drills hardened and precision ground to the sharpest, longest lasting cutting edge obtainable: will easily and cleanly bite through hardwoods, plastics, aluminum, iron and the toughest steels. Unconditionally guaranteed for thousands of drillings. Full jobber lengths. Sizes by 64ths from 1/16" to ½". NOW..... **$6.49** ppd.

Also available with Turned Down Shanks to fit all ¼" drills. In individual pocket roll..... **$8.95** ppd.

60 Pc. Set Wire Gauge CHROME VANADIUM DRILLS

Top quality German import high test Chrome Vanadium Drills designed for speed drilling through toughest steels, woods, plastics, iron and aluminum. Precision ground, long-lasting cutting edges. Guaranteed to give years of satisfaction. A full 60 pc. set. Nos. 1 through 60. A $14.95 value—NOW ONLY..... **$5.40**

PLUS 35c PP. & HDLG.

Same set above available with Huot Metal Index container. *PLUS 35c PP. & HDLG.* **$6.65**

Also Available 20 Pc. Set — Nos. 61-80 WIRE GAUGE DRILLS

In plastic kit with marked pocket for **$2.50** ppd.

36" FLEXIBLE SHAFT

Reg. $9.95 **$4.95** plus 35¢ pp. & hdlg.

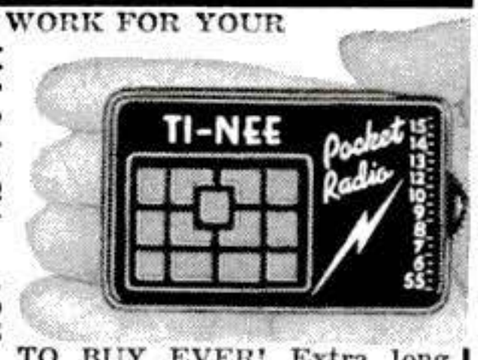
For Precision Working —Hard to Get at Places!

This handy flexible shaft with complete handle increases the utility of your electric drill, electric motor, grinder or drill press where ¼" shank can be attached. Easily attached to do grinding, carving, drilling, sanding, polishing, buffing, slotting, engraving, etching, etc., on wood, metal, glass and plastic. The flexible shaft is tamperproof, sealed and designed for lifetime service. Can be operated at speeds up to 6000 RPM.

Send Check or M.O. C.O.D. fee extra MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

SCOTT-MITCHELL HOUSE, INC. Dept. E-6, 611 Broadway New York 12, N. Y.

"TI-NEE" BATTERYLESS TUBELESS LIFETIME RADIO



"TI-NEE" RADIO IS GUARANTEED TO WORK FOR YOUR LIFETIME! USES NO TUBES, BATTERIES OR ELECTRICAL PLUG-INS. Never runs down! SMALLER THAN A PACK OF CIGARETTES! RECEIVES LOCAL RADIO STATIONS MOST ANYTIME, ANYWHERE WITHOUT EXTRA ANTENNA. Uses semi-conductor crystal diode Hi-Q Tuner. Beautiful black gold plastic cabinet. **Built-in Speakerphone.**

SEND ONLY $2.00 (bill, ck, mo) and pay postman $4.99 COD on arrival or send $6.99 for postpaid delivery. SENT COMPLETE READY TO LISTEN—NOTHING EXTRA TO BUY EVER! Extra long distance Aerial kit included free to receive stations up to 1,000 miles away. **AMERICAN MADE.** Available only from:

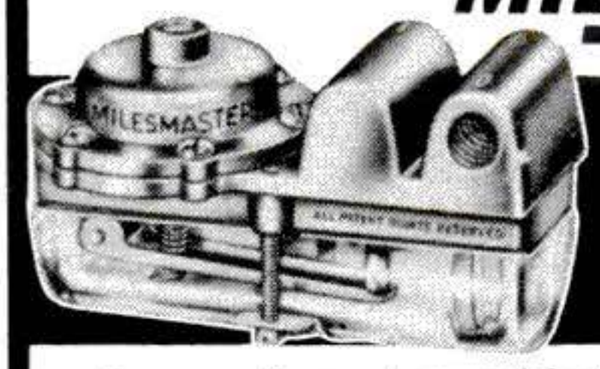
MIDWAY COMPANY, Dept. GPS-6, Kearney, Nebraska

75 POWER TELESCOPE 25X-45X-75X $3.98

NEW 3 in one telescopes, 3 variable 25X 45X-75X magnification. Brass bound, 25 power for ultra bright images 45 & 75 power for long range. Guaranteed to bring distant stars, moons, objects, sports 75 times closer. Most powerful scope sold anywhere near this amazing low price. American made, 5 sections. Opens 36", closes 1 ft.; contains 4 ground & polished lenses. Can also be used as powerful compound microscope. Mass production enables us to offer telescope complete at $3.98 postpaid. Money back guarantee.

CRITERION CO., Dept. PSB 60, 331 Church St., Hartford, Conn.

ENGINES "Sing"! WITH MILESMASTER®



FUEL PRESSURE REGULATOR

For smooth running, quick starting, better mileage . . . install a genuine MILESMASTER. Prevents flooding. Only $6.95

MILESMASTER, INC., Dept. J, Exeland, Wisconsin

YOU'RE SURE OF QUALITY WHEN IT'S.. PROCESSED BY KODAK

. . . and you're sure of GENUINE KODAK PROCESSING when you use Fascolor's Prepaid Kodak Processing Labels to mail Kodachrome films direct to Kodak.

1-K135 (20x) Label .... $1.50; 3 or more $1.35 ea.
1-8mm. 25' Movie Label $1.60; 3 or more $1.45 ea.

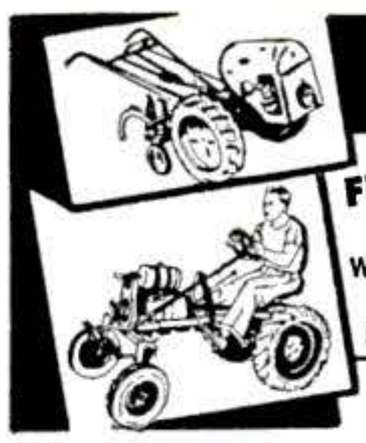
KODACHROME FILM Including KODAK PROCESSING

1 Roll K135 (20x) ... $3.35*; 3 or more $3.00* ea.
1 Roll 8mm. 25' .... $4.00*; 3 or more $3.60* ea.

*Prepaid Processing Label With Each Roll of Film
Specify Daylight or Flash. Send for Full Price List.

FASCOLOR SERVICE, INC.
41 FULMAR BLDG. • BOX 86
ROCHESTER 1, N.Y., *Home of Kodak*

PAGE FOR TILLING PLOWING MOWING



FULL LINE 2 to 6 HP with complete gear drive and reverse.

Free Catalog LOW PRICES EASY TERMS Over 30 Years Experience

FULLY GUARANTEED! Over 60 attachments available!

PAGE 1916-A S. 81st Street MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Sieur de la VERENDRYE

the famous French explorer of the early 18th century has just been honored by CANADA with a special stamp to commemorate his early penetrations and extensive trading activities in what is now Western Canada. We will send you a beautiful engraved envelope bearing this stamp and posted on its first day of issue for only 25c. Also available at 75c three first day covers of Canada's **first** George VI issue April 1937. Money back if not completely satisfied—lists of other covers are free.

K. M. WALSH, Box 308, TUCKAHOE, N. Y.

SURPLUS SALE WAR SURPLUS EXCESS INVENTORY BANKRUPT STOCK

SUMMER CLOSE-OUT SPECIALS

To reduce our tremendous Govt. surplus inventory, we offer hundreds amazing close outs. Send for summer list. Typical buys all prepaid to you are:

- Tractor Weed Spray Outfits..... **$69.95**
- Surveyors Levels—Leading make.. **$42.95**
- 12"x24" Stainless Steel Air Tank.. **$16.95**
- Blackhawk Hand Hydraulic System. **$26.95**
- New 1957 Outboard Motors—20% off
- Modern Dial Extension Telephones. **$ 9.95**
- Govt. Jungle Hammock-Tent..... **$ 6.95**
- Hand Crank Fish-Worm Shockers.. **$ 3.89**
- Hydraulic Cylinder, 6" stroke..... **$12.95**
- Hydraulic Speed Reducer..... **$49.50**
- 7x50 Finest Binoculars..... **$26.81**
- 8400 gal. Centrifugal Pump..... **$24.61**
- 300 amp. Air Craft Generator..... **$26.51**
- Air Force Rubber Boat..... **$27.95**
- 20 ft. 1¼" Water Hose..... **$ 7.69**
- Electronic Experimental Kit..... **$ 7.98**
- 80 to 1 Gear Reducer..... **$ 8.49**

TRUCK WINCH

Powerful battery (6 or 12-v) winch. Use on trucks, wreckers, boats, etc. Drum holds 40 ft. cable. Reversible. Finest gear reduction. Wt. 50 lbs. Govt. cost $280. SALE **$46.71** FOB

ARMY POWER PLANT

New original crate 3000-4000-w, 115-v, 60-c plant, 4 cyl. water cooled engine. Finest Hobart generator—complete instrument panel — push button starter. Army's finest plant. Only 83 available. When power lines fail, generate your own electricity. Wt. 791 lbs. Govt. cost $1248. SALE ..... **$349.50** FOB

SPECIAL OF THE MONTH!

GOVT. IRRIGATION PUMPS

Expensive 16,500 gal. 2½" ball bearing centrifugal pumps. Fine for irrigation-contractor-industrial uses. Complete with pulley. Wt. 40 lbs. Govt. cost over $100. SALE.... **$49.50** FOB

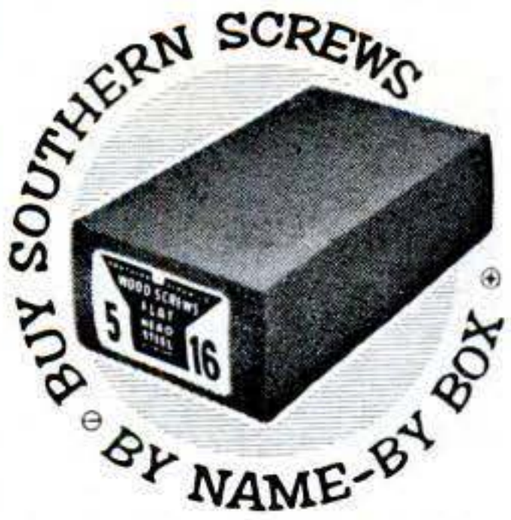
GOLF CAR MOTOR

Runs on 6 or 12-v batt. Build golf or car motor. Powerful gear reduction speed 25-80 rpm. Fully reversible. 100s applications. Wt. 35 lbs. Govt. cost over $250. SALE.....**$18.95** FOB (2 for **$35.91** FOB)

ORDER FROM AD or get free catalog.

FREE CATALOG **BURDEN SALES COMPANY**
828 West "O" St., LINCOLN, NEBR.

Copyrighted material



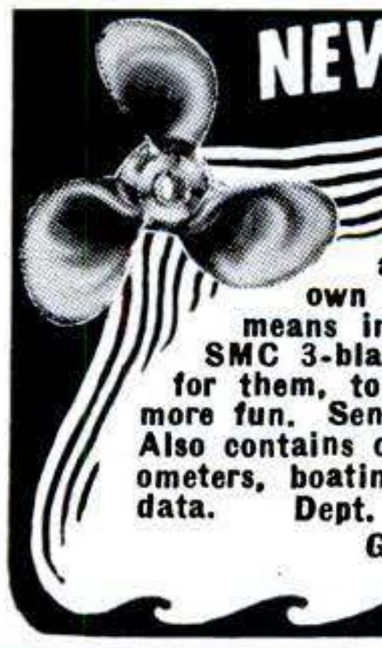
Buy top quality SOUTHERN SCREWS for every workshop project. Remember . . . only a screw holds like a screw!

Ask your hardware or building supply dealer for your FREE **Southern** TC-4 folder showing how to select and use proper size screws, and how to drill pilot holes.

Wood Screws • Machine Screws • Tapping Screws • Dowel Screws • Drive Screws • Stove Bolts • Carriage Bolts • Hanger Bolts

Southern Screws Sold Through Leading Wholesale Distributors

NEW SPEED PROPELLERS



for JOHNSON, EVINRUDE 18, 35, 50 HP OUTBOARDS, SCOTT ATWATER 22, 40, 60 and MERCURY large motors. If you own one of these great motors by all means investigate MICHIGAN'S new, style SMC 3-blade, propellers engineered especially for them, to provide more speed, better skiing, more fun. Send postcard for FREE 1958 Catalog. Also contains outstanding bargains in skis, speedometers, boating accessories . . . helpful boating data. Dept. PS-6, Michigan Wheel Co. Grand Rapids 3, Mich.

WELD BRAZE SOLDER CUT

4 WAY WELDER

ONLY **$14.75** f.o.b. factory

Complete with Twin Carbon Arc Torch and accessories . . . to handle all metal-craft work.

Acclaimed by thousands of Homeowners, Mechanics and Hobbyists as the welder of 1001 uses. Easily operated from properly wired 110 volt AC or DC line. **The ideal gift with a life-long use . . .** Order today on 10 day money back guarantee.

FOUR-WAY WELDER CO., Dept. F3-F
1810 S. Federal St. • Chicago 16, Ill.

3 CU. FT. MIXER $49.50
DIRECT FROM MFG.

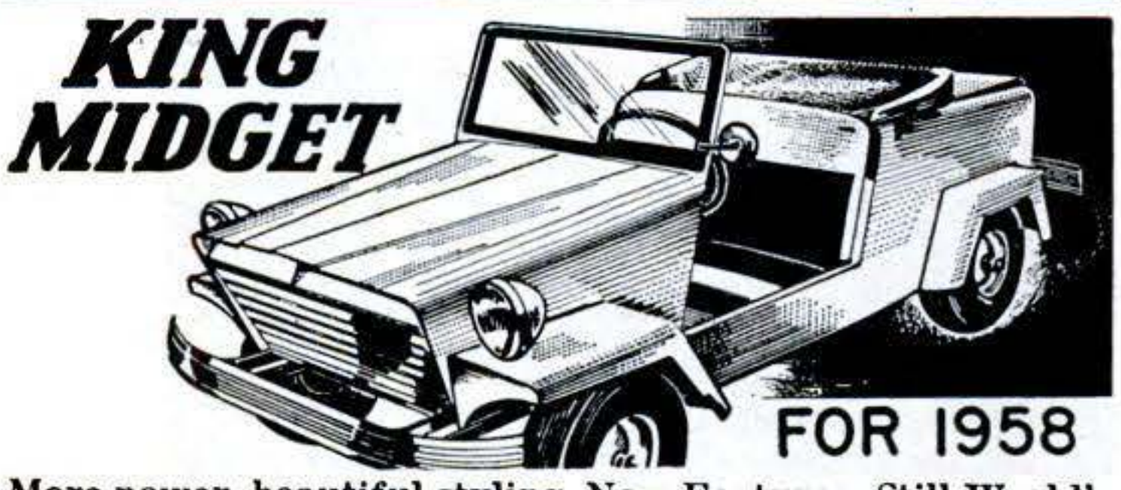
Saves 3/4 cost of ready mixed concrete. Pays for itself on first job.

3 Cu. Ft. Drum— Mixes 2 Cu. Ft. Concrete..... $49.50
5 Cu. Ft. Drum— Mixes 3 Cu. Ft. Concrete..... 69.50

Motor and wheels extra. FOB Pulaski, N.Y. Cash, Check or M.O. Money back guarantee.

UNITED STATES FORGE AND FOUNDRY CO.
Construction Equipment Div. Pulaski, New York

KING MIDGET



FOR 1958

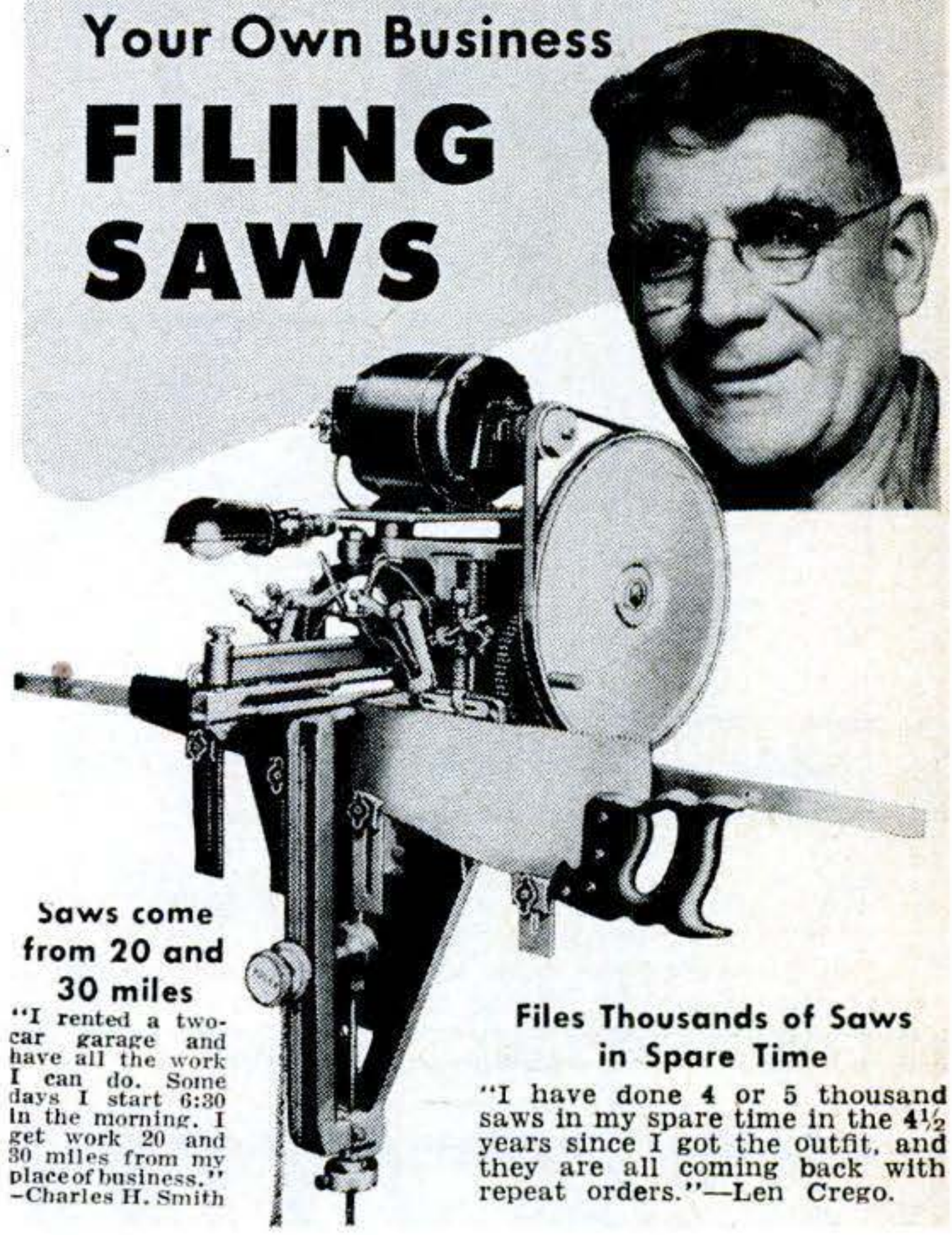
More power, beautiful styling. New Features. Still World's Lowest Priced Car. Drive it for 75c a week. Rider agents wanted. Earn your own car. If no dealer near you send 25c for 32 page picture book with full details and dealer price. Or send $1 (refunded first order) for this and Service Manual, plus Repair Manual, plus 15 5x7 photos of car and factory.

MIDGET MOTORS CORPORATION, Athens 2, Ohio

FREE PLAN

Tells How to Start Your Own Business

FILING SAWS



Saws come from 20 and 30 miles

"I rented a two-car garage and have all the work I can do. Some days I start 6:30 in the morning. I get work 20 and 30 miles from my place of business." —Charles H. Smith

Files Thousands of Saws in Spare Time

"I have done 4 or 5 thousand saws in my spare time in the 4½ years since I got the outfit, and they are all coming back with repeat orders."—Len Crego.

FOLEY FILED SAWS BRING NEW CUSTOMERS

Here is a steady repeat CASH business you can start in your own basement or garage and make from $3 to $6 an hour in your spare time. Every saw you sharpen with the machine accuracy of the Foley Saw Filer is an ad that brings more customers. S. M. Hollingshead wrote to us: "I am doing very well with my Foley Filer, and I am glad I invested in your machinery. It is very satisfactory and works very well in the small community in which I live."

You can file all hand saws, also band and crosscut circular saws on the Foley Saw Filer. The adjustments are simple—there is no eyestrain—and you can start right away to turn out perfect cutting saws. "The first saw I sharpened with my Foley Saw Filer came out 100%. I think it is a marvel of perfection."—writes Clarence E. Parsons.

"MONEY MAKING FACTS" explains how you can get business from hardware stores, home owners, farmers, carpenters, schools, mills, factories, etc. Just think—with a modest investment, no overhead, no stock of goods to carry, you can start right in on a cash business that will help pay the rent, buy groceries, or a new car. Get the facts—send coupon today for Time Payment Plan and *Special Summer Discount Offer*. No salesman will call.

Send for **FREE BOOK**

FOLEY MFG. CO., 619-8 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 18, Minn.

Send me free book **"MONEY MAKING FACTS,"** Time Payment Plan and *Special Summer Discount Offer*.

Name.....

Address.....

Copyrighted material

Price Smashed on .22 CAL. GERMAN 6-SHOT REPEATER!

IMPORTER TO YOU! SAVE 45%!

NOW 7.99

NAT. ADV. AT $14.95

- No Permit Needed!
- Fires only Blanks!
- Looks Like Real McCoy!
- Acclaimed by Sportsmen!
- New Shipment Arrives from West Germany!

Here is a beautiful short barrel revolver that fires only 22 cal. harmless blanks. But unless you're a gunsmith, you may think it's the real McCoy. Same design & finish as death-dealing pistol. Wonderful for theatre performances, track meets, training animals, frightening prowlers. Press trigger—WHAM! What a noise! Enough to frighten daylights out of any character. Safety catch. Self-ejecting clip. Cleaning brush. Shipped anywhere (except to N.Y. State & Calif.) No permit needed. Thousands sold! Same revolver nationally advertised at $14.95—now SLASHED to only $7.99. You SAVE because you buy direct from famous importer. Send check, cash or m.o. for prompt FREE delivery anywhere in USA or Canada. COD's plus fee & postage. (Enclose $1 deposit.) Satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded. Sold only by mail, only by famous THORESEN, Inc., Dept. 7-F-106-S, 585 Water Street, New York 2, N. Y.

WORLD'S MOST *EXPERIENCED* VACATION GUIDE
HULL AUTO COMPASS

For 25 years, the famous, accurate Hull Auto Compass has guided millions to their choice of vacation lands. $5.50 to $7.95. In colors or bright silver.

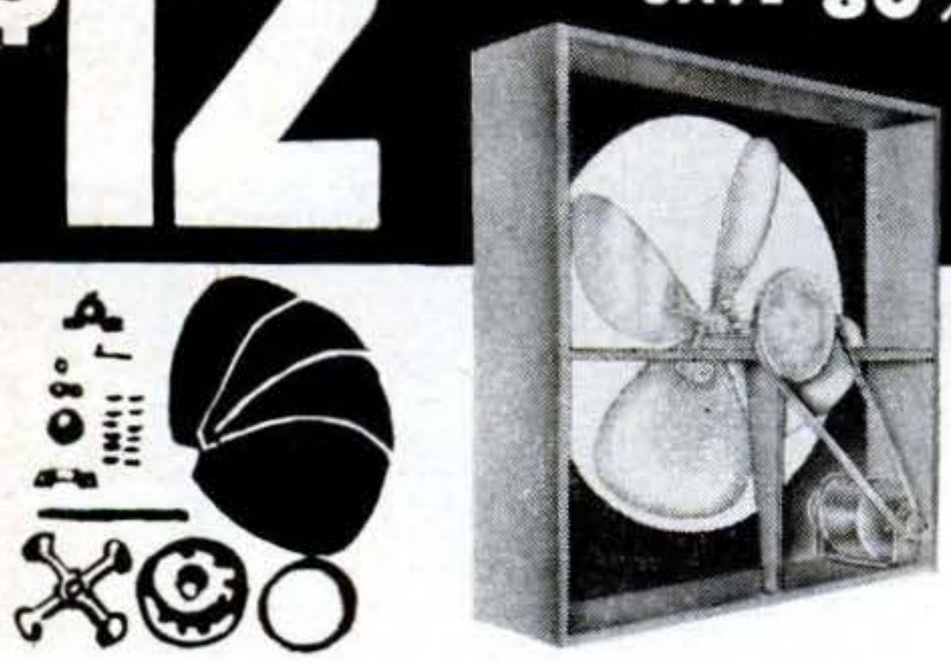
AT YOUR DEALER'S OR WRITE FOR LITERATURE

BEST BOAT COMPASS TO GO BUY, TOO

HULL MFG. CO. P.O. Box 246-E-6, Warren, Ohio

30" FAN!

$12.50 BUILD IT YOURSELF SAVE 80%



ASSEMBLE YOUR OWN FAN—IT'S EASY

The biggest fan value in the country. Enjoy a breeze all summer and save up to 80% by assembling your own fan. Kit gives you easy to follow instruction sheet plus all necessary precision parts less lumber and motor. Use as attic or window fan. Money back guarantee.

30" fan cools average home or barn.....$12.50
24" fan cools small home or barn.....$11.50
20" fan cools apts., offices, etc., or barn..$11.00
36" fan cools home or barn.....$17.00

Send check or money order. Shipped postpaid continental U.S. $3.00 deposit on C. O. D. Free literature.

THE FAN HOUSE 527 St. Joseph St., New Orleans 12, La.

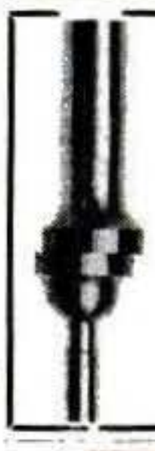
ONLY **$5.75** LESS 6-V BATTERY

FOR THIS DELTA SEALED BEAM

Real value! Delta quality plus famous G.E. Sealed Beam unit. Handle folds. Head swivels 180 degrees. Get one soon!

Delta Electric Co., Marion, Ind.

Delta POWERTOP Sealed Beam Electric Lantern



MACHINISTS and TOOLMAKERS

.003 HOLE LOCATION IN ONE MINUTE

Thousands of companies and individuals have proven and accepted our EDGE FINDERS for years. Ask for literature with users list and dealer in your area. Hardened and ground on all surfaces including contours for balance. .500" size $2.50. Deluxe .200" size $10.00. Vise stop for holding same hole location in several pieces $2.95.

POSTPAID EXCEPT C.O.D. CHARGES

GLOVER MFG. CO. 422 PARK AVE. MEADVILLE, PA.

PARENTS:

Protect **YOURSELVES** against crippling **POLIO**

GET YOUR SALK SHOTS NOW!

THE NATIONAL FOUNDATION FOR INFANTILE PARALYSIS

Copyrighted material

Onan *Emergency* Electric Plants

Start automatically when highline power is cut off, supply current for lights, heating system, freezer, water pump, stove, all appliances and machines. Prevents losses and hardships. Plant stops automatically when power is restored. Compact, easy to install. 500 to 150,000 watts A.C. Priced from $319.00.

PORTABLE MODELS
500 to 10,000 watts. Supply plug-in power anywhere!

Write for Free Folder

D. W. ONAN & SONS INC.
3604A UNIVERSITY AVE. S. E. • MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINN.

4-HR. DIVING LUNG

Send 10¢ for informative Literature

49.50

DIVING INDUSTRIES
Dept. PS-6
WILMERDING, PA.

NEW TACHOMETERS
FOR CARS AND BOATS

For peak performance, with better gas, oil mileage and longer engine life, tune and drive your car or boat by tachometer, like professional test and race drivers! Electro-Tach, compact, self-contained precision tach, gives top tuning and operating control at a glance, and "feel" of engine. Easy to install. 3 models. Top values. Send 10c for 8-pg. booklet "Installing and Using a Tach." Free literature.

DIXSON PRODUCTS CO., Dept. A-6, Vashon, Wash.

DRAINS cellars, cisterns, wash tubs; **IRRIGATES - CIRCULATES - SPRAYS**

1,001 uses. Stainless shaft. Won't rust or clog! Uses 1/6 HP motor or larger . . . ¾ HP for up to 3000 GPH; 450 GPH 80' high; or 1800 GPH from 25' well. 1" inlet; ¾" outlet. Coupling included free. **$7.95**

Heavy Duty Ball-Bearing Pump. Up to 7,500 GPH. 1¼" inlet; 1" outlet. **$12.95**

Postpaid if cash with order. Also other sizes, types.
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.
LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 3, N. J.

Lowest Price WATER SYSTEM
Completely Automatic!
$49.95 less motor
With ⅓ HP motor, **$69.95**
Bronze Gear Pump 275 GPH. 20-40 lbs. ¾" fittings.
Free Circular

CUT ANY SIZE — ANY SHAPE WITH Spearhead Cutter

Handy pocket size — cuts leather, asbestos, rubber, cork, etc. — round 1/4" to 6" — any size straight and odd shapes.

Send Check or Money Order!

9.35 POSTPAID

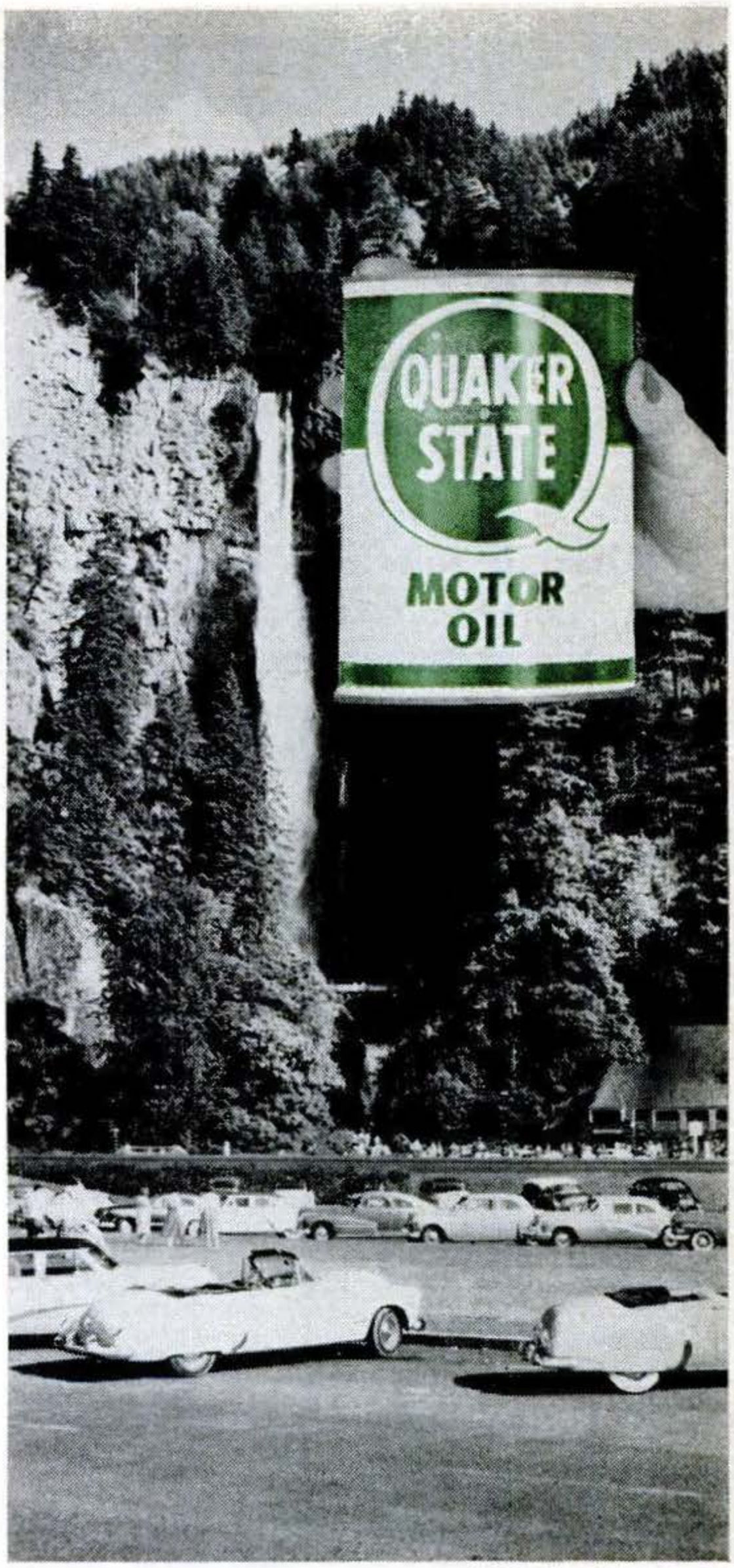
ZIMMERMAN PACKING — CINCINNATI 12, OHIO

BOAT KITS
50 Models 8' to 18'

Free Catalog in Full Color

Runabouts, cruisers, convertibles, fishing. $41.75 and up, Freight pd. Luger boats equal factory built, yet save you to ⅔ cost. Methods assure a perfect assembly by anyone. FREE color catalog includes. Fiberglas, trailers, paints, hardware, accessories. Write now

LUGER INDUSTRIES, INC.
9200 Access Rd.
Dept. A-6
Minneapolis 20, Minn.



MULTNOMAH FALLS, OREGON

Big news on the road today is Quaker State. It's the pure Pennsylvania oil that keeps car engines cleaner, lubricates better. And it lasts longer, giving mile after mile of *extra* driving pleasure! Wherever you drive, ask for Quaker State . . . *it's the best motor oil money can buy!*

QUAKER STATE OIL REFINING CORPORATION, OIL CITY, PA.
Member Pennsylvania Grade Crude Oil Association

Copyrighted material

WAR SURPLUS AND OTHER BARGAINS SAVE UP TO 90%

ARC WELDER KIT—$26.00 Build your own complete make-up package incl. 1 Aircraft DC Gen. 200 Amps. 24 V; Rheostat, Toggle Switch, 1 Ammeter, Electrode Holder, Welder's Shield, 30′ New Welding Cable, Voltage Reg. Simple instruction wiring diagram. Wt. under 100 lbs. Approx GOVT. COST $475. All units guaranteed pre-tested. **$26.00.**

R1 GENERATOR KIT Jack & Heintz or GE. Rated 300 Amps. 24-32 V. With same items as above. Approx. GOVT. COST $600. Complete 60 lb. kit—**$38.00.**

WELDING CABLE DOUBLE-O, heavy duty, neoprene jacket, fiberglas insulation. NEW. Approx. GOVT. COST $40. 50′ lengths. Will hande 400 Amps. or better. **$14.50.**

140-1 REDUCTION GEAR For beaching boats, winches, hoists. Ideal for motor in golf or boy's electric car. Built-in (removable) DC motor & clutch. Hi torque, 10 speed. Runs on 6-12 or 24 V. Wt. 65 lbs. gross. Approximate GOVT. COST $300. Like NEW. **$12.00.** Matched splined gear for above—**$3.00 ea.**
*225-1 REDUCTION GEAR—**$13.50.**

ELECTRIC PUMP WITH CONTROL UNIT Runs on 12 or 24 V. Centrifugal type. Pumps 500 GPH. Complete with on and off switch rheostat, 2 speeds (hi & lo). Mfd. by Ingersoll-Rand. Shpg. Wt. 7 lbs. Approx. GOVT. COST $195. NEW. **$8.95.**

EXPLOSIVE RIVET & BLOW TORCH KIT Contains 300 assorted Dupont Explosive Rivets, 1 set of 9 fractional drills, 1 Butane Blow Torch with extra cartridge—everything needed for blind riveting. Torch can also be used for precision soldering, brazing, etc. 3500° pinpoint flame. Approx. GOVT. COST on rivets alone, $90. Complete kit **$5.95** ppd.

DUPONT EXPLOSIVE RIVETS Essential wherever blind riveting required. 1/8″, 5/32″, 3/16″. Round & flat heads. Approx. GOVT. COST 32c ea. 1,000 assorted for only **$5.00** ppd.

MICROMETERS Black crackle finish frame. Easy-to-read graduations in .001. NEW. 0-1″ cap. **$2.69** ppd. 1-2″ cap. **$3.79** ppd.

BENDIX GEROTOR PUMP & MOTOR Use wherever fluid pumping required. Excellent for hydraulic installations. Has ¾″ pipe connections, built-in relief valve adjustable up to 1500 lbs. Max. cap. 6 GPM. 1½ H.P., 24 V. motor. Use on 12 to 36 V. Approx. GOVT. COST $350. NEW. **$10.95.**

NEW DESCRIPTIVE CATALOG Thousands of bargains in war surplus & other items. Hundreds of pictures. Send 25c in coin for your copy today!
Ppd. prices in USA only. Other prices FOB Culver City, Calif. Send cash, check or money order. 50% deposit on COD.

AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC. DEPT. PS658
8501 Stellar Drive, Culver City, Calif.

Shrinks Hemorrhoids New Way Without Surgery

Science Finds Healing Substance That Relieves Pain—Shrinks Hemorrhoids

For the first time science has found a new healing substance with the astonishing ability to shrink hemorrhoids and to relieve pain—without surgery.

In case after case, while gently relieving pain, actual reduction (shrinkage) took place.

Most amazing of all—results were so thorough that sufferers made astonishing statements like "Piles have ceased to be a problem!"

The secret is a new healing substance (Bio-Dyne*)—discovery of a world-famous research institute.

This substance is now available in *suppository* or *ointment form* under the name *Preparation H.** Ask for it at all drug counters—money back guarantee.

*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

GENUINE
360 POWER
3″ REFLECTING
TELESCOPE

COMPLETE WITH
50X, 120X, 150X, 360X magnifications, 4X finder scope, folding tripod, plus "Handbook of Heavens" & Magic Star Finder

Only **$26.95**

Never before a precision reflecting telescope sold with all these features, for anywhere near this low price. Professional observations guaranteed with this powerful astronomical telescope. Equipped with special WIDE-ANGLE lens for observing satellites, stars, nebulae, comets, Saturn's rings, Jupiter, Mars, Moon's detail, other celestial phenomena with observatory clearness, amazing closeups guaranteed on all objects. Will "split" close double stars. Acclaimed by experts. Optically & scientifically correct, for serious astronomical work. Comes completely assembled ready to use. Eyepieces give full range of powers, 50X, 120X, 150X, 360X. 3 inch f12.5 mirror aluminized & overcoated, guaranteed to resolve to Dawes limit. Special ventilated aluminum mirror housing for use in all climates. 3 foot hardwood folding tripod. Equatorial, altazimuth mount. Aluminum head compensates for earth's rotation & permits automatic tracking of astronomical objects. 36″ Bakelite phenolic tube. 4X finder scope sights targets fast. Completely portable; scope instantly removable from tripod for easy storage & carrying to remote areas. Also included with this amazing precision instrument, 270 page book "Handbook of the Heavens", Magic Star Finder. Satisfaction completely guaranteed or money refunded. Sent complete, nothing else to buy at the amazing low price of only $26.95. Send cash, check, or money order. Shipped by express F.O.B. Shipping weight 10 lbs.

Dept. DPS5, OPTIK INSTRUMENTS CO., 509 Fifth Ave., NY 17, N.Y.

GENUINE ALNICO
MAGNETS

AMAZING, PERMANENT, NON-ELECTRIC. HIGHLY PRACTICAL.
Conduct interesting experiments. Hundreds of uses. Retrieve valuable steel items such as guns, tackle from fresh or salt water; tools from tanks & drains. **GUARANTEED.** Try any magnet one week. Money back if you are not well-pleased.

No. S-710	(Wt. 53 oz.) Has pull of 225 lbs. on steel block	$18.00
No. S-625	(Wt. 70 oz.) Has pull of 125 lbs. on steel block	$10.00
No. S-575	(Wt. 18 oz.) Has pull of 75 lbs. on steel block	$ 7.00
No. S-500	(Wt. 13 oz.) Has pull of 50 lbs. on steel block	$ 5.00
No. S-300	Kit of Flat Bars 5 Pairs (10 Magnets)	$ 3.00
No. S-250	Kit of Round Rods 5 Pairs (10 Magnets)	$ 2.50
No. S-47	Hot Pad Magnets. 10 for $1.00 ..... 50 for	$ 4.87
No. S-35	Hobbyist assortment of 8 small magnets	$ 1.50

Send M.O. or check. We pay postage. Sorry no C.O.D.'s.

MIAMI MAGNET COMPANY, 3240 N.W. 27th Ave., Miami 42, Fla.

10″ TILT/ARBOR SAW
BUILD-IT-YOURSELF from GIL-BILT KITS-PLANS

Sturdy wood, steel, and aluminum construction. NEW DEPARTURE ball bearings. Capacity and performance of floor saws selling for $150.00 and up. Plans, all metal parts in kit with 10″ comb. blade **$25.90**, less blade **$22.95.** F.O.B. St. Louis. Detail PLANS-PATTERNS only $1.00 postpaid.

Build-it-yourself 12″ and 18″ Bandsaws, 6″ Belt Sander, Shaper. Simplified plans, build easily with hand tools only. Advertised and sold for 11 years, over 33,000 units in use. Money back guarantee. FREE CATALOG.

GILLIOM POWER TOOLS, Dept. 70-F Lambert Field, St. Louis 21, Mo.

PELLET FIRING
"45" CALIBRE AUTOMATIC

- **Magazine Loading Clip**
- **Fires 8 Rounds**
- **15 Moving Parts**
- **Fully Automatic**

Automatic Full Size model of high powered "45" calibre, contains over 15 moving parts. Loads 8 complete rounds in magazine clip which snaps into hard butt like army "45". Fires 8 bullet-like pellets. Automatic slide action.

LEARN THE WORKING MECHANISM OF A "45"
Comes to you disassembled with all the working parts of a "45". Assembles in a jiffy and full instructions are included plus full supply of pellets and man-size silhouette target. Money back guarantee.

$1.98

Send $1.98 plus 25c shipping charge. (For genuine leather hip holster add $1.50). Send cash, check or money order to:

BARGAIN (GUN) COMPANY, Dept. PS-6, One Park Avenue, New York City

NEW MAGIC RADIO WALKIE TALKIE!
YOUR OWN POCKET SIZE RADIO STATION!

BROADCASTS TO ANY HOME OR CAR RADIO WITHOUT WIRES OR HOOKUPS! Wt. only 5 oz. Size (1½x2½x4½″. Built-in telescoping antenna. Powerful Transistor-sensitive microphone, frequency setter, break-in switch! Runs for weeks on self-contained flashlight batteries. Durable plastic case. **With this Radio Talkie you CAN TALK TO YOUR FRIENDS UP TO A BLOCK OR MORE AWAY! Talk up to 1 mile or more between two automobiles. INSTANT OPERATION! Just push button to talk! No license needed. Uses inductive field magnetic radiation. Useful and real fun in a million ways! GUARANTEED TO WORK. 1 YEAR SERVICE GUARANTEE.**

SEND ONLY $3.00. (cash, ck, mo) and pay postman $9.99 COD postage or send $12.99 for prepaid delivery. COMPLETE READY TO OPERATE with instructions and hundreds of ways and tricks for broadcasts thru any radio you desire. Price may go up soon, so get your NEW POWERFUL RADIO-WALKIE TALKIE NOW. Available only from: **WESTERN RADIO, Dept. RPS-6, KEARNEY, NEBR.**

Copyrighted material

WIN CASH!

Write 'em down!

...the jobs you can think of for VISE-GRIP

For six months this year, through October, we're mailing checks *every month* for $200, $100 and $50 to those folks sending in the longest, practical lists of uses for Vise-Grip. (And the winners' favorite tool dealers win the same amount!)

If you think there *isn't* a tool that handy—with *unlimited* uses—you just haven't tried the new Vise-Grip with Easy Release. Go to your hardware store. See how it locks onto work—by a hand squeeze—with 2,000 lbs. pressure! *Releases with push-button ease.* A whole tool kit by itself: Wrench, pliers, clamp, vise, wire cutter. A whiz for home repairs, workshop, car, hunting, boating! 7" and 10", $2.15-$2.95.

Simply write your list on a plain piece of paper with your name and address, and mail to address below.

NOTE: Decision of judges is final. Winners announced on request. All entries become property of Petersen Mfg. Co., Inc. In event of tie, full amount of prize tied for will be awarded each tying contestant. This contest open only to residents of U.S.A. and territorial possessions. Subject to federal, state and local regulations.

Have fun, and GOOD LUCK!

Quality tool manufacturers can always be found in POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY

PETERSEN MFG. CO., Dept. PS-6, DeWitt, Nebr.

NOW SAVE UP TO 40% VITAREX-VX ROYAL JELLY

POWER-PACKED FORMULA

GIVES YOU PEP AND VIGOR
YOUTHFUL VITALITY
AND DRIVE

VITAREX ROYAL JELLY

A NATURAL FOOD SUPPLEMENT

A MULTI-VITAMIN FORMULA fortified with BIOFLAVONOIDS • LIPOTROPES AMINO ACIDS

Every VITAREX Royal Jelly capsule contains

Vitamin A	12,500 USP Units
Vitamin D	1,000 USP Units
Vitamin C	75 mg.
Vitamin B-1	5 mg
Choline Bitartrate	35 mg
Inositol	15 mg
Methionine	10 mg
Glutamic Acid	50 mg
Lemon Bioflavonoid (Complex)	5 mg
Niacinamide	50 mg
Vitamin B-2	2.5 mg
Vitamin B-6	0.5 mg
Vitamin B-12 (Cobalamine)	2 mcg
Vitamin E	2 I U
Calcium Pantothenate	4 mg
Folic Acid	0.5 mg
Calcium	65 mg
Phosphorous	50 mg
Magnesium	3 mg
Royal Jelly	25 mg

VITAREX VX MAY HELP YOU FEEL YOUNG AGAIN!

We are proud to be able to place this wonderful NEW PRODUCT in your hands. We feel "VITAREX" FORMULA VX is truly the finest "super-tonic" ROYAL JELLY product ever developed. It's so potent that one capsule, taken in the morning with juice or water, carries you through the entire day. But we don't ask you to take our word for it. Simply use these capsules for a full 30 days. If for any reason, VITAREX fails to satisfy you, your money will be refunded in full.

BIG SAVINGS!

30 Capsules	$ 3.00
100 Capsules	8.00
500 Capsules	30.00

Send your order **NOW.** Be sure to include your Name and Address and Quantity desired.

VITAREX CO.
Dept. DJ9 41 Union Sq. N. Y. 3, N. Y.

---

119 JIG SAW PATTERNS

FULL-SIZE . . . trace on wood and saw out. Clever, ORIGINAL designs, things you can make to SELL. Wall shelves, lawn signs, planters, book ends, others. **$1** postpaid

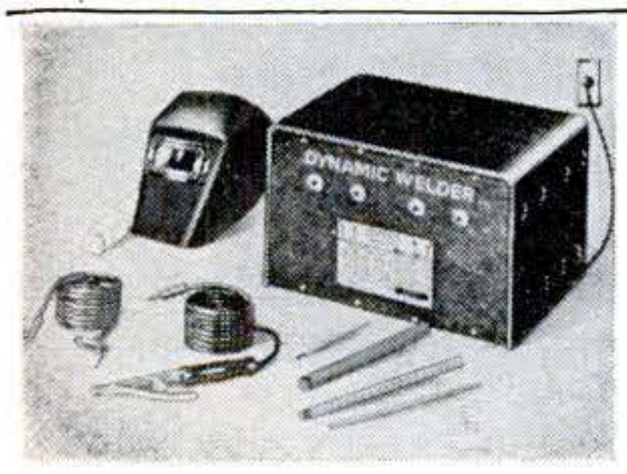
BURGESS VIBROCRAFTERS, INC.
Rush $1 today. **DEPT. C-62 Grayslake, Illinois**

---

1 You can turn one tool into twenty-four with 24

Black & Decker®

MAGIC SWITCH ATTACHMENTS



WELD IT YOURSELF IN A JIFFY!

Weld, Cut, Braze, Solder; Iron, Steel, Brass, Bronze, Aluminum and other metals safely and easily. Make your wrought iron furniture, porch railings, fences, knick-knacks and other metal specialties. With this fine equipment anyone can do professional-like work with little practice. The Dynamic is an industrial type transformer arc welder designed to operate from any properly wired 110 volt AC line.

NOW as a SUMMER SPECIAL you will receive an $8.00 Twin Carbon Arc Torch FREE to complete your welding workshop. Order TODAY!

Literature on larger equipment available on request.

EASY PAY PLAN
Low down-payment. Pay as you weld. Money back guarantee. Complete outfit, including special SUMMER GIFT.
Only $38.50
F.O.B. Factory

DYNAMIC WELDER COMPANY, 1808 S. Federal Street, Dept. D3-F, Chicago 16, Illinois

Copyrighted material

IN YOUR CAR RADIATOR...

GUARANTEED TO STOP RUST!

WATER STAYS CRYSTAL CLEAR FOR OVER ONE YEAR

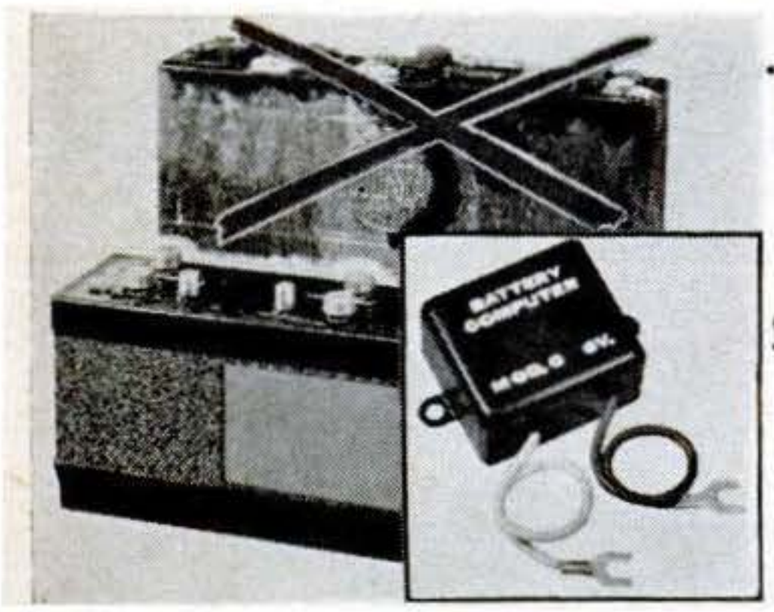
Just one can of MAC'S NO. 13 removes rust and scale... prevents costly repairs. Get MAC'S NO. 13 today.

AT SERVICE STATIONS EVERYWHERE

MAC'S SUPER GLOSS CO., INC.
Los Angeles 42, Calif. • Cincinnati 26, Ohio

New electronic miracle . . .

STOPS BATTERY TROUBLES!



. . . Automatically Re-Charges your Car Battery Every Time you Start the Engine!

only $7.50 ppd.

Now . . . you can say goodbye forever to "no start" mornings, to battery charging bills, to the expense of replacement batteries, and to the nuisance of continually re-adjusting your regulator. The wonder of electronics brings you an **absolutely new concept** in the automotive field that will save you many times its trifling cost by keeping your present battery in excellent working condition . . . **indefinitely!** The remarkable Electronic Battery Insurance Computer **controls** your regulator and generator system to restore your battery to full charge quickly and automatically . . . insures that your voltage regulator constantly **compensates for normal battery aging . . . ALL AUTOMATICALLY!** Easily installed with only a screw driver. Fully guaranteed.

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

MacFarlane Industries, Dept. PS-6
P.O. Box 33, Redondo Beach, Calif.

Rush Battery Insurance Computer to me. I enclose $7.50
Make of Car.....Year....6 or 12 volt system....
Name.....
Address.....
City.....Zone....State.....

How to get more fish... revealed in great $1.00 book!

"Worth its weight in gold!"—that's what you'll say about the OUTDOOR LIFE FISHING BOOK by P. A. Parsons. This fact-and-photo filled book tells how, where, and when to get more trout, bass, panfish, muskie, salmon, grayling, pike, pickerel, walleye, and every other fresh water sport fish in America! Over 100 pictures, 25 chapters jammed with practical show-how data on fly casting, bait casting, spinning, trolling, wet and dry fly know-how, bugs and poppers, natural baits, ice-fishing, knots, boats, and lots more. And the OUTDOOR LIFE FISHING BOOK is yours for *JUST $1.00 postpaid!* Send name, address, $1.00 to:

Outdoor Life Dept. P 658 F
353 4th Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

Get a goldmine of hunting and shooting know-how in great $1.00 book

Jack O'Connor, Shooting Editor of Outdoor Life Magazine, and America's top gun expert, hands you a million dollars worth of gun and shooting know-how in his OUTDOOR LIFE SHOOTING BOOK. It's packed with inside tips, expert advice on small-bore rifles, big game rifles, shotguns, handguns, ammunition, scopes, sighting, chokes and patterns, plenty more. Lavishly illustrated with 100 photos, diagrams, trajectory tables, ballistics charts, etc. Large format, fully indexed, handsomely printed—worth its weight in gold! And the OUTDOOR LIFE SHOOTING BOOK is yours for *JUST $1.00 postpaid!* Act fast! Send name, address, $1.00 to:

Outdoor Life Dept. P 658 S
353 4th Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

Copyrighted material

The Backyard

PLAYBOY MOTOR SCOOTER

The newest fun for Junior. His own personal motor vehicle. Safe, quiet. Simple as a sidewalk bike. A 7-year-old can learn in minutes. The ideal birthday gift.

FOR ADULTS, TOO!

Stows easily in plane or boat. Only 42 pounds. Ride it on the patio. A barrel of fun for your guests. The girls will simply love it. See it at your local cycle dealer's.

Folder on Request

HAP ALZINA

$119.95 f.o.b.

3074 Broadway Dept. PS Oakland, Calif.

Dealer Inquiries Invited

FREE THE HISTORY OF THE COMPASS SEND FOR YOUR COPY

New DINSMORE Celebrity COMPASSES

in Beautiful GOLD OR SILVER

A jeweled, precision instrument—designed for modern cars. Full, indirect illumination. Sharp, clear letters. Silver or gold Celebrity models $6.95, standard models $5.45, illuminated $6.45

APPROVED BY AUTO MAKERS

Fine Quality Compasses for over 31 Years

Write for Folder

DINSMORE INSTRUMENT CO.
1804 Kelso St., Flint 1, Mich.

NEW!

LAYTRAC RIDING CRAWLER OUTWORKS ANY TRACTOR ITS SIZE

LOWEST COST FOR 9.2 H.P.!

Laytrac works where others bog down! No slipping, drifting, tipping on slopes. Ideal for dozing, plowing, field work. Rugged, easy to operate. Big tractor quality! Borg-Warner 3-speed and reverse trans., cone clutch steering, 925 lbs., including blade, floating drawbar, PTO. Guaranteed. Accessories available. At dealers or direct. Write for literature.

Tractor less blade, pp. anywhere in U.S. **$895** (Includes PTO and floating drawbar. Blade $65.)

LAYTRAC
2548-A6 Airport Way, Seattle 4, Wash.

GERMAN AUTOMATIC 6-SHOT REPEATER —22 CAL.

- Blank Cartridges
- Latest Model
- No Permit Required
- Fully Automatic

Self ejecting clip. Firing spring adjustable! Precision made by the Finest West German Gunsmiths—Wonderful for sporting events, theatrical performances, to scare would-be attackers, etc. 4" long, perfectly balanced. Sold on a money back guarantee. (Not available to residents of Calif. or N.Y.) Send $6.95 Cash, check or Money order to: **BEST VALUES COMPANY, Dept. G-112, 403 Market St., Newark, N. J.** POSTPAID

$6.95

WORLD PUMPS

Finest Quality Highest Performance—Bronze Impeller—GE Motor, Stainless shaft—Ceramic shaft seal. 1 HP 41 GPM @ 31 Lb $64.95—1½ HP 61 GPM @ 32 Lb $86.95 F.O.B. For 115 or 230 volts A.C. Built in Thermal Overload Protection.

World Sales—Box 885—Ojus, Fla.

$20.00 deposit on C.O.D.'s

Now ½ price!

SWISS ARMY Type 9-in-1 Knife

Formerly $1.98

88c plus 12¢ postage

- ★ Awl
- ★ File
- ★ Knife
- ★ Can Opener
- ★ Scissors
- ★ Corkscrew
- ★ Jackknife
- ★ Screwdriver
- ★ Bottle Opener

1958 Model

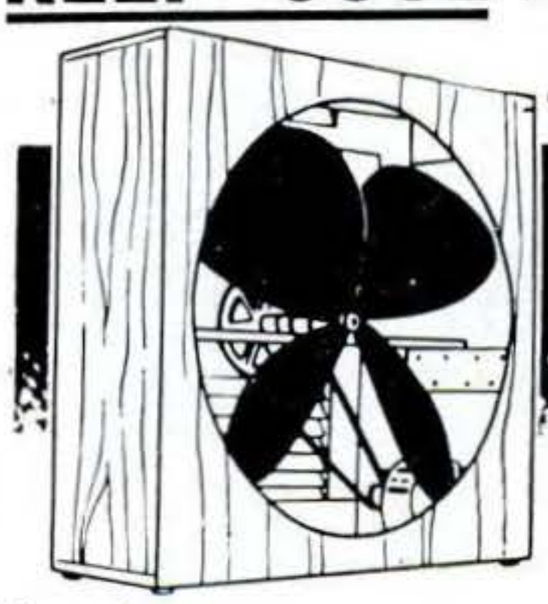
Korium Steel

Your Portable Work Shop

9 practical tools in one. Each separate; easy to open & close. No jamming or slipping. Rugged Korium steel. Bone handle. Metal ring. Replaces multitude of tools you can't find when needed. Fits pocket yet opens to almost 5 inches long! Keep in workshop, basement, kitchen, tool shop, car glove compartment. "Lifesaver" in emergencies! Thousands sold at $1.98 — now SLASHED to only 88c plus 12c for postage & handling, while supply lasts. Rush $1 for prompt delivery. (Special: 3 for $2.75 postpaid). Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Sold only by mail, only by us, direct to you. MOTO-MATIC CO., Dept. 7-F-114, 585 Water Street, New York 2, N. Y.

KEEP COOL *at Amazingly low cost!*

Save up to **75%**



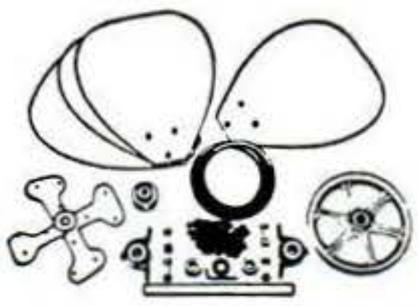
FAN KITS

EASY TO ASSEMBLE

WINDOW or ATTIC FAN

No special tools or skill required. Thousands in use! Step-by-step instructions with kit. For standard or horizontal installation. Only a few pieces of lumber and new or used ¼ HP motor needed to complete. Sold direct by manufacturer. Shipped anywhere in the world.

You get COMPLETE KIT • Aluminum fan spider • Masonite blades • Shaft • bronze bearings (Ball bearings available, $4 extra per kit) • Collars • Pulleys • Belts and bolts.



30" Fan cools average home (6000 CFM)	$14.95
36" Fan cools larger homes (8000 CFM)	17.95
24" Fan cools smaller home (4500 CFM)	13.95
20" Fan cools apt., Office, etc. (2800 CFM)	12.95

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. Money order or check with order shipped postpaid. $3.00 deposit on C.O.D. orders. Circular free. U.S. and foreign dealers wanted.

FAN KIT COMPANY 154-K NO. BELVEDERE MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

---

earn BIG MONEY with "simplified" WELDING

← **Just plug in and WELD! . . . a real 100 amp. industrial welder, low in price.**

Not a toy, but a real welder that can do many jobs around homes and shops. Very economical to operate. Ideal for do-it-yourself work, repair and build lawn furniture, etc. Just right for small jobs in repair shops and for plumbers.

← New low cost A.C Welder for those quick, money-making jobs around farms, shops and garages Also "Build Your Own" gas drive welders **Saves up to $500** →

HOBART BROTHERS CO., BOX P-68, TROY, OHIO, Phone FEderal 2-1223

Copyrighted material

GRAVELY

Powerful 5-HP Gravely, America's most versatile small tractor, does every lawn, garden and field job *faster, easier, better!*

Choice of 30 performance-proved tools. All-Gear Drive. Power Reverse, Push-Button Starter optional.

New 24-page *"Power vs Drudgery"* Booklet shows how Gravely power and performance can solve YOUR problems. Write for it today!

GRAVELY TRACTORS, INC.
BOX 684 DUNBAR, W. VA.

FIELD-TESTED SINCE 1922

LIMITED SUPPLY! BRAND-NEW, BALL BEARING
SINGLE PHASE ELECTRIC MOTORS
FAMOUS BRAND! SAVE WAY OVER HALF

Powerful CAPACITOR MOTORS with **heavy starting torques** to handle **every** heavy-duty job. NEW, ball bearing models that mount IN ANY POSITION. 230-Volts, 1140 R.P.M. 60 cycle, single phase. Standard mounting and shaft size. **PERFECT FOR:** refrigeration, saws, machine tools, blowers, grain elevators, wood-working tools, pumps and farm equipment. FULLY GUARANTEED! Save $$$$.

ORDER DIRECT FROM THIS AD TODAY!

1½ HP *(Reg. $172.00)* 1140 RPM, Ball Bearing..only $57.50 *fob*
2 HP *(Reg. $231.00)* 1140 RPM, Ball Bearing....only $79.50 *fob*
3 HP *(Reg. $292.00)* 1140 RPM, Ball Bearing.....only $105 *fob*

Free Catalog of *Machinery Wholesale Buys* Phone TAylor 9-1365
ROBERTS ELECTRIC CO., Dept. PS-812, 849 W. Grand, Chicago 22

NOW

Multi-Color Painting is easy for anyone!

• Low-cost PRESSURE MAID Paint Sprayer with special spray cap for MULTI-COLOR paints is ideal for *do-it-yourself* projects. Rugged, portable, trouble-free. Complete – ready to spray. Piston-type, direct-drive, single cylinder compressor. 1/3 h.p. 110 Volt AC motor.

Write for details and name of your nearest dealer.

The Campbell-Hausfeld Co.
151 Railroad Ave., Harrison, Ohio

CAMPBELL-HAUSFELD

EASIER FASTER BETTER!

KESTER SOLDER

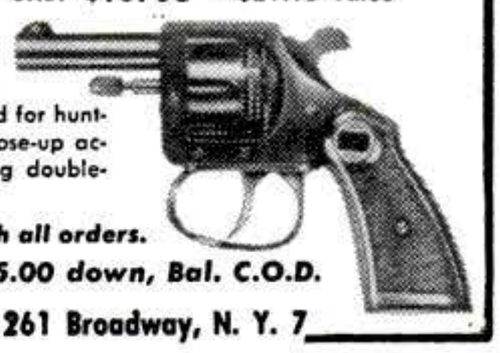
FREE: "Soldering Simplified" 16-page booklet — Send for your copy today.

For General Soldering

KESTER SOLDER COMPANY
4254 Wrightwood Avenue • Chicago 39, Illinois, U.S.A.

LOWEST PRICED .22 Cal. REVOLVER AVAILABLE

NEW! 6 Shot .22 Short Double Action ONLY $15.98 —~~$29.95~~ Value



Only Godfrey Guns could find a genuine .22 Cal. Revolver today for $15.98. Small "Puppy" .22 Cal. REAL Revolver can be slipped into your pocket or car. Can be used for hunting or trapping! Solid steel barrel gives close-up accuracy. Quick-grip handles. A fast loading double-action. Just pull the trigger to fire . . .

FREE: Box of .22 Short Cartridges with all orders.

Order by Mail Today . . . Send $5.00 down, Bal. C.O.D.

GODFREY IMPORT CORP., Dept. P-6, 261 Broadway, N. Y. 7

Your Dollar Will Feed A Refugee

War and political refugees overseas urgently need the direct help, the personal encouragement, of CARE food packages—$1 for 22 lbs. of farm staples, **Delivered In Your Name.** Mail your dollars to "Refugee Campaign," CARE . . . today!

660 First Ave.
New York, N. Y.

Printed as a public service

MORE OUTBOARD POWER

With new propellers that are adapted to **hull, engine** and **load!** Save gas, reduce vibrations, give extra propeller "bite"—speed for ski towing. Exclusive **HUB-GARD,** many other features. Consult PROP SELECTOR at authorized dealers for your correct

COLUMBIAN CUSTOMIZED PROPELLER,
or write **COLUMBIAN BRONZE CORP., Freeport, N. Y.**

Copyrighted material

HOW TO TURN *Concrete* INTO *Gold*

A MUST FOR EVERYONE CONCERNED!

This MANUAL Tells You How To Make Handsome Profits From Concrete Items YOU CAN MAKE

All you need is a mold or two and a little determination. This Manual contains large, clear pictures, gives prices and description of more than 200 different molds you can buy direct from the manufacturer, AND...priceless trade secrets that make production a snap. Take the first step Today !!!

SEND ONLY $2.00 FOR YOUR COPY
(Rushed to you by First Class Mail)

CONCRETE MACHINERY COMPANY, INC.
Dept PS Hickory, N. C.

PLANS · PATTERNS · FRAME PACS

World's Largest Selection. Over 200 new plans, Full Size patterns, frame pacs. Designed for the amateur. Prams, racers, cruisers, utilities, inboards, outboards, in wood, plywood, steel. New longitudnal stressed models with revolutionary bulkhead construction. Light, super strong.

Send 35c for 120 pg. PLAN CATALOG

Catalog plus Boat Building Handbook.....$1.00

SPECIAL OFFER... Plan Catalog ... plus Hardware and Accessories catalog.....$1.00

SPECIAL!
120 PAGE PLAN CATALOG PLUS 200 PAGE "BOAT BUILDING FOR THE AMATEUR" COVERS BOAT BUILDING FIBER-GLASSING OUTFITTING, ETC.
Only $2.50

CUSTOM-CRAFT · BUFFALO 7, M NEW YORK

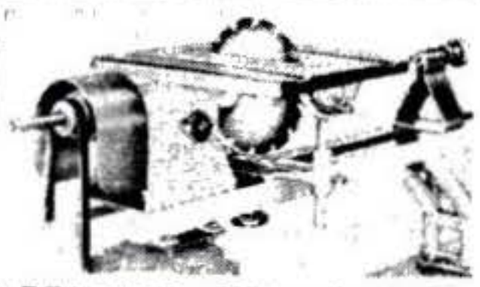
Sharpen YOUR SAWS with QUICK-WAY*

Now you can sharpen, joint, gum and retooth all circular saws to 12" dia. Precision results. Safety Guide, Mounting Block and Grinding Wheel included. Model PG-12 $19.95 Postage Paid. Send for Circular FREE! Special Saw Set with each QUICK-WAY unit purchased; ($2.75 if ordered separately).

*patented QUICK-WAY SAW CO. 234 Tompkins St. Cortland, N. Y.

RETAIL PRICE $125.00

FACTORY TO YOU $79.95



SUPERSHOP includes precision-built 8" tilting table saw, vertical and horizontal drill press, 30" lathe, sander, grinder. 100% BALL BEARING. Write for FREE catalog, full details, trial plan.

POWER TOOLS, INC. 208 YATES AVE. BELOIT, WISC.

BUILD YOUR OWN

AIR CONDITIONERS

From Junked Refrigerators for a Few Dollars
INSTRUCTION BOOKS SHOW YOU HOW..75c EACH
"HOW TO BUILD a Low Cost Air Conditioner"
"HOW TO BUILD an Automobile Air Conditioner"
"HOW TO BUILD a Low Cost Home Freezer"
"HOW TO BUILD an Electrostatic Precipitator"
"HOW TO BUILD a Low Cost Dehumidifier"

Special Offer
2 Bks-$1.00
3 Bks-$1.50
or all 5 for $2.00

FREE! Instructions and Literature on kits.

Complete "Install-It-Yourself" Air Conditioner kits for home and automobile. 2 Ton capacity. Brand New Parts—$119.00 and up.

Kool Engineering Co., Dept. F-6, 1320 N. Clybourn, Chicago 10, Ill.

---

2 WAY PORTABLE RADIO SET

SENDS—RECEIVES UP TO 10 MILES AS SHOWN with built-in antenna or hundreds of miles with outside antenna! Works on 80 and 10 meter (Novice) amateur radio-bands—also Aircraft and overseas broadcast (3 to 8 mc). PORTABLE SELF-CONTAINED POWERED WITH STANDARD PORTABLE RADIO BATTERIES. NO AC PLUG-INS NEEDED! Take it with you everywhere you go—on trips, vacations, camping—Keep in contact with home, friends. Has 5 watt crystal controlled transmitter—Sensitive Regenerative Receiver. Send-Receive switch. Wt. only 3 lbs. Size. only 6"x4"x4". TESTED—PROVEN—SIMPLIFIED—PRACTICAL—Full information given on quick easy way to get license.

SEND ONLY $3 (bill, ck, mo) and pay postman $11.95 COD postage on arrival or send $14.95 for postpaid delivery. Complete kit includes all parts, tube, coils plastoid cabinet, easy instructions. (Set of batteries $2.95; crystal $1.49.) COMPLETELY WIRED AND TESTED, POSTPAID $19.95. A regular $49.95 value—Order now before price goes up. GUAR'NTEED—AVAILABLE ONLY FROM:

WESTERN RADIO DEPT. BNS-6 KEARNEY, NEBR.

TERRIFIC BUYS!

1½ H.P. HYDRAULIC SPEED REDUCER with FINGERTIP CONTROL

Item # 115

USE FOR: ● Reamer Drives ● Midget Cars ● Feed Mills ● Canning Machines ● Conveyors ● Lathes ● Milling Machines ● Motor Boats ● Cream Separators ● Garden Tractors ● Pumps

Variable output speeds from 0 to input speed available by moving control handle. Locking handle maintains setting. Use input power of ¼ to 1½ H.P. Shafts ⅝" diam. Input rotation counter-clockwise facing shaft. Input speed 750 R.P.M. 7½"x7½"x11½". Output rotation reversible. Shipg. wt. 31 lbs. Complete with 2 qts. of oil and full instructions. F.O.B. Chicago..... **72.50**

BOLT & WIRE CUTTER

Exclusive: Extendable Handles for Extra Leverage

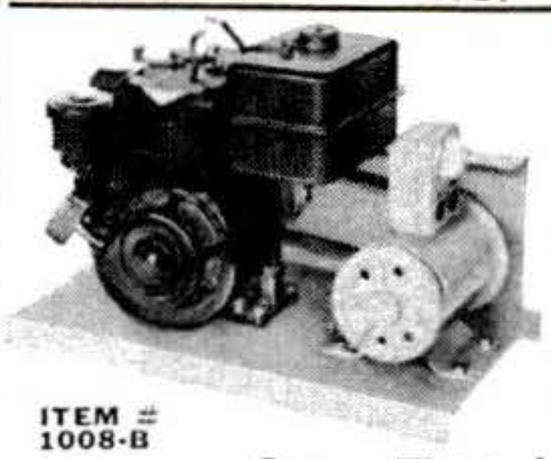
BRAND NEW

ITEM #478

Cadmium plated. Center cut type bolt cutter for soft or medium hard rods and bolts, alloy wire, and other metals. Cutting edge has equal bevel on each side for extra strength. **FOLDED**—It fits into your pocket or tool box—safety latch locks closed when not in use. Capacities: medium hard bolts in thread ⅜"; medium hard metals 5/16". Length closed: 10¾"; extended 15¾".

A $9.95 VALUE NOW ONLY $3.95 PPD. 2 FOR $7.00

EXTRA RUGGED



ITEM # 1008-B

PORTABLE

POWER PLANT 1000 WATT A.C.

For Electric Saws, Pumps, Flood Lights, Pipe Threaders, Drills, Radio, Deep Freeze, Etc.

Saves Time, Labor, Money

Famous Briggs & Stratton 4 cycle air cooled engine, with automatic recoil rope start, driving ballbearing generator that delivers full 1000 watts, 115 volt A.C. 60 cycles. Size 20½ x 12 x 16. Shpg. Wght. 100 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago **$159.50**

FREE! SUMMER 1958 CATALOG

60 VALUE-PACKED PAGES of unsurpassed War Surplus and newly manufactured Equipment. Bargains for farm, home, factory, workshop. Write letter today.

Order Direct from Ad. Send Payment Or Purchase Order Today
For Phone Orders Call WEbster 9-3793

GROBAN SUPPLY CO. Dept. PS-6
1139 S. WABASH AVE., CHICAGO 5, ILL.

NEW, MIRACLE

SOLDERING IRON

Aluminum Solder-Matic Electric Iron, Weighs only 6½ oz. Gives you Extra Hand for all Soldering Jobs. ONLY $8.95 POSTPAID.

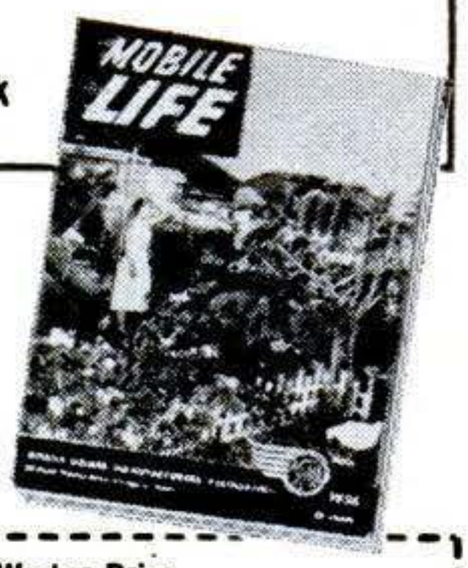
SOLDER-MATIC ELECTRIC IRON feeds solder from self-contained spool through guide tube to tip of iron, in response to pull on trigger. Other hand free to hold work. SOLDER-MATIC ATTACHMENT feeds solder from spool to tip of gun as in iron above and will fit all popular electric soldering guns. Only $5.95 postpaid. When ordering Attachment, specify make and model of your solder gun. Both Iron and Attachment sold through Hardware stores, Electronic and Automotive suppliers and Hobby shops. If not available in your area. WRITE DIRECT TO MANUFACTURER, Check, money order only.

ATLAS MFG. CO., INC., 1126 S. Decatur St., Montgomery, Ala.

Copyrighted material

NEW Book! All about Mobile Homes

1958 Mobile Life
the only official industry yearbook



- New 1958 models, with pictures and complete specifications from 75 manufacturers and suppliers.
- How to shop for a mobile home and mobile home park. Articles on the experiences of mobile home families.

Mobile Homes Manufacturers Assn., 20 N. Wacker Drive
Dept. PS-68, Chicago 6, Illinois

Please send my copy of MOBILE LIFE. Enclosed is 25¢ to cover mailing and handling costs.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____Zone_____State_____

CLOGGED SEWERS?
CLEANED INSTANTLY SAVES PLUMBING BILLS —

CHICAGO—June 1st. Just introduced is a Free Booklet on a New Discovery which enables the Home Owner, Janitor, or Factory Maintenance to clean any Clogged Sewer Drain.

Yet anyone can operate this new **Plumbers Flushing Gun** which releases air pressure on a solid shaft of water cleaning the most stubborn stoppages up to 200 feet. TOILETS, SINKS, URINALS, BATHTUBS, FLOOR DRAINS, and HOUSE-TO-STREET SEWERS clogged with Grease, Rags, Sand, Roots, and paper melt away instantly when struck by the Hammer-like blow of this new unit.

There is no need to remove wall or pipe, or Grease Trap. A special attachment allows water to flow from the faucet through the Gun while air is released on the pipe. Vents or stacks are no obstacle, as force tends to strike wherever the water lays. But now, what is this Plumbers Flushing Gun worth in **COSTLY PLUMBING BILLS SAVED?** Tear this Ad out—and write your name and address beside it for **FREE BOOKLET.** Obey that urge. No agent will call. A postcard will do (Chicago Phone Kildare 5-1702)

MILLER SEWER ROD CO., DEPT. PS-E
4640 N. Central Ave., Chicago 30, Illinois.

KEEP YOUR... on BENJAMIN for HIGH H C COMP

"First in POWER and ACCURACY"

AIR GUNS & CO_2 GAS GUNS—Top Quality at LOWEST PRICES!

BB Benjamin Super CO_2 Rocket Gas Pistol with 2-Stage HI-LO Jet Power as low as $13.95

All Models Benjamin CO_2 Carbine Gas Rifles and Benjamin CO_2 Rocket Gas Pistols Use Standard Size CO_2 (Soda) Cartridges (available everywhere). 2-Stage **HI-LO** Jet Power—**High** for Small Game—**Low** for Target—Up to **50 Shots** from Each Cartridge. **No Pumping—Accurate—Safe—Economical—NonToxic.** 12 Models BB or 177 or 22.

Benjamin Air Rifles and Benjamin Air Pistols are Recognized All Over the World for Finest Workmanship and Highest Quality at Lowest Prices. Adjustable Power with Amazing Optimum Force. **Fully Guaranteed—Accurate—Safe—Economical.** Easy to Use Anywhere—12 Models for Target and Small Game 22 or 177 or BB from $18.50.

FREE! Catalog All Models Benjamin Air Guns & CO_2 Guns & Supplies. Also, Money-Saving Offer on Hunting & Fishing Knives, Accessories, etc.

Send Gun Catalog and Special Knife Offer!

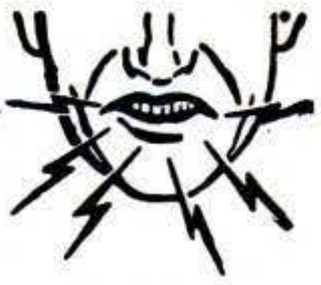
BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO., MAIL TODAY!
852 BARRY ST., ST. LOUIS 4, MO., U.S.A.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____State_____

WHEN FALSE TEETH CAUSE SORE GUMS



You get undreamed of relief in seconds! Medically-formulated NUM-ZIT *Adult Strength* has already brought blessed relief to thousands. Recommended by dentists everywhere. Pleasant-tasting . . . eases discomfort while you break in new false teeth. Works wonders, too, for relief of toothache, neuralgic pains. Keep it handy for quick first aid. ***At all drug counters.***

NUM-ZIT *Adult Strength*

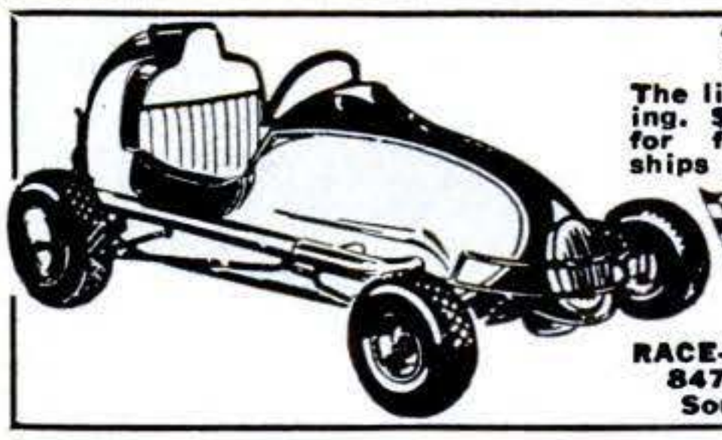
Another fine Purepac product

250 POWER . . . . .

Complete Telescope Lens Kit only **$3.49** postpaid

Conquer Space, Explore the Universe, Planets, Moon craters, New Stars, etc. Complete Lens Kit consists of 80 inch focal length ground and polished objective lens, eyepiece lenses for 50 POWER, 100 POWER, 150 POWER, 200 POWER, 250 POWER, and all necessary lens fittings. Easy to make from simple step by step instructions. (Tripod and mount not included.) Money back guarantee.

BUSSE SALES CO., Hartford, Conn., Dept. PS-68



¼ MIDGETS

The little league of family racing. $449.00 complete. Write for free literature. Dealerships now available.

RACE-CRAFT

RACE-CRAFT MIDGET CARS
8476 E. Garvey Boulevard
South San Gabriel, Calif.

FIX home & car APPLIANCES YOURSELF

NEW! EICO® READI-TESTER

KIT $12.95 Factory-wired $15.95

All-in-one MULTI-RANGE ac/dc voltmeter, ammeter, ohmmeter, wattmeter, leakage checker. Locates defects in irons, fans, refrigerators, mixers, air-conditioning, TV & radio tubes and parts, batteries, generators, etc. Easy Instruction Book has introduction to electricity & procedures for common repair jobs. Examine EICO's complete line of 50 professional Instruments & Kits — Write for FREE Catalog PS-6

Electronic Instrument Co., Inc., 33-00 Northern Blvd., L.I.C. 1, N.Y.

JEEP OWNERS

RE-POWER NOW with a V-8 engine—Use
FORD • CHEVROLET • MERCURY

in 2 or 4 Whl-Dr. Jeeps, Jeepsters, Sta-Wgn, Trucks, H.J. and Kaiser cars. Conversion Kits $43.25 to $59.85. If you want fast action tell us which engine you wish to use, give us year, Model, (2 or 4 Whl-Dr), of your vehicle. Send Min. $15.00 Dep. and we will ship correct kit, Bal. COD. Send full amt. for Prepaid shipment. Wire, phone or write for free details. (Also kits for Ford 6 engine.)

HOOSIER MACHINE PRODUCTS CO.
314 S.E. 6th St. Phone CR6-3442 Pendleton, Oregon

STOP FRONT DRIVE DRAG ON YOUR 'Jeep'

OVER 100,000 NOW IN USE

Warn Hubs on your 4 w. d. disengage the front drive in 2 w. d., give it double-duty value with free-wheeling 2 w. d. economy, performance, plus normal 4 w. d.—*automatically*, with Warn Lock-O-Matics, manually with Warn Locking Hubs. See your dealer soon!

WARN HUBS

Warn Mfg. Co., Inc.,
Riverton Bx 6064-B6, Seattle 88, Wn.

Copyrighted material

DANISH STYLING VIA THE Orient

direct from the importer to you at our lower-than-wholesale prices

KING-SIZE IMPERIAL — $69.95 VALUE

Exquisite oriental skill blends into authentic Danish Modern to give comfort, utility and beauty in one whistle clean look . . . equally at home in your den, family room, living room, lanai or office. "Sculptured" hardwood frame in Danish Walnut or Oak, Swedish Blonde or African Ebony . . . all fine finished, ready for a-few-minute assembly. Cushions by American craftsmen in luxurious foam rubber. Covers in washable, stain-resistant "Naugahyde", "Naugalite", etc. with built-in zipper for changeability . . . in 8 luscious colors: aqua, coral, pink, beige, lime, russet, black or white.

CHAIR – complete with cushions and covers **$32.50**

or if you desire to do your own upholstering . . .

CHAIR FRAME COMPLETE — ready-to-assemble with all accessories . . . $17.95
FOAM RUBBER CUSHIONS — Set of 2 (back and seat) uncovered $10.00
EXTRA COVERS with zippers. Set of 2 (back and seat). Choice of colors $7.50

Note: Specify color of covers and wood when ordering.

GENUINE U. S. AIR CORPS 1-2 MAN RUBBER BOATS

A collapsible, portable rubber boat. Made to top Gov't specs. Reconditioned and ready to use. Ideal for lake, ocean or river.

Only **$22.95**

NEW 3-PIECE ALUMINUM OARS – 6 feet long. Per each $1.69

HUNTING KNIVE with COMPASS

NEW

New import. Ideal for the young Hunter or Boy Scout! Has fine carbon steel blade, 3-1/2" long. Special wood handle has small built-in compass. Complete with genuine leather belt holster. NOW ONLY . . **89¢**

TAKE ALONG A PORTABLE EVAPORATIVE "Quick-Cool" CAR COOLER

KEEP COOL

Gives clean, comfortably cool air inside your car at all times. Operates independent of the car engine. Fits anywhere in car without special attachments. Available either in 6 volt or 12 volt models (please specify).

WF-CC6 – 6 volt model . . **NOW $17.95**
WF-CC12 – 12 volt model . . **Only $19.95**

U.S. NAVY FIGHTING KNIFE

Dagger style with 6-1/2" hollow ground blade. Double edged 3-1/2" at the point. Overall length 11" **2.98**

22" ARMY MACHETE

NEW

Complete with case. 22" Vanadium steel blade. **1.98**

NEW ARMY BAYONET

Complete with scabbard. Has 17" tool steel blade. **2.98**

PARATROOP FOLDING MACHETE

NEW

Blade folds in handle when not in use and is made of nickel alloy steel with honed edge. 11" blade. Leather case. . **3.89**

PORTABLE SHOVEL

Blade folds to form pick or shovel. 20" wood handle. $1.79

PICMATTOCK

12" steel head with mattock on one side pick on the other. . **$1.29**

5, 10, 20, 30x DISSECTING MICROSCOPE

Designed especially for use in dissection. Has four Steinheil magnifiers of 5X, 10X, 20X and 30X magnifications. Stage is 3-5/8" x 2-7/8". Has precision rack and pinion focusing adjustment. Large sub-stage mirror. Adjustable, double jointed lens arm. Comes complete with special wood carrying case. A $45.00 VALUE at only **22.95**

STEREO MICROSCOPE

30 – 45 POWER

For BIOLOGY, BOTANY, DERMATOLOGY, QUALITY CONTROL, WATCHMAKER, TOOLMAKER, METAL WORKING, etc.

Fitted carry case.

Has rack and pinion adjust. Full achromatic objective and eye lenses. 10X & 15X eyepieces with 3X objectives. Working distance of 3". Side arm rests for long, delicate work. 3-5/8" stage. 6 glass slides. **44.95**

SPECIAL LOW PRICE !!

4X – Overall lgth. 9¾" 30 ft. field of view at 100 yds.
6X – Overall lgth. 10¾" 19 ft. field of view at 100 yds.

NEW PAL-MASTER SCOPES WITH MOUNT

CHOICE OF 4x - 6x

Ideal for Target, Small Game, etc. Has direct reading windage & elevation knobs. Lenses are hard coated on all air-to-glass surfaces. Eye relief 2-1/2" to 4-1/4". Has sharp, clear cross-hair reticle. Steel barrel. FREE rifle mount with each scope. Specify type & model of your gun when ordering. Only **8.88**

NEW LOW PRICE – SAVE at PALLEY'S

SWISS ARMY TYPE 9-IN-1 KNIFE

NEW

9 practical tools in one: Jackknife, saw, scissors, can opener, Phillips head screwdriver, awl, large knife, bottle opener and a standard screwdriver. Rugged bright steel blades. Easy-to-open. An ideal all-purpose sportsman's knife.

$3.95 VALUE **1.78**

BUILD-YOUR-OWN 45 to 70X ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE

SPECIAL BARGAIN

Kit contains precision made objective lenses of excellent quality. Also glare reducing filter, focus and lock adjustments, barrel, mounting bracket and quality tripod. ALL at our extra special Importer-to-you price. SAVE 60% at Palley's **14.95**

2 EYEPIECE — 80 to 600 POWER MICROSCOPE

Has illuminated sub-stage mirror and triple revolving turret. Two eyepieces of 10X & 15X. Turret lenses are 8X, 20X & 40X. Built-in sub-stage light eliminates need for external light. All-metal body. Comes in fitted case. **$14.95**

12-Pc. CAMP KIT

SAVE NOW 12.95 VAL. **5.88**

Here is a real camping MUST and at a remarkable new LOW PRICE ! Ideal for Camper, Boy Scouts, Cabin, Home, Picnic, etc. Has 12 gleaming aluminum pieces which fit into largest kettle with the frying pan as a cover. Has 2 kettles, 1 fry pan, coffee pot, 4 plates and 4 cups. Nested size 8" x 9". ORDER NOW!

SPECIAL DOUBLE ACTION HYDRAULIC CYLINDERS

SAVE! **3.95**

Another example of our terrific Gov't Surplus Bargains. Will stand up to 1500 PSI. Bore 1-1/2", Shaft 9/16", adjust. stroke 1-3/16" to 4-3/8". overall length 14-1/2". $68 value.

2500 LB. LIFT HOIST

Small, compact. Has a bronze worm gear drive with a 24 to 1 ratio and a 3-speed crank. With free-spool pull-out clutch and 18 ft. of steel cable **29.95**

MOUNTING FRAME for Hoist . . $5.00

STAINLESS STEEL KIT 3-PIECE KNIFE—FORK and SPOON

An exceptional value for all Campers, Hunters, Boatmen, Picknickers, and all other outdoor uses. Blades are heavy duty stainless steel made to fold easily into the handle of each. Consists of a knife with sharp edge, a three tined fork and a spoon. All have white imitation bone handles. In plastic carrying case. **1.89**

396 PAGES — WORLD'S MOST AMAZING CATALOG

Packed with Bargains in Nationally Advertised Merchandise – Exciting Imports – New and Used Gov't Surplus – Factory Close-outs – ALL at unbelievable Savings to YOU! Send 50¢ for handling & mailing, it's refunded with 1st order of $1 or more.

palley/s

TO ORDER: Send check or money order. All items sent freight collect. ½ deposit with C.O.D.s. Calif. residence add 4% state tax.

2263 east vernon ave. dept. PS-68 Los Angeles 58, Calif.

NEW WONDER AUTO GLAZE

FREE SAMPLE

with Miracle DOW CORNING 200 Fluids

Gives You $55.00 a Day Clear Profit . . . on Your Own Exclusive Route!

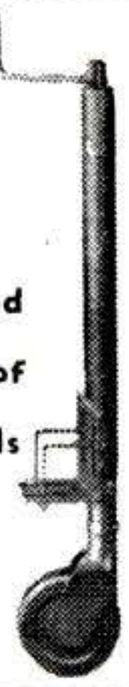
GUARANTEED to outshine, outlast and outperform ANY wax polish on the market today—or money back!
FAST, REPEAT SELLER! Needed by 45,000,000 car owners. Demonstrates like magic. Just apply, wipe off. No hard rubbing. Keeps car and chrome like new for months!
OVER 175% PROFIT! Retails $2.00 pint (year's supply). Your profit can be over $1.35 each pint.
FREE SAMPLE sent to try on your car. Rush name for FREE money-making details. No Obligation!

ROYALTONE PRODUCTS CORP., Dept. PS-6
1035 E. 10th St., Brooklyn 30, N. Y.

HITCHING AND PARKING

a one man job with

BULLDOG JACKS



- Adaptable to channel, angle or wood tongues up to 4" thick.
- Install and move from one piece of equipment to another easily.
- Both screw type and gear type models to fit any requirement.

Write for FREE descriptive folder 14-H

HAMMER BLOW TOOL CO.
WAUSAU • WISCONSIN

Copyrighted material

[Continued from page 77]

information. His visual and photographic observations would be of great interest. I think, however, that most responsible scientists would feel that we could collect moon data by cheaper methods.

What then about the military value of space travel?

Ballistic missiles which will hit accurately any point of the earth from bases in the United States *are* very important military weapons, and nothing should impede our efforts to develop them.

The rocket techniques which will carry sizable warheads on trajectories of 5,000 miles on earth are also automatically adequate, with moderate change, to launch earth satellites of a few hundred pounds into orbits around the earth—and even out to the moon and beyond.

What military value will satellites have?

- They will make fine reconnaissance vehicles. With suitable optical and telemetering equipment they will provide interesting pictures of the earth's surface.
- They will be good for weather observations.

That, as far as I can see, is about the end of the military value of earth satellites. As weapon-delivery systems they are not very interesting. You can't drop a bomb from a satellite; it just won't drop. To project a bomb to earth is about as difficult as getting our human being back to earth. Besides, the ballistic missiles we already have are quite adequate weapon carriers—a lot more accurate, cheaper, more instantly available for use than any satellite could be.

What about a military base on the moon? There have been some extraordinary statements made on this question in recent months. Here is a typical one: "A base on the moon with elaborate equipment and highly trained men [what are they breathing?] would be an observation post surpassing anything military strategists have dreamed of."

I am not familiar with military strategists' dreams—but I know that from the moon only one side of the earth faces you at a time, for a good part of each month that face will be in total darkness, and much of it will probably be covered by clouds. And anyone who thinks he can see any man-made object from 240,000 miles away is optimistic.

The quote goes on: "It [the base on the moon] could launch weapons of great destruction [the very same weapons we've got here on earth now, I bet you] with terrible accuracy [terrible is right] on any target on earth. It could also be done without fear of retaliation. [Retaliation against what? Nobody on the moon could stop the enemy from wiping out New York, Washington and Los Angeles.] For us, reaching the moon first is a defense necessity."

Next Month: 125 years ago, thousands believed that there was life on the moon. How come? Read: "The Amazing Moon Hoax"—in July PS.

Some generals who ought to know better have said almost the same thing. It is my opinion that this is nonsense for many reasons. I will mention only three.

- Why transport a hydrogen warhead, together with all men and equipment, 240,000 miles to the moon, just to shoot it 240,000 miles back to earth when the target is only 5,000 miles away?
- If you did launch a bomb from the moon, the warhead would take five days to reach the earth. The war might be over by then. An ICBM can reach any target on earth in 20 minutes.
- If we have rockets good enough to land men and equipment on the moon, the enemy will surely have ones good enough to put a hydrogen bomb (a much smaller payload) at the same spot. Either people will land on the moon for peaceful purposes by mutual agreement—or else we will surely launch the nuclear war here on earth that we are trying to avoid.

I'll willingly fight a war to keep the Communists off our shores—but I am not interested in getting blown up to decide who shall have a base on the moon.

There, as I see it, is the challenge of the space age. Can we use the great new technologies of space travel for peaceful and scientific purposes—or are we going to be led into wild programs of Buck Rogers stunts and insane pseudo-military expeditions? The decision is going to be made soon—and it is high time that the best people in America do some good hard thinking about it. END

Copyrighted material

NOW! A Portable Radio That *WORKS FOREVER* Without Batteries, Without Tubes and *NEVER WEARS OUT!*

Yes, it cost less than a tankful of gasoline, stands smaller than a pack of cigarettes!

At last it's here! One of the most incredible inventions of our century. For the first time ever, a lifetime pocket-size portable radio that uses no batteries, no tubes, no transistors . . . in other words, A MIRACLE-RADIO THAT NEVER WEARS OUT—AND PLAYS FOREVER! The secret is a built-in life-time power-plant; the same type now being used by the Army and Navy in their radar and sonar equipment.

Perfect Reception No Interference Super-Distance Range!

Just think! Here at last is a lifetime portable that you can actually tuck into the pocket of a man's shirt like a pack of cigarettes . . . or in a woman's purse just like a compact. Imagine! A super-powerful portable that you can slip into your pocket and take to work . . . on trains . . . on planes . . . on boats . . . in stores . . . to ballparks . . . on vacations and picnics . . . why even on fishing or camping trips! Yes, now you can listen to the news, sports, music or weather by simply reaching into your pocket and flipping a switch. And remember—there are no batteries, no tubes—nothing to ever break down, wear out or burn out . . . nothing to ever replace or repair because it LASTS FOREVER!

How This Amazing Pocket Radio Works—The Secret is Air!

Recently while working on a military problem, scientists developed a new type of self-powered rectifier called a GERMANIUM-DIODE . . . the same miracle invention now being used on all radar and sonar equipment. This new invention actually generates its own power by drawing electric waves RIGHT OUT OF THE AIR! And it is this amazing electronic discovery that finally makes possible a lifetime pocket radio that uses no batteries, no tubes, no transistors.

2 Extra Bonus Features

To make sure that your LIFETIME PORTABLE gives you the finest reception possible — electronic engineers have added 2 bonus features. First, the super-distance ferrite loop antenna that gives your LIFETIME pocket radio extra clarity. Next, the direct-circuit personal earphone speaker that enables you to listen to your favorite program in complete privacy . . . even in bed, without disturbing others. Yes, when you receive your LIFETIME POCKET RADIO you are getting a true precision portable radio that is guaranteed to give you the finest reception possible . . . guaranteed to LAST FOREVER!

LIFETIME GUARANTEE
Guarantees your LIFETIME POCKET PORTABLE not for just a year . . . not even for just 5 years . . . but FOREVER! . . . OR WE WILL SEND YOU A BRAND NEW RADIO or refund your money completely.

½ ACTUAL SIZE ▲ You are now looking at the first radio of its kind in history! A POCKET-SIZE PORTABLE that's as small as a pack of cigarettes . . . so powerful it picks up broadcasts from as far as 10 cities away—so completely different it never uses batteries or tubes—Yes, a radio that never wears out, never needs repair, actually lasts FOREVER . . . and best of all costs a mere $4.95 complete and ready to operate!

Imagine! No batteries to wear out — no tubes to replace — nothing to plug in. The result: Not only the smallest portable in the world—but the LOWEST PRICED ONE TOO!

TRY IT FREE FOR 10 DAYS!

Yes, try the LIFETIME PORTABLE for 10 days at our expense! And if after hearing its tone and clarity . . . you don't agree this is truly the most sensational portable radio you've ever seen in this country before, then simply return it and it has not cost you a cent. Yet have tried it entirely at our expense!

Springtime Rush For Portables is Exhausting Our Supply. This FREE-TRIAL Offer May End Any Day — SO ACT NOW!

Now, the price of your LIFETIME POCKET RADIO on this special offer is an unbelievably low $4.95 . . . probably the lowest price a portable has ever been sold for. And remember — with the LIFETIME PORTABLE there are no repairs, no tubes to replace, no batteries to ever buy; so it not only pays for itself but in the long run saves you money, too. However, at this low price, the enormous surge of orders is dwindling our supplies rapidly. So to take advantage of this FREE-TRIAL OPPORTUNITY, send the no-risk coupon today.

A PERFECT BEDTIME COMPANION TOO — Yes, thanks to the personal earphone attachment included with your LIFETIME PORTABLE . . . you can even enjoy your radio in bed without disturbing others. This attachment alone would cost you several dollars with any other portable but with your LIFETIME PORTABLE it costs you not a penny extra if you take advantage of this FREE-TRIAL offer now!

© *Borg-Johnson Electronics Co., 9 E. 45th St., N. Y. 17, N. Y.*

BORG-JOHNSON ELECTRONICS Inc. Dept. PS-6
9 East 45th St., New York 17, N. Y.

Send me my LIFETIME POCKET PORTABLE (complete with personal earphone attachment and built-in super distance antenna). If I don't agree that this is by far the greatest value offered on a portable radio . . . If I don't receive perfect, clear reception at all times . . . if my lifetime radio doesn't play FOREVER . . . then you will refund my money immediately.

CHECK OFFER DESIRED

☐ I enclose $4.95 on money back guarantee. (I save 56c in handling and C.O.D. charges.)

☐ SAVE MORE! I enclose $8.95 for two radios (one for myself, one for a friend) and I save $1.00.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

☐ C.O.D. orders accepted. Send my Lifetime Pocket-Portable C.O.D. I will pay postman $4.95 plus C.O.D. postage. Same money-back guarantee of course.

Copyrighted material

Special Bonus!

Save $66.67 on This Lathe

Up to $66.67 of Accessories *FREE* With South Bend 10-K Lathe

BUY THIS	*GET THIS FREE*
Model A 10-K Lathe	$66.67 Accessory Assortment A
Toolroom 10-K Lathe	$66.67 Accessory Assortment A
Model B 10-K Lathe	$58.20 Accessory Assortment B

Model C 10-K Lathes come with a $50.55 Assortment.

Here's your chance to get a fine South Bend 10″ Precision Lathe *plus* a big assortment of essential lathe accessories *without extra charge.* Choose from 68 models and sizes for all your production, toolroom, maintenance and experimental needs. This is the first time such an offer has been made—but it ends August 31st—so act quickly. Mail the coupon now.

Model A 10-K Lathe illustrated. Model B Lathes have independent change gears instead of gear box. Model C Lathes have independent change gears and plain apron.

Accessory Assortment A

10 in 1 Tool Holder	$14.70
Face Plate Chuck	19.50
Set 21 Drills, 1/16″ to 3/8″	11.97
Thread Indicator Dial	10.95
3 Dogs—1/2″, 1″, 1 1/2″	4.60
Knock-out Bar	1.65
Cutter Bits	3.30
Total	**$66.67**

Accessory Assortment B

10 in 1 Tool Holder	$14.70
Face Plate Chuck	19.50
Thread Indicator Dial	10.95
Knock-out Bar	1.65
Cutter Bits	3.30
Center Drill Holder	3.50
3 Dogs—1/2″, 1″, 1 1/2″	4.60
Total	**$58.20**

No substitutions, returns or exchanges.

10-K LATHES

12-SPEED HORIZONTAL MOTOR DRIVE

Catalog Number	Model	Bed Length	Price
CL653Z	C	3 1/2′	$412
CL653A	C	4′	436
CL653R	C	4 1/2′	470
CL667Z	B	3 1/2′	487
CL667A	B	4′	511
CL667R	B	4 1/2′	545
CL670Z	A	3 1/2′	570
CL670A	A	4′	594
CL670R	A	4 1/2′	628
CL8670Z	Toolroom	3 1/2′	800
CL8670A	Toolroom	4′	824

Also available with 16-speed V-belt drive, and with Metal Column Base or Self-Contained Motor Drive. Prices f.o.b. factory, less electrical equipment.

South Bend Lathe, South Bend 22, Indiana

Please send literature on 10-K Lathe Special Offer—also name of nearest distributor.

☐ Send complete Time Payment information.

Name _____

Street _____

City, Zone _____ State _____

(Offer limited to continental U. S. and expires August 31, 1958)

SOUTH BEND LATHE

SOUTH BEND 22, INDIANA

Builders of Lathes, Milling Machines, Shapers, Drill Presses, Pedestal Grinders

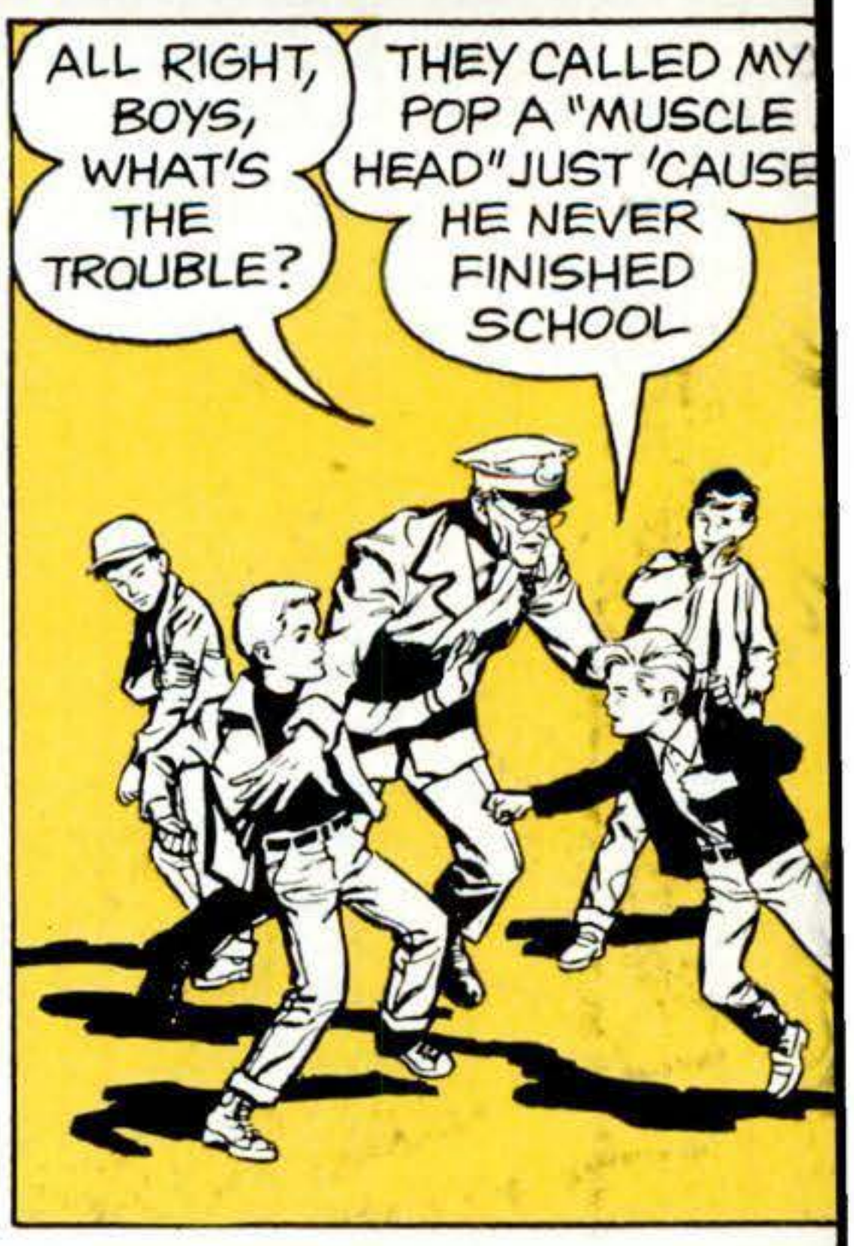
SOUTH BEND PAYMENT PLAN

Up to 24 months to pay.

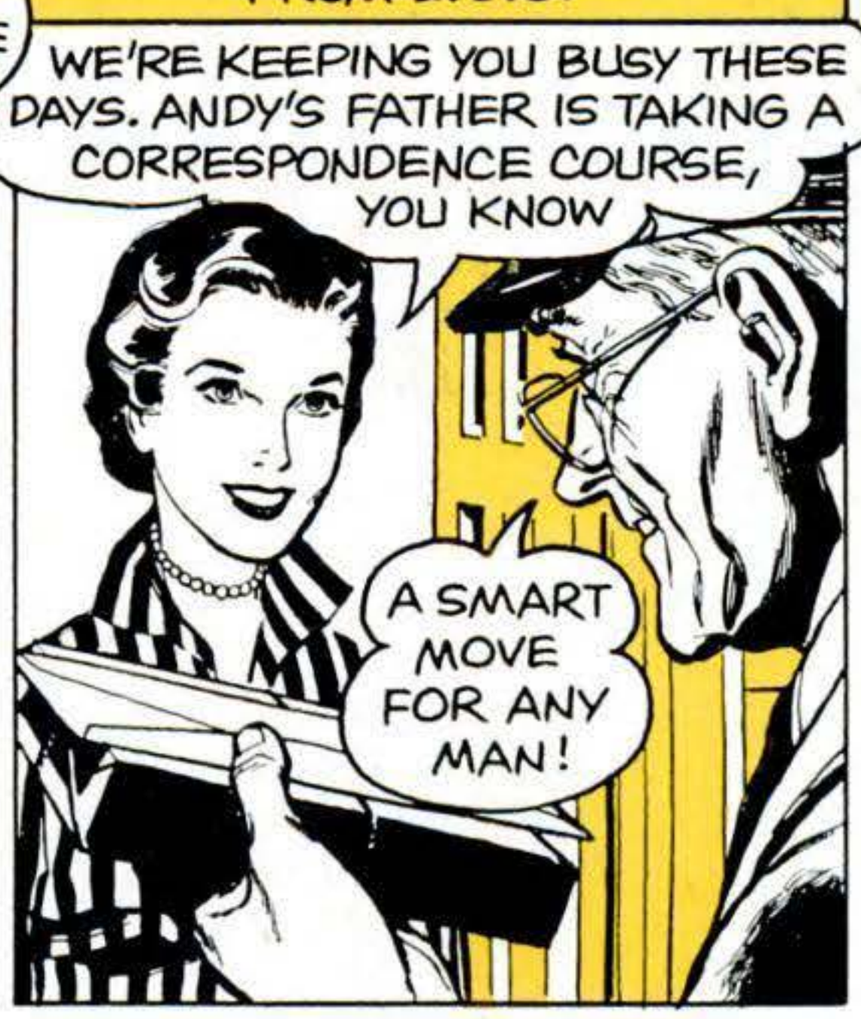
Copyrighted material

THE MAILMAN

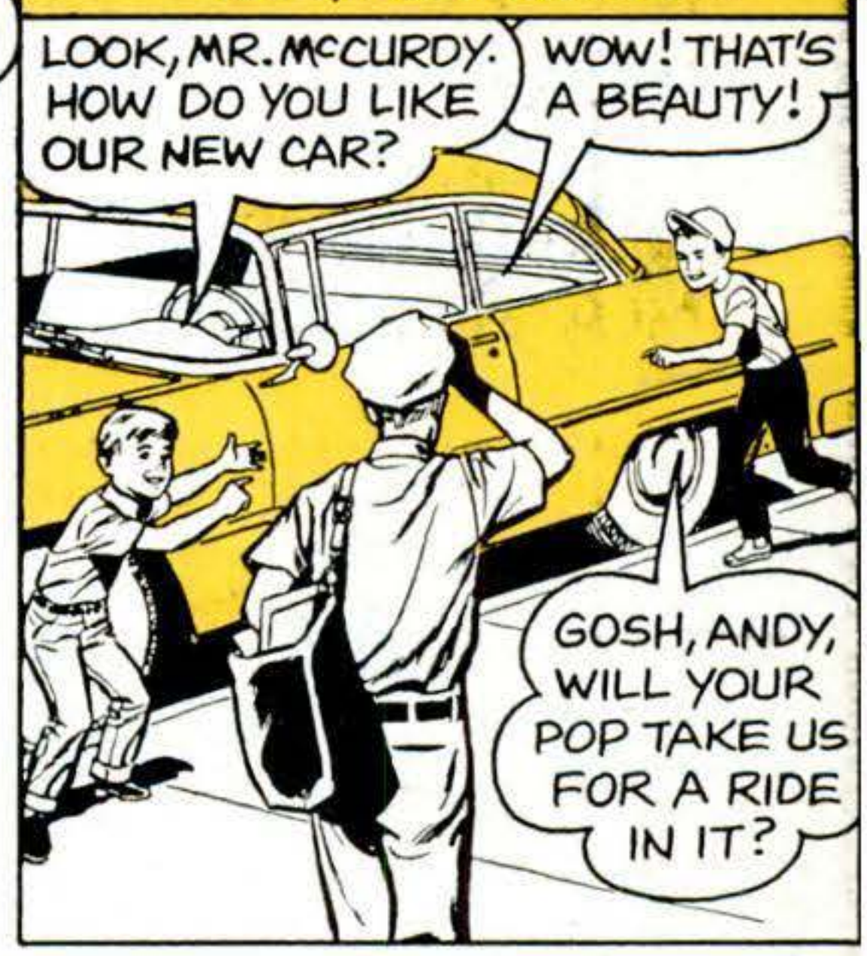
I REMEMBER THE MORNING I FOUND ANDY SHOLL TRYING TO TAKE ON THE WHOLE NEIGHBORHOOD...



SURE ENOUGH, WITHIN A FEW WEEKS I BEGAN TO DELIVER MORE LETTERS AND PACKAGES FROM I.C.S.

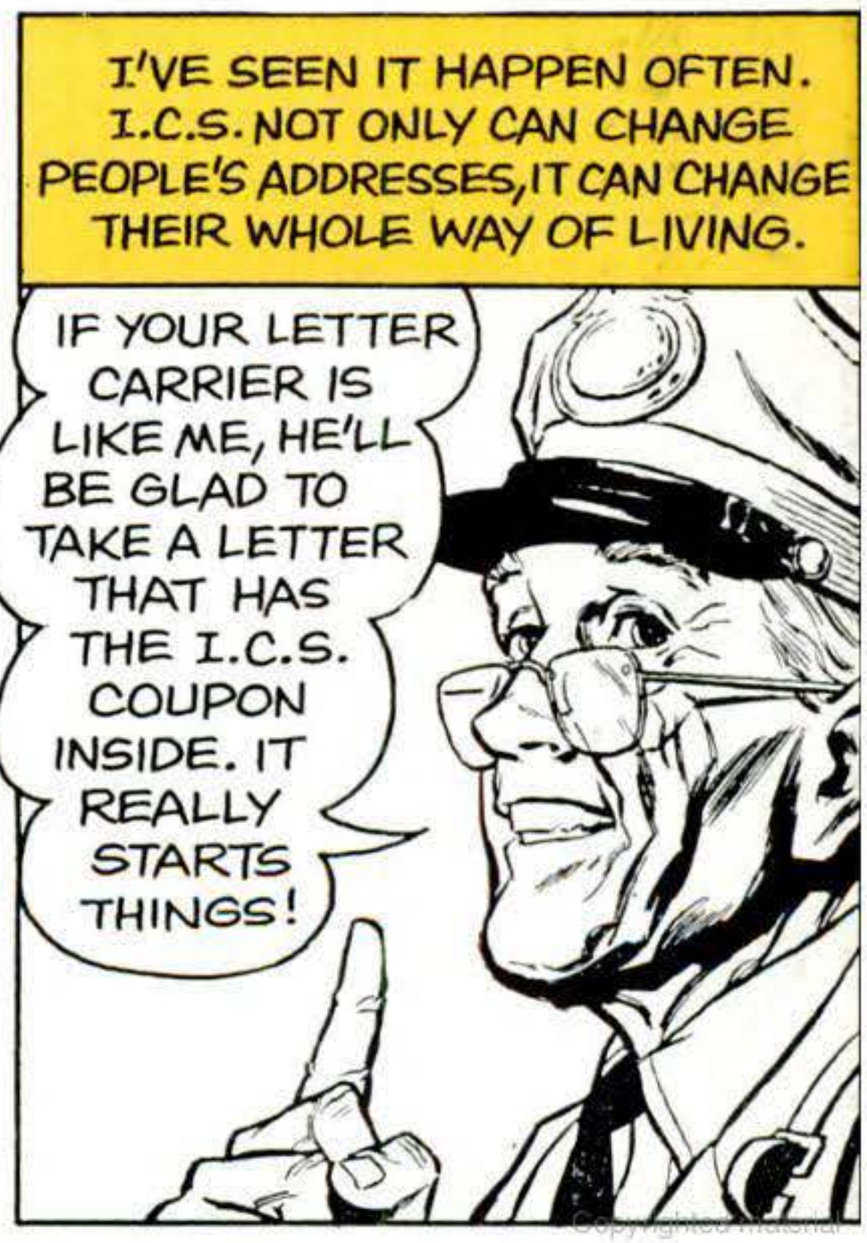


IT WASN'T LONG BEFORE I BEGAN TO NOTICE CHANGES IN THE SHOLL'S HOME. LITTLE THINGS. NEW CURTAINS. FLOWER BOXES. FRESH PAINT. AND THEN, ONE MORNING...



A FEW WEEKS LATER, MRS. SHOLL MET ME AS I CAME UP THE STEPS...

I'VE SEEN IT HAPPEN OFTEN. I.C.S. NOT ONLY CAN CHANGE PEOPLE'S ADDRESSES, IT CAN CHANGE THEIR WHOLE WAY OF LIVING.



Copyrighted Material

WINSTON TASTES GOOD!

LIKE A CIGARETTE SHOULD!

"Bright, clean flavor...pure, snow-white filter...that's WINSTON"

SAYS *Bob Cummings* "I go right along with the majority," says the star of The Bob Cummings Show on NBC. "It's America's favorite filter cigarette—and mine!" To a rich, bright blend, Winston adds its own specially designed, pure white filter. The result is an unusually clean, fresh taste — the Winston taste! You'll like it, too!

R. J. REYNOLDS TOBACCO CO., WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

Smoke WINSTON America's best-selling, best-tasting filter cigarette!

Copyrighted material